ZOOLOGY LIBRARY

Library of
Wellesley College.

PRESENTED BY
Miss Caroline B. Thompson

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Boston Library Consortium Member Libraries

https://archive.org/details/fishesofnorthmid04jord_0

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

BULLETIN

OF THE

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

No. 47.

THE FISHES

OF

NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA:

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIES OF FISH-LIKE VERTEBRATES FOUND IN THE WATERS OF NORTH AMERICA, NORTH OF THE ISTHMUS OF PANAMA.

BY

DAVID STARR JORDAN, Ph. D.,
PRESIDENT OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY AND OF THE CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES,

AND

BARTON WARREN EVERMANN, Ph. D.,
ICHTHYOLOGIST OF THE UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.

PART IV.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1900.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

BULLETIN

OF THE

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

No. 47.

THE FISHES

OF

NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA:

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIES OF FISH-LIKE VERTEBRATES FOUND IN THE WATERS OF NORTH AMERICA, NORTH OF THE ISTHMUS OF PANAMA.

BY

DAVID STARR JORDAN, Ph. D.,
PRESIDENT OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY AND OF THE CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES,

AND

BARTON WARREN EVERMANN, Ph. D.,
ICHTHYOLOGIST OF THE UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.

PART IV.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1900.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

THE FISHES

OF

NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA:

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF THE

SPECIES OF FISH-LIKE VERTEBRATES FOUND IN THE
WATERS OF NORTH AMERICA, NORTH OF
THE ISTHMUS OF PANAMA.

BY

DAVID STARR JORDAN, PH. D.,
PRESIDENT OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY AND OF THE
CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES,

AND

BARTON WARREN EVERMANN, PH. D.,
ICHTHYOLOGIST OF THE UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.

PART IV.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1900.

104957

SCIENCE
QL
625
J89
4

PREFACE.

This volume is fourth and last of a descriptive catalogue of the fishes and fish-like vertebrates of North and Middle America. Part I, *Branchiostomatidæ* to *Priacanthidæ* inclusive (pp. 1 to 1240), was published October 3, 1896; Part II, *Lutianidæ* to *Cephalicanthidæ* inclusive (pp. 1241 to 2183), was published October 3, 1898; Part III, *Callionymidæ* to *Ogcocephalidæ* inclusive, including also "Addenda," an "Artificial Key to the Families of the True Fishes," a "Glossary of Technical Terms," and an "Index" complete for Parts I, II, and III (pp. 2183*a* to 3136), was published November 28, 1898; and Part IV, the present volume, appears on June 26, 1900.

Since the publication of Part III, investigations by Dr. Jordan, in Mexico, and by Dr. Evermann, in Puerto Rico, have added greatly to our knowledge of the fishes of those regions, and have made it desirable to incorporate in the present volume still further addenda.

Recent studies by Dr. Günther, of certain Linnæan types, show that some changes in nomenclature are necessary, which are also included.

David Starr Jordan.
Barton Warren Evermann.

Leland Stanford, Junior University,
Palo Alto, Santa Clara County, California.
March 15, 1900.

A SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT OF THE FISHES OF NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA.

In these pages the authors exhibit, as clearly as the method will permit, their present views as to the genetic relations of the fishes and fish-like vertebrates of North and Middle America. This list is, in fact, a Table of Contents complete for the four volumes and corrected to include the Addenda (pp. 2745-2873 of Part III and pp. 3137-3197 of Part IV). From this Systematic Arrangement it is seen that the fish fauna of North and Middle America, as now understood by the present authors, embraces 3 classes, 30 orders, 225 families, 1113 genera, 325 subgenera, 3263 species, and 133 subspecies.

Page.

- CLASS LEPTOCARDII 2
  - ORDER AMPHIOXI 2
    - *Family Branchiostomidæ* 2
      - Genus Branchiostoma, Costa 3
        - lanceolatum (Pallas) 3
        - caribæum, Sundevall 3
        - californiense, Gill 4
      - Genus Asymmetron, Andrews 4
        - lucayanum, Andrews 4
- CLASS MARSIPOBRANCHII 4
  - ORDER HYPEROTRETI 5
    - *Family Heptatremidæ* 5
      - Genus Polistotrema, Gill 6
        - stouti (Lockington) 6
    - *Family Myxinidæ* 7
      - Genus Myxine, Linnæus 7
        - glutinosa, Linnæus 7
  - ORDER HYPEROARTII 8
    - *Family Petromyzonidæ* 8
      - Genus Bathymyzon, Gill 9
        - bairdii (Gill) 9
      - Genus Petromyzon (Artedi) Linnæus 9
        - marinus, Linnæus 10
          - unicolor (De Kay) 10
      - Genus Ichthyomyzon, Girard 10
        - concolor (Kirtland) 11
        - castaneus, Girard 11
      - Genus Entosphenus, Gill 11
        - tridentatus (Gairdner) 12
        - camtschaticus (Tilesius) 2745
      - Genus Lampetra, Gray 12
        - aurea (Bean) 13
        - spadicea, Bean 13
        - cibaria (Girard) 13
        - wilderi, Gage 13
- CLASS PISCES 14
  - SUBCLASS SELACHII 15
    - ORDER DIPLOSPONDYLI 16
      - *Family Chlamydoselachidæ* 16
        - Genus Chlamydoselachus, Garman 16
          - anguineus, Garman 16

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.
ORDER DIPLOSPONDYLI—Continued.

Family Hexanchidæ 17
Genus Notorhynchus, Ayres 17
maculatus, Ayres 17
Genus Hexanchus, Rafinesque 18
corinus, Jordan & Gilbert 18
griseus (Gmelin) 19
ORDER ASTEROSPONDYLI 19
SUBORDER PROARTHRI 19
Family Heterodontidæ 19
Genus Gyropleurodus, Gill 20
francisci (Girard) 20
quoyi (Fréminville) 21
SUBORDER GALEI 21
Family Scylliorhinidæ 22
Genus Scylliorhinus, Blainville 22
profundorum, Goode & Bean 22
Genus Catulus, Smith 23
Subgenus Catulus 24
xaniurus, Gilbert 24
brunneus, Gilbert 24
cephalus, Gilbert 24
retifer (Garman) 25
Subgenus Cephaloscyllium, Gill 25
uter, Jordan & Gilbert 25
Family Ginglymostomidæ 25
Genus Ginglymostoma, Müller & Henle 26
cirratum (Gmelin) 26
Family Pseudotriakidæ 26
Genus Pseudotriakis, Capello 27
microdon, Capello 27
Family Galeidæ 27
Genus Mustelus, Cuvier 28
lunulatus, Jordan & Gilbert 28
canis (Mitchill) 29
Genus Galeus, Rafinesque 29
dorsalis (Gill) 30
californicus (Gill) 30
Genus Rhinotriacis, Gill 30
henlei, Gill 31
Genus Triakis, Müller & Henle 31
semifasciatum, Girard 31
Genus Galeorhinus, Blainville 31
zyopterus, Jordan & Gilbert 32
Genus Galeocerdo, Müller & Henle 32
tigrinus, Müller & Henle 32
Genus Prionace, Cantor 33
glauca (Linnæus) 33
Genus Carcharhinus, Blainville 33
Subgenus Platypodon, Gill 35
obscurus (Le Sueur) 35
platyrhynchus (Gilbert) 36
falciformis (Bibron) 36
acronotus (Poey) 36
perezi (Poey) 36

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.
ORDER ASTEROSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER GALEI—Continued.
Family Galeidæ—Continued.
Genus Carcharhinus, Blainville—Continued.
Subgenus Platypodon, Gill—Continued.

remotus (Valenciennes) 37
henlei (Valenciennes) 37
cerdale, Gilbert 2746
Subgenus Carcharhinus 37
milberti (Müller & Henle) 37
lamiella (Jordan & Gilbert) 37
lamia (Rafinesque) 38
platyodon (Poey) 39
fronto (Jordan & Gilbert) 39
nicaraguensis (Gill & Bransford) 39
Subgenus Isogomphodon, Gill 40
æthalorus (Jordan & Gilbert) 40
limbatus (Müller & Henle) 40
oxyrhynchus (Müller & Henle) 40
velox, Gilbert 2747
Genus Hypoprion, Müller & Henle 41
brevirostris, Poey 41
signatus, Poey 41
Genus Aprionodon, Gill 42
isodon (Müller & Henle) 42
Genus Scoliodon, Müller & Henle 42
longurio (Jordan & Gilbert) 42
terræ-novæ (Richardson) 43
Family Sphyrnidæ 43
Genus Sphyrna, Rafinesque 43
Subgenus Reniceps, Gill 44
tiburo (Linnæus) 44
Subgenus Platysqualus, Swainson 44
tudes (Cuvier) 44
Subgenus Sphyrna 45
zygæna (Linnæus) 45
Family Alopiidæ 45
Genus Alopias, Rafinesque 45
vulpes (Gmelin) 45
Family Carchariidæ 46
Genus Carcharias, Rafinesque 46
Subgenus Eugomphodus, Gill 46
littoralis (Mitchill) 46
Family Lamnidæ 47
Genus Isurus, Rafinesque 47
Subgenus Isuropsis, Gill 48
dekayi (Gill) 48
Subgenus Isurus 48
oxyrhynchus, Rafinesque 48
Genus Lamna, Cuvier 49
cornubica (Gmelin) 49
Genus Carcharodon, Smith 50
carcharias (Linnæus) 50
Family Cetorhinidæ 50
Genus Cetorhinus, Blainville 51
maximus (Gunner) 51

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.
ORDER ASTEROSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER GALEI—Continued.

- *Family Rhinodontidæ* 52
  - Genus Micristodus Gill 52
    - punctatus, Gill 52

ORDER CYCLOSPONDYLI 52

- SUBORDER CYCLOSPONDYLI 53
  - *Family Squalidæ* 53
    - Genus Squalus (Artedi) Linnæus 53
      - acanthias, Linnæus 54
      - sucklii (Girard) 54
    - Genus Centroscymnus, Bocage & Capello 54
      - cœlolepis, Bocage & Capello 55
    - Genus Etmopterus, Rafinesque 55
      - pusillus (Lowe) 55
    - Genus Centroscyllium, Müller & Henle 56
      - fabricii (Reinhardt) 56
  - *Family Dalatiidæ* 56
    - Genus Somniosus, Le Sueur 56
      - microcephalus (Bloch) 57
  - *Family Echinorhinidæ* 57
    - Genus Echinorhinus, Blainville 57
      - spinosus (Gmelin) 58
- SUBORDER TECTOSPONDYLI 58
  - *Family Squatinidæ* 58
    - Genus Squatina, Duméril 58
      - squatina (Linnæus) 58

ORDER BATOIDEI 59

- SUBORDER SARCURA 60
  - *Family Pristidæ* 60
    - Genus Pristis, Latham 60
      - zephyreus, Jordan & Starks 60; 2749
      - pectinatus, Latham 60
  - *Family Rhinobatidæ* 61
    - Genus Rhinobatus, Bloch & Schneider 61
      - lentiginosus, Garman 62
      - stellio, Jordan & Rutter 2750
      - glaucostigma, Jordan & Gilbert 62
      - leucorhynchus, Günther 62
      - productus, Ayres 63
      - percellens (Walbaum) 63
      - spinosus, Günther 63
      - planiceps, Garman 64
    - Genus Zapteryx, Jordan & Gilbert 64
      - exasperatus (Jordan & Gilbert) 64
      - xyster, Jordan & Evermann 65
    - Genus Platyrhinoidis, Garman 65
      - triseriatus (Jordan & Gilbert) 65
  - *Family Rajidæ* 66
    - Genus Raja (Artedi) Linnæus 66
      - erinacea, Mitchill 68
      - ocellata, Mitchill 68
      - fyllæ, Lütken 69
      - radiata, Donovan 69
      - plutonia, Garman 69
      - ackleyi, Garman 70
      - ornata, Garman 70

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.
ORDER BATOIDEI—Continued.
SUBORDER SARCURA—Continued.
Family Rajidæ—Continued.
Genus Raja (Artedi) Linnæus—Continued.

- eglanteria, Bosc 71
- senta, Garman 71
- lævis (Mitchill) 71
- rhina, Jordan & Gilbert 72
- binoculata, Girard 72
- inornata, Jordan & Gilbert 73
- equatorialis, Jordan & Bollman 74
- rosispinis, Gill & Townsend 2751
- interrupta, Gill & Townsend 2751
- parmifera, Bean 74
- stellulata, Jordan & Gilbert 75
- aleutica, Gilbert 75
- trachura, Gilbert 75
- abyssicola, Gilbert 76

Family Narcobatidæ 76
- Genus Tetronarce, Gill 77
  - occidentalis (Storer) 77
  - californica (Ayres) 77
- Genus Narcine, Henle 78
  - brasiliensis (Ölfers) 78
  - entemedor, Jordan & Starks 2752
- Genus Discopyge, Tschudi 78
  - ommata, Jordan & Gilbert 78

SUBORDER MASTICURA 79

Family Dasyatidæ 79
- Genus Urolophus, Müller & Henle 79
  - halleri, Cooper 80
  - nebulosus, Garman 80
  - umbrifer, Jordan & Starks 2752
  - jamaicensis (Cuvier) 81
  - mundus (Gill) 81; 2752
  - goodei, Jordan & Bollman 81
  - aspidurus, Jordan & Gilbert 81
  - rogersi, Jordan & Starks 2752
- Genus Dasyatis, Rafinesque 82
  - Subgenus Hemitrygon, Müller & Henle 83
    - centrura (Mitchill) 83
  - Subgenus Dasyatis 83
    - hastata (De Kay) 83
    - gymnura (Müller) 84
    - sabina (Le Sueur) 84
    - longa, Garman 85
    - dipterura, Jordan & Gilbert 85
    - say (Le Sueur) 86
- Genus Pteroplatea, Müller & Henle 86
  - maclura (Le Sueur) 86
  - crebripunctata, Peters 87
  - marmorata, Cooper 87
  - rava, Jordan & Starks 2754

Family Myliobatidæ 87
- Genus Aetobatus, Blainville 88
  - narinari (Euphrasen) 88

Page.

CLASS PISCES—Continued.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.
ORDER BATOIDEI—Continued.
SUBORDER MASTICURA—Continued.
Family Myliobatidæ—Continued.

- Genus Myliobatis, Duméril ... 89
  - Subgenus Myliobatis ... 89
    - freminvillei, Le Sueur ... 89
  - Subgenus Holorhinus, Gill ... 89
    - californicus, Gill ... 89
    - asperrimus, Gilbert ... 2754
    - goodei, Garman ... 2755
- Genus Rhinoptera, Kuhl ... 90
  - Subgenus Rhinoptera ... 90
    - bonasus (Mitchill) ... 90
    - steindachneri, Evermann & Jenkins ... 91
  - Subgenus Micromesus, Gill ... 91
    - ensenadæ, Rosa Smith ... 91

Family Aodontidæ ... 91; 2756
- Genus Aodon, Lacépède ... 91
  - hypostomus (Bancroft) ... 92
- Genus Ceratobatis, Boulenger ... 2756
  - robertsii, Boulenger ... 2756
- Genus Manta, Bancroft ... 92
  - birostris (Walbaum) ... 92

SUBCLASS HOLOCEPHALI ... 93

ORDER CHIMÆROIDEI ... 93

Family Chimæridæ ... 93
- Genus Chimæra, Linnæus ... 94
  - monstrosa, Linnæus ... 94
  - affinis, Capello ... 95
- Genus Hydrolagus, Gill ... 95
  - colliei (Lay & Bennett) ... 95
- Genus Harriotta, Goode & Bean ... 96
  - raleighana, Goode & Bean ... 96

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI ... 97

Series Ganoidei ... 100

Chondroganoidea ... 100

ORDER SELACHOSTOMI ... 100

Family Polyodontidæ ... 101
- Genus Polyodon, Lacépède ... 101
  - spathula (Walbaum) ... 101

ORDER CHONDROSTEI ... 102

Family Acipenseridæ ... 102
- Genus Acipenser, Linnæus ... 103
  - transmontanus, Richardson ... 104
  - medirostris, Ayres ... 104
  - sturio, Linnæus ... 105
  - rubicundus, Le Sueur ... 106
  - brevirostrum, Le Sueur ... 106
- Genus Scaphirhynchus, Heckel ... 107
  - platorynchus (Rafinesque) ... 107
- Holostei ... 107

ORDER RHOMBOGANOIDEA ... 108

Family Lepisosteidæ ... 108
- Genus Lepisosteus, Lacépède ... 109
  - Subgenus Lepisosteus ... 109
    - osseus (Linnæus) ... 109

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER RHOMBOGANOIDEA—Continued.
Family Lepisosteidæ—Continued.
Genus Lepisosteus, Lacépède—Continued.

Subgenus Cylindrosteus, Rafinesque 110
platostomus, Rafinesque 110
Subgenus Atractosteus, Rafinesque 111
tristœchus (Bloch & Schneider) 111
tropicus (Gill) 111
ORDER CYCLOGANOIDEA 111
Family Amiidæ 112
Genus Amia, Linnæus 112
calva, Linnæus 113
Series Teleostei 113
Ostariophysi 114
ORDER NEMATOGNATHI 114
Family Siluridæ 115
Genus Felichthys, Swainson 116
panamensis (Gill) 117
bagre (Linnæus) 117
pinnimaculatus (Steindachner) 117
eydouxii (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 118
filamentosus, Swainson 118
felis (Linnæus) 118; 3197
bahiensis (Castelnau) 118
Genus Galeichthys, Cuvier & Valenciennes 122; 2770
Subgenus Galeichthys 2771
lentiginosus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 122; 2771
peruanus, Lütken 122; 2771
Subgenus Hexanematichthys, Bleeker 128; 2772
milberti (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 128; 3197
seemanni (Günther) 128; 2772
gilberti, Jordan & Williams 2773
jordani (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 128; 2774
azureus, Jordan & Williams 2775
cærulescens (Günther) 129; 2776
xenauchen, Gilbert 2777
guatemalensis (Günther) 129; 2778
surinamensis (Bleeker) 129; 2780
dasycephalus (Günther) 130; 2780
longicephalus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 130; 2781
rugispinis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 130; 2781
labiatus (Boulenger) 3137
phrygiatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 130; 2782
Genus Sciadeichthys, Bleeker 122
troscheli (Gill) 122
emphysetus (Müller & Troschel) 122
temminckianus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 122
flavescens (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 123
mesops (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 123
proops (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 123
passany (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 124
albicans (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 124
Genus Aspistor, Jordan & Evermann 2763
luniscutis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 125; 2763
Genus Selenaspis, Bleeker 124
herzbergii (Bloch) 124

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER NEMATOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Siluridæ—Continued.
Genus Selenaspis, Bleeker—Continued.

- dowi (Gill) 125
- parkeri (Traill) 125; 2764

Genus Netuma, Bleeker 126; 2764
- Subgenus Notarius, Gill 2764
  - grandicassis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 126; 2764
  - stricticassis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 126; 2765
- Subgenus Netuma 2765
  - dubia (Bleeker) 126; 2765
  - kessleri (Steindachner) 127; 2765
  - insculpta (Jordan & Gilbert) 127; 2765
  - planiceps (Steindachner) 127; 2766
  - platypogon (Günther) 127; 2767
  - oscula (Jordan & Gilbert) 127; 2768
  - elattura (Jordan & Gilbert) 128; 2769
  - insularum, Flora Hartley Greene 2770

Genus Tachysurus, Lacépède 131; 2782
- nuchalis (Günther) 131; 2782
- fissus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 131; 2782
- spixii (Agassiz) 131; 2783
- melanopus (Günther) 132; 2784
- festæ, Boulenger 3138
- liropus, Susan B. Bristol 2784
- emmelane, Gilbert 2785
- furthii (Steindachner) 132; 2787
- variolosus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 132; 2788
- multiradiatus (Günther) 132; 2788

Genus Cathorops, Jordan & Gilbert 133; 2788
- hypophthalmus (Steindachner) 133; 2788
- gulosus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 133

Genus Ictalurus, Rafinesque 133; 2788
- furcatus (Le Sueur) 134; 2788
- anguilla, Evermann & Kendall 2788
- punctatus (Rafinesque) 134; 2788
- meridionalis (Günther) 135

Genus Istlarius, Jordan & Snyder 3138
- balsanus, Jordan & Snyder 3139

Genus Ameiurus, Rafinesque 135
- Subgenus Haustor, Jordan & Evermann 137; 3197
  - lacustris (Walbaum) 137
  - lupus (Girard) 137
  - catus (Linnæus) 138
  - pricei (Rutter) 2790
  - dugesi Bean 138; 2789
  - okeechobeensis (Heilprin) 138
- Subgenus Ameiurus 139
  - erebennus, Jordan 139
  - natalis (Le Sueur) 139
  - vulgaris (Thompson) 140
  - nebulosus (Le Sueur) 140
    - catulus (Girard) 141
    - marmoratus (Holbrook) 141
  - melas (Rafinesque) 141
  - platycephalus (Girard) 142

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER NEMATOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Siluridæ—Continued.
Genus Ameiurus, Rafinesque—Continued.
Subgenus Gronias, Cope 142
nigrilabris (Cope) 142
Genus Leptops, Rafinesque 142
olivaris (Rafinesque) 143
Genus Noturus, Rafinesque 143
flavus, Rafinesque 144
Genus Schilbeodes, Bleeker 144
Subgenus Schilbeodes 146
gyrinus (Mitchill) 146
leptacanthus (Jordan) 146
Subgenus Rabida, Jordan & Evermann 146
nocturnus (Jordan & Gilbert) 146
funebris (Gilbert & Swain) 147
exilis (Nelson) 147
insignis (Richardson) 147
gilberti (Jordan & Evermann) 148
eleutherus (Jordan) 148
miurus (Jordan) 148
furiosus (Jordan & Meek) 149
Genus Rhamdia, Bleeker 149
Subgenus Rhamdia 150
wagneri (Günther) 150
Subgenus Rhamdella, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 151
baronis-mulleri (Troschel) 151
motaguensis (Günther) 151
brachyptera (Cope) 151
salvini (Günther) 152
hypselurus (Günther) 152
laticauda (Heckel) 152
godmani (Günther) 152
guatemalensis (Günther) 152
nicaraguensis (Günther) 152
microptera (Günther) 153
managuensis (Günther) 153
polycaulus (Günther) 153
petenensis (Günther) 153
parryi (Eigenmann) 153
Genus Pimelodella, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 153
chagresi (Steindachner) 154
modesta (Günther) 154
Genus Pimelodus, Lacépède 154
maculatus, Lacépède 155
Family Loricariidæ 155
Genus Loricaria, Linnæus 156
Subgenus Hemiodon, Kner 157
panamensis, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 157
Subgenus Sturisoma, Swainson 157
rostrata, Spix 157
Subgenus Rineloricaria, Bleeker 158
lima, Kner 158
bransfordi, Gill 158
Subgenus Parahemiodon, Bleeker 158
uracantha, Kner & Steindachner 158

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER NEMATOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Loricariidæ—Continued.
Genus Loricaria, Linnæus—Continued.
Subgenus Loricaria 159
variegata, Steindachner 159
Genus Hemiancistrus, Bleeker 159
guacharote (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 159
aspidolepis (Günther) 159
Genus Chætostomus, Kner 160
fischeri, Steindachner 160
Genus Ancistrus, Kner 160
chagresi, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 160
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI 160
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI 161
Family Catostomidæ 161
Genus Ictiobus, Rafinesque 163
Subgenus Sclerognathus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 163
cyprinella (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 163
Subgenus Ictiobus 164
urus (Agassiz) 164
meridionalis (Günther) 164
bubalus (Rafinesque) 164
Genus Carpiodes, Rafinesque 165
carpio (Rafinesque) 166
difformis, Cope 166
thompsoni, Agassiz 167
velifer (Rafinesque) 167
cyprinus (Le Sueur) 168
Genus Cycleptus, Rafinesque 168
elongatus (Le Sueur) 168
Genus Pantosteus, Cope 169
arizonæ, Gilbert 170
generosus (Girard) 170
plebeius (Baird & Girard) 170
delphinus (Cope) 171
guzmaniensis (Girard) 171
jordani, Evermann 171
aræopus (Jordan) 172
clarki (Baird & Girard) 172
Genus Catostomus, Le Sueur 173
Subgenus Catostomus 174
latipinnis, Baird & Girard 174; 2790
discobolus, Cope 175; 2791
griseus (Girard) 175
retropinnis, Jordan 2791
pocatello, Gilbert & Evermann 175
catostomus (Forster) 176
rimiculus, Gilbert & Snyder 2792
snyderi, Gilbert 2792
tahoensis, Gill & Jordan 177
Subgenus Decactylus, Rafinesque 177
occidentalis, Ayres 178; 2792
tsiltcoosensis, Evermann & Meek 2793
bernardini, Girard 178
macrocheilus, Girard 178
commersonii, Lacépède 178
ardens, Jordan & Gilbert 179

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Catostomidæ—Continued.
Genus Catostomus, Le Sueur—Continued.
Subgenus Decactylus, Rafinesque—Continued.
gila, Kirsch 180
insignis, Baird & Girard 180
Subgenus Hypentelium, Rafinesque 181
nigricans, Le Sueur 181
rhothœcus, Thoburn 181
Genus Deltistes, Seale 2794
luxatus (Cope) 183; 2794
Genus Chasmistes 182
fecundus (Cope & Yarrow) 180; 2794
liorus, Jordan 183
cujus, Cope 183
brevirostris, Cope 183
stomias, Gilbert 2794
copei, Evermann & Meek 2795
Genus Xyrauchen, Eigenmann & Kirsch 184
cypho (Lockington) 184
uncompahgre, Jordan & Evermann 184
Genus Erimyzon, Jordan 185
sucetta (Lacépède) 185
oblongus (Mitchill) 186
Genus Minytrema, Jordan 186
melanops (Rafinesque) 187
Genus Moxostoma, Rafinesque 187
papillosum (Cope) 189
anisurum (Rafinesque) 190
collapsum (Cope) 190
bucco (Cope) 190
pidiense (Cope) 191
coregonus (Cope) 191
album (Cope) 191
thalassinum (Cope) 191
congestum (Baird & Girard) 192
austrinum, Bean 192
aureolum (Le Sueur) 192
robustum (Cope) 193
macrolepidotum (Le Sueur) 193
crassilabre (Cope) 194
lesueuri (Richardson) 194
breviceps (Cope) 196
conus (Cope) 196
pœcilurum (Jordan) 196
rupiscartes, Jordan & Jenkins 196
cervinum (Cope) 197
Genus Placopharynx, Cope 197
duquesnii (Le Sueur) 198
Genus Lagochila, Jordan & Brayton 198
lacera, Jordan & Brayton 199
Family Cyprinidæ 199
Genus Campostoma, Agassiz 204
ornatum, Girard 205; 2796
anomalum (Rafinesque) 205
formosulum, Girard 206

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.

Genus Orthodon, Girard 206
microlepidotus (Ayres) 207
Genus Oxygeneum, Forbes 207
pulverulentum, Forbes 207
Genus Acrocheilus, Agassiz 207
alutaceus, Agassiz & Pickering 208
Genus Lavinia, Girard 208
exilicauda, Baird & Girard 209
Genus Chrosomus, Rafinesque 209
erythrogaster, Rafinesque 209
eos (Cope) 210
dakotensis, Evermann & Cox 210
oreas, Cope 211
Genus Algansea, Girard 211
tincella (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 211
lacustris, Steindachner 3140
tarascorum, Steindachner 2796
dugesi, Bean 211
sallæi (Günther) 212
Genus Hybognathus, Agassiz 212
Subgenus Hybognathus 213
nuchalis, Agassiz 213
argyritis, Girard 214
hayi, Jordan 214
Subgenus Dionda, Girard 214
serena (Girard) 214
episcopa (Girard) 214
nubila (Forbes) 215
amara (Girard) 215
melanops (Girard) 216
plumbea (Girard) 216
Genus Pimephales, Rafinesque 216
promelas, Rafinesque 217
maculosus (Girard) 217
confertus (Girard) 217
notatus (Rafinesque) 218
Genus Mylopharodon, Ayres 218
conocephalus (Baird & Girard) 219
Genus Mylocheilus, Agassiz 219
caurinus (Richardson) 219
Genus Stypodon, Garman 220
signifer, Garman 220
Genus Semotilus, Rafinesque 220
Subgenus Leucosomus, Heckel 221
corporalis (Mitchill) 221
Subgenus Semotilus 222
atromaculatus (Mitchell) 222
thoreauianus (Jordan) 223
Genus Pogonichthys, Girard 223
macrolepidotus (Ayres) 223
Genus Ptychocheilus, Agassiz 224
oregonensis (Richardson) 224
grandis (Ayres) 225; 2796
lucius, Girard 225

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.

SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.

Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.

- Genus Gila, Baird & Girard 226
  - elegans, Baird & Girard 226
  - robusta, Baird & Girard 227
  - seminuda, Cope & Yarrow 228
- Genus Leuciscus, Cuvier 228
  - Subgenus Siboma, Girard 231
    - crassicauda (Baird & Girard) 231
  - Subgenus Tigoma, Girard 231
    - conformis (Baird & Girard) 231
    - bicolor (Girard) 232
    - lineatus (Girard) 232
    - nigrescens (Girard) 233
    - purpureus (Girard) 234
    - intermedius (Girard) 235
    - niger (Cope) 235
    - aliciæ (Jouy) 236
  - Subgenus Cheonda, Girard 236
    - cooperi (Girard) 236
    - humboldti (Girard) 236
    - egregius (Girard) 237
    - hydrophlox (Cope) 238
  - Subgenus Richardsonius, Girard 238
    - balteatus (Richardson) 238
    - siuslawi, Evermann & Meek 2797
  - Subgenus Clinostomus, Girard 239
    - vandoisulus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 239
    - elongatus (Kirtland) 240
    - nachtriebi, Cox 2798
  - Subgenus Phoxinus, Rafinesque 240
    - neogæus (Cope) 240
    - margarita (Cope) 241
    - orcutti (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 241
  - Subgenus Hemitremia, Cope 242
    - milnerianus (Cope) 242
    - flammeus (Jordan & Gilbert) 242
  - Subgenus Iotichthys, Jordan & Evermann 243
    - phlegethontis (Cope) 243
- Genus Rutilus, Rafinesque 243
  - olivaceus (Cope) 244
  - bicolor (Girard) 244
  - symmetricus (Baird & Girard) 245
  - boucardi (Günther) 247
- Genus Opsopœodus, Hay 247
  - Subgenus Opsopœodus 248
    - osculus, Evermann 248
    - emiliæ, Hay 248
    - megalops (Forbes) 248
  - Subgenus Opsopœa, Jordan & Evermann 249
    - bollmani, Gilbert 249
- Genus Abramis, Cuvier 249
  - Subgenus Notemigonus, Rafinesque 250
    - crysoleucas (Mitchill) 250
      - bosci (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 251
    - gardoneus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 251

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.

SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.

Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.

- Genus Cochlognathus, Baird & Girard 251
  - ornata, Baird & Girard 252
  - biguttata, Cope 252
- Genus Cliola, Girard 252
  - vigilax (Baird & Girard) 253
  - smithii, Evermann & Cox 253
- Genus Notropis, Rafinesque 254
  - Subgenus Aztecula, Jordan & Evermann 258; 2799
    - aztecus, Woolman 528
  - Subgenus Chriope, Jordan 258
    - bifrenatus (Cope) 258
    - jordani, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 259
    - maculatus (Hay) 259
    - anogenus, Forbes 259
    - cayuga, Meek 260
      - atrocaudalis, Evermann 260
    - heterodon (Cope) 261
    - calientis, Jordan & Snyder 3197
    - muskoka, Meek 3141
    - welaka, Evermann & Kendall 2799
  - Subgenus Alburnops, Girard 261
    - fretensis (Cope) 261
    - blennius (Girard) 261
    - buchanani, Meek 2800
    - sabinæ, Jordan & Gilbert 262
    - volucellus (Cope) 263
    - scylla (Cope) 263
    - procne (Cope) 264
    - rasconis, Jordan & Snyder 3141
    - nigrotæniatus (Günther) 264
    - kanawha, Jordan & Jenkins 264
    - braytoni, Jordan & Evermann 264
    - spectrunculus (Cope) 265
    - ozarcanus, Meek 265
    - chihuahua, Woolman 265
    - topeka, Gilbert 266
  - Subgenus Hudsonius, Girard 266
    - gilberti, Jordan & Meek 266
    - piptolepis (Cope) 266
    - simus (Cope) 267
    - longirostris (Hay) 267
    - nux, Evermann 267
    - nocomis, Evermann 268
    - shumardi (Girard) 268
    - illecebrosus (Girard) 268
    - hudsonius (De Witt Clinton) 269
      - selene (Jordan) 269
      - amarus (Girard) 270
      - saludanus (Jordan & Brayton) 270
  - Subgenus Codoma, Girard 270
    - ornatus (Girard) 270
  - Subgenus Moniana, Girard 271
    - formosus (Girard) 271
    - frigidus (Girard) 271

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.
Genus Notropis, Rafinesque—Continued.
Subgenus Moniana, Girard—Continued.

lutrensis (Baird & Girard) ... 271
proserpina (Girard) ... 272
callisema (Jordan) ... 272
Subgenus Cyprinella, Girard ... 273
bubalinus (Baird & Girard) ... 273
ludibundus (Girard) ... 273
macrostomus (Girard) ... 274
texanus (Girard) ... 274
notatus (Girard) ... 274
venustus (Girard) ... 274
cercostigma (Cope) ... 275
stigmaturus (Jordan) ... 275
trichroistius (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 275
callistius (Jordan) ... 276
eurystomus (Jordan) ... 276
cæruleus (Jordan) ... 277
niveus (Cope) ... 277
chloristius (Jordan & Brayton) ... 278
whipplii (Girard) ... 278
analostanus (Girard) ... 279
galacturus (Cope) ... 279
camurus (Jordan & Meek) ... 279
xænurus (Jordan) ... 280
hypselopterus (Günther) ... 280
pyrrhomelas (Cope) ... 280
garmani, Jordan ... 281
Subgenus Luxilus, Rafinesque ... 281
cornutus (Mitchill) ... 281
frontalis (Agassiz) ... 283
cyaneus (Cope) ... 283
cerasinus (Cope) ... 283
albeolus (Jordan) ... 283
lacertosus (Cope) ... 284
Subgenus Hydrophlox, Jordan ... 284
macdonaldi, Jordan & Jenkins ... 284
coccogenis (Cope) ... 284
zonatus (Agassiz) ... 285
zonistius (Jordan) ... 285
rubricroceus (Cope) ... 286
chlorocephalus (Cope) ... 286
lutipinnis (Jordan & Brayton) ... 286
chamberlaini, Evermann ... 2800
chiliticus (Cope) ... 287
altipinnis (Cope) ... 287
roseus (Jordan) ... 287
chalybæus (Cope) ... 288
chrosomus (Jordan) ... 288
xænocephalus (Jordan) ... 289
Subgenus Orcula, Jordan & Evermann ... 289; 3140
orca, Woolman ... 289
Subgenus Notropis ... 290
ariommus (Cope) ... 290

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.
Genus Notropis, Rafinesque—Continued.
Subgenus Notropis—Continued.

- scabriceps (Cope) 290
- jejunus (Forbes) 290
- swaini, Jordan 290
- amabilis (Girard) 291
- leuciodus (Cope) 291
- telescopus (Cope) 292
  - arcansanus, Meek 292
- socius (Girard) 292
- notemigonoides, Evermann 292
- stilbius, Jordan 293
- atherinoides, Rafinesque 293
- arge (Cope) 294
- dilectus (Girard) 294
- louisianæ, Evermann 2801
- fumeus, Evermann 294
- rubrifrons (Cope) 295
- photogenis (Cope) 295
- amœnus (Abbott) 296
- scepticus (Jordan & Gilbert) 296
- micropteryx (Cope) 296
- metallicus, Jordan & Meek 297

Subgenus Lythrurus, Jordan 297
- bellus (Hay) 297
- lirus (Jordan) 297
- roseipinnis, Hay 298
- umbratilis (Girard) 298
  - umbratilis (Girard) 299
  - atripes (Jordan) 300
  - lythrurus (Jordan) 300
  - cyanocephalus (Copeland) 300
  - ardens (Cope) 301
  - fasciolaris, Gilbert 301
  - matutinus (Cope) 301
  - punctulatus (Hay) 301

Genus Xystrosus, Jordan & Snyder 3142
- popoche, Jordan & Snyder 3142

Genus Ericymba, Cope 302
- buccata, Cope 302

Genus Phenacobius, Cope 302
- teretulus, Cope 303
- mirabilis (Girard) 303
- scopifer (Cope) 303
- uranops, Cope 304
- catostomus Jordan 304

Genus Evarra, Woolman 304
- eigenmanni, Woolman 304

Genus Falcula, Jordan & Snyder 3143
- chapalæ, Jordan & Snyder 3143

Genus Tiaroga, Girard 305
- cobitis, Girard 305

Genus Rhinichthys, Agassiz 305
- cataractæ (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 306
  - dulcis (Girard) 306

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.

SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.

Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.

Genus Rhinichthys, Agassiz—Continued.

simus, Garman ... 307
atronasus (Mitchill) ... 307
croceus (Storer) ... 308
lunatus (Cope) ... 308
meleagris (Agassiz) ... 308
Genus Agosia, Girard ... 308
Subgenus Apocope, Cope ... 309
oscula (Girard) ... 309
yarrowi, Jordan & Evermann ... 309
couesii (Yarrow) ... 310
adobe, Jordan & Evermann ... 310
nevadensis (Gilbert) ... 310
nubila (Girard) ... 311
carringtonii (Cope) ... 311
klamathensis, Evermann & Meek ... 3144
velifera (Gilbert) ... 312
umatilla, Gilbert & Evermann ... 313
falcata, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 313
Subgenus Agosia ... 313
chrysogaster, Girard ... 313
Genus Hybopsis, Agassiz ... 314
Subgenus Erimystax, Jordan ... 315
tetranemus, Gilbert ... 315
æstivalis (Girard) ... 316
marconis, Jordan & Gilbert ... 316
hyostomus (Gilbert) ... 316
gelidus (Girard) ... 316
meeki, Jordan & Evermann ... 317
montanus, Meek ... 317
cumingii (Günther) ... 318
monacus (Cope) ... 318
dissimilis (Kirtland) ... 318
watauga, Jordan & Evermann ... 319
Subgenus Hybopsis ... 319
labrosus (Cope) ... 319
hypsinotus (Cope) ... 320
rubrifrons (Jordan) ... 320
amblops (Rafinesque) ... 320
storerianus (Kirtland) ... 321
Subgenus Yuriria, Jordan & Evermann ... 321
altus (Jordan) ... 321
Subgenus Nocomis, Girard ... 322
kentuckiensis (Rafinesque) ... 322
Genus Couesius, Jordan ... 323
squamilentus (Cope) ... 323
plumbeus (Agassiz) ... 323
dissimilis (Girard) ... 324
greeni, Jordan ... 324
adustus, Woolman ... 325
Genus Platygobio, Gill ... 325
physignathus (Cope) ... 325
gracilis (Richardson) ... 326
pallidus, Forbes ... 326

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.
Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.

Genus Exoglossum, Rafinesque 327
maxillingua (Le Sueur) 327
Genus Lepidomeda, Cope 328
vittata, Cope 328
jarrovii, Cope 328
Genus Meda, Girard 328
fulgida, Girard 329
Genus Plagopterus, Cope 329
argentissimus, Cope 329
SUBORDER HETEROGNATHI 329
Family Erythrinidæ 330
Genus Macrodon, Müller 330
microlepis, Günther 330
Family Characinidæ 331
Genus Curimata (Cuvier) Cloquet 332
magdalenæ, Steindachner 332
Genus Piabucina, Cuvier & Valenciennes 332
panamensis, Gill 332
festæ, Boulenger 3145
Genus Tetragonopterus, Cuvier 333
Subgenus Astyanax, Baird & Girard 333
æneus, Günther 333
rutilus, Jenyns 334
panamensis, Günther 334
microphthalmus, Günther 334
œrstedii, Kröyer 334
petenensis, Günther 335
scabripinnis, Jenyns 335
humilis, Günther 335
brevimanus, Günther 335
mexicanus, Filippi 335
argentatus (Baird & Girard) 336
Genus Brycon, Müller & Troschel 337
Subgenus Chalcinopsis, Kner 337
dentex, Günther 337
striatulus (Kner) 337
Genus Gasteropelecus (Gronow) Pallas 337
maculatus, Steindachner 338
Genus Rœboides, Günther 338
guatemalensis (Günther) 338
Genus Bramocharax, Gill 338
bransfordi, Gill 339
Genus Luciocharax, Steindachner 339
insculptus, Steindachner 339
SUBORDER GYMNONOTI 339
Family Gymnotidæ 340
Genus Giton, Kaup 340
fasciatus (Pallas) 340
Genus Eigenmannia, Jordan & Evermann 341
humboldti (Steindachner) 341
ORDER SYMBRANCHIA 341
Family Symbranchidæ 342
Genus Symbranchus, Bloch 342
marmoratus, Bloch 342

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

Order Carenchelyi 343
Family Derichthyidæ 343
Genus Derichthys, Gill 343
serpentinus, Gill 343
Order Apodes 344
Suborder Enchelycephali 346
Family Anguillidæ 346
Genus Anguilla, Shaw 347
chrysypa, Rafinesque 348
Family Simenchelyidæ 348
Genus Simenchelys, Gill 349
parasiticus, Gill 349
Family Ilyophidæ 349
Genus Ilyophis, Gilbert 349
brunneus, Gilbert 350
Family Synaphobranchidæ 350
Genus Synaphobranchus, Johnson 351
pinnatus (Gronow) 351
Genus Histiobranchus, Gill 351
bathybius, Günther 352
infernalis, Gill 352
Family Leptocephalidæ 352
Genus Leptocephalus (Gronow) Scopoli 353
conger (Linnæus) 354
caudilimbatus (Poey) 355
Genus Congrellus, Ogilby 355; 2801
balearicus (De la Roche) 356
macrurus (Gilbert) 356
prorigera (Gilbert) 357
nitens (Jordan & Bollman) 357
flavus (Goode & Bean) 357
Genus Uroconger, Kaup 358
vicinus, Vaillant 358
Family Murænesocidæ 358
Genus Murænesox, McClelland 359
Subgenus Murænesox 359
coniceps, Jordan & Gilbert 359
savanna (Cuvier) 360
Genus Xenomystax, Gilbert 360
atrarius, Gilbert 361
Genus Hoplunnis, Kaup 361
schmidtii, Kaup 361
diomedianus, Goode & Bean 361
Genus Neoconger, Girard 362
mucronatus, Girard 362
vermiformis, Gilbert 362
Genus Leptoconger, Poey 362
perlongus (Poey) 363
Genus Stilbiscus, Jordan & Bollman 363
edwardsi, Jordan & Bollman 363
Genus Gordiichthys, Jordan & Davis 363
irretitus, Jordan & Davis 363
Family Nettastomidæ 364
Genus Chlopsis, Rafinesque 364
equatorialis, Gilbert 364
Genus Venefica, Jordan & Davis 365
procera, Goode & Bean 365

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER APODES—Continued.
SUBORDER ENCHELYCEPHALI—Continued.

- *Family Nemichthyidæ* 366
  - Genus Serrivomer, Gill & Ryder 367
    - beanii, Gill & Ryder 367
  - Genus Spinivomer, Gill & Ryder 367
    - goodei, Gill & Ryder 367
  - Genus Avocettina, Jordan & Davis 367
    - infans (Günther) 367
    - gilli (Bean) 368; 2801
    - elongata (Gill & Ryder) 369; 2802
  - Genus Labichthys, Gill & Ryder 368
    - carinatus, Gill & Ryder 368
  - Genus Nemichthys, Richardson 369
    - scolopaceus, Richardson 369
    - avocetta, Jordan & Gilbert 369
- *Family Myridæ* 370
  - Genus Ahlia, Jordan & Davis 370
    - egmontis (Jordan) 370
  - Genus Myrophis, Lütken 371
    - punctatus, Lütken 371
    - vafer, Jordan & Gilbert 372
  - Genus Chilorhinus, Lütken 372
    - suensonii, Lütken 372
- *Family Ophichthyidæ* 372
  - Genus Sphagebranchus, Bloch 373
    - anguiformis (Peters) 374
    - selachops (Jordan & Gilbert) 374
  - Genus Verma, Jordan & Evermann 374
    - kendalli (Gilbert) 375
  - Genus Letharchus, Goode & Bean 375
    - velifer, Goode & Bean 375
  - Genus Myrichthys, Girard 375
    - tigrinus, Girard 376
    - xysturus, Jordan & Gilbert 2802
    - pantostigmius, Jordan & McGregor 2802
    - oculatus (Kaup) 376
    - acuminatus (Gronow) 376
  - Genus Pisoodonophis, Kaup 377
    - cruentifer, Goode & Bean 377
    - daspilotus, Gilbert 2803
  - Genus Callechelys, Kaup 378
    - muræna, Jordan & Evermann 378
  - Genus Bascanichthys, Jordan & Davis 378
    - scuticaris (Goode & Bean) 378
    - peninsulæ (Gilbert) 379
    - bascanium (Jordan) 379
  - Genus Quassiremus, Jordan & Davis 380
    - nothochir (Gilbert) 380
    - evionthas (Jordan & Bollman) 380
  - Genus Ophichthus, Thunberg & Ahl 381
    - Subgenus Cryptopterus, Kaup 382
      - puncticeps (Kaup) 382
    - Subgenus Ophichthus 382
      - ophis (Linnæus) 382; 2804
      - retropinnis (Eigenmann) 383

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER APODES—Continued.

SUBORDER ENCHELYCEPHALI—Continued.

Family Ophichthyidæ—Continued.

Genus Ophichthus, Thunberg & Ahl—Continued.

- Subgenus Murænopsis, Kaup 383
  - guttifer (Bean & Dresel) 383
  - ocellatus (Le Sueur) 383
  - triserialis (Kaup) 384
- Subgenus Scytalophis, Kaup 384
  - gomesii (Castelnau) 384
  - zophochir (Jordan & Gilbert) 385
  - magnioculis (Kaup) 385
  - parilis (Richardson) 386
- Genus Mystriophis, Kaup 386
  - Subgenus Echiopsis, Kaup 386
    - intertinctus (Richardson) 386
- Genus Scytalichthys, Jordan & Davis 387
    - miurus (Jordan & Gilbert) 387
- Genus Brachysomophis, Kaup 387
    - crocodilinus (Bennett) 388

SUBORDER COLOCEPHALI 388

- *Family Murænidæ* 388
  - Genus Enchelycore, Kaup 389
    - nigricans (Bonnaterre) 389
  - Genus Pythonichthys, Poey 390
    - sanguineus, Poey 390
  - Genus Rabula, Jordan & Davis 390
    - aquæ-dulcis (Cope) 390
    - marmorea (Valenciennes) 391
    - panamensis (Steindachner) 391
    - longicauda (Peters) 391
  - Genus Lycodontis, McClelland 392
    - Subgenus Lycodontis 393
      - verrilli (Jordan & Gilbert) 393
      - vicinus (Castelnau) 394
      - virescens (Poey) 394
      - polygonius (Poey) 394
      - moringa (Cuvier) 395
      - mordax (Ayres) 395
      - funebris (Ranzani) 396
      - sanctæ-helenæ (Günther) 397
      - castaneus (Jordan & Gilbert) 396; 2804
      - pictus (Ahl) 2805
      - dovii (Günther) 397
      - conspersus (Poey) 397
      - miliaris (Kaup) 397
      - elaboratus (Poey) 398
      - obscuratus (Poey) 398
      - jordani, Evermann & Marsh 3145
      - chlevastes (Jordan & Gilbert) 398
    - Subgenus Priodonophis, Kaup 399
      - ocellatus (Agassiz) 399
        - saxicola (Jordan & Davis) 399
        - nigromarginatus (Girard) 399
  - Genus Muræna (Artedi), Linnæus 400
      - insularum, Jordan & Davis 400

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER APODES—Continued.
SUBORDER COLOCEPHALI—Continued.
Family Murænidæ—Continued.
Genus Muræna (Artedi) Linnæus—Continued.

argus (Steindachner) 401
clepsydra, Gilbert 2805
retifera, Goode & Bean 401
melanotis (Kaup) 401
lentiginosa, Jenyns 402
Genus Echidna, Forster 402
nocturna (Cope) 402
catenata (Bloch) 403
Genus Uropterygius, Rüppell 403
Subgenus Scutica, Jordan & Evermann 404
necturus (Jordan & Gilbert) 404
Genus Channomuræna, Richardson 404
vittata (Richardson) 404
ORDER LYOMERI 404
Family Saccopharyngidæ 405
Genus Saccopharynx, Mitchill 405
ampullaceus (Harwood) 406
Family Eurypharyngidæ 406
Genus Gastrostomus, Gill & Ryder 406
bairdii, Gill & Ryder 406
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI 407
Family Elopidæ 408
Genus Tarpon, Jordan & Evermann 409
atlanticus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 409
Genus Elops, Linnæus 409
saurus, Linnæus 410
Family Albulidæ 410
Genus Albula (Gronow) Scopoli 411; 2807
vulpes (Linnæus) 411
Family Hiodontidæ 412
Genus Hiodon, Le Sueur 412
Subgenus Amphiodon, Rafinesque 413
alosoides (Rafinesque) 413
Subgenus Hiodon 413
tergisus, Le Sueur 413
selenops, Jordan & Bean 414
Family Chanidæ 414
Genus Chanos, Lacépède 414
chanos (Forskål) 414
Family Dorosomidæ 415
Genus Dorosoma, Rafinesque 415
cepedianum (Le Sueur) 416
exile, Jordan & Gilbert 416
mexicanum (Günther) 416
petenense (Günther) 417
Genus Signalosa, Evermann & Kendall 2809
atchafalayæ, Evermann & Kendall 2809
Family Clupeidæ 417
Genus Jenkinsia, Jordan & Evermann 418
acuminata (Gilbert) 419
lamprotænia (Gosse) 419
stolifera (Jordan & Gilbert) 419

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.

Family Clupeidæ—Continued.

- Genus Etrumeus. Bleeker ... 419
  - sadina (Mitchill) ... 420
- Genus Perkinsia. Rosa Smith Eigenmann ... 420
  - othonops, R. S. Eigenmann ... 420
- Genus Clupea (Artedi) Linnæus ... 421
  - harengus, Linnæus ... 421
  - pallasii, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 422
- Genus Clupanodon, Lacépède ... 422
  - cæruleus (Girard) ... 423
  - pseudohispanicus (Poey) ... 423
- Genus Pomolobus, Rafinesque ... 424
  - chrysochloris, Rafinesque ... 425
  - mediocris, Mitchill ... 425
  - pseudoharengus (Wilson) ... 426
  - æstivalis (Mitchill) ... 426
- Genus Alosa, Cuvier ... 427
  - sapidissima (Wilson) ... 427
  - alabamæ, Jordan & Evermann ... 2810
- Genus Sardinella, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 428
  - Subgenus Sardinella ... 429
    - anchovia (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 429
    - clupeola (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 429
    - apicalis (Müller & Troschel) ... 429
    - bishopi (Müller & Troschel) ... 430
  - Subgenus Harengula, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 430
    - sardina (Poey) ... 430
    - macrophthalmus (Ranzani) ... 430
    - thrissina (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 430
    - humeralis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 431
  - Subgenus Lile, Jordan & Evermann ... 431
    - stolifera (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 431
- Genus Opisthonema, Gill ... 432
  - oglinum (Le Sueur) ... 432
  - libertate (Günther) ... 433
- Genus Brevoortia, Gill ... 433
  - tyrannus (Latrobe) ... 433
    - aurea (Agassiz) ... 434
    - brevicaudata, Goode ... 434
    - patronus, Goode ... 434
- Genus Chirocentrodon, Günther ... 435
  - tæniatus, Günther ... 435
- Genus Ilisha, Gray ... 435
  - flavipinnis (Valenciennes) ... 435
  - bleekeriana (Poey) ... 436
  - furthi (Steindachner) ... 436
- Genus Opisthopterus. Gill ... 436
  - lutipinnis (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 437
  - dovii (Günther) ... 437
  - macrops (Günther) ... 437
- Genus Odontognathus, Lacépède ... 437
  - mucronata, Lacépède ... 438
  - panamensis (Steindachner) ... 438
- Genus Pristigaster, Cuvier ... 438
  - cayanus, Cuvier ... 438

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.

Family Engraulididæ 439
Genus Stolephorus, Lacépède 439
miarchus, Jordan & Gilbert 441
perfasciatus (Poey) 441
exiguus, Jordan & Gilbert 442
cubanus (Poey) 442
perthecatus, Goode & Bean 442
ischanus, Jordan & Gilbert 442
brownii (Gmelin) 443
cultratus, Gilbert 443
delicatissimus (Girard) 444
chœrostomus (Goode) 444
argyrophanus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 444
curtus, Jordan & Gilbert 445
opercularis, Jordan & Gilbert 445
mitchilli (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 446
lucidus, Jordan & Gilbert 446
rastralis, Gilbert & Pierson 2811
mundeolus, Gilbert & Pierson 2812
naso, Gilbert & Pierson 2813
starksii, Gilbert & Pierson 2813
clupeoides (Swainson) 447
productus (Poey) 447
gilberti, Evermann & Marsh 3146
garmani, Evermann & Marsh 3146
compressus (Girard) 447
panamensis (Steindachner) 448
spinifer (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 448
scofieldi, Jordan & Culver 2814
astilbe, Jordan & Rutter 2815
robertsi, Jordan & Rutter 2815
macrolepidotus (Kner & Steindachner) 449; 2815
Genus Engraulis, Cuvier 448
mordax, Girard 448
Genus Cetengraulis, Günther 450
mysticetus (Günther) 450
edentulus (Cuvier) 450
engymen, Gilbert & Pierson 2815
Genus Pterengraulis, Günther 450
atherinoides (Linnæus) 450
Genus Lycengraulis, Günther 451
grossidens (Cuvier) 451
poeyi (Kner & Steindachner) 445; 2811
Family Alepocephalidæ 451
Genus Alepocephalus, Risso 452
productus, Gill 452
agassizii, Goode & Bean 453
tenebrosus, Gilbert 453
Genus Mitchillina, Jordan & Evermann 453
bairdii (Goode & Bean) 454
Genus Bathytroctes, Günther 454
stomias, Gilbert 454
Genus Talismania, Goode & Bean 455
antillarum, Goode & Bean 455
æquatoris, Goode & Bean 456

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

Order Isospondyli—Continued.

Family Alepocephalidæ—Continued.

- Genus Conocara, Goode & Bean 456
  - macdonaldi, Goode & Bean 457
  - macroptera (Vaillant) 457
- Genus Platytroctes, Günther 458
  - apus, Günther 458
- Genus Ericara, Gill & Townsend 2816
  - salmonea, Gill & Townsend 2816
- Genus Aleposomus, Gill 459
  - copei, Gill 459

Family Salmonidæ 460

- Genus Coregonus (Artedi) Linnæus 461
  - Subgenus Prosopium, Milner 462
    - coulterii, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 462
    - williamsoni, Girard 463
      - cismontanus, Jordan 463
    - kennicotti, Milner 464
    - richardsonii, Günther 465
    - quadrilateralis, Richardson 465
  - Subgenus Coregonus 465
    - clupeiformis (Mitchill) 465
    - nelsonii, Bean 466
    - labradoricus, Richardson 466
- Genus Argyrosomus, Agassiz 467
  - Subgenus Argyrosomus 468
    - osmeriformis (H. M. Smith) 468
    - artedi (Le Sueur) 468
      - sisco, Jordan 469
    - hoyi, Gill 469
    - pusillus (Bean) 470
    - lucidus (Richardson) 470
    - laurettæ (Bean) 471
    - alascanus, Scofield 2817
    - prognathus (H. M. Smith) 471
    - nigripinnis, Gill 472
  - Subgenus Allosomus, Jordan 473
    - tullibee (Richardson) 473
      - bisselli, Bollman 473
- Genus Stenodus, Richardson 473
  - mackenzii (Richardson) 474
- Genus Oncorhynchus, Suckley 474
  - Subgenus Oncorhynchus 478
    - gorbuscha (Walbaum) 478
    - keta (Walbaum) 478
    - tschawytscha (Walbaum) 479
    - kisutch (Walbaum) 480
  - Subgenus Hypsifario, Gill 481
    - nerka (Walbaum) 481
- Genus Salmo (Artedi) Linnæus 483
  - Subgenus Salmo 486
    - salar, Linnæus 486
      - sebago (Girard) 487
      - ouananiche, McCarthy 487
  - Subgenus Trutta, Linnæus 487
    - mykiss, Walbaum 487; 492; 2818

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.
Family Salmonidæ—Continued.
Genus Salmo (Artedi) Linnæus—Continued.
Subgenus Trutta, Linnæus—Continued.

clarkii (Richardson) 492; 2819
lewisi (Girard) 493; 2819
gibbsii (Suckley) 493; 2819
henshawi (Gill & Jordan) 493; 2819
tahoensis, Jordan & Evermann 2870
virginalis (Girard) 495; 2819
spilurus (Cope) 495; 2819
pleuriticus (Cope) 496; 2819
bouvieri (Bendire) 496; 2819
stomias (Cope) 497; 2819
macdonaldi, Jordan & Evermann 497; 2819
declivifrons, Meek 3147
jordani, Meek 3148
gairdneri, Richardson 497; 498
kamloops (Jordan) 499
beardsleei, Jordan & Seale 2819
crescentis, Jordan & Beardslee 2821
bathœcetor, Meek 3149
irideus, Gibbons 500
masoni (Suckley) 501
shasta (Jordan) 502
gilberti (Jordan) 502
stonei (Jordan) 503
agua-bonita (Jordan) 503
Genus Cristivomer, Gill & Jordan 504
namaycush (Walbaum) 504
siscowet (Agassiz) 505
Genus Salvelinus (Nilsson) Richardson 506
fontinalis (Mitchill) 506
agassizii (Garman) 507
malma (Walbaum) 507; 2823
parkei (Suckley) 507; 2823
kundscha (Pallas) 2822
alpinus (Linnæus) 508
alipes (Richardson) 509
stagnalis (Fabricius) 510
arcturus (Günther) 510
aureolus (Bean) 511
oquassa (Girard) 514
naresi (Günther) 515
marstoni, Garman 515
Family Thymallidæ 517
Genus Thymallus, Cuvier 517
signifer (Richardson) 517
tricolor, Cope 518; 2871
montanus (Milner) 519; 2871
Family Argentinidæ 519
Genus Mallotus, Cuvier 520
villosus (Müller) 520
Genus Thaleichthys, Girard 521
pacificus (Richardson) 521

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.
Family Argentinidæ—Continued.

Genus Osmerus (Artedi) Linnæus 522
Subgenus Spirinchus, Jordan & Evermann 522
thaleichthys, Ayres 522
attenuatus, Lockington 523
Subgenus Osmerus 523
mordax (Mitchill) 523
spectrum (Cope) 523
abbotti (Cope) 524
dentex, Steindachner 524
albatrossis, Jordan & Gilbert 2823
Genus Mesopus, Gill 524
pretiosus (Girard) 525
olidus (Pallas) 525
Genus Argentina (Artedi) Linnæus 525
silus, Ascanius 526
sialis, Gilbert 526
striata, Goode & Bean 526
Genus Leuroglossus, Gilbert 527
stilbius, Gilbert 527
Family Microstomidæ 527
Genus Nansenia, Jordan & Evermann 528
grœnlandica (Reinhardt) 528
Genus Bathylagus, Günther 528
benedicti, Goode & Bean 529
euryops, Goode & Bean 529
pacificus, Gilbert 530
borealis, Gilbert 2824
milleri, Jordan & Gilbert 2825
ORDER INIOMI 530
Family Synodontidæ 532
Genus Trachinocephalus, Gill 533
myops (Forster) 533
Genus Synodus (Gronow) Scopoli 533; 2807
intermedius (Agassiz) 535
evermanni, Jordan & Bollman 535
poeyi, Jordan 536
synodus (Linnæus) 536
lacertinus, Gilbert 536
saurus (Linnæus) 537
scituliceps, Jordan & Gilbert 537
jenkinsi, Jordan & Bollman 537
fœtens (Linnæus) 538
lucioceps (Ayres) 539
Genus Bathysaurus, Günther 539
ferox, Günther 539
Genus Bathylaco, Goode & Bean 540
nigricans, Goode & Bean 540
Family Aulopidæ 541
Genus Chlorophthalmus, Bonaparte 541
agassizii, Bonaparte 541
chalybeius (Goode) 542
truculentus, Goode & Bean 542
Family Benthosauridæ 543
Genus Benthosaurus, Goode & Bean 543
grallator, Goode & Bean 543

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER INIOMI—Continued.
Family Bathypteroidæ ... 544
Genus Bathypterois, Günther ... 544
Subgenus Synapteretmus, Goode & Bean ... 545
quadrifilis, Günther ... 545
longipes, Günther ... 546
Family Ipnopidæ ... 546
Genus Ipnops, Günther ... 546
murrayi. Günther ... 547
Family Rondeletiidæ ... 547
Genus Rondeletia, Goode & Bean ... 548
bicolor, Goode & Bean ... 548
Family Cetomimidæ ... 548
Genus Cetomimus, Goode & Bean ... 549
gillii, Goode & Bean ... 549
storeri, Goode & Bean ... 550
Family Myctophidæ ... 550
Genus Macrostoma, Risso ... 554
quercinum (Goode & Bean) ... 554
margaritiferum (Goode & Bean) ... 555
angustidens. Risso ... 555
castaneum (Goode & Bean) ... 556
caudispinosum (Johnson) ... 556
Genus Ceratoscopelus, Günther ... 557
madeirensis (Lowe) ... 557
Genus Lampanyctus, Bonaparte ... 557
crocodilus (Risso) ... 558
townsendi (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) ... 558
alatus, Goode & Bean ... 559
guntheri, Goode & Bean ... 559
gemmifer, Goode & Bean ... 559
lacerta (Goode & Bean) ... 560
Genus Lampadena, Goode & Bean ... 560
speculigera, Goode & Bean ... 561
Genus Nannobrachium, Günther ... 561
leucopsarum (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) ... 562
nannochir (Gilbert) ... 562
mexicanum (Gilbert) ... 563
regale (Gilbert) ... 563
macdonaldi, (Goode & Bean) ... 563
Genus Diaphus, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 564
theta, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 564
Genus Æthoprora, Goode & Bean ... 565
lucida, Goode & Bean ... 565
effulgens, Goode & Bean ... 566
Genus Collettia, Goode & Bean ... 567
rafinesquei (Cocco) ... 567
nocturna (Poey) ... 567
Genus Rhinoscopelus, Lütken ... 568
coccoi (Cocco) ... 568
andreæ (Lütken) ... 569
rarus (Lütken) ... 569
Genus Myctophum, Rafinesque ... 569
punctatum, Rafinesque ... 570
affine (Lütken) ... 570
opalinum, Goode & Bean ... 571
humboldti (Risso) ... 571

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER INIOMI—Continued.
Family Myctophidæ—Continued.
Genus Myctophum, Rafinesque—Continued.

californiense, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 572
gracile (Lütken) 572; 3150
benoiti (Cocco) 573
hygomii (Lütken) 573
Genus Benthosema, Goode & Bean 573
mulleri (Gmelin) 574
arcticum (Lütken) 574
Genus Dasyscopelus, Günther 574
spinosus (Steindachner) 575
Genus Tarletonbeania, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 575
crenularis (Jordan & Gilbert) 575
tenua, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 575
Family Maurolicidæ 576
Genus Maurolicus, Cocco 576
pennanti (Walbaum) 577
Genus Vinciguerria, Jordan & Evermann 577
attenuata (Cocco) 577
Genus Valenciennellus, Jordan & Evermann 577
tripunctulatus (Esmark) 578
Family Chauliodontidæ 578
Genus Gonostoma, Rafinesque 578
denudatum, Rafinesque 579
brevidens, Kner & Steindachner 579
Genus Zaphotias, Goode & Bean 580; 2826
pedaliotus (Goode & Bean) 580; 2826
Genus Cyclothone, Goode & Bean 581
Subgenus Cyclothone 582
microdon (Günther) 582
bathyphila (Vaillant) 582
Subgenus Sigmops, Gill 583
elongata (Günther) 583
megalops Lütken 3150
Genus Yarrella, Goode & Bean 583
blackfordi, Goode & Bean 584
Genus Chauliodus, Bloch & Schneider 584
sloanei, Bloch & Schneider 585
macouni, Bean 585
Family Astronesthidæ 586
Genus Astronesthes, Richardson 586
niger, Richardson 586
gemmifer, Goode & Bean 586
richardsoni (Poey) 587
Family Stomiatidæ 587
Genus Stomias, Cuvier 588
ferox, Reinhardt 588
affinis, Günther 588
Genus Echiostoma, Lowe 589
barbatum, Lowe 589
margarita, Goode & Bean 589
Genus Grammatostomias, Goode & Bean 590
dentatus, Goode & Bean 590
Genus. Photonectes, Günther 591
gracilis, Goode & Bean 591

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
Order Inomi—Continued.

Family Malacosteidæ 592
Genus Malacosteus, Ayres 592
niger, Ayres 593
Family Plagyodontidæ 593; 2826
Genus Plagyodus (Steller) 594; 2826
Subgenus Plagyodus 595
ferox (Lowe) 595
æsculapius (Bean) 595
Subgenus Caulopus, Gill 596
altivelis (Poey) 596
borealis (Gill) 596
serra (Gill) 597
Family Odontostomidæ 597
Genus Omosudis, Günther 598
lowii, Günther 598
Family Paralepididæ 599
Genus Sudis, Rafinesque 599
intermedius (Poey) 600
ringens, Jordan & Gilbert 600
Genus Arctozenus, Gill 601
borealis (Reinhardt) 601
coruscans (Jordan & Gilbert) 601
Genus Paralepis, Risso 602
coregonoides, Risso 602
Family Sternoptychidæ 603
Genus Sternoptyx, Hermann 603
diaphana, Hermann 603
Genus Argyropelecus, Cocco 603
hemigymnus, Cocco 604
olfersi (Cuvier) 604
Family Idiacanthidæ 604
Genus Idiacanthus, Peters 605
ferox (Günther) 605
antrostomus, Gilbert 605
Order Lyopomi 606
Family Halosauridæ 606
Genus Halosaurus, Johnson 607
oweni, Johnson 607
guntheri, Goode & Bean 608
Genus Halosauropsis, Collett 608; 2826
rostrata (Günther) 609
macrochir (Günther) 609
goodei (Gill) 610
gracilis (Goode & Bean) 610
pallida (Goode & Bean) 611
Order Heteromi 612
Family Notacanthidæ 613
Genus Notacanthus, Bloch 614
chemnitzii, Bloch 614
analis, Gill 615
phasganorus, Goode 616
Genus Macdonaldia, Goode & Bean 616
rostrata (Collett) 617
challengeri (Vaillant) 617
alta, Gill & Townsend 2826
longa, Gill & Townsend 2826

CLASS PISCES—Continued.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER HETEROMI—Continued.

Page.
Family Lipogenyidæ 619
Genus Lipogenys, Goode & Bean 619
gillii, Goode & Bean 619
ORDER XENOMI 620
Family Dalliidæ 620
Genus Dallia, Bean 621
pectoralis, Bean 621
ORDER HAPLOMI 622
Family Umbridæ 622
Genus Umbra (Krämer) Scopoli 623; 2807
Subgenus Melanura, Agassiz 623
limi (Kirtland) 623
pygmæa (De Kay) 624
Family Luciidæ 624
Genus Lucius, Rafinesque 625
Subgenus Kenoza, Jordan & Evermann 626
americanus (Gmelin) 626
vermiculatus (Le Sueur) 627
reticulatus (Le Sueur) 627
Subgenus Lucius 628
lucius (Linnæus) 628
Subgenus Mascalongus, Jordan 629
masquinongy (Mitchill) 629
ohiensis (Kirtland) 629
immaculatus (Garrard) 630
Family Pœciliidæ 630
Genus Fundulus, Lacépède 632
Subgenus Fundulus 637
punctatus, Günther 637
vinctus, Jordan & Gilbert 637
pallidus, Evermann 638
similis (Baird & Girard) 638
majalis (Walbaum) 639
parvipinnis, Girard 640
heteroclitus (Linnæus) 640
macrolepidotus (Walbaum) 641
badius, Garman 2827
grandis (Baird & Girard) 641; 2827
fonticola, Cuvier & Valenciennes 643
bermudæ, Günther 643
robustus, Bean 644
labialis, Günther 644
Subgenus Fontinus, Jordan & Evermann 645
adinia, Jordan & Gilbert 645
diaphanus (Le Sueur) 645
menona (Jordan & Copeland) 645
extensus, Jordan & Gilbert 646
seminolis, Girard 647; 2828
Subgenus Plancterus, Garman 2828
zebrinus, Jordan & Gilbert 646; 2828
Subgenus Xenisma, Jordan 648
catenatus (Storer) 648
stellifer (Jordan) 648
Subgenus Gambusinus, Jordan & Evermann 649
rathbuni, Jordan & Meek 649

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER HAPLOMI—Continued.
Family Pœciliidæ—Continued.
Genus Fundulus, Lacépède—Continued.
Subgenus Gambusinus, Jordan & Evermann—Continued.

albolineatus. Gilbert 649
confluentus, Goode & Bean 642; 650; 2828
funduloides (Evermann) 650
Subgenus Zygonectes, Agassiz 650
dovii (Günther) 650
floripinnis (Cope) 651
jenkinsi (Evermann) 651
pulvereus (Evermann) 652
scartes, Meek 654
sciadicus, Cope 649; 654; 2828
luciæ (Baird) 654
chrysotus, Holbrook 655; 2828
cingulatus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 656; 2829
nottii (Agassiz) 656; 2830
dispar (Agassiz) 658
notatus (Rafinesque) 659
goodei (Jordan) 664; 2831
Genus Aplocheilus, McClelland 2830
dovii (Günther) 650; 2830
Genus Adinia, Girard 660
guatemalensis (Günther) 660
pachycephala (Günther) 660
dugesii (Bean) 661
multifasciata, Girard 661
Genus Rivulus, Poey 662
cylindraceus, Poey 662; 2830
isthmensis, Garman 2830
Genus Lucania. Girard 663
ommata (Jordan) 663
venusta, Girard 665
parva (Baird & Girard) 665
Genus Girardinichthys, Bleeker 666
innominatus, Bleeker 666
Genus Empetrichthys, Gilbert 666
merriami, Gilbert 667
Genus Characodon, Günther 667
lateralis, Günther 668
bilineatus, Bean 668
variatus, Bean 669
encaustus, Jordan & Snyder 3150
furcidens, Jordan & Gilbert 669
eiseni, Rutter 2831
garmani, Jordan & Evermann 2831
Genus Cyprinodon, Lacépède 670
variegatus, Lacépède 671
riverendi (Poey) 673; 2832
eximius, Girard 673; 2832
bovinus, Baird & Girard 673
macularius, Baird & Girard 674
baileyi (Gilbert) 675
martæ, Steindachner 675
carpio, Günther 675

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER HAPLOMI—Continued.

Family Pœciliidæ—Continued.

Genus Cyprinodon, Lacépède—Continued.

- latifasciatus, Garman 676
- Genus Jordanella, Goode & Bean 677
  - floridæ, Goode & Bean 677
- Genus Pseudoxiphophorus, Bleeker 678
  - bimaculatus (Heckel) 678
- Genus Gambusia, Poey 678
  - punctata, Poey 679
  - puncticulata, Poey 680
  - affinis (Baird & Girard) 680
  - tridentiger, Garman 2833
  - nobilis (Baird & Girard) 682
  - nicaraguensis, Günther 682
  - gracilis, Heckel 683; 2832
  - episcopi, Steindachner 683
  - melapleura (Gosse) 659; 2830
- Genus Belonesox, Kner 684
  - belizanus, Kner 684
- Genus Anableps (Artedi) Scopoli 684; 2807
  - dovii, Gill 685
- Genus Goodea, Jordan 685
  - atripinnis, Jordan 685
- Genus Xenendum, Jordan & Snyder 3151
  - caliente, Jordan & Snyder 3152
  - xaliscone, Jordan & Snyder 3153
  - luitpoldii, Steindachner 2832; 3152
- Genus Platypœcilus, Günther 685
  - maculatus, Günther 686
  - quitzeoensis, B. A. Bean 2873
  - mentalis, Gill 686
- Genus Heterandria, Agassiz 686
  - uninotata (Poey) 687
  - metallica (Poey) 687
  - formosa, Agassiz 687
  - pleurospilus (Günther) 688
- Genus Lebistes, De Filippi 689
  - pœciliodes, De Filippi 689
- Genus Acropœcilia, Hilgendorf 690
  - tridens (Hilgendorf) 690
- Genus Pœcilia, Bloch & Schneider 690
  - vivipara, Bloch & Schneider 691
  - butleri, Jordan 691
  - gillii (Kner & Steindachner) 692
  - vittata, Guichenot 692; 2833
  - mexicana, Steindachner 692
  - thermalis, Steindachner 693
  - chisoyensis, Günther 693
  - petenensis, Günther 694
  - sphenops, Cuvier & Valenciennes 694
  - dovii, Günther 695
  - couchiana (Girard) 695
  - boucardi, Steindachner 695
  - reticulata, Peters 696; 2833
    - arubensis, Van Lidth de Jeude 696

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER HAPLOMI—Continued.
Family Pœciliidæ—Continued.
Genus Pœcilia, Bloch & Schneider—Continued.
dominicensis, Cuvier & Valenciennes 696; 2834
spilurus, Günther 697
elongata, Günther 697
presidionis, Jordan & Culver 697
versicolor (Günther) 688; 2833
occidentalis (Baird & Girard) 689; 2833
cuneata, Garman 2834
limantouri, Jordan & Snyder 3153
Genus Mollienisia, Le Sueur 698
jonesi, Günther 698
formosa (Girard) 699
latipinna, Le Sueur 699
petenensis, Günther 700
Genus Xiphophorus, Heckel 701
helleri, Heckel 701
montezumæ, Jordan & Snyder 3154
guntheri, Jordan & Evermann 702
Family Amblyopsidæ 702
Genus Chologaster, Agassiz 703
cornutus, Agassiz 703
agassizii, Putnam 704
papilliferus, Forbes 704
Genus Typhlichthys, Girard 704
subterraneus, Girard 704
Genus Troglichthys, Eigenmann 3156
rosæ, Eigenmann 2835; 3156
Genus Amblyopsis, De Kay 706
spelæus, De Kay 706
ORDER SYNENTOGNATHI 707
Family Esocidæ 708
Genus Tylosurus, Cocco 708
notatus (Poey) 710
scapularis, Jordan & Gilbert 711
timucu (Walbaum) 711
euryops, Bean & Dresel 711
diplotænia (Cope) 712
microps (Günther) 712
angusticeps (Günther) 712
ardeola (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 713
stolzmanni (Steindachner) 713
exilis (Girard) 714
marinus (Walbaum) 714
almeida (Quoy & Gaimard) 715
fodiator, Jordan & Gilbert 715
raphidoma (Ranzani) 715
galeatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 716
pacificus (Steindachner) 716
acus (Lacépède) 716
caribbæus (Le Seuer) 717
Genus Athlennes, Jordan & Fordice 717
hians (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 718
Family Hemiramphidæ 718
Genus Chriodorus, Goode & Bean 719
atherinoides, Goode & Bean 719

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER SYNENTOGNATHI—Continued.

Family Hemiramphidæ—Continued.

- Genus Hyporhamphus, Gill 719
  - unifasciatus (Ranzani) 720
  - roberti (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 721
  - rosæ (Jordan & Gilbert) 721
- Genus Hemiramphus, Cuvier 722
  - brasiliensis (Linnæus) 722
  - balao, Le Sueur 723
- Genus Euleptorhamphus, Gill 723
  - velox, Poey 724

Family Scombresocidæ 724
- Genus Scombresox, Lacépède 725
  - saurus (Walbaum) 725
- Genus Cololabis, Gill 726
  - brevirostris (Peters) 726

Family Exocœtidæ 726
- Genus Fodiator, Jordan & Meek 727
  - acutus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 728
- Genus Parexocœtus, Bleeker 728
  - mesogaster (Bloch) 728
- Genus Exocœtus, Linnæus 730; 2835
  - volitans, Linnæus 729; 734; 2835
- Genus Cypsilurus, Swainson 2835
  - heterurus (Rafinesque) 735; 2836
  - lutkeni (Jordan & Evermann) 736; 2836
  - furcatus (Mitchill) 737; 2836
  - nigricans (Bennett) 737; 2836
  - xenopterus (Gilbert) 738; 2836
  - lineatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 739; 2836
  - cyanopterus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 739; 2836
  - bahiensis (Ranzani) 739; 2836
  - californicus (Cooper) 740; 2836
  - calliopterus (Günther) 740; 2836
  - gibbifrons (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 741; 2836
- Genus Exonautes, Jordan & Evermann 2835
  - exsiliens (P. L. S. Müller) 732; 2836
  - rondeletii (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 733; 2836
  - vinciguerræ (Jordan & Meek) 734; 2836
  - rufipinnis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 735; 2836
  - affinis (Günther) 2836

ORDER HEMIBRANCHII 741

Family Gasterosteidæ 742
- Genus Eucalia, Jordan 743
  - inconstans (Kirtland) 744; 3157
    - cayuga, Jordan 744
    - pygmæa (Agassiz) 744
- Genus Pygosteus, Brevoort 745
  - pungitius (Linnæus) 745
    - brachypoda (Bean) 746
- Genus Gasterosteus (Artedi) Linnæus 746
  - aculeatus, Linnæus 747
  - bispinosus, Walbaum 748
    - atkinsii (Bean) 748
    - cuvieri (Girard) 749
  - gladiunculus, Kendall 2836
  - cataphractus (Pallas) 749

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER HEMIBRANCHII—Continued.
Family Gasterosteidæ—Continued.
Genus Gasterosteus (Artedi) Linnæus—Continued.

williamsoni, Girard ... 750
microcephalus (Girard) ... 751
Genus Apeltes, De Kay ... 752
quadracus (Mitchill) ... 752
Family Aulorhynchidæ ... 752
Genus Aulorhynchus, Gill ... 753
flavidus, Gill ... 754
Family Aulostomidæ ... 754
Genus Aulostomus, Lacépède ... 754
maculatus, Valenciennes ... 754
cinereus, Poey ... 755
Family Fistulariidæ ... 755
Genus Fistularia, Linnæus ... 756
tabacaria, Linnæus ... 757
depressa, Günther ... 757
petimba, Lacépède ... 758
Family Macrorhamphosidæ ... 758
Genus Macrorhamphosus, Lacépède ... 759
scolopax (Linnæus) ... 759
ORDER LOPHOBRANCHII ... 759
SUBORDER SYNGNATHI ... 760
Family Syngnathidæ ... 760
Genus Siphostoma, Rafinesque ... 761
Subgenus Dermatostethus, Gill ... 763
punctipinne (Gill) ... 763
Subgenus Siphostoma ... 763
carinatum, Gilbert ... 763
californiense (Storer) ... 764
griseolineatum (Ayres) ... 764
leptorhynchum (Girard) ... 764
fistulatum (Peters) ... 765
barbaræ, Swain ... 765
mackayi Swain & Meek ... 766
floridæ, Jordan & Gilbert ... 766
poeyi, Jordan & Evermann ... 766
auliscus, Swain ... 767
pelagicum (Osbeck) ... 767
rousseau (Kaup) ... 767
elucens (Poey) ... 768
jonesi (Günther) ... 768
robertsi, Jordan & Rutter ... 2837
sinaloæ, Jordan & Starks ... 2838
brachycephalum (Poey) ... 769
affine (Günther) ... 769
scovelli, Evermann & Kendall ... 769
bairdianum (Duméril) ... 770
louisianæ (Günther) ... 770
fuscum (Storer) ... 770
starksii, Jordan & Culver ... 771; 2838
arctum, Jenkins & Evermann ... 771
crinigerum, Bean & Dresel ... 771
Genus Corythroichthys, Kaup ... 772; 2838
albirostris, Heckel ... 772; 2838
cayennensis (Sauvage) ... 772; 2838

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUSCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER LOPHOBRANCHII—Continued.

SUBORDER SYNGNATHI—Continued.

Family Syngnathidæ—Continued.

Genus Corythroichthys, Kaup—Continued.

cayorum, Evermann & Kendall 2838

Genus Doryrhamphus, Kaup 773

Subgenus Doryichthys, Kaup 773

lineatus (Valenciennes) 773

Subgenus Doryrhamphus 773

californiensis, Gill 773

Genus Syngnathus, Linnæus 774

Subgenus Syngnathus 774

heckeli (Kaup) 774; 2839

Genus Osphyolax, Cope 775

pellucidus, Cope 775

Genus Hippocampus, Rafinesque 775

ingens, Girard 776

hudsonius, De Kay 777

punctulatus, Guichenot 777

stylifer, Jordan & Gilbert 778

zosteræ, Jordan & Gilbert 778

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI 779

SUBORDER SALMOPERCÆ 782

Family Percopsidæ 783

Genus Percopsis, Agassiz 783

guttatus, Agassiz 784

Genus Columbia, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 784

transmontana, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 784

SUBORDER XENARCHI 785

Family Aphredoderidæ 785

Genus Aphredoderus, Le Sueur 786

sayanus (Gilliams) 786

SUBORDER PERCESOCES 787

Family Atherinidæ 788

Genus Atherina (Artedi) Linnæus 789

stipes, Müller & Troschel 790

laticeps, Poey 790

aræa, Jordan & Gilbert 790

harringtonensis, Goode 791

carolina, Cuvier & Valenciennes 791

microps, Poey 791

Genus Chirostoma, Swainson 792; 2839

chapalæ, Jordan & Snyder 3159

promelas, Jordan & Snyder 3160

diazi, Jordan & Snyder 3161

crystallinum, Jordan & Snyder 3162

lermæ, Jordan & Snyder 3163

ocotlane, Jordan & Snyder 3163

estor, Jordan 792; 2839; 3165

album (Steindachner) 3165

humboldtianum (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 793; 2839

grandocule (Steindachner) 2839

Genus Eslopsarum, Jordan & Evermann 2840

bartoni, (Jordan & Evermann) 793; 2840

jordani, (Woolman) 793; 2840; 3159

arge, Jordan & Snyder 3158

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER PERCESOCES—Continued.
Family Atherinidæ—Continued.

Genus Kirtlandia, Jordan & Evermann 794
vagrans (Goode & Bean) 794
laciniata (Swain) 795
martinica (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 795
Genus Menidia (Bonaparte) Jordan & Gilbert 796
peninsulæ (Goode & Bean) 797
gracilis (Günther) 797
beryllina (Cope) 797
audens, Hay 798
gilberti, Jordan & Bollman 798
sardina (Jenkins & Evermann) 799
menidia (Linnæus) 800
notata (Mitchill) 800; 2840
clara, Evermann & Jenkins 801
Genus Leuresthes, Jordan & Gilbert 801
crameri, Jordan & Evermann 802
tenuis (Ayres) 802
Genus Eurystole, Jordan & Evermann 802
eriarcha (Jordan & Gilbert) 803
Genus Thyrina, Jordan & Culver 803
evermanni, Jordan & Culver 804
crystallina, Jordan & Culver 804
guatemalensis (Günther) 801; 2840
pachylepis (Günther) 801; 2840
Genus Atherinella, Steindachner 805
panamensis, Steindachner 805
Genus Labidesthes, Cope 805
sicculus (Cope) 805
Genus Atherinopsis, Girard 806
californiensis, Girard 806
Genus Atherinops, Steindachner 807
insularum, Gilbert 807
affinis (Ayres) 807
regis, Jenkins & Evermann 808
Family Mugilidæ 808
Genus Mugil (Artedi) Linnæus 809
brasiliensis, Agassiz 810
cephalus, Linnæus 811
incilis, Hancock 812
thoburni, Jordan & Starks 812
curema, Cuvier & Valenciennes 813
hospes, Jordan & Culver 814
gaimardianus, Desmarest 814
setosus, Gilbert 815
trichodon, Poey 816
Genus Chænomugil, Gill 816
proboscideus (Günther) 816
Genus Querimana, Jordan & Gilbert 817
harengus (Günther) 817
gyrans, Jordan & Gilbert 818
Genus Agonostomus, Bennett 818
Subgenus Dajaus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 819
percoides, Günther 819

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER PERCESOCES—Continued.
Family Mugilidæ—Continued.
Genus Agonostomus, Bennett—Continued.
Subgenus Dajaus, Cuvier & Valenciennes—Continued.

monticola (Bancroft) 819
nasutus, Günther 819
microps, Günther 820
Genus Joturus, Poey 820
pichardi, Poey 821
Genus Neomugil, Vaillant 3165
diguetí, Vaillant 3165
Family Sphyrænidæ 822
Genus Sphyræna (Artedi) Bloch & Schneider 822
barracuda (Walbaum) 823; 2841
ensis, Jordan & Gilbert 824
guachancho, Cuvier & Valenciennes 824
picudilla, Poey 824
borealis, De Kay 825
argentea, Girard 826
sphyræna (Linnæus) 826
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI 827
Family Polynemidæ 827
Genus Polynemus (Gronow) Linnæus 828
quinquarius, Linnæus 828
Genus Polydactylus, Lacépède 828
approximans (Lay & Bennett) 829
virginicus (Linnæus) 829
octonemus (Girard) 830
opercularis (Gill) 830
Group Ammodytoidei 831
Family Ammodytidæ 831
Genus Ammodytes (Artedi) Linnæus 832
dubius, Reinhardt 832
americanus, De Kay 833
personatus, Girard 833
Group Berycoidei 833
Genus Rhynchias, Gill 2841
setipinnis (Pallas) 2841
Group Berycoidei 833
Family Bathyclupeidæ 834
Genus Bathyclupea, Alcock 834
argentea, Goode & Bean 835
Family Stephanoberycidæ 835
Genus Stephanoberyx, Gill 836
monæ, Gill 836
gillii, Goode & Bean 836
Family Trachichthyidæ 836
Genus Hoplostethus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 837
mediterraneus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 837
Family Berycidæ 837
Genus Caulolepis, Gill 838
longidens, Gill 839
Genus Anoplogaster, Günther 839
cornutus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 840
Genus Poromitra, Goode & Bean 840
capito, Goode & Bean 840

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Berycidæ—Continued.
Genus Plectromus, Gill 840
suborbitalis, Gill 841
lugubris (Gilbert) 842
beanii (Günther) 842
crassiceps, Günther 843
cristiceps (Gilbert) 843
Genus Beryx, Cuvier 844
decadactylus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 844
splendens, Lowe 844
Family Holocentridæ 845
Genus Myripristis, Cuvier 846
Subgenus Ostichthys (Langsdorf) 846
trachypoma, Günther 846
Subgenus Myripristis 846
jacobus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 846
occidentalis, Gill 847
pœcilopus (Gill) 847
clarionensis, Gilbert 2842
Genus Holocentrus (Gronow) Scopoli 847
ascensionis (Osbeck) 848
rufus (Walbaum) 849
siccifer, Cope 849
suborbitalis, Gill 850
coruscus, Poey 851
brachypterus, Poey 852
vexillarius, Poey 852
osculus, Poey 853
sancti-pauli, Günther 853
Genus Flammeo, Jordan & Evermann 852; 2871
marianus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 852; 2871
Genus Plectrypops, Gill 853
retrospinis (Guichenot) 853
Family Polymixiidæ 854
Genus Polymixia, Lowe 854
lowei, Günther 854
Family Mullidæ 855
Genus Mullus, Linnæus 856
auratus, Jordan & Gilbert 856
Genus Upeneus, Cuvier 857; 2843
rathbuni, Evermann & Jenkins 857
maculatus (Bloch) 858
dentatus, Gill 859
parvus, Poey 859
martinicus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 859
xanthogrammus, Gilbert 860
grandisquamis, Gill 860
Group Scombroidei 860
Family Scombridæ 863
Genus Scomber (Artedi) Linnæus 865
Subgenus Scomber 865
scombrus, Linnæus 865
Subgenus Pneumatophorus, Jordan & Gilbert 866
colias, Gmelin 866

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Scombridæ—Continued.

- Genus Auxis, Cuvier 867
  - thazard (Lacépède) 867
- Genus Gymnosarda, Gill 868
  - pelamis (Linnæus) 868
  - alleterata (Rafinesque) 869
- Genus Thunnus, South 869
  - thynnus (Linnæus) 870
- Genus Germo, Jordan 870
  - alalunga (Gmelin) 871
- Genus Sarda, Cuvier 871
  - sarda (Bloch) 872
  - chilensis, Cuvier & Valenciennes 872
- Genus Scomberomorus, Lacépède 873
  - concolor (Lockington) 873
  - maculatus (Mitchill) 874
  - sierra, Jordan & Starks 874
  - regalis (Bloch) 875
  - cavalla (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 875
- Genus Acanthocybium, Gill 876
  - solandri (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 876

Family Gempylidæ 877
- Genus Escolar, Jordan & Evermann 878; 2843
  - violaceus (Bean) 878; 2843
- Genus Ruvettus, Cocco 879
  - pretiosus, Cocco 879
- Genus Epinnula, Poey 880
  - magistralis, Poey 880
- Genus Nealotus, Johnson 881
  - tripes, Johnson 881
- Genus Promethichthys, Gill 882
  - prometheus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 882
  - parvipinnis (Goode & Bean) 883
- Genus Gempylus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 883
  - serpens, Cuvier & Valenciennes 884

Family Lepidopidæ 884
- Genus Aphanopus, Lowe 885
  - minor, Collett 885
- Genus Evoxymetopon, Poey 885
  - tæniatus, Poey 886
- Genus Lepidopus, Gouan 886
  - xantusi, Goode & Bean 886; 2843
- Genus Benthodesmus, Goode & Bean 887
  - atlanticus, Goode & Bean 887

Family Trichiuridæ 888
- Genus Trichiurus, Linnæus 889
  - lepturus, Linnæus 889

Family Istiophoridæ 890
- Genus Istiophorus, Lacépède 890
  - nigricans (Lacépède) 891
- Genus Tetrapturus, Rafinesque 891
  - imperator (Bloch & Schneider) 892
  - **amplus, Poey** 892

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

- *Family Xiphiidæ* 893
  - Genus Xiphias, Linnæus 893
    - gladius, Linnæus 894
- *Family Nematistiidæ* 894
  - Genus Nematistius, Gill 895
    - pectoralis, Gill 895
- *Family Carangidæ* 895
  - Genus Oligoplites, Gill 898
    - saurus (Bloch & Schneider) 898
    - saliens (Bloch) 899
      - palometa (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 899
    - altus (Günther) 899
    - mundus, Jordan & Starks 2844
  - Genus Naucrates, Rafinesque 900
    - ductor, Linnæus 900
  - Genus Seriola, Cuvier 901
    - dorsalis (Gill) 902
    - zonata (Mitchill) 902
      - carolinensis, Holbrook 902
    - lalandi, Cuvier & Valenciennes 903
    - dumerili (Risso) 903
    - Subgenus Zonichthys, Swainson 904
      - mazatlana, Steindachner 904
      - fasciata (Bloch) 904
      - rivoliana Cuvier & Valenciennes 904
      - falcata, Cuvier & Valenciennes 905
  - Genus Elagatis, Bennett 906
    - bipinnulatus (Quoy & Gaimard) 906
  - Genus Decapterus, Bleeker 907
    - punctatus (Agassiz) 907
    - scombrinus (Valenciennes) 908
    - sanctæ-helenæ (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 908
    - hypodus, Gill 908
    - macarellus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 909
  - Genus Trachurus, Rafinesque 909
    - symmetricus (Ayres) 909; 2844
    - trachurus (Linnæus) 910
  - Genus Trachurops, Gill 911
    - crumenophthalmus (Bloch) 911
  - Genus Hemicaranx, Bleeker 912
    - amblyrhynchus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 912
    - falcatus (Holbrook) 912; 2845
    - zelotes, Gilbert 2845
    - atrimanus (Jordan & Gilbert) 913
    - secundus (Poey) 914
    - furthii (Steindachner) 914
    - leucurus (Günther) 914
  - Genus Caranx, Lacépède 915
    - Subgenus Selar, Bleeker 918
      - vinctus, Jordan & Gilbert 918
    - Subgenus, Caranx 919
      - ruber (Bloch) 919
      - bartholomæi, Cuvier & Valenciennes 919
    - Subgenus Tricropterus Rafinesque 920
      - hippos (Linnæus) 920

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family Carangidæ—Continued.

Genus Caranx, Lacépède—Continued.

- Subgenus Paratractus, Gill 921
  - crysos (Mitchill) 921
  - pisquetus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 921; 2846
  - caballus (Günther) 921
- Subgenus Carangichthys, Bleeker 922
  - marginatus, Gill 922
  - latus, Agassiz 923
  - medusicola, Jordan & Starks 924
  - lugubris, Poey 924
  - melampygus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 925
- Subgenus Uraspis, Bleeker 926
  - guara (Bonnaterre) 926
- Genus Gnathanodon, Bleeker 927
  - speciosus (Forskål) 928
- Genus Carangoides, Bleeker 928
  - orthogrammus (Jordan & Gilbert) 928
- Genus Citula, Cuvier 929
  - dorsalis (Gill) 930
- Genus Alectis, Rafinesque 931
  - ciliaris (Bloch) 931
- Genus Hynnis, Cuvier 932
  - cubensis (Poey) 932
  - hopkinsi, Jordan & Starks 933
- Genus Vomer, Cuvier & Valenciennes 933
  - dorsalis, Gill 934
  - setipinnis (Mitchill) 934
  - spixii (Swainson) 2846
  - gabonensis, Guichenot 934
- Genus Selene, Lacépède 935
  - œrstedii, Lütken 935
  - vomer (Linnæus) 936
- Genus Chloroscombrus, Girard 937
  - orqueta, Jordan & Gilbert 937
  - chrysurus (Linnæus) 938
  - ectenurus, Jordan & Osgood 2847
- Genus Trachinotus, Lacépède 939
  - glaucus (Bloch) 940
  - rhodopus, Gill 941
  - falcatus (Linnæus) 941
  - rhomboides (Bloch) 2847
  - culveri, Jordan & Starks 942
  - kennedyi, Steindachner 942
  - goodei, Jordan & Evermann 943
  - argenteus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 944
  - carolinus (Linnæus) 944
  - paloma, Jordan & Starks 945
  - cayennensis, Cuvier & Valenciennes 945
- Genus Zalocys, Jordan & McGregor 2848
  - stilbe, Jordan & McGregor 2848

Family Pomatomidæ 945

- Genus Pomatomus, Lacépède 946
  - saltatrix (Linnæus) 946

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

- *Family Rachycentridæ* 947
  - Genus Rachycentron, Kaup 948
    - canadus (Linnæus) 948
- *Family Nomeidæ* 948
  - Genus Nomeus, Cuvier 949
    - gronovii (Gmelin) 949
  - Genus Psenes, Cuvier & Valenciennes 950
    - pellucidus, Lütken 950
    - cyanophrys, Cuvier & Valenciennes 950
    - maculatus, Lütken 951
    - regulus, Poey 951
- *Family Coryphænidæ* 951
  - Genus Coryphæna, Linnæus 952
    - hippurus, Linnæus 952
    - equisetis, Linnæus 953
- *Family Lampridæ* 953
  - Genus Lampris, Retzius 954
    - luna (Gmelin) 954
- *Family Pteraclidæ* 955
  - Genus Pteraclis, Gronow 955
    - carolinus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 956
- *Family Bramidæ* 956
  - Genus Taractes, Lowe 957
    - saussurii (Lunel) 957
  - Genus Brama, Bloch & Schneider 958
    - agassizii, Poey 959
    - brevoortii, Poey 959
    - raii (Bloch) 959
- *Family Steinegeriidæ* 960
  - Genus Steinegeria, Jordan & Evermann 960
    - rubescens, Jordan & Evermann 961
- *Family Stromateidæ* 964
  - Genus Centrolophus, Lacépède 962; 3166
    - niger (Gmelin) 963
  - Genus Palinurichthys, Bleeker 963
    - perciformis (Mitchill) 964
  - Genus Peprilus, Cuvier 965; 3197
    - paru (Linnæus) 965
    - xanthurus (Quoy & Gaimard) 966
  - Genus Palometa, Jordan & Evermann 966; 2849
    - palometa (Jordan & Bollman) 966
    - medius (Peters) 967
    - simillimus (Ayres) 967
  - Genus Poronotus, Gill 967; 2849
    - triacanthus (Peck) 967; 2849
- *Family Icosteidæ* 968
  - Genus Icichthys, Jordan & Gilbert 969
    - lockingtoni, Jordan & Gilbert 969
  - Genus Schedophilus, Cocco 970
    - medusophagus, Cocco 970
  - Genus Icosteus, Lockington 972
    - ænigmaticus, Lockington 972

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family Acrotidæ 973; 2849
Genus Acrotus, Bean 973
willoughbyi, Bean 973
Family Zaproridæ 2849
Genus Zaprora, Jordan 2850
silenus, Jordan 2850
Family Grammicolepididæ 973
Genus Grammicolepis, Poey 974
brachiusculus, Poey 974
Family Tetragonuridæ 975
Genus Tetragonurus, Risso 975
cuvieri, Risso 976
Family Pempheridæ 977
Genus Pempheris, Cuvier & Valenciennes 977
mexicanus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 978
schomburgki, Müller & Troschel 978
mulleri, Poey 978
poeyi, Bean 979
Group Percoidea 979
Family Elassomidæ 981
Genus Elassoma, Jordan 982
zonatum, Jordan 982
evergladei, Jordan 982
Family Centrarchidæ 984
Genus Pomoxis, Rafinesque 986
annularis, Rafinesque 987
sparoides (Lacépède) 987
Genus Centrarchus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 988
macropterus (Lacépède) 988
Genus Acantharchus, Gill 989
pomotis (Baird) 989
Genus Ambloplites, Rafinesque 989
rupestris (Rafinesque) 990
cavifrons, Cope 990
Genus Archoplites, Gill 990
interruptus (Girard) 991
Genus Chænobryttus, Gill 991
gulosus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 992
Genus Enneacanthus, Gill 992
obesus (Baird) 993
gloriosus (Holbrook) 993
Genus Mesogonistius, Gill 994
chætodon (Baird) 995
Genus Apomotis, Rafinesque 995
cyanellus (Rafinesque) 996
ischyrus (Jordan & Nelson) 997
phenax (Cope & Jordan) 997
punctatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 997
symmetricus (Forbes) 998
Genus Lepomis, Rafinesque 999
Subgenus Lepomis 1001
auritus (Linnæus) 1001
solis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1001
miniatus, Jordan 1002

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Centrarchidæ—Continued.
Genus Lepomis, Rafinesque—Continued.
Subgenus Xenotis, Jordan 1002
garmani, Forbes 1002
megalotis (Rafinesque) 1002
Subgenus Helioperca, Jordan 1004
humilis (Girard) 1004
haplognathus, Cope 1004
macrochirus, Rafinesque 1005
pallidus (Mitchill) 1005
Genus Eupomotis, Gill & Jordan 1006
Subgenus Xystroplites, Jordan 1006
pallidus (Agassiz) 1006
Subgenus Eupomotis 1007
heros (Baird & Girard) 1007
holbrooki (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1008
euryorus (McKay) 1008
gibbosus (Linnæus) 1009
Genus Micropterus, Lacépède 1010
dolomieu, Lacépède 1011
salmoides (Lacépède) 1012
Family Kuhliidæ 1013
Genus Kuhlia, Gill 1013
arge, Jordan & Bollman 1014
xenura (Jordan & Gilbert) 1015
Family Percidæ 1015
Genus Stizostedion, Rafinesque 1020
Subgenus Stizostedion 1021
vitreum (Mitchill) 1021
Subgenus Cynoperca, Gill & Jordan 1022
canadense (Smith) 1022
griseum (De Kay) 1022
boreum (Girard) 1022
Genus Perca (Artedi) Linnæus 1023
flavescens (Mitchill) 1023
Genus Percina, Haldeman 1024
rex, Jordan & Evermann 1025
caprodes (Rafinesque) 1026
zebra (Agassiz) 1027
Genus Hadropterus, Agassiz 1028
Subgenus Alvordius, Girard 1030
phoxocephalus (Nelson) 1030
macrocephalus (Cope) 1031
maculatus (Girard) 1031
aspro (Cope & Jordan) 1032
guntheri (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 1033
peltatus (Stauffer) 1034
ouachitæ (Jordan & Gilbert) 1035
roanoka (Jordan & Jenkins) 1036
Subgenus Ericosma Jordan & Copeland 1036
evides (Jordan & Copeland) 1036
Subgenus Serraria, Gilbert 1037
scierus, Swain 1037
serrula, Jordan & Gilbert 1038
maxinkuckiensis, Evermann 3166

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI--Continued.
Family Percidæ—Continued.
Genus Hadropterus, Agassiz—Continued.
Subgenus Hadropterus 1038
nigrofasciatus, Agassiz 1038
Genus Hypohomus, Cope 1039
Subgenus Swainia, Jordan & Evermann 1040
squamatus (Gilbert & Swain) 1040
Subgenus Hypohomus 1040
aurantiacus (Cope) 1040
cymatotænia (Gilbert & Meek) 1041
nianguæ (Gilbert & Meek) 1042
spilotus (Gilbert) 1043
Genus Cottogaster, Putnam 1044
Subgenus Cottogaster 1044
uranidea (Jordan & Gilbert) 1044
copelandi (Jordan) 1045
Subgenus Imostoma, Jordan 1046
shumardi (Girard) 1046
cheneyi, Evermann & Kendall 2851
Genus Ulocentra, Jordan 1047
stigmæa (Jordan) 1047
gilberti, Evermann & Thoburn 1049
meadiæ, Jordan & Evermann 2852
verecunda (Jordan & Evermann) 1049
histrio (Jordan & Gilbert) 1050
simotera (Cope) 1051
phlox (Cope) 1052
Genus Diplesion, Rafinesque 1052
blennioides (Rafinesque) 1053
Genus Boleosoma, De Kay 1054
longimanus (Jordan) 1054
podostemone (Jordan & Jenkins) 1055
nigrum (Rafinesque) 1056
olmstedi (Storer) 1057
effulgens (Girard) 1058
vexillare (Jordan) 1058
maculaticeps (Cope) 1058
mesæum (Cope) 1059
susanæ (Jordan & Swain) 1059
Subgenus Vaillantia, Jordan 1060
camurum, Forbes 1060
Genus Crystallaria, Jordan & Gilbert 1060
asprella (Jordan) 1061
Genus Ammocrypta, Jordan 1061
pellucida (Baird) 1062
clara (Jordan & Meek) 1063
vivax (Hay) 1063
beanii, Jordan 1064
Genus Ioa, Jordan & Brayton 1064
vitrea (Cope) 1064
vigil, Hay 1065
Genus Etheostoma, Rafinesque 1066
Subgenus Pœcilichthys, Agassiz 1069
variatum, Kirtland 1069

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Percidæ—Continued.
Genus Etheostoma, Rafinesque—Continued.

- Subgenus Nanostoma, Putnam 1070
  - swannanoa, Jordan & Evermann 1070
  - thalassinum (Jordan & Brayton) 1071
  - inscriptum (Jordan & Brayton) 1072
  - blennius, Gilbert & Swain 1072
  - rupestre, Gilbert & Swain 1073
  - elegans (Hay) 1074
  - zonale (Cope) 1075
    - arcansanum, Jordan & Gilbert 1075
- Subgenus Nothonotus, Agassiz 1076
  - camurum (Cope) 1076
  - vulneratum (Cope) 1077
  - maculatum, Kirtland 1077
  - cinereum, Storer 1078
  - tessellatum, Storer 1078
  - rufilineatum (Cope) 1079
  - jordani, Gilbert 1079
- Subgenus Torrentaria, Jordan & Evermann 1080
  - sagitta, Jordan & Swain 1080
  - australe, Jordan 1081
- Subgenus Nivicola, Jordan & Evermann 1082
  - boreale (Jordan) 1082
- Subgenus Rafinesquiellus, Jordan & Evermann 1082
  - pottsii (Girard) 1082
- Subgenus Oligocephalus, Girard 1083
  - iowæ, Jordan & Meek 1083
  - aubeenaubei, Evermann 3167
  - jessiæ (Jordan & Brayton) 1084
  - luteovinctum, Gilbert & Swain 1086
  - lepidogenys, Evermann & Kendall 1087
  - cœruleum, Storer 1088
    - spectabile (Agassiz) 1089
  - lepidum (Baird & Girard) 1089
  - tippecanoe, Jordan & Evermann 1090
  - punctulatum (Agassiz) 1090
  - cragini, Gilbert 1091
  - obeyense, Kirsch 1092
  - pagei, Meek 1092
  - virgatum (Jordan) 1093
- Subgenus Claricola, Jordan & Evermann 1093
  - juliæ, Meek 1093
  - astesiæ (Hay) 1094
  - alabamæ (Gilbert & Swain) 1095
  - whipplii (Girard) 1095
  - squamiceps, Jordan 1096
- Subgenus Etheostoma 1097
  - flabellare, Rafinesque 1097
    - cumberlandicum, Jordan & Swain 1098
    - lineolatum (Agassiz) 1098

Genus Alvarius, Girard 1099
- lateralis, Girard 1099

Genus Psychromaster, Jordan & Evermann 1099
- tuscumbia (Gilbert & Swain) 1100

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Percidæ—Continued.

Genus Copelandellus, Jordan & Evermann 1100
quiescens (Jordan) 1100
Genus Boleichthys, Girard 1101
fusiformis (Girard) 1101
exilis, Girard 1103
Genus Microperca, Putnam 1103
prœliaris, Hay 1103
punctulata, Putnam 1104
fonticola (Jordan & Gilbert) 1104
Family Cheilodipteridæ 1105
Genus Apogon Lacépède 1106
imberbis (Linnæus) 1107
dovii, Günther 1108
retrosella (Gill) 1108
maculatus (Poey) 1109
binotatus (Poey) 1109
pigmentarius (Poey) 1109
atricaudus, Jordan & McGregor 2853
Genus Apogonichthys, Bleeker 1110
alutus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1110
stellatus, Cope 1110
puncticulatus, Poey 1111
Genus Glossamia, Gill 1111
pandionis (Goode & Bean) 1111
Genus Epigonus, Rafinesque 1111
occidentalis, Goode & Bean 1112
Genus Cheilodipterus, Lacépède 1112
affinis, Poey 1113
Genus Amiichthys, Poey 1113
diapterus (Poey) 1113
Genus Sphyrænops, Gill 1114
bairdianus, Poey 1114
Genus Scombrops, Temminck & Schlegel 1114
Subgenus Latebrus, Poey 1114
oculatus (Poey) 1114
Genus Hypoclydonia, Goode & Bean 1115
bella, Goode & Bean 1115
Family Centropomidæ 1116
Genus Centropomus, Lacépède 1117
viridis, Lockington 1118
undecimalis (Bloch) 1118
nigrescens, Günther 1119
pedimacula, Poey 1119
grandoculatus, Jenkins & Evermann 1120
cuvieri, Bocourt 1121
mexicanus, Bocourt 1121
parallelus, Poey 1122
pectinatus, Poey 1122
unionensis, Bocourt 1122
armatus, Gill 1123
robalito, Jordan & Gilbert 1123
ensiferus, Poey 1125; 2853

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

- *Family Serranidæ* ... 1126
  - Genus Roccus, Mitchill ... 1131
    - Subgenus Lepibema, Rafinesque ... 1132
      - chrysops (Rafinesque) ... 1132
    - Subgenus Roccus ... 1132
      - lineatus (Bloch) ... 1132
  - Genus Morone, Mitchill ... 1133
    - interrupta, Gill ... 1134
    - americana (Gmelin) ... 1134
  - Genus Liopropoma, Gill ... 1135
    - aberrans (Poey) ... 1136
  - Genus Chorististium, Gill ... 1136
    - rubrum (Poey) ... 1136
  - Genus Stereolepis, Ayres ... 1137
    - gigas, Ayres ... 1137
  - Genus Polyprion, Cuvier ... 1138
    - americanus (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1139
  - Genus Gonioplectrus, Gill ... 1139
    - hispanus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1140
  - Genus Petrometopon, Gill ... 1140
    - panamensis (Steindachner) ... 1141
    - cruentatus (Lacépède) ... 1141
      - coronatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1142
  - Genus Bodianus, Bloch ... 1143
    - tæniops (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1144
    - fulvus (Linnæus) ... 1144
      - ruber (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1145
      - punctatus (Linnæus) ... 1146
    - Subgenus Menephorus, Poey ... 1146
      - dubius (Poey) ... 1146
      - punctiferus (Poey) ... 1147
    - Subgenus Enneistus, Jordan & Evermann ... 1147
      - acanthistius (Gilbert) ... 1147
  - Genus Epinephelus, Bloch ... 1148
    - Subgenus Schistorus, Gill ... 1151
      - mystacinus (Poey) ... 1151
    - Subgenus Epinephelus ... 1152
      - analogus, Gill ... 1152
      - adscensionis (Osbeck) ... 1152
      - guaza (Linnæus) ... 1154
      - labriformis (Jenyns) ... 1155
      - flavolimbatus, Poey ... 1155
      - niphobles, Gilbert & Starks ... 2853
      - niveatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1156
      - striatus (Bloch) ... 1157
      - guttatus (Linnæus) ... 1158; 3197
      - drummond-hayi, Goode & Bean ... 1159
      - morio (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1160
  - Genus Garrupa, Jordan ... 1161
    - nigrita (Holbrook) ... 1161
  - Genus Promicrops (Gill) Poey ... 1162
    - itaiara (Lichtenstein) ... 1162; 3197
  - Genus Alphestes, Bloch & Schneider ... 1164
    - chloropterus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1164; 2854
    - multiguttatus (Günther) ... 1165

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Serranidæ—Continued.

Genus Dermatolepis, Gill ... 1166
Subgenus Lioperca, Gill ... 1167
inermis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1167
zanclus, Evermann & Kendall ... 2854
Subgenus Dermatolepis ... 1168
punctatus, Gill ... 1168
Genus Mycteroperca, Gill ... 1169
Subgenus Archoperca, Jordan & Evermann ... 1171
boulengeri, Jordan & Starks ... 1171
Subgenus Trisotropis, Gill ... 1172
venenosa (Linnæus) ... 1172
apua (Bloch) ... 1173
bonaci (Poey) ... 1174
xanthosticta, Jordan & Swain ... 1176
jordani (Jenkins & Evermann) ... 1176
microlepis (Goode & Bean) ... 1177
interstitialis (Poey) ... 1178
dimidiata (Poey) ... 1179
xenarcha, Jordan ... 1180
Subgenus Parepinephelus, Bleeker ... 1180
rubra (Bloch) ... 1180
Subgenus Xystroperca, Jordan & Evermann ... 1181
pardalis, Gilbert ... 1181
Subgenus Mycteroperca ... 1183
olfax (Jenyns) ... 1183
ruberrima, Jordan & Bollman ... 1183
rosacea (Streets) ... 1184
falcata (Poey) ... 1184
phenax, Jordan & Swain ... 1185
venadorum, Jordan & Starks ... 1186
calliura, Poey ... 1186
hopkinsi, Jordan & Rutter ... 2855
boulengeri, Jordan & Starks ... 2856
tigris (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1187
camelopardalis (Poey) ... 1187
Genus Cratinus, Steindachner ... 1188
agassizii, Steindachner ... 1188
Genus Hypoplectrus, Gill ... 1189
lamprurus (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1190
unicolor (Walbaum) ... 1190
puella (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1192
vitulinus (Poey) ... 1192
pinnivarius (Poey) ... 1192
guttavarius (Poey) ... 1192
gummigutta (Poey) ... 1192
crocotus (Cope) ... 1192
aberrans (Poey) ... 1193
accensus (Poey) ... 1193
affinis (Poey) ... 1193
chlorurus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1193
nigricans (Poey) ... 1193
indigo (Poey) ... 1193
bovinus (Poey) ... 1193
gemma, Goode & Bean ... 1193

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Serranidæ—Continued.

Genus Paralabrax, Girard 1194
nebulifer (Girard) 1195
maculatofasciatus (Steindachner) 1196
humeralis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1196
clathratus (Girard) 1197
Genus Centropristes, Cuvier 1198
Subgenus Centropristes 1199
rufus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1199
striatus (Linnæus) 1199
ocyurus (Jordan & Evermann) 1200
Subgenus Triloburus, Gill 1201
philadelphicus (Linnæus) 1201
Genus Diplectrum, Holbrook 1203
Subgenus Haliperca, Gill 1204
sciurus, Gilbert 1204
radiale (Quoy & Gaimard) 1204
macropoma (Günther) 1205
euryplectrum, Jordan & Bollman 1206
Subgenus Diplectrum 1207
formosum (Linnæus) 1207
Genus Prionodes, Jenyns 1208
Subgenus Prionodes 1210
æquidens (Gilbert) 1210
fusculus (Poey) 1211
phœbe (Poey) 1211
baldwini, Evermann & Marsh 3168
fasciatus, Jenyns 1212
bulleri (Boulenger) 1213
Subgenus Mentiperca, Gill 1214
tigrinus (Bloch) 1214
tabacarius (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1215
flavescens (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1215
luciopercanus (Poey) 1216
stilbostigma, Jordan & Bollman 1216
Genus Dules, Cuvier 1217
subligarius (Cope) 1218
dispilurus (Günther) 1219
auriga, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1220
Genus Paranthias, Guichenot 1221
furcifer (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1221
Genus Hemianthias, Steindachner 1222
peruanus, Steindachner 1222
vivanus (Jordan & Swain) 1223
Genus Pronotogrammus, Gill 1224
eos, Gilbert 1224
multifasciatus, Gill 1226
Genus Anthias, Bloch 1226
asperilinguis, Günther 1227
Genus Ocyanthias, Jordan & Evermann 1227
martinicensis (Guichenot) 1228
Genus Gramma, Poey 1228
loreto, Poey 1229
Genus Rhegma, Gilbert 3169
thaumasium, Gilbert 3170

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Serranidæ—Continued.

Genus Rypticus, Cuvier 1229
xanti, Gill 1231
bicolor (Valenciennes) 1231
saponaceus (Bloch & Schneider) 1232
arenatus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1232
coriaceus (Cope) 1233
Subgenus Promicropterus, Gill 1233
bistrispinus (Mitchill) 1233
nigripinnis, Gill 1234
Family Lobotidæ 1235
Genus Lobotes, Cuvier 1235
surinamensis (Bloch) 1235
pacificus, Gilbert 2857
Family Priacanthidæ 1236
Genus Priacanthus, Cuvier 1237
arenatus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1237
cruentatus (Lacépède) 1238
carolinus, Lesson 2858
Genus Pseudopriacanthus, Bleeker 1239
serrula, Gilbert 1239
altus (Gill) 1239
Family Lutianidæ 1241
Genus Hoplopagrus, Gill 1244
guntheri, Gill 1244
Genus Evoplites, Gill 1245
viridis (Valenciennes) 1246
Genus Neomænis, Girard 1247
Subgenus Neomænis 1251
jordani, Gilbert 1251
novemfasciatus (Gill) 1252
cyanopterus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1254
griseus (Linnæus) 1255
jocu (Bloch & Schneider) 1257
apodus (Walbaum) 1258
argentiventris (Peters) 1260
lutjanoides (Poey) 1261
buccanella (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1261
vivanus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1262
hastingsi, Bean 2858
aya (Bloch) 1264
analis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1265
colorado (Jordan & Gilbert) 1267
brachypterus (Cope) 1268
guttatus (Steindachner) 1269
synagris (Linnæus) 1270
ambiguus (Poey) 1271
mahogoni (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1272
Subgenus Raizero, Jordan & Fesler 1273
aratus (Günther) 1273
Genus Rabirubia, Jordan & Fesler 1274
inermis (Peters) 1274
Genus Ocyurus, Gill 1275
chrysurus (Bloch) 1275

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI - Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Lutianidæ—Continued.

Genus Rhomboplites (Gill) 1276
aurorubens (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1277
Genus Apsilus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1278
Subgenus Tropidinius, Gill 1278
dentatus, Guichenot 1278
Genus Aprion, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1279
Subgenus Platyinius, Gill 1280
macrophthalmus (Müller & Troschel) 1280
Genus Etelis, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1281
oculatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1282
aquilonaris (Goode & Bean) 1283
Genus Verilus, Poey 1283
sordidus, Poey 1284
Genus Xenocys, Jordan & Bollman 1285
jessiæ, Jordan & Bollman 1285
Genus Xenistius, Jordan & Gilbert 1286
californiensis (Stiendachner) 1286
Genus Xenichthys, Gill 1287
agassizii, Steindachner 1287
xanti, Gill 1287
Genus Nemipterus, Swainson 1288
macronemus (Günther) 1289
Family Hæmulidæ 1289
Genus Hæmulon, Cuvier 1291
sexfasciatum, Gill 1294
album, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1295
macrostomum, Günther 1296
bonariense, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1297
parra (Desmarest) 1297
scudderi, Gill 1299
helenæ, Boulenger 3171
carbonarium, Poey 1300
steindachneri (Jordan & Gilbert) 1301
melanurum (Linnæus) 1302
sciurus (Shaw) 1303
plumieri (Lacépède) 1304
flavolineatum (Desmarest) 1306
Genus Brachygenys, Scudder 1307
chrysargyreus (Günther) 1307
Genus Bathystoma, Scudder 1308
rimator (Jordan & Swain) 1308
aurolineatum (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1310
striatum (Linnæus) 1310
Genus Lythrulon, Jordan & Swain 1311
flaviguttatum (Gill) 1312
opalescens, Jordan & Starks 1312
Genus Orthostœchus, Gill 1313
maculicauda, Gill 1313
Genus Anisotremus, Gill 1314
Subgenus Paraconodon, Bleeker 1316
pacifici (Günther) 1316
cæsius (Jordan & Gilbert) 1315
dovii (Günther) 1317

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family Hæmulidæ—Continued.

Genus Anisotremus, Gill—Continued.

- Subgenus Anisotremus 1318
  - surinamensis (Bloch) 1318
  - interruptus (Gill) 1319
  - bicolor (Castelnau) 1319
  - scapularis (Tschudi) 1320
  - davidsonii (Steindachner) 1321
  - spleniatus (Poey) 1321
  - tæniatus, Gill 1322
  - virginicus (Linnæus) 1322
  - serrula (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1323
- Genus Conodon, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1324
  - nobilis (Linnæus) 1324
  - serrifer, Jordan & Gilbert 1324
- Genus Brachydeuterus, Gill 1325
  - nitidus (Steindachner) 1326
  - corvinæformis (Steindachner) 1326
  - leuciscus (Günther) 1327
  - axillaris (Steindachner) 1328
- Genus Pomadasis, Lacépède 1329
  - Subgenus Rhencus, Jordan & Evermann 1331
    - panamensis (Steindachner) 1331
  - Subgenus Pristipoma, Cuvier 1331
    - bayanus, Jordan & Evermann 1331
    - productus (Poey) 1332
    - macracanthus (Günther) 1332
    - andrei (Sauvage) 1332
  - Subgenus Rhonciscus, Jordan & Evermann 1333
    - crocro (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1333
    - branicki (Steindachner) 1333
    - ramosus (Poey) 1334
    - labraciforme (Boulenger) 3172
- Genus Orthopristis, Girard 1334
  - Subgenus Orthopristis 1336
    - forbesi, Jordan & Starks 1336
    - reddingi, Jordan & Richardson 1336
    - chalceus (Günther) 1337
    - chrysopterus (Linnæus) 1338
    - poeyi, Scudder 1339
    - cantharinus (Jenyns) 1339
  - Subgenus Evapristis, Jordan & Evermann 1340
    - lethopristis, Jordan & Fesler 1340
- Genus Isaciella, Jordan & Fesler 1340
  - brevipinnis (Steindachner) 1341
- Genus Microlepidotus, Gill 1341
  - inornatus, Gill 1341
- Genus Genyatremus, Gill 1342
  - luteus (Bloch) 1342

Family Sparidæ 1343

- Genus Otrynter, Jordan & Evermann 1344
  - caprinus (Bean) 1345
- Genus Stenotomus, Gill 1345
  - chrysops (Linnæus) 1346
  - aculeatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1346

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Sparidæ—Continued.
Genus Calamus, Swainson 1347
Subgenus Calamus 1349
calamus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1349
proridens, Jordan & Gilbert 1350
kendalli, Evermann & Marsh 3172
pennatula, Guichenot 1351
bajonado (Bloch & Schneider) 1352
Subgenus Grammateus, Poey 1353
brachysomus (Lockington) 1353
leucosteus, Jordan & Gilbert 1353
macrops, Poey 1354
taurinus (Jenyns) 1354
penna (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1354
arctifrons, Goode & Bean 1355
medius (Poey) 1356
Genus Pagrus, Cuvier 1356
pagrus (Linnæus) 1356
Genus Lagodon, Holbrook 1357
rhomboides (Linnæus) 1358
Genus Archosargus, Gill 1358
Subgenus Salema, Jordan & Evermann 1359
unimaculatus (Bloch) 1359
pourtalesii (Steindachner) 1360
tridens (Poey) 1360
Subgenus Archosargus 1361
probatocephalus (Walbaum) 1361
aries (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1361
Genus Diplodus, Rafinesque 1362
holbrookii (Bean) 1362
argenteus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1363
sargus (Linnæus) 1363
Family Mænidæ 1364
Genus Spicara, Rafinesque 1364
martinica (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1364
Genus Emmelichthys, Richardson 1365
Subgenus Inermia, Poey 1365
vittatus (Poey) 1365
Family Gerridæ 1366
Genus Eucinostomus, Baird & Girard 1367
dowi (Gill) 1367
pseudogula, Poey 1368
harengulus, Goode & Bean 1368
californiensis (Gill) 1369
gula (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1370
Genus Ulæma, Jordan & Evermann 1371
lefroyi (Goode) 1371
Genus Xystæma, Jordan & Evermann 1372
cinereum (Walbaum) 1372
Genus Gerres, Cuvier 1373
Subgenus Moharra, Poey 1374
rhombeus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1374
Subgenus Diapterus, Ranzani 1375
aureolus, Jordan & Gilbert 1375

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
- SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
  - ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
    - SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
      - *Family Gerridæ*—Continued.
        - Genus Gerres, Cuvier—Continued.
          - Subgenus Diapterus, Ranzani—Continued.

- peruvianus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1376
- olisthostomus, Goode & Bean ... 1376
- Subgenus Gerres ... 1377
  - brevimanus, Günther ... 1377
  - lineatus (Humboldt) ... 1377
  - brasilianus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1378
  - embryx, Jordan & Starks ... 1379
  - plumieri, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1379
  - mexicanus, Steindachner ... 1380
- *Familg Kyphosidæ* ... 1380
  - Genus Girella, Gray ... 1381
    - nigricans (Ayres) ... 1382
  - Genus Doydixodon, Valenciennes ... 1382
    - freminvillei, Valenciennes ... 1382
  - Genus Hermosilla, Jenkins & Evermann ... 1383
    - azurea, Jenkins & Evermann ... 1383
  - Genus Kyphosus, Lacépède ... 1384
    - analogus (Gill) ... 1385
    - incisor (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1386
    - elegans (Peters) ... 1387
    - sectatrix (Linnæus) ... 1387
    - lutescens (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1388
  - Genus Sectator, Jordan & Fesler ... 1389
    - ocyurus (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1389
  - Genus Medialuna, Jordan & Fesler ... 1390
    - californiensis (Steindachner) ... 1391
- *Family Sciænidæ* ... 1392
  - Genus Seriphus, Ayres ... 1397
    - politus, Ayres ... 1397
  - Genus Isopisthus, Gill ... 1398
    - remifer, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1398
    - parvipinnis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1399
  - Genus Buccone, Jordan & Evermann ... 1400
    - prædatoria (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1400
  - Genus Cynoscion, Gill ... 1400
    - Subgenus Cynoscion ... 1403
      - acoupa (Lacépède) ... 1403
      - squamipinnis (Günther) ... 1404
      - othonopterus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1404
      - obliquatus (Valenciennes) ... 1405
      - jamaicensis (Vaillant & Bocourt) ... 1406
      - nothus (Holbrook) ... 1406
      - regalis (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1407
      - thalassinus (Holbrook) ... 1407
      - reticulatus (Günther) ... 1408
      - nebulosus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1409
      - parvipinnis, Ayres ... 1410
      - xanthulus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1410
      - albus (Günther) ... 1411
      - macdonaldi, Gilbert ... 1411
      - stolzmanni (Steindachner) ... 1412

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI--Continued.

Family Sciænidæ—Continued.

Genus Cynoscion, Gill—Continued.

Subgenus Atractoscion, Gill ... 1413
nobilis (Ayres) ... 1413
phoxocephalus, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1413
leiarchus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1414
virescens (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1415
microlepidotus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1415
Genus Sagenichthys, Berg ... 1416
ancylodon (Bloch & Schneider) ... 1416
Genus Nebris, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1416
microps, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1417
occidentalis, Vaillant ... 1417; 3173
Genus Plagioscion, Gill ... 1418
squamosissimus (Heckel) ... 1418
heterolepis (Bleeker) ... 1419
surinamensis (Bleeker) ... 1419
Genus Larimus, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1420
Subgenus Amblyscion, Gill ... 1421
argenteus (Gill) ... 1421
Subgenus Larimus ... 1421
effulgens, Gilbert ... 1421
acclivis, Jordan & Bristol ... 1422
breviceps, Cuvier & Valenciennes ... 1423
pacificus, Jordan & Bollman ... 1424
fasciatus, Holbrook ... 1424
Genus Odontoscion, Gill ... 1425
dentex (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1425
xanthops, Gilbert ... 1426
Genus Corvula, Jordan & Eigenmann ... 1427
macrops, (Steindachner) ... 1427
sialis, Jordan & Eigenmann ... 1428
subæqualis (Poey) ... 1429
sanctæ-luciæ, Jordan ... 1429
batabana (Poey) ... 1430
Genus Elattarchus, Jordan & Evermann ... 1431
archidium (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1431
Genus Bairdiella, Gill ... 1432
Subgenus Bairdiella ... 1433
chrysura (Lacépède) ... 1433
ensifera (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1434
icistia (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1435
ronchus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1436
Subgenus Nector, Jordan & Evermann ... 1436
armata, Gill ... 1436
aluta, Jordan & Gilbert ... 1437
chrysoleuca (Günther) ... 1438
miacantha (Boulenger) ... 3173
Genus Stellifer (Cuvier) Oken ... 1439
Subgenus Zestis, Gilbert ... 1440
oscitans (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1440
furthi (Steindachner) ... 1441
Subgenus Zestidium, Gilbert ... 1442
illecebrosus, Gilbert ... 1442

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Sciænidæ—Continued.
Genus Stellifer (Cuvier) Oken—Continued.

Subgenus Stellifer 1443
stellifer (Bloch) 1443
lanceolatus (Holbrook) 1443
ericymba (Jordan & Gilbert) 1444
microps (Steindachner) 1445
Subgenus Stellicarens, Gilbert 1445
zestocarus, Gilbert 1445
Genus Ophioscion, Gill 1446
Subgenus Ophioscion 1447
adustus (Agassiz) 1447
typicus, Gill 1448
trabo, Gilbert 1448
simulus, Gilbert 1449
imiceps (Jordan & Gilbert) 1451
scierus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1452
Subgenus Sigmurus, Gilbert 1452
vermicularis (Günther) 1452
Genus Sciænops, Gill 1453
ocellatus (Linnæus) 1453
Genus Sciæna (Artedi) Linnæus 1454
Subgenus Callaus, Jordan 1455
deliciosa (Tschudi) 1455
Subgenus Cheilotrema, Tschudi 1456
saturna (Girard) 1456
Genus Roncador, Jordan & Gilbert 1457
stearnsi (Steindachner) 1457
Genus Leiostomus, Lacépède 1458
xanthurus, Lacépède 1458
Genus Pachypops, Gill 1459
furcræus (Lacépède) 1459
Genus Genyonemus, Gill 1460
lineatus (Ayres) 1460
Genus Micropogon, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1461
undulatus (Linnæus) 1461
furnieri (Desmarest) 1462
megalops, Gilbert 1463
ectenes, Jordan & Gilbert 1463
altipinnis, Günther 1464
Genus Umbrina, Cuvier 1465
broussonetii, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1466
coroides, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1466
roncador, Jordan & Gilbert 1467
xanti, Gill 1467
sinaloæ, Scofield 1468
galapagorum, Steindachner 1468
dorsalis, Gill 1469
Genus Menticirrhus, Gill 1469
simus, Jordan & Eigenmann 1472
nasus (Günther) 1473
panamensis (Steindachner) 1473
martinicensis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1473
americanus (Linnæus) 1474

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.
Family Sciænidæ—Continued.
Genus Menticirrhus, Gill—Continued.
saxatilis (Bloch & Schneider) 1475
undulatus (Girard) 1476
Subgenus Umbrula, Jordan & Eigenmann 1476
elongatus (Günther) 1476
littoralis (Holbrook) 1477
Genus Paralonchurus, Bocourt 1477
Subgenus Polyclemus, Berg 1478
dumerili (Bocourt) 1478
Subgenus Zenoscion, Jordan & Evermann 1479
rathbuni (Jordan & Bollman) 1479
Subgenus Zaclemus, Gilbert 1480
goodei, Gilbert 1480
Subgenus Paralonchurus 1481
petersi, Bocourt 1481
Genus Lonchiurus, Bloch 1481
lanceolatus (Bloch) 1481
Genus Pogonias, Lacépède 1482
cromis (Linnæus) 1482
courbina (Lacépède) 1483
Genus Aplodinotus, Rafinesque 1483
grunniens, Rafinesque 1484
Genus Eques, Bloch 1485
Subgenus Pareques, Gill 1486
viola, Gilbert 1486
acuminatus (Bloch & Schneider) 1487
umbrosus, Jordan & Eigenmann 1487
punctatus, Bloch & Schneider 1488
pulcher, Steindachner 1489
Subgenus Eques 1489
lanceolatus (Linnæus) 1489
Group Cirrhitoidei 1490
Family Cirrhitidæ 1490
Genus Cirrhites, Lacépède 1491
rivulatus, Valenciennes 1491
betaurus, Gill 1492
SUBORDER HOLCONOTI 1493
Family Embiotocidæ 1493
Genus Hysterocarpus, Gibbons 1495
traski, Gibbons 1496
Genus Abeona, Girard 1496
minima (Gibbons) 1497
aurora, Jordan & Gilbert 1497
Genus Cymatogaster, Gibbons 1498
aggregatus, Gibbons 1498
Genus Brachyistius, Gill 1499
frenatus, Gill 1499
Genus Zalembius, Jordan & Evermann 1499
rosaceus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1500
Genus Hypocritichthys, Gill 1500
analis (Alexander Agassiz) 1500

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER HOLCONOTI—Continued.
Family Embiotocidæ—Continued.

Genus Hyperprosopon, Gibbons 1501
argenteus, Gibbons 1501
agassizii, Gill 1502
Genus Holconotus, Agassiz 1502
rhodoterus, Agassiz 1502
Genus Amphisticus, Agassiz 1503
argenteus, Agassiz 1503
Genus Embiotoca, Agassiz 1504
jacksoni, Agassiz 1504
Genus Tæniotoca, Alexander Agassiz 1505
lateralis (Agassiz) 1505
Genus Phanerodon, Girard 1506
furcatus, Girard 1506
artipes (Jordan & Gilbert) 1507
Genus Rhacochilus, Agassiz 1507
toxotes, Agassiz 1507
Genus Hypsurus, Alexander Agassiz 1508
caryi (Agassiz) 1508
Genus Damalichthys, Girard 1509
argyrosomus (Girard) 1509
SUBORDER CHROMIDES 1511
Family Cichlidæ 1512
Genus Petenia, Günther 1513
splendida, Günther 1513
Genus Æquidens, Eigenmann & Bray 1513
cœruleopunctatus (Kner & Steindachner) 1514
Genus Cichlasoma, Swainson 1514
Subgenus Cichlasoma 1515
rectangulare (Steindachner) 1515
bartoni (Bean) 1515
godmanni (Günther) 1516
sieboldii (Kner & Steindachner) 1516
intermedium (Günther) 1517
anguliferum (Günther) 1517
fenestratum (Günther) 1518
montezuma (Heckel) 1518
macracanthum (Günther) 1518
parma (Günther) 1519
margaritiferum (Günther) 1519
spilurum (Günther) 1520
longimanus (Günther) 1520
bifasciatum (Steindachner) 1521
helleri (Steindachner) 1521
balteatum (Gill & Bransford) 1521
rostratum (Gill & Bransford) 1522
melanopogon (Steindachner) 1523
melanurum (Günther) 1523
nebuliferum (Günther) 1524
lentiginosum (Steindachner) 1524
deppii (Heckel) 1524
Subgenus Archocentrus, Gill 1525
nigrofasciatum (Günther) 1525

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER CHROMIDES—Continued.

Family Cichlidæ—Continued.

Genus Cichlasoma, Swainson—Continued.

Subgenus Archocentrus, Gill—Continued.

- multispinosum (Günther) 1525
- centrarchus (Gill & Bransford) 1526
- steindachneri, Jordan & Snyder 3173

Genus Heros, Heckel 1526
- friedrichsthali, Heckel 1528
- salvini, Günther 1528
- affinis, Günther 1529
- maculipinnis, Steindachner 1529
- trimaculatus, Günther 1529
- labiatus, Günther 1530
- lobochilus, Günther 1530
- erythræus, Günther 1531
- basilaris, Gill & Bransford 1532
- nicaraguensis, Günther 1532
- managuensis, Günther 1533
- aureus, Günther 1533
- citrinellus, Günther 1534
- motaguensis, Günther 1534
- oblongus, Günther 1535
- dovii, Günther 1535
- gibbiceps, Steindachner 1536
- microphthalmus, Günther 1536
- urophthalmus, Günther 1537
- troscheli, Steindachner 1537
- cyanoguttatus (Baird & Girard) 1537
- pavonaceus, Garman 1538
- altifrons, Kner & Steindachner 1538
- beani, Jordan 1538
- tetracanthus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1539
- istlanus, Jordan & Snyder 3174

Genus Theraps, Günther 1540
- irregularis, Günther 1540

Genus Neetroplus, Günther 1541
- nematopus, Günther 1541
- nicaraguensis, Gill & Bransford 1542
- carpintis, Jordan & Snyder 3175

Genus Satanoperca, Günther 1542
- crassilabris (Steindachner) 1542

Family Pomacentridæ 1543

Genus Azurina, Jordan & McGregor 1544
- hirundo, Jordan & McGregor 1544

Genus Chromis, Cuvier 1545
- Subgenus Furcaria, Poey 1546
  - atrilobatus, Gill 1546
  - cyaneus (Poey) 1547
  - multilineatus (Guichenot) 1547
- Subgenus Ayresia, Cooper 1548
  - punctipinnis (Cooper) 1548
- Subgenus Heliases, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1548
  - insolatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1548
  - enchrysurus, Jordan & Gilbert 1548

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER CHROMIDES—Continued.
Family Pomacentridæ—Continued.

Genus Eupomacentrus, Bleeker 1549
Subgenus Eupomacentrus 1551
leucorus (Gilbert) 1551
adustus (Troschel) 1551
fuscus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1552
diencæus, Jordan & Rutter 1552
rectifrænum (Gill) 1553; 3176
analis (Poey) 1554
otophorus (Poey) 1555
leucostictus (Müller & Troschel) 1555
flaviventer (Troschel) 1557
partitus (Poey) 1558
planifrons (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1559
Genus Nexilarius, Gilbert 1559
concolor (Gill) 1559
Genus Abudefduf, Forskål 1560
Subgenus Glyphisodon, Lacépède 1561
saxatilis (Linnæus) 1561
Subgenus Euschistodus, Gill 1562
declivifrons (Gill) 1562
analogus (Gill) 1563
taurus (Müller & Troschel) 1563
rudis (Poey) 1563
Genus Hypsypops, Gill 1564
rubicundus (Girard) 1564
Genus Microspathodon, Günther 1565
bairdii (Gill) 1566
chrysurus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1567
niveatus (Poey) 1567
dorsalis (Gill) 1568
SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI 1571
Family Labridæ 1571
Genus Centrolabrus, Günther 1575
exoletus (Linnæus) 1576
Genus Tautogolabrus, Günther 1576
adspersus (Walbaum) 1577
Genus Tautoga, Mitchill 1577
onitis (Linnæus) 1578
Genus Lachnolaimus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1579
maximus (Walbaum) 1579
Genus Harpe, Lacépède 1581
diplotænia, Gill 1582
rufa (Linnæus) 1583
eclancheri (Valenciennes) 1583
pulchella (Poey) 1584
Genus Decodon, Günther 1584
puellaris (Poey) 1584
Genus Pimelometopon, Gill 1585
pulcher (Ayres) 1585
darwinii (Jenyns) 1586
Genus Clepticus, Cuvier 1586
parræ (Bloch & Schneider) 1586

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI—Continued.

Family Labridæ—Continued.

Genus Iridio, Jordan & Evermann 1587
  radiatus (Linnæus) 1590
  nicholsi (Jordan & Gilbert) 1591
  sellifer (Gilbert) 1592
  semicinctus (Ayres) 1592
  garnoti (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1593
  cyanocephalus (Bloch) 1594
  maculipinna (Müller & Troschel) 1594
  bivittatus (Bloch) 1595
  dispilus (Günther) 1597
  kirschii, Jordan & Evermann 1598
  poeyi (Steindachner) 1599
  caudalis (Poey) 1599
  pictus (Poey) 1599
Genus Oxyjulis, Gill 1601
  californicus (Günther) 1601
Genus Emmeekia, Jordan & Evermann 1601
  venusta (Jenkins & Evermann) 1602
Genus Julidio, Jordan & Evermann 1602
  adustus (Gilbert) 1602
  notospilus (Günther) 1603
Genus Pseudojulis, Bleeker 1604
  inornatus, Gilbert 1604
  melanotis, Gilbert 1605
Genus Thalassoma, Swainson 1605; 2859
  lucasanum (Gill) 1607; 2859
  socorroense, Gilbert 1607; 2859
  nitidum (Günther) 1608; 2859
  nitidissimum (Goode) 1608; 2859
  steindachneri (Jordan) 1609; 2859
  bifasciatum (Bloch) 1609; 2859
  grammaticum, Gilbert 1610; 2859
  virens, Gilbert 1610; 2859
Genus Doratonotus, Günther 1611
  megalepis, Günther 1611
  decoris, Evermann & Marsh 3177
Genus Xyrula, Jordan 1612
  jessiæ (Jordan) 1612
Genus Novaculichthys, Bleeker 1613
  rosipes (Jordan & Gilbert) 1614
  ventralis (Bean) 1615
  infirmus (Bean) 1616
  martinicensis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1616
Genus Xyrichthys, Cuvier 1617
  mundiceps, Gill 1618
  psittacus (Linnæus) 1618
  modestus, Poey 1619
Genus Iniistius, Gill 1619
  mundicorpus, Gill 1620
Family Scaridæ 1620
Genus Cryptotomus, Cope 1621
  dentiens (Poey) 1623
  retractus (Poey) 1623
  ustus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1624

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
  SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
    ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
      SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI—Continued.
        Family Scaridæ—Continued.
          Genus Cryptotomus, Cope—Continued.
            auropunctatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1624
            beryllinus, Jordan & Swain 1625
            roseus, Cope 1626
          Genus Calotomus, Gilbert 1626
            xenodon, Gilbert 1626
          Genus Sparisoma, Swainson 1627
            Subgenus Sparisoma 1630
              xystrodon, Jordan & Swain 1630
              atomarium (Poey) 1631
              radians (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1631
              hoplomystax (Cope) 1632
              niphobles, Jordan & Bollman 1633
              aurofrenatum (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1634
              oxybrachium (Poey) 1634
              abildgaardi (Bloch) 1635
              distinctum (Poey) 1635
              chrysopterum (Bloch & Schneider) 1636
              lorito, Jordan & Swain 1637
              viride (Bonnaterre) 1638
            Subgenus Euscarus, Jordan & Evermann 1639
              strigatum (Günther) 1639
              flavescens (Bloch & Schneider) 1639
              rubripinne (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1640
              brachiale (Poey) 1641
              maschalespilos (Bleeker) 1641
              frondosum (Cuvier) 1642
          Genus Scarus, Forskål 1642
            Subgenus Scarus 1645
              punctulatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1645
              bollmani, Jordan & Evermann 1646
              tæniopterus, Desmarest 1646
              aracanga (Günther) 1647
              trispinosus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1648
              cuzamilæ, Bean 1648
              vetula, Bloch & Schneider 1649
              gnathodus, Poey 1650
            Subgenus Calliodon (Gronow) Schneider 1650
              croicensis (Bloch) 1650
              evermanni, Jordan 1651
              flavomarginatus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1652
              acutus, Poey 1652
              cæruleus (Bloch) 1652
              emblematicus, Jordan & Rutter 1654
          Genus Pseudoscarus, Bleeker 1655
            Subgenus Pseudoscarus 1655
              cœlestinus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1655
              simplex, Poey 1656
              pleianus (Poey) 1656
            Subgenus Loro, Jordan & Evermann 1657
              guacamaia (Cuvier) 1657
              perrico (Jordan & Gilbert) 1658
          Group Zeoidea 1659

CLASS PISCES—Continued.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI—Continued.

Page.
Family Zeidæ 1659
Genus Zenopsis, Gill 1660
ocellatus (Storer) 1660
Genus Zenion, Jordan & Evermann 1661
hololepis (Goode & Bean) 1661
Genus Oreosoma, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1662
atlanticum, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1662
Group Caproidea 1663
Family Caproidæ 1663
Genus Antigonia, Lowe 1664
capros, Lowe 1665
SUBORDER SQUAMIPINNES 1665
Family Ephippidæ 1666
Genus Chætodipterus, Lacépède 1667
faber (Broussonet) 1668
zonatus (Girard) 1668
Genus Parapsettus, Steindachner 1669
panamensis, Steindachner 1669
Family Chætodontidæ 1669
Genus Prognathodes, Gill 1671
aculeatus (Poey) 1671
Genus Forcipiger, Jordan & McGregor 1671
flavissimus, Jordan & McGregor 1671
Genus Chætodon (Artedi) Linnæus 1672
Subgenus Chætodontops, Bleeker 1673
nigrirostris (Gill) 1673
ocellatus, Bloch 1674
humeralis, Günther 1674
sedentarius, Poey 1675
aya, Jordan 1675
atæniatus (Poey) 1676
striatus, Linnæus 1677
Subgenus Chætodon 1677
capistratus, Linnæus 1677
bricei, Smith 1678
Genus Pomacanthus, Lacépède 1679
Subgenus Pomacanthus 1679
arcuatus (Linnæus) 1679
paru (Bloch) 1680
Subgenus Pomacanthodes, Gill 1681
zonipectus (Gill) 1681
Genus Holacanthus, Lacépède 1682
passer, Valenciennes 1682
clarionensis, Gilbert 1683
tricolor (Bloch) 1684
Genus Angelichthys, Jordan & Evermann 1684
ciliaris (Linnæus) 1684
isabelita, Jordan & Rutter 1685
iodocus, Jordan & Rutter 1686
Family Zanclidæ 1687
Genus Zanclus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1687
cornutus (Linnæus) 1687
Family Teuthididæ 1688
Genus Teuthis, Linnæus 1689
triostegus (Linnæus) 1690

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.
SUBORDER SQUAMIPINNES—Continued.
Family Teuthididæ—Continued.
Genus Teuthis, Linnæus—Continued.

cæruleus (Bloch & Schneider) 1691
hepatus, Linnæus 1691
crestonis, Jordan & Starks 1692
bahianus (Castlenau) 1693
aliala (Lesson) 1693
Genus Xesurus, Jordan & Evermann 1694
punctatus (Gill) 1694
clarionis, Gilbert & Starks 1695
laticlavius (Valenciennes) 1695
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI 1696
SUBORDER SCLERODERMI 1697
Family Triacanthidæ 1697
Genus Hollardia, Poey 1697
hollardi, Poey 1698
Family Balistidæ 1698
Genus Balistes (Artedi) Linnæus 1699
Subgenus Capriscus, Rafinesque 1700
polylepis, Steindachner 1700
naufragium, Jordan & Starks 1700
carolinensis, Gmelin 1701
forcipatus, Gmelin 1702
Subgenus Balistes 1703
vetula, Linnæus 1703
Genus Pachynathus, Swainson 1703
capistratus (Shaw) 1704
Genus Canthidermis, Swainson 1705
sobaco, Poey 1705
sufflamen (Mitchill) 1706
maculatus (Bloch) 1706
willughbeii (Lay & Bennett) 1707
Genus Xanthichthys, Kaup 1708
ringens (Linnæus) 1709
mento (Jordan & Gilbert) 1710
Genus Melichthys, Swainson 1711
piceus (Poey) 1711
bispinosus, Gilbert 1711
Family Monacanthidæ 1712
Genus Cantherines, Swainson 1713
pullus (Ranzani) 1713
carolæ, Jordan & McGregor 1713
Genus Monacanthus, Cuvier 1714
ciliatus (Mitchill) 1714
hispidus (Linnæus) 1715
spilonotus, Cope 1716
oppositus, Poey 1716
Genus Pseudomonacanthus, Bleeker 1717
amphioxys (Cope) 1717
Genus Ceratacanthus, Gill 1718; 2860
schœpfii (Walbaum) 1718; 2860
punctatus (Agassiz) 1718; 2860
Subgenus Osbeckia, Jordan & Evermann 1719
scriptus (Osbeck) 1719; 2860
Genus Alutera, Cuvier 1717; 2860
monoceros (Osbeck) 1720; 2860; 3178

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

- SUBORDER OSTRACODERMI 1720
  - *Family Ostraciidæ* 1721
    - Genus Lactophrys, Swainson 1721
      - Subgenus Rhinesomus, Swainson 1722
        - triqueter (Linnæus) 1722
      - Subgenus Chapinus, Jordan & Evermann 1723
        - bicaudalis (Linnæus) 1723
      - Subgenus Lactophrys 1723
        - trigonus (Linnæus) 1723
      - Subgenus Acanthostracion, Bleeker 1724
        - tricornis (Linnæus) 1724
- SUBORDER GYMNODONTES 1726
  - *Family Tetraodontidæ* 1726
    - Genus Lagocephalus, Swainson 1727
      - lævigatus (Linnæus) 1728
      - pachycephalus (Ranzani) 1728
    - Genus Spheroides, Lacépède 1729
      - Subgenus Spheroides 1731
        - angusticeps (Jenyns) 1731
        - lobatus (Steindachner) 1731
        - spengleri (Bloch) 1732
        - maculatus (Bloch & Schneider) 1733
        - nephelus (Goode & Bean) 1733; 3178
        - marmoratus (Ranzani) 1733
      - Subgenus Cheilichthys, Müller 1734
        - testudineus (Linnæus) 1734
        - annulatus (Jenyns) 1735
          - politus (Girard) 1736
        - formosus (Günther) 1736
        - furthi (Steindachner) 1737
        - trichocephalus (Cope) 1737
        - pachygaster (Müller & Troschel) 1738
    - Genus Ovoides, Lacépède 1738
      - erethizon (Jordan & Gilbert) 1739
      - setosus (Rosa Smith) 1739
    - Genus Colomesus, Gill 1740
      - psittacus (Bloch & Schneider) 1740
  - *Family Canthigasteridæ* 1740
    - Genus Canthigaster, Swainson 1741
      - punctatissimus (Günther) 1741
      - rostratus (Bloch) 1741
  - *Family Diodontidæ* 1742
    - Genus Trichodiodon, Bleeker 1743
      - pilosus (Mitchill) 1743
    - Genus Diodon, Linnæus 1744
      - hystrix, Linnæus 1745
      - holacanthus, Linnæus 1746
      - maculifer, Kaup 1747
    - Genus Chilomycterus, Bibron 1747
      - Subgenus Cyclichthys, Kaup 1748
        - schœpfi (Walbaum) 1748
        - spinosus, Linnæus 1749
        - antillarum, Jordan & Rutter 1749
        - antennatus (Cuvier) 1750
      - Subgenus Chilomycterus 1750
        - atinga (Linnæus) 1750
        - californiensis, Eigenmann 1751

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER GYMNODONTES—Continued.
Family Diodontidæ—Continued.

Genus Lyosphæra, Evermann & Kendall 1751
globosa, Evermann & Kendall 1751
Family Molidæ 1752
Genus Mola, Cuvier 1753
mola (Linnæus) 1753
Genus Ranzania, Nardo 1755
truncata (Retzius) 1755
SUBORDER LORICATI 1756
Family Scorpænidæ 1758
Genus Sebastes, Cuvier 1760
marinus (Linnæus) 1760
Genus Sebastolobus, Gill 1761
alascanus, Bean 1761
altivelis, Gilbert 1763
Genus Sebastodes, Gill 1765
Subgenus Emmelas, Jordan & Evermann 1777
glaucus (Hilgendorf) 1777
Subgenus Sebastodes 1778
jordani, Gilbert 1778
goodei, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1779
paucispinis (Ayres) 1780
Subgenus Sebastosomus, Gill 1781
flavidus (Ayres) 1781
serranoides, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1782
melanops (Girard) 1782
Subgenus Primospina, Eigenmann & Beeson 1783
ciliatus (Tilesius) 1783
mystinus, Jordan & Gilbert 1784
Subgenus Acutomentum, Eigenmann & Beeson 1785
entomelas (Jordan & Gilbert) 1785
rufus, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1786
macdonaldi (Eigenmann & Beeson) 1786
brevispinis (Bean) 1787
ovalis (Ayres) 1788
eigenmanni, Cramer 1789
hopkinsi, Cramer 1789
alutus (Gilbert) 1790
proriger (Jordan & Gilbert) 1792
Subgenus Rosicola, Jordan & Evermann 1793
pinniger (Gill) 1793
miniatus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1794
atrorubens (Gilbert) 1796
atrovirens (Jordan & Gilbert) 1797
Subgenus Zalopyr, Jordan & Evermann 1795; 2860
aleutianus, Jordan & Evermann 1795; 2860
Subgenus Eosebastes, Jordan & Evermann 1798
saxicola (Gilbert) 1798
crameri, Jordan 1799
semicinctus, Gilbert 1800
diploproa (Gilbert) 1801
aurora (Gilbert) 1802
melanostomus, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1803
introniger (Gilbert) 1803

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.

Family Scorpænidæ—Continued.

Genus Sebastodes, Gill—Continued.

- Subgenus Sebastomus, Gill 1805
  - ruberrimus, Cramer 1805
  - constellatus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1806
  - umbrosus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1807
  - rosaceus (Girard) 1808
  - ayresii. Gilbert & Cramer 1808
  - rhodochloris (Jordan & Gilbert) 1809
  - eos, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1810
  - gilli, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1811
  - chlorostictus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1811
  - rupestris (Gilbert) 1812
- Subgenus Hispaniscus, Cramer 1813
  - sinensis (Gilbert) 1813
  - zacentrus (Gilbert) 1814
  - elongatus (Ayres) 1815
  - levis (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 1816
  - rubrivinctus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1817
- Subgenus Auctospina, Eigenmann & Beeson 1817
  - auriculatus (Girard) 1817
    - dallii (Eigenmann & Beeson) 1818
- Subgenus Pteropodus, Eigenmann & Beeson 1819
  - rastrelliger (Jordan & Gilbert) 1819
  - caurinus (Richardson) 1820
  - vexillaris (Jordan & Gilbert) 1821
  - maliger (Jordan & Gilbert) 1822
  - gilberti, Cramer 1823
  - carnatus (Jordan & Gilbert) 1824
  - chrysomelas (Jordan & Gilbert) 1825
  - nebulosus (Ayres) 1826
- Subgenus Sebastichthys, Gill 1827
  - serriceps (Jordan & Gilbert) 1827
  - nigrocinctus (Ayres) 1827
- Subgenus Sebastosomus, Gill 1829; 2860
  - taczanowskii (Steindachner) 1831; 2860

- Genus Sebastopsis, Gill 1835
  - xyris, Jordan & Gilbert 1835
- Genus Helicolenus, Goode & Bean 1836
  - dactylopterus (De la Roche) 1837
  - maderensis, Goode & Bean 1837
- Genus Scorpæna (Artedi) Linnæus 1839
  - agassizii, Goode & Bean 1840
  - cristulata, Goode & Bean 1841
  - brasiliensis, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1842
  - histrio, Jenyns 1843
  - pannosa, Cramer 1845
  - guttata, Girard 1847
  - plumieri, Bloch 1848
  - mystes, Jordan & Starks 1849
  - grandicornis, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1850
  - russula, Jordan & Bollman 1851
  - sonoræ, Jenkins & Evermann 1852
  - inermis, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1853
  - nematophthalmus, (Günther) 2861

CLASS PISCES—Continued.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.
Family Scorpænidæ—Continued.

Page.
Genus Pontinus, Poey 1854
macrolepis, Goode & Bean..... 1855
castor, Poey..... 1856
pollux, Poey 1857
rathbuni, Goode & Bean 1857
longispinis, Goode & Bean..... 1858
sierra (Gilbert) 1859
Genus Setarches, Johnson..... 1860
parmatus, Goode..... 1860
Family Anoplopomatidæ 1861
Genus Anoplopoma, Ayres..... 1861
fimbria (Pallas) 1862
Genus Erilepis, Gill..... 1862
zonifer (Lockington) 1863
Family Hexagrammidæ 1863
Genus Pleurogrammus, Gill..... 1864
monopterygius (Pallas) 1864
Genus Hexagrammos (Steller) Tilesius 1866
decagrammus (Pallas)..... 1867
octogrammus (Pallas) 1869
stelleri, Tilesius..... 1871
superciliosus (Pallas) 1872
lagocephalus (Pallas)..... 1873
Genus Ophiodon, Girard 1875
elongatus, Girard 1875
Genus Zaniolepis, Girard 1876
latipinnis, Girard 1876
frenatus, Eigenmann..... 1877
Genus Oxylebius, Gill 1878
pictus, Gill..... 1878
Family Cottidæ..... 1879
Genus Jordania, Starks 1884
zonope, Starks..... 1884
Genus Paricelinus, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1885
hopliticus, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1886
Genus Alcidea, Jordan & Evermann..... 1886
thoburni (Gilbert) 1887
Genus Scorpænichthys, Girard 1889
marmoratus (Ayres) 1889
Genus Chitonotus, Lockington..... 1889
pugetensis (Steindachner)..... 1890
Genus Tarandichthys, Jordan & Evermann..... 1891
cavifrons (Gilbert)..... 1891
filamentosus (Gilbert)..... 1892
tenuis (Gilbert) 1893
Genus Icelinus, Jordan..... 1894
fimbriatus, Gilbert 1894
oculatus, Gilbert 1895
borealis, Gilbert..... 1896
quadriseriatus (Lockington)..... 1897
strabo, Starks 1897
Genus Astrolytes, Jordan & Starks..... 1898
notospilotus (Girard)..... 1899
fenestralis (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 1899

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.

Family Cottidæ—Continued.

- Genus Archistes, Jordan & Gilbert 1900
  - plumarius, Jordan & Gilbert 1900
- Genus Artedius, Girard 1902
  - lateralis (Girard) 1902
  - asperulus, Starks 1903
- Genus Axyrias, Starks 1903
  - harringtoni, Starks 1904
- Genus Artediellus, Jordan 1905
  - uncinatus (Reinhardt) 1905
  - atlanticus, Jordan & Evermann 1906
  - pacificus, Gilbert 1906
- Genus Ruscarius, Jordan & Starks 1908
  - meanyi, Jordan & Starks 1908
- Genus Rastrinus, Jordan & Evermann 1909
  - scutiger (Bean) 1909
- Genus Icelus, Kröyer 1911
  - bicornis (Reinhardt) 1911
  - spiniger, Gilbert 1914
  - euryops, Bean 1915
  - vicinalis, Gilbert 1916
  - canaliculatus, Gilbert 1917
  - australis, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 1918
- Genus Radulinus, Gilbert 1919
  - beleoides, Gilbert 1919
  - asprellus, Gilbert 1920
- Genus Stelgistrum, Jordan & Gilbert 1921
  - stejnegeri, Jordan & Gilbert 1921
- Genus Triglops, Reinhardt 1923
  - pingeli, Reinhardt 1923
  - beani, Gilbert 1924
  - scepticus, Gilbert 1925
- Genus Sternias, Jordan & Evermann 1926
  - xenostethus (Gilbert) 1927
- Genus Prionistius, Bean 1927
  - macellus, Bean 1928
- Genus Elanura, Gilbert 1930
  - forficata, Gilbert 1930
- Genus Melletes, Bean 1932
  - papilio, Bean 1932
- Genus Hemilepidotus, Cuvier 1934
  - jordani, Bean 1934
  - hemilepidotus (Tilesius) 1935
- Genus Calycilepidotus, Ayres 1936
  - spinosus, Ayres 1937
- Genus Enophrys, Swainson 1937
  - Subgenus Aspicottus, Girard 1938
    - bison (Girard) 1938
  - Subgenus Enophrys 1938
    - claviger (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1938
- Genus Ceratocottus, Gill 1939
  - lucasi, Jordan & Gilbert 1940
  - diceraus (Pallas) 1940

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.
Family Cottidæ—Continued.

Genus Cottus (Artedi) Linnæus ... 1941
  Subgenus Pegedictis, Rafinesque ... 1944
    asper, Richardson ... 1944
    gulosus (Girard) ... 1944
    evermanni, Gilbert ... 1945
    rhotheus, Rosa Smith ... 1946
    shasta, Jordan & Starks ... 1947
    punctulatus (Gill) ... 1948
    semiscaber (Cope) ... 1949
    ictalops (Rafinesque) ... 1950
  Subgenus Tauridea, Jordan & Rice ... 1952
    ricei, Nelson ... 1952
  Subgenus Cottus ... 1953
    onychus, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 1953
    pollicaris (Jordan & Gilbert) ... 1953
    cognatus, Richardson ... 1954
    perplexus, Gilbert & Evermann ... 1955
    klamathensis, Gilbert ... 1955
    aleuticus, Gilbert ... 1957
    minutus, Pallas ... 1958
    beldingii, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 1958
    philonips, Eigenmann & Eigenmann ... 1959
    annæ, Jordan & Starks ... 1960
    spilotus (Cope) ... 1961
    leiopomus, Gilbert & Evermann ... 1962
    princeps, Gilbert ... 1962
Genus Uranidea, De Kay ... 1963
    bendirei (Bean) ... 1964
    greenei, Gilbert & Culver ... 1965
    marginata, Bean ... 1965
    tenuis, Evermann & Meek ... 1966
    franklini (Agassiz) ... 1967
    kumlienii, Hoy ... 1967
    gracilis (Heckel) ... 1968
    formosa (Girard) ... 1969
    hoyi, Putnam ... 1969
Genus Myoxocephalus (Steller) Tilesius ... 1970
  Subgenus Acanthocottus, Girard ... 1971
    bubalis (Euphrasen) ... 1971
    æneus (Mitchill) ... 1972
    scorpioides (Fabricius) ... 1973
    scorpius (Linnæus) ... 1974
    grœnlandicus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1974
    octodecimspinosus (Mitchill) ... 1976
  Subgenus Myoxocephalus ... 1976
    polyacanthocephalus, Pallas ... 1976
    jaok (Cuvier & Valenciennes) ... 1977
    verrucosus (Bean) ... 1979
    axillaris (Gill) ... 1980
    stelleri, Tilesius ... 1981
    mednius, B. A. Bean ... 1983
    nivosus (Herzenstein) ... 1984
    niger (Bean) ... 1985

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.
Family Agonidæ—Continued.

- Genus Agonus, Bloch & Schneider 2064
  - cataphractus, Linnæus 2065
- Genus Stelgis, Cramer 2067
  - vulsus (Jordan & Gilbert) 2067
- Genus Averruncus, Jordan & Starks 2069
  - emmelane, Jordan & Starks 2069
  - sterletus, Gilbert 2071
- Genus Sarritor, Cramer 2072
  - frenatus, Gilbert 2073
  - leptorhynchus (Gilbert) 2075
- Genus Xystes, Jordan & Starks 2076
  - axinophrys, Jordan & Starks 2076
- Genus Bathyagonus, Gilbert 2077
  - nigripinnis, Gilbert 2078
- Genus Xenochirus, Gilbert 2079
  - pentacanthus, Gilbert 2080
  - alascanus, Gilbert 2081
  - latifrons, Gilbert 2082
  - triacanthus, Gilbert 2084
- Genus Odontopyxis, Lockington 2085
  - trispinosus, Lockington 2085
- Genus Bothragonus, Gill 2086
  - swanii (Steindachner) 2086
- Genus, Aspidophoroides, Lacépède 2088
  - Subgenus Ulcina, Cramer 2089
    - olriki, Lütken 2089
    - guntheri, Bean 2090
    - monopterygius (Bloch) 2091
    - bartoni, Gilbert 2092
  - Subgenus Anoplagonus, Gill 2093
    - inermis, Günther 2093

Family Cyclopteridæ 2094
- Genus Cyclopterus (Artedi) Linnæus 2096
  - lumpus, Linnæus 2096
- Genus Eumicrotremus, Gill 2097
  - spinosus (Müller) 2098
  - orbis (Günther) 2099
- Genus Lethotremus, Gilbert 2100
  - muticus, Gilbert 2101
  - vinolentus, Jordan & Starks 2101
- Genus Cyclopteroides, Garman 2102
  - gyrinops, Garman 2102
- Genus Cyclopterichthys, Steindachner 2103
  - ventricosus (Pallas) 2104
- Genus Liparops, Garman 2104
  - stelleri (Pallas) 2104

Family Liparididæ 2105
- Genus Neoliparis, Steindachner 2106
  - atlanticus, Jordan & Evermann 2107
  - rutteri, Gilbert & Snyder 2108
  - callyodon (Pallas) 2110
  - mucosus (Ayres) 2111
  - floræ, Jordan & Starks 2111
  - greeni, Jordan & Starks 2112

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.
Family Liparididæ—Continued.
Genus Neoliparis, Steindachner—Continued.
fissuratus, Starks 2113
Genus Liparis (Artedi) Scopoli 2114
Subgenus Liparis 2116
liparis (Linnæus) 2116
cyclopus, Günther 2118
fucensis, Gilbert 2119
tunicatus, Reinhardt 2120
agassizii, Putnam 2121
herschelinus, Scofield 2123
dennyi, Jordan & Starks 2124
cyclostigma, Gilbert 2125
Subgenus Lyoliparis, Jordan & Evermann 2126
pulchellus, Ayres 2126
Subgenus Actinochir, Gill 2127
major (Gill) 2127
Genus Crystallichthys, Jordan & Gilbert 2864
mirabilis, Jordan & Gilbert 2865
Genus Bathyphasma, Gilbert 2128
ovigerum, Gilbert 2128
Genus Careproctus, Kröyer 2129
Subgenus Caremitra, Jordan & Evermann 2131
simus, Gilbert 2131
Subgenus Careproctus 2131
colletti, Gilbert 2131
phasma, Gilbert 2132
spectrum, Bean 2133
reinhardi (Kröyer) 2133
ranula (Goode & Bean) 2134
ostentum, Gilbert 2134
gelatinosus (Pallas) 2134
Subgenus Allochir, Jordan & Evermann 2135
melanurus, Gilbert 2135
Subgenus Allinectes, Jordan & Evermann 2136; 2866
ectenes, Gilbert 2136
Genus Prognurus, Jordan & Evermann 2866
cypselurus, Jordan & Gilbert 2866
Genus Gyrinichthys, Gilbert 2137
minytremus, Gilbert 2137
Genus Amitra, Goode 2138
liparina, Goode 2138
Genus Paraliparis, Collett 2139
Subgenus Paraliparis 2140
holomelas, Gilbert 2140
Subgenus Amitrichthys, Jordan & Evermann 2141
cephalus, Gilbert 2141
rosaceus, Gilbert 2142
mento, Gilbert 2142
copei, Goode & Bean 2143
dactylosus, Gilbert 2144
Subgenus Hilgendorfia, Goode & Bean 2144
ulochir, Gilbert 2144
Genus Rhinoliparis, Gilbert 2145
barbulifer, Gilbert 2145

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER CRANIOMI 2146
Family Triglidæ 2147
Genus Prionotus, Lacépède 2148
Subgenus Gurnardus, Jordan & Evermann 2152
birostratus, Richardson 2152
gymnostethus, Gilbert 2153
xenisma, Jordan and Bollman 2154
loxias, Jordan 2155
Subgenus Merulinus, Jordan & Evermann 2156
carolinus (Linnæus) 2156
scitulus, Jordan 2157
roseus, Jordan & Evermann 2158
alatus, Goode & Bean 2159
Subgenus Prionotus 2160
miles, Jenyns 2160
stephanophrys, Lockington 2161
quiescens, Jordan & Bollman 2161
albirostris, Jordan & Bollman 2163
rubio, Jordan 2164
ophryas, Jordan & Swain 2164
stearnsi, Jordan & Swain 2166
strigatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2167
evolans (Linnæus) 2168
punctatus (Bloch) 2169
beanii, Goode 2170
tribulus (Cuvier) 2171
horrens, Richardson 2172
Genus Bellator, Jordan & Evermann 2173
militaris (Goode & Bean) 2173
egretta (Goode & Bean) 2174
Genus Trigla (Artedi) Linnæus 2176
cuculus, Linnæus 2177
Family Peristediidæ 2177
Genus Peristedion, Lacépède 2178
miniatum, Goode 2178
longispathum, Goode & Bean 2178
gracile, Goode & Bean 2179
platycephalum, Goode & Bean 2180
Genus Vulsiculus, Jordan & Evermann 2181
imberbis (Poey) 2181
Family Cephalacanthidæ 2182
Genus Cephalacanthus, Lacépède 2183
volitans (Linnæus) 2183
Group Gobioidea 2184
Family Callionymidæ 2184
Genus Callionymus, Linnæus 2185
bairdi, Jordan 2185
agassizii, Goode & Bean 2186
calliurus, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 2187
pauciradiatus, Gill 2188
Family Gobiidæ 2188
Genus Ioglossus, Bean 2192
calliurus, Bean 2193
Genus Philypnus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 2194
dormitor (Lacépède) 2194
lateralis, Gill 2195

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER CRANIOMI—Continued.
Family Gobiidæ—Continued.

Genus Dormitator, Gill 2195
maculatus (Bloch) 2196
Genus Guavina, Bleeker 2198
guavina (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2198
Genus Eleotris (Gronow) Bloch & Schneider 2199
amblyopsis Cope 2199
abacurus, Jordan & Gilbert 2200
pisonis (Gmelin) 2200
perniger (Cope) 2201
pictus (Kner & Steindachner) 2201
Genus Alexurus, Jordan 2202
armiger, Jordan & Richardson 2203
Genus Erotelis, Poey 2203
smaragdus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2204
Genus Gymneleotris, Bleeker 2204
seminudus (Günther) 2204
Genus Chriolepis, Gilbert 2205
minutillus, Gilbert 2205
Genus Sicydium, Cuvier & Valenciennes 2205
plumieri (Bloch) 2206
antillarum, Ogilvie-Grant 2206
vincente, Jordan & Evermann 2207
punctatum, Perugia 2867
caguitæ, Evermann & Marsh 3183
Genus Cotylopus, Guichenot 2207
Subgenus Sicyosus, Jordan & Evermann 2207; 2867
gymnogaster (Ogilvie-Grant) 2207
salvini (Ogilvie-Grant) 2208
Genus Evorthodus, Gill 2208
breviceps, Gill 2208
Genus Lophogobius, Gill 2209
cyprinoides (Pallas) 2209
Genus Gobius (Artedi) Linnæus 2210
Subgenus Gobius 2216
soporator, Cuvier & Valenciennes 2216
Subgenus Ctenogobius, Gill 2218
nicholsii, Bean 2218
eigenmanni, Garman 2218
glaucofrænum (Gill) 2219
manglicola, Jordan & Starks 2220
stigmaturus, Goode & Bean 2220
quadriporus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 2221
shufeldti, Jordan & Eigenmann 2221
boleosoma, Jordan & Gilbert 2221
fasciatus (Gill) 2222
encæomus, Jordan & Gilbert 2223
stigmaticus (Poey) 2224
lyricus, Girard 2224
garmani, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 2225
zebra, Gilbert 2226; 2867
Subgenus Euctenogobius, Gill 2226
poeyi, Steindachner 2226
badius (Gill) 2227

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER CRANIOMI—Continued.
Family Gobiidæ—Continued.
Genus Gobius (Artedi) Linnæus—Continued.
Subgenus Gobionellus, Girard 2227
microdon, Gilbert 2227
smaragdus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 2227
strigatus, O'Shaughnessy 2228
sagittula (Günther) 2228
hastatus (Girard) 2229
oceanicus, Pallas 2230
bayamonensis, Evermann & Marsh 3184
Subgenus Lythrypnus, Jordan & Evermann 2230
dalli, Gilbert 2230
Genus Garmannia, Jordan & Evermann 2231
Subgenus Garmannia 2232
paradoxa (Günther) 2232
hemigymna (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 2233
Subgenus Enypnias, Jordan & Evermann 2233
seminuda (Günther) 2233
Genus Awaous, Steindachner 2234
flavus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2235
nelsoni, Evermann 2235
taiasica (Lichtenstein) 2236
mexicanus (Günther) 2237
Genus Bollmannia, Jordan 2237
ocellata, Gilbert 2238
chlamydes, Jordan 2238
macropoma, Gilbert 2239
stigmatura, Gilbert 2239
boqueronensis, Evermann & Marsh 3185
Genus Aboma, Jordan & Starks 2240
etheostoma, Jordan & Starks 2240
lucretiæ (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 2241
chiquita (Jenkins & Evermann) 2241
Genus Microgobius, Poey 2242
gulosus (Girard) 2243
eulepis, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 2244
meeki, Evermann & Marsh 3185
thalassinus, Jordan & Gilbert 2245
signatus, Poey 2246
Genus Zalypnus, Jordan & Evermann 2246
cyclolepis (Gilbert) 2246
emblematicus (Jordan & Gilbert) 2247
Genus Eucyclogobius, Gill 2248
newberryi (Girard) 2248
Genus Lepidogobius, Gill 2249
lepidus (Girard) 2249
Genus Gillichthys, Cooper 2249
mirabilis, Cooper 2250
detrusus, Gilbert & Scofield 2251
Genus Quietula, Jordan & Evermann 2251
y-cauda (Jenkins & Evermann) 2251
Genus Ilypnus, Jordan & Evermann 2253
gilberti (Eigenmann & Eigenmann) 2253

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER CRANIOMI—Continued.
Family Gobiidæ—Continued.
Genus Clevelandia, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 2254
ios (Jordan & Gilbert) 2254
rosæ, Jordan & Evermann 2255
Genus Evermannia, Jordan 2256
longipinnis (Steindachner) 2256
zosterura, (Jordan & Gilbert) 2256
Genus Gobiosoma, Girard 2257
histrio, Jordan 2258
molestum, Girard 2258
bosci (Lacépède) 2259
crescentale, Gilbert 2259
multifasciatum, Steindachner 2260
Genus Barbulifer, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 2260
ceuthœcus (Jordan & Gilbert) 2260
Genus Typhlogobius, Steindachner 2261
californiensis, Steindachner 2262
Genus Tyntlastes, Günther 2262
brevis (Günther) 2262
sagitta (Günther) 2263
Genus Gobioides, Lacépède 2263; 2868
broussonnetii, Lacépède 2263
peruanus (Steindachner) 2264
Genus Cayennia, Sauvage 2265
guichenoti, Sauvage 2265
SUBORDER DISCOCEPHALI 2265
Family Echeneididæ 2265
Genus Phtheirichthys, Gill 2268
lineatus (Menzies) 2268
Genus Echeneis (Artedi) Linnæus 2268
naucrates, Linnæus 2269
naucrateoides, Zuiew 2270
Genus Remilegia, Gill 2270
australis (Bennett) 2270
Genus Remora, Gill 2271
Subgenus Remora 2271
remora (Linnæus) 2271
Subgenus Remorina, Jordan & Evermann 2272
albescens (Temminck & Schlegel) 2272
Subgenus Remoropsis, Gill 2272
brachyptera (Lowe) 2272
Genus Rhombochirus, Gill 2273
osteochir (Cuvier) 2273
Group Trachinoidea 2273
Family Malacanthidæ 2274
Genus Malacanthus, Cuvier 2275
plumieri (Bloch) 2275
Genus Caulolatilus, Gill 2276
princeps (Jenyns) 2276
microps, Goode & Bean 2277
cyanops, Poey 2278
Genus Lopholatilus, Goode & Bean 2278
chamæleonticeps, Goode & Bean 2278

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER DISCOCEPHALI—Continued.

Family Opisthognathidæ 2279
Genus Opisthognathus, Cuvier 2280
lonchurum, Jordan & Gilbert 2281
punctatum, Peters 2281
macrognathum, Poey 2281
ommatum, Jenkins & Evermann 2282
Genus Gnathypops, Gill 2283
scops, Jenkins & Evermann 2283
maxillosa (Poey) 2284
macrops (Poey) 2284
rhomalea (Jordan & Gilbert) 2285
snyderi, Jordan & Evermann 2285
mystacina, Jordan 2286
Genus Lonchopisthus, Gill 2286
micrognathus (Poey) 2287
Family Bathymasteridæ 2287
Genus Bathymaster, Cope 2288
signatus, Cope 2288
Genus Ronquilus, Jordan & Starks 2289
jordani (Gilbert) 2289
Genus Rathbunella, Jordan & Evermann 2289
hypoplecta (Gilbert) 2290
Family Chiasmodontidæ 2291
Genus Chiasmodon, Johnson 2291
niger, Johnson 2291
Genus Pseudoscopelus, Lütken 2292
scriptus, Lütken 2292
Family Chœnichthyidæ 2293
Genus Hypsicometes, Goode 2293
gobioides, Goode 2294
Family Trichodontidæ 2295
Genus Trichodon (Steller) Cuvier 2295
trichodon (Tilesius) 2295
Genus Arctoscopus, Jordan & Evermann 2297
japonicus (Steindachner) 2297
Family Dactyloscopidæ 2297
Genus Gillellus, Gilbert 2298
semicinctus, Gilbert 2298
arenicola, Gilbert 2299
ornatus, Gilbert 2299
Genus Dactyloscopus, Gill 2300
Subgenus Dactyloscopus 2301
pectoralis, Gill 2301
tridigitatus, Gill 2301
poeyi, Gill 2302
lunaticus, Gilbert 2302
Subgenus Esloscopus, Jordan & Evermann 2303
zelotes, Jordan & Gilbert 2303
Genus Dactylagnus, Gill 2304
mundus, Gill 2304
Genus Myxodagnus, Gill 2305
opercularis, Gill 2305

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER DISCOCEPHALI—Continued.
Family Uranoscopidæ 2305
Genus Astroscopus, Brevoort 2306
y-græcum (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2307
zephyreus, Gilbert & Starks 2309
guttatus (Abbott) 2310
Genus Kathetostoma, Günther 2311
averruncus, Jordan & Bollman 2311
albiguttum, Bean 2312
SUBORDER HAPLODOCI 2313
Family Batrachoididæ 2313
Genus Batrachoides, Lacépède 2314; 2868
surinamensis (Bloch & Schneider) 2314
pacifici (Günther) 2314
Genus Opsanus, Rafinesque 2315
tau (Linnæus) 2315
pardus (Goode & Bean) 2316
Genus Porichthys, Girard 2317
porosissimus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2319
notatus, Girard 2321
margaritatus (Richardson) 2322
Genus Thalassophryne, Günther 2323
maculosa, Günther 2324
reticulata, Günther 2325
Genus Dæctor, Jordan & Evermann 2325
dowi (Jordan & Gilbert) 2325
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII 2326
Family Gobiesocidæ 2326
Genus Caularchus, Gill 2327
mæandricus (Girard) 2328
Genus Bryssetæres, Jordan & Evermann 2328
pinniger (Gilbert) 2328
Genus Gobiesox, Lacépède 2329
Subgenus Bryssophilus, Jordan & Evermann 2330
papillifer, Gilbert 2330
Subgenus Gobiesox 2331
gyrinus, Jordan & Evermann 2331
nigripinnis (Peters) 2331
cephalus, Lacépède 2332
tudes, Richardson 2333
strumosus, Cope 2333
virgatulus, Jordan & Gilbert 2333
adustus, Jordan & Gilbert 2334
funebris, Gilbert 2334
pœcilophthalmus, Jenyns 2335
rhodospilus, Günther 2335
macrophthalmus, Günther 2335
cerasinus, Cope 2336
Subgenus Sicyases, Müller & Troschel 2336
erythrops, Jordan & Gilbert 2336
rubiginosus (Poey) 2337
carneus (Poey) 2337
hæres, Jordan & Bollman 2337
punctulatus (Poey) 2338
fasciatus (Peters) 2338

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.
Family Gobiesocidæ—Continued.

Genus Rimicola, Jordan & Evermann 2338
muscarum (Meek & Pierson) 2338
eigenmanni (Gilbert) 2339
Genus Arbaciosa, Jordan & Evermann 2340
rhessodon (Rosa Smith) 2340
humeralis (Gilbert) 2341
rupestris (Poey) 2341
zebra (Jordan & Gilbert) 2341
eos (Jordan & Gilbert) 2343
Group Blennioidea 2343
Family Blenniidæ 2344
Genus Enneanectes, Jordan & Evermann 2349
carminalis (Jordan & Gilbert) 2350
Genus Gillias, Evermann & Marsh 3186
jordani, Evermann & Marsh 3186
Genus Dialommus, Gilbert 2868
fuscus, Gilbert 2868
Genus Heterostichus, Girard 2350
rostratus, Girard 2351
Genus Gibbonsia, Cooper 2351
elegans (Cooper) 2353
evides (Jordan & Gilbert) 2352; 2869
Genus Neoclinus, Girard 2354
Subgenus Neoclinus 2354
blanchardi, Girard 2354
Subgenus Pterognathus, Girard 2355
satiricus, Girard 2355
Genus Malacoctenus, Gill 2356
ocellatus (Steindachner) 2356; 2869
varius (Poey) 2357
macropus (Poey) 2357
lugubris (Poey) 2357
culebræ, Evermann & Marsh 3187
gillii (Steindachner) 2358
puertoricensis, Evermann & Marsh 3189
bimaculatus (Steindachner) 2358
moorei, Evermann & Marsh 3188
delalandi (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2358
versicolor (Poey) 2359
biguttatus (Cope) 2360
Genus Labrisomus, Swainson 2360
herminier (Le Sueur) 2361
nuchipinnis (Quoy & Gaimard) 2362
xanti, Gill 2362
bucciferus, Poey 2363
microlepidotus, Poey 2363
Genus Mnierpes, Jordan & Evermann 2364
macrocephalus (Günther) 2364
Genus Gobioclinus, Gill 2364
gobio (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2365
Genus Starksia, Jordan & Evermann 2365
cremnobates (Gilbert) 2365
Genus Cryptotrema, Gilbert 2366
corallinum, Gilbert 2366

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.
Family Blenniidæ—Continued.
Genus Exerpes, Jordan & Evermann 2367
asper (Jenkins & Evermann) 2367
Genus Auchenistius, Evermann & Marsh 3190
stahli, Evermann & Marsh 3190
Genus Auchenopterus, Günther 2369
Subgenus Corallicola, Jordan & Evermann 2369
nigripinnis (Steindachner) 2369
altivelis (Lockington) 2370
marmoratus (Steindachner) 2371
Subgenus Auchenopterus 2371
affinis (Steindachner) 2371
monophthalmus, Günther 2372
integripinnis (Rosa Smith) 2372
albicaudus, Evermann & Marsh 3191
rubescens, Evermann & Marsh 3191
cingulatus, Evermann & Marsh 3192
fajardo, Evermann & Marsh 3193
fasciatus (Stiendachner) 2373
nox (Jordan & Gilbert) 2373
Genus Paraclinus, Mocquard 2374
chaperi, Mocquard 2374
Genus Emmnion, Jordan 2375
bristolæ, Jordan 2375
Genus Atopoclinus, Vaillant 2376
ringens, Vaillant 2376
Genus Runula, Jordan & Bollman 2377
azalea, Jordan & Bollman 2377
Genus Blennius (Artedi) Linnæus 2377
Subgenus Lipophrys, Gill 2378
carolinus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2378
fucorum, Cuvier & Valenciennes 2379
stearnsi, Jordan & Gilbert 2379
favosus, Goode & Bean 2380
pilicornis, Cuvier & Valenciennes 2380
marmoreus, Poey 2381
truncatus (Poey) 2381
vinctus, Poey 2382
cristatus, Linnæus 2382
Genus Scartella, Jordan 2384
microstoma (Poey) 2384
Genus Hypleurochilus, Gill 2385
geminatus (Wood) 2385
Genus Hypsoblennius, Gill 2386
Subgenus Hypsoblennius 2386
gilberti (Jordan) 2386
gentilis (Girard) 2387
striatus (Steindachner) 2388
ionthas (Jordan & Gilbert) 2388
hentz (Le Sueur) 2390
Subgenus Blenniolus, Jordan & Evermann 2390
brevipinnis (Günther) 2390
Genus Chasmodes, Cuvier & Valenciennes 2391
jenkinsi (Jordan & Evermann) 2391
quadrifasciatus (Wood) 2392

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.
Family Blenniidæ—Continued.
Genus Chasmodes, Cuvier & Valenciennes—Continued.

saburræ, Jordan & Gilbert 2392
novemlineatus (Wood) 2393
bosquianus (Lacépède) 2394
Genus Homesthes, Gilbert 2394
caulopus, Gilbert 2394
Genus Scartichthys, Jordan & Evermann 2395
rubropunctatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2396
Genus Rupiscartes, Swainson 2396
atlanticus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2397
Genus Entomacrodus, Gill 2397
chiostictus (Jordan & Gilbert) 2398
margaritaceus (Poey) 2398
decoratus, Poey 2399
nigricans, Gill 2399
Genus Salariichthys, Guichenot 2400
textilis (Quoy & Gaimard) 2400
Genus Coralliozetus, Evermann & Marsh 3194
cardonæ, Evermann & Marsh 3194
Genus Ophioblennius, Gill 2400
webbii (Valenciennes) 2401
steindachneri, Jordan & Evermann 2401
Genus Emblemaria, Jordan & Gilbert 2401
atlantica, Jordan & Evermann 2402
nivipes, Jordan & Gilbert 2402
oculocirris. Jordan 2403
Genus Chænopsis, Gill 2403
ocellatus, Poey 2403
Genus Lucioblennius, Gilbert 2404
alepidotus, Gilbert 2404
Genus Pholidichthys, Bleeker 2405
anguilliformis, Lockington 2405
Genus Psednoblennius, Jenkins & Evermann 2406
hypacanthus, Jenkins & Evermann 2406
Genus Stathmonotus, Bean 2407
hemphillii, Bean 2407
Genus Bryostemma, Jordan & Starks 2408
polyactocephalum (Pallas) 2408
nugator, Jordan & Williams 2410
Genus Apodichthys, Girard 2411
flavidus, Girard 2411
univittatus, Lockington 2412
Genus Xererpes, Jordan & Gilbert 2413
fucorum (Jordan & Gilbert) 2413
Genus Ulvicola, Gilbert 2413
sanctæ-rosæ, Gilbert 2413
Genus Pholis (Gronow) Scopoli 2414
Subgenus Urocentrus, Kner 2415
pictus (Kner) 2415
Subgenus Rhodymenichthys, Jordan & Evermann 2416
dolichogaster (Pallas) 2416
Subgenus Pholis 2417
fasciatus (Bloch & Schneider) 2417

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.
Family Blenniidæ—Continued.
Genus Pholis (Gronow) Scopoli—Continued.
Subgenus Pholis—Continued.

gunnellus (Linnæus) 2419
ornatus (Girard) 2419
Genus Gunnellops, Bleeker 2420
roseus (Pallas) 2420
Genus Asternopteryx, Rüppell 2420
gunnelliformis, Rüppell 2420
Genus Anoplarchus, Gill 2421
atropurpureus (Kittlitz) 2422; 2869
Genus Alectrias, Jordan & Evermann 2869
alectrolophus (Pallas) 2421; 2869
Genus Xiphistes, Jordan & Starks 2423
ulvæ, Jordan & Starks 2423
chirus (Jordan & Gilbert) 2424
Genus Xiphidion, Girard 2424
mucosum, Girard 2425
rupestre (Jordan & Gilbert) 2426
Genus Cebedichthys, Ayres 2426
violaceus (Ayres) 2427
Genus Plagiogrammus, Bean 2427
hopkinsi, Bean 2428
Genus Opisthocentrus, Kner 2428
ocellatus (Tilesius) 2429
Genus Pholidapus, Bean & Bean 2430
dybowskii (Steindachner) 2430
Genus Plectobranchus, Gilbert 2431
evides, Gilbert 2432
Genus Leptoclinus, Gill 2432
maculatus (Fries) 2433
Genus Poroclinus, Bean 2433
rothrocki, Bean 2434
Genus Lumpenus, Reinhardt 2435
Subgenus Anisarchus, Gill 2435
medius (Reinhardt) 2435
Subgenus Lumpenus 2436
anguillaris (Pallas) 2436
mackayi (Gilbert) 2436
fabricii (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2437
lampetræformis (Walbaum) 2438
Genus Stichæus, Reinhardt 2439
punctatus (Fabricius) 2439
Genus Ulvaria, Jordan & Evermann 2440
subbifurcata (Storer) 2440
Genus Eumesogrammus, Gill 2441
præcisus (Kröyer) 2441
Family Cryptacanthodidæ 2442
Genus Delolepis, Bean 2442
virgatus, Bean 2442
Genus Cryptacanthodes, Storer 2443
maculatus, Storer 2443
Genus Lyconectes, Gilbert 2444
aleutensis, Gilbert 2444

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.

Family Anarhichadidæ 2445
Genus Anarhichas (Artedi) Linnæus 2445
latifrons, Steenstrup & Hallgrimsson 2446
minor, Olafsen 2446
lupus, Linnæus 2446
lepturus, Bean 2447
orientalis, Pallas 2447
Genus Anarrhichthys, Ayres 2447
ocellatus, Ayres 2448
Family Cerdalidæ 2448
Genus Cerdale, Jordan & Gilbert 2448
ionthas, Jordan & Gilbert 2449
Genus Microdesmus, Günther 2450
dipus, Günther 2450
retropinnis, Jordan & Gilbert 2450
Family Ptilichthyidæ 2451
Genus Ptilichthys, Bean 2452
goodei, Bean 2452
Group Ophidioïdea 2453
Family Scytalinidæ 2453
Genus Scytalina, Jordan & Gilbert 2454
cerdale, Jordan & Gilbert 2454
Family Zoarcidæ 2455
Genus Zoarces, Gill 2456
Subgenus Macrozoarces, Gill 2457
anguillaris (Peck) 2457
Genus Embryx, Jordan & Evermann 2458
crassilabris (Gilbert) 2458
crotalinus (Gilbert) 2458
Genus Lycodopsis, Collett 2460
pacificus (Collett) 2460
Genus Aprodon, Gilbert 2460
cortezianus, Gilbert 2461
Genus Lycodes, Reinhardt 2461
Subgenus Lycodes 2463
esmarkii, Collett 2463
vahlii, Reinhardt 2463
concolor, Gill & Townsend 2463
zoarchus, Goode & Bean 2464
reticulatus, Reinhardt 2465
perspicillum, Kröyer 2465
frigidus, Collett 2465
terræ-novæ, Collett 2466
digitatus, Gill & Townsend 2466
palearis, Gilbert 2466
brevipes, Bean 2467
Subgenus Lycias, Jordan & Evermann 2468
nebulosus, Kröyer 2468
seminudus, Reinhardt 2468
Genus Lycodalepis, Bleeker 2468
polaris (Sabine) 2468
mucosus (Richardson) 2470
Genus Lycenchelys, Gill 2470; 2869
verrillii (Goode & Bean) 2470

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.
Family Zoarcidæ—Continued.
Genus **Lycenchelys**, Gill—Continued.
paxillus (Goode & Bean) 2471
muræna (Collett) 3195
porifer (Gilbert) 2471
Genus Furcimanus, Jordan & Evermann 2472
diapterus (Gilbert) 2472
Genus Lycodonus, Goode & Bean 2473
mirabilis, Goode & Bean 2474
Genus Lyconema, Gilbert 2474
barbatum, Gilbert 2474
Genus Bothrocara, Bean 2475
pusilla (Bean) 2476
mollis, Bean 2476
Genus Gymnelis, Reinhardt 2477
viridis (Fabricius) 2477
stigma (Lay & Bennett) 2477
Genus Lycocara, Gill 2478
parrii (Ross) 2478
Genus Melanostigma, Günther 2478
gelatinosum, Günther 2479
pammelas, Gilbert 2479
Family Derepodichthyidæ 2480
Genus Derepodichthys, Gilbert 2480
alepidotus, Gilbert 2480
Family Ophidiidæ 2481
Genus Lepophidium, Gill 2482
marmoratum (Goode & Bean) 2482
emmelas (Gilbert) 2483
stigmatistium (Gilbert) 2483
profundorum (Gill) 2484
cervinum (Goode & Bean) 2484
prorates (Jordan & Bollman) 2485
brevibarbe (Cuvier) 2485
pardale (Gilbert) 2486
microlepis (Gilbert) 2486
Genus Ophidion (Artedi) Linnæus 2487
beani, Jordan & Gilbert 2487
holbrooki (Putnam) 2487
grællsi, Poey 2488
Genus Chilara, Jordan & Evermann 2488
taylori (Girard) 2489
Genus Rissola, Jordan & Evermann 2489
marginata (De Kay) 2489
Genus Otophidium, Gill 2490
omostigmum (Jordan & Gilbert) 2490
indefatigabile, Jordan & Bollman 2490
galeoides (Gilbert) 2491
Family Lycodapodidæ 2491
Genus Lycodapus, Gilbert 2492
dermatinus, Gilbert 2492
fierasfer, Gilbert 2493
parviceps, Gilbert 2493
extensus (Gilbert) 2494

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.

Family Fierasferidæ ... 2494
Genus Fierasfer, Cuvier ... 2495
affinis (Günther) ... 2495
arenicola, Jordan & Gilbert ... 2496
bermudensis (Jones) ... 2497
Family Brotulidæ ... 2498
Genus Brotula, Cuvier ... 2500
barbata (Bloch & Schneider) ... 2500
Genus Stygicola, Gill ... 2500
dentatus (Poey) ... 2500
Genus Lucifuga, Poey ... 2501
subterraneus, Poey ... 2501
Genus Brosmophycis, Gill ... 2502
marginatus (Ayres) ... 2502
Genus Ogilbia, Jordan & Evermann ... 2502
ventralis (Gill) ... 2503
cayorum, Evermann & Kendall ... 2503
Genus Bythites, Reinhardt ... 2504
fuscus, Reinhardt ... 2504
Genus Catætyx Günther ... 2504
rubirostris, Gilbert ... 2505
Genus Dicromita, Goode & Bean ... 2506
agassizii, Goode & Bean ... 2506
Genus Bassozetus, Gill ... 2507
normalis, Gill ... 2507
compressus (Günther) ... 2508
catena, Goode & Bean ... 2509
tænia (Günther) ... 2510
Genus Mœbia, Goode & Bean ... 2510
promelas (Gilbert) ... 2511
Genus Neobythites, Goode & Bean ... 2512
gillii, Goode & Bean ... 2512
marginatus, Goode & Bean ... 2513
Genus Benthocometes, Goode & Bean ... 2514
robustus, Goode & Bean ... 2514
Genus Bassogigas, Gill ... 2515
gillii, Goode & Bean ... 2515
stelliferoides (Gilbert) ... 2516
Genus Barathrodemus, Goode & Bean ... 2517
manatinus, Goode & Bean ... 2517
Genus Nematonus, Günther ... 2518
pectoralis, Goode & Bean ... 2518
Genus Porogadus, Goode & Bean ... 2519
miles, Goode & Bean ... 2520
Genus Penopus, Goode & Bean ... 2520
macdonaldi, Goode & Bean ... 2521
Genus Dicrolene, Goode & Bean ... 2522
intronigra, Goode & Bean ... 2522
Genus Mixonus, Günther ... 2523
laticeps (Günther) ... 2523
Genus Barathronus, Goode & Bean ... 2524
bicolor, Goode & Bean ... 2524
Genus Aphyonus, Günther ... 2525
mollis, Goode & Bean ... 2525

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.
Family Bregmacerotidæ 2525
Genus Bregmaceros, Thompson 2526
macclellandii, Thompson 2526
atlanticus, Goode & Bean 2527
SUBORDER ANACANTHINI 2528
Family Merlucciidæ 2529
Genus Merluccius, Rafinesque 2529
merluccius (Linnæus) 2530
bilinearis (Mitchill) 2530
productus (Ayres) 2531
Family Gadidæ 2531
Genus Boreogadus, Günther 2533
saida (Lepechin) 2533
Genus Pollachius, Nilsson 2534
virens (Linnæus) 2534
Genus Theragra, Lucas 2535
chalcogramma (Pallas) 2535
fucensis (Jordan & Gilbert) 2536
Genus Eleginus, Fischer 2537
navaga (Kolreuter) 2537
Genus Microgadus, Gill 2538
proximus (Girard) 2539
tomcod (Walbaum) 2540
Genus Gadus (Artedi) Linnæus 2540
callarias, Linnæus 2541
macrocephalus, Tilesius 2541
ogac, Richardson 2542
Genus Melanogrammus, Gill 2542
æglefinus, Linnæus 2542
Genus Lepedion, Swainson 2543
verecundum, Jordan & Cramer 2543
Genus Antimora, Günther 2544
viola (Goode & Bean) 2544
microlepis, Bean 2545
Genus Uraleptus, Costa 2545
maraldi (Risso) 2545
Genus Lotella, Kaup 2546
maxillaris, Bean 2546
Genus Physiculus, Kaup 2547
fulvus, Bean 2547
nematopus, Gilbert 2548
kaupi, Poey 2548
rastrelliger, Gilbert 2549
Genus Lota (Cuvier) Oken 2550
maculosa (Le Sueur) 2550
Genus Molva, Fleming 2551
molva (Linnæus) 2551
Genus Urophycis, Gill 2552
Subgenus Urophycis 2553
regius (Walbaum) 2553
cirratus (Goode & Bean) 2553
floridanus (Bean & Dresel) 2554
earlli (Bean) 2554
Subgenus Emphycus, Jordan & Evermann 2554
tenuis (Mitchill) 2555

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER ANACANTHINI—Continued.
Family Gadidæ—Continued.
Genus Urophycis, Gill—Continued.
Subgenus Emphycus, Jordan & Evermann—Continued.
chuss (Walbaum) 2555
chesteri (Goode & Bean) 2556
Genus Læmonema, Günther 2556
barbatulum, Goode & Bean 2556
melanurum, Goode & Bean 2557
Genus Gaidropsarus, Rafinesque 2557
ensis (Reinhardt) 2558
argentatus (Reinhardt) 2559
septentrionalis (Collett) 2559
Genus Enchelyopus, Bloch & Schneider 2560
cimbrius (Linnæus) 2560
Genus Brosme (Cuvier) Oken 2561
brosme (Müller) 2561
Family Macrouridæ 2561
Genus Bathygadus, Günther 2563
arcuatus, Goode & Bean 2564
favosus, Goode & Bean 2565
macrops, Goode & Bean 2566
longifilis, Goode & Bean 2566
Genus Steindachneria, Goode & Bean 2567
argentea, Goode & Bean 2568
Genus Trachyrincus, Giorna 2568
helolepis, Gilbert 2569
Genus Malacocephalus, Günther 2569
occidentalis, Goode & Bean 2570
Genus Moseleya, Goode & Bean 2570
cyclolepis (Gilbert) 2570
Genus Nematonurus, Günther 2571
goodei (Günther) 2571
suborbitalis (Gill & Townsend) 2572
Genus Albatrossia, Jordan & Evermann 2573
pectoralis (Gilbert) 2573
Genus Bogoslovius, Jordan & Evermann 2574
clarki, Jordan & Gilbert 2575
firmisquamis (Gill & Townsend) 2575
Genus Chalinura, Goode & Bean 2576
serrula, Bean 2576
filifera, Gilbert 2577
simula, Goode & Bean 2578
Genus Coryhænoides, Gunner 2578
rupestris, Gunner 2579
carapinus, Goode & Bean 2579
Genus Hymenocephalus, Giglioli 2580
cavernosus (Goode & Bean) 2580
Genus Macrourus, Bloch 2581
berglax, Lacépède 2582
holotrachys, Günther 2582
bairdii, Goode & Bean 2583
lepturus, Gill & Townsend 2584
acrolepis, Bean 2585
stelgidolepis, Gilbert 2585

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER ANACANTHINI—Continued.
Family Macrouridæ—Continued.
Genus Macrourus, Bloch—Continued.

cinereus, Gilbert 2586
ingolfi, Lütken 3195
Genus Cœlorhynchus, Giorna 2587
occa (Goode & Bean) 2588
carminatus (Goode) 2588
caribbæus (Goode & Bean) 2589
scaphopsis (Gilbert) 2590
Genus Trachonurus, Günther 2591
sulcatus (Goode & Bean) 2591
Genus Lionurus, Günther 2592
filicauda (Günther) 2592
liolepis, Gilbert 2593
SUBORDER TÆNIOSOMI 2594
Family Regalecidæ 2595
Genus Regalecus, Brünnich 2595
glesne (Ascanius) 2596
Family Trachypteridæ 2597
Genus Trachypterus, Gouan 2599
rex-salmonorum, Jordan & Gilbert 2599
trachyurus, Poey 2600
Family Stylephoridæ 2601
Genus Stylephorus, Shaw 2601
chordatus, Shaw 2601
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA 2602
Family Pleuronectidæ 2602
Genus Atheresthes, Jordan & Gilbert 2609
stomias (Jordan & Gilbert) 2609
Genus Reinhardtius, Gill 2610
hippoglossoides (Walbaum) 2611
Genus Hippoglossus, Cuvier 2611
hippoglossus (Linnæus) 2611
Genus Lyopsetta, Jordan & Goss 2612
exilis (Jordan & Gilbert) 2612
Genus Eopsetta, Jordan & Goss 2613
jordani (Lockington) 2613
Genus Hippoglossoides, Gottsche 2614
platessoides (Fabricius) 2614
elassodon, Jordan & Gilbert 2615
robustus, Gill & Townsend 2616
hamiltoni, Jordan & Gilbert 2616
Genus Psettichthys, Girard 2617
melanostictus, Girard 2618
Genus Verasper, Jordan & Gilbert 2618
moseri, Jordan & Gilbert 2619
Genus Hippoglossina, Steindachner 2620
stomata, Eigenmann & Eigenmann 2620
macrops, Steindachner 2621
bollmani, Gilbert 2621
sabanensis, Boulenger 3196
Genus Lioglossina, Gilbert 2622
tetrophthalma, Gilbert 2622

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA—Continued.

Family Pleuronectidæ—Continued.

- Genus Xystreurys, Jordan & Gilbert 2623
  - liolepis, Jordan & Gilbert 2623
- Genus Paralichthys, Girard 2624
  - californicus (Ayres) 2625
  - magdalenæ, Abbott 2871
  - æstuarius, Gilbert & Scofield 2626
  - brasiliensis (Ranzani) 2626
  - sinaloæ, Jordan & Abbott 2627; 2872
  - woolmani, Jordan & Williams 2628
  - dentatus (Linnæus) 2629
  - lethostigmus, Jordan & Gilbert 2630
  - squamilentus, Jordan & Gilbert 2631
  - albiguttus, Jordan & Gilbert 2631
  - oblongus (Mitchill) 2632
- Genus Ramularia, Jordan & Evermann 2633
  - dendritica (Gilbert) 2633
- Genus Ancylopsetta, Gill 2634
  - quadrocellata, Gill 2634
- Genus Notosema, Goode & Bean 2635
  - dilectum, Goode & Bean 2635
- Genus Gastropsetta, B. A. Bean 2636
  - frontalis, B. A. Bean 2636
- Genus Pleuronichthys, Girard 2637
  - decurrens, Jordan & Gilbert 2637
  - verticalis, Jordan & Gilbert 2638
  - cœnosus, Girard 2638
- Genus Hypsopsetta, Gill 2639
  - guttulata (Girard) 2639
- Genus Parophrys, Girard 2640
  - vetulus, Girard 2640
- Genus Inopsetta, Jordan & Goss 2641
  - ischyra (Jordan & Gilbert) 2641
- Genus Isopsetta, Lockington 2642
  - isolepis (Lockington) 2642
- Genus Lepidopsetta, Gill 2642
  - bilineata (Ayres) 2643
- Genus Limanda, Gottsche 2644
  - ferruginea (Storer) 2644
  - aspera (Pallas) 2645
  - proboscidea, Gilbert 2645
  - beanii, Goode 2646
- Genus Pseudopleuronectes, Bleeker 2646
  - americanus (Walbaum) 2647
  - pinnifasciatus (Kner) 2647
- Genus Pleuronectes (Artedi) Linnæus 2648
  - quadrituberculatus, Pallas 2648
- Genus Liopsetta, Gill 2649
  - glacialis (Pallas) 2649
  - putnami (Gill) 2650
  - obscura (Herzenstein) 2651
- Genus Platichthys, Girard 2651
  - stellatus (Pallas) 2652

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA—Continued.

Family Pleuronectidæ—Continued.

Genus Microstomus, Gottsche 2653
  kitt (Walbaum) 2654
  pacificus (Lockington) 2655
Genus Embassichthys, Jordan & Evermann 2655
  bathybius (Gilbert) 2655
Genus Glyptocephalus, Gottsche 2656
  cynoglossus (Linnæus) 2657
  zachirus, Lockington 2658
Genus Lophopsetta, Gill 2659
  maculata (Mitchill) 2660
Genus Platophrys, Swainson 2660
  spinosus (Poey) 2662
  constellatus, Jordan 2663
  ocellatus (Agassiz) 2663
  maculifer (Poey) 2664
  ellipticus (Poey) 2665
  lunatus (Linnæus) 2665
  leopardinus (Günther) 2666
Genus Perissias, Jordan & Evermann 2667
  tæniopterus (Gilbert) 2667
Genus Engyophrys, Jordan & Bollman 2668
  sancti-laurentii, Jordan & Bollman 2668
Genus Trichopsetta, Gill 2669
  ventralis (Goode & Bean) 2669
Genus Syacium, Ranzani 2670
  papillosum (Linnæus) 2671
  micrurum, Ranzani 2672
  latifrons (Jordan & Gilbert) 2673
  ovale (Günther) 2674
Genus Cyclopsetta, Gill 2675
  querna (Jordan & Bollman) 2675
  chittendeni, B. A. Bean 2676
  fimbriata (Goode & Bean) 2676
Genus Azevia, Jordan 2677
  panamensis (Steindachner) 2677
Genus Citharichthys, Bleeker 2678
 Subgenus Orthopsetta, Gill 2679
  sordidus (Girard) 2679
  fragilis, Gilbert 2680
  xanthostigmus, Gilbert 2680
  stigmæus, Jordan & Gilbert 2681
 Subgenus Citharichthys 2682
  dinoceros, Goode & Bean 2682
  platophrys, Gilbert 2683
  arctifrons, Goode 2683
  unicornis, Goode 2683
  uhleri, Jordan 2684
  macrops, Dressel 2684
  spilopterus, Günther 2685
  gilberti, Jenkins & Evermann 2686
Genus Etropus, Jordan & Gilbert 2687
  microstomus (Gill) 2687

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA—Continued.
Family Pleuronectidæ—Continued.
Genus Etropus, Jordan & Gilbert—Continued.
rimosus, Goode & Bean 2688
crossotus, Jordan & Gilbert 2689
Genus Monolene, Goode 2690
sessilicauda, Goode 2691
atrimana, Goode & Bean 2692
Family Soleidæ 2692
Genus Achirus, Lacépède 2693
Subgenus Baiostoma, Bean 2695
achirus (Linnæus) 2695
inscriptus, Gosse 2696
klunzingeri (Steindachner) 2697
lineatus (Linnæus) 2697
mazatlanus (Steindachner) 2698
fonsecensis (Günther) 2699
fischeri (Steindachner) 2699
scutum (Günther) 2700
Subgenus Achirus 2700
fimbriatus (Günther) 2700
fasciatus, Lacépède 2700
panamensis (Steindachner) 2702
Genus Apionichthys, Kaup 2702
unicolor (Günther) 2702
Genus Gymnachirus, Kaup 2703
fasciatus, Günther 2703
Genus Symphurus, Rafinesque 2704
Subgenus Symphurus 2705
piger (Goode & Bean) 2705
marginatus (Goode & Bean) 2706
atramentatus, Jordan & Bollman 2706
fasciolaris, Gilbert 2707
elongatus (Günther) 2707
atricaudus (Jordan & Gilbert) 2707
leei, Jordan & Bollman 2708
plagusia (Bloch & Schneider) 2709
plagiusa (Linnæus) 2710
pusillus (Goode & Bean) 2710
diomedeanus (Goode & Bean) 2711
williamsi, Jordan & Culver 2711
Subgenus Acedia, Jordan 2712
nebulosus (Goode & Bean) 2712
ORDER PEDICULATI 2712
Family Lophiidæ 2713
Genus Lophius (Artedi) Linnæus 2713
piscatorius, Linnæus 2713
Genus Lophiomus, Gill 2714
setigerus (Vahl) 2714
Family Antennariidæ 2715
Genus Pterophryne, Gill 2715
histrio (Linnæus) 2716
gibba (Mitchill) 2717
Genus Antennarius, Lacépède 2717
inops, Poey 2718

CLASS PISCES—Continued. Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.
ORDER PEDICULATI—Continued.
Family Antennariidæ—Continued.
Genus Antennarius—Continued.

principis (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2719
tenebrosus (Poey) 2719
reticularis, Gilbert 2719
strigatus, Gill 2720
sanguineus, Gill 2721
ocellatus (Bloch & Schneider) 2721
scaber (Cuvier) 2722
tigris, Poey 2723
nuttingii, Garman 2723
multiocellatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2724
radiosus, Garman 2725
Genus Chaunax, Lowe 2726
pictus, Lowe 2726
nuttingii, Garman 2727
Family Ceratiidæ 2727
Genus Ceratias, Kröyer 2729
holbolli, Kröyer 2729
Genus Mancalias, Gill 2729
uranoscopus (Murray) 2729
shufeldti (Gill) 2730
Genus Cryptopsaras, Gill 2731
couesii, Gill 2731
Genus Oneirodes, Lütken 2732
eschrichtii, Lütken 2732
Genus Himantolophus, Reinhardt 2732
grœnlandicus, Reinhardt 2733
Genus Corynolophus, Gill 2733
reinhardti (Lütken) 2733
Genus Liocetus, Günther 2733
murrayi (Günther) 2733
Genus Linophryne, Collett 2734
lucifer, Collett 2734
Genus Caulophryne, Goode & Bean 2734
jordani, Goode & Bean 2735
Family Ogcocephalidæ 2735
Genus Ogcocephalus, Fischer 2736
vespertilio (Linnæus) 2737
nasutus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2737
radiatus (Mitchill) 2738
Genus Zalieutes, Jordan & Evermann 2738
elater (Jordan & Gilbert) 2738
Genus Halieutichthys, Poey 2739
aculeatus (Mitchill) 2739
caribbæus, Garman 2741
Genus Halieutæa, Cuvier & Valenciennes 2741
spongiosa, Gilbert 2741
Genus Halieutella, Goode & Bean 2742
lappa, Goode & Bean 2742
Genus Dibranchus, Peters 2743
atlanticus, Peters 2743

ADDITIONAL ADDENDA.

Since the publication of Part III of this work a number of new genera and species of fishes have been described from localities within our limits, and our knowledge regarding the relations and distribution of previously known species has been enlarged. These additions and corrections are given in the following pages:

Page 130. After *Hexamenatichthys rugispinus* (Cuvier & Valenciennes), insert the following:

195 (a). GALEICHTHYS LABIATUS (Boulenger).

Head 3½; width of head 1⅖ in its length; depth 5; eye 9 in head. D. I, 7; A. 17. Band of premaxillary teeth 4 times longer than wide, the width half the eye; palatine teeth conical, in 2 small oblique groups, much smaller than eye, and separated by a space equal to ¾ the length of premaxillary band; eye situated above level of mouth, in anterior half of head, 4 in interocular space; occiput and occipital prolongation granular, this last a little longer than wide, with an obtuse spine; fontanelle narrow, not distinct, followed by a groove which does not reach the occipital prolongation; lips thick, the upper overhanging the lower, as in *G. rugispinus*, to which this species is closely related; barbels flattened; maxillary 1⅔ in head, not reaching edge of opercle; external mandible 1½ times as long as internal, 2 in head; gill membrane with a free, unbroken edge; dorsal spine with indistinct serrations, covered with skin, its length a little less than ½ head; adipose dorsal as long at base as rayed dorsal, twice as far from it as from the caudal; humeral prolongation smooth; pectoral spine 2½ in head, enveloped in skin like the dorsal spine, much shorter than the soft rays; ventral shorter, reaching origin of anal; caudal deeply forked, with pointed lobes; caudal peduncle 2½ times longer than deep; no maxillary pore. Blackish gray above, silvery below; all the fins blackish. Length 470 mm. Known only from a single specimen from Rio Peripa, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (*labiatus*, having large lips.)

Arius labiatus, Boulenger, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIII, No. 329, 6, Dec. 2, 1898, Rio Peripa, Ecuador. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 132. After *Tachysurus melanopus* (Günther), insert the following:

200 (a). TACHYSURUS FESTÆ (Boulenger).

Head 4; depth 4; eye 6½, above level of mouth, in anterior part of head. D. 17; A. 23. Premaxillary band of teeth 4 times longer than broad, its width 2½ in eye, or equal to width of groups of vomer and palatine teeth, these last granular, forming 2 large, oblique groups, separated on the median line by a space equal to ⅓ diameter of eye; width of head 1¼ in its length; occiput and occipital prolongation granular, the last as long as wide, and with blunt spine; fontanelle narrow, commencing in a groove between the anterior nostrils and reaching occiput, not reaching occipital prolongation; barbels flattened: maxillary as long as head, reaching beyond base of pectoral spine; external mandible a little shorter, as long as the internal; gill-membrane with a free border broken at the isthmus; anal spine striated, 1¼ in head, its anterior edge feebly toothed except at extremity, which has, like the posterior edge, stronger and more retrorse teeth; adipose dorsal twice as far from rayed dorsal as from caudal, its base 1½ in base of rayed dorsal; pectoral spine 1½ in head, its external edge furnished with a series of soft, small tubercles on its basal half, anterior edge armed with feeble retrorse teeth; ventral shorter, reaching origin of anal; caudal deeply forked; caudal peduncle twice as long as deep; axillary pore present, much smaller than the nostril. Color steel blue above, silvery below. This species closely resembles *Tachysurus liropus*, Bristol. Length 210 mm. One specimen known, from Narrangal, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (Named for the collector of the type, Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Arius festæ, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIII, No. 329, 5, Dec. 2, 1898, Narrangal, Ecuador.

Page 135. After *Ictalurus meridionalis* (Günther), insert:

76 (a). ISTLARIUS, Jordan & Snyder.

Istlarius, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 118 (*balsanus*).

Body rather deep and compressed; head not widened, nor greatly depressed; eye large; lower jaw included; teeth in villiform bands on premaxillaries and dentaries; the premaxillary band convex anteriorly, with a short angular posterior extension on each side, no division of the band at symphysis; dentary band broad anteriorly, growing narrow and pointed posteriorly, with a distinct median division; no teeth on vomer or palatines; villiform teeth on upper and lower pharyngeals; gill-rakers on first arch 17, long and slender; branchiostegals 8; air bladder very large, extending almost to posterior end of body cavity, divided by a transverse constriction into two parts of nearly equal length, the anterior heart-shaped, posterior part oval; supraoccipital bone widely separated from interspinal; humeral process short, almost hidden by the skin; lateral line extending from below insertion of dorsal to caudal; skin covered with minute, hairlike villi; skin of head completely concealing bones of skull; barbels 8. Spines with distal parts soft, not branched, continuous with the hard parts; basal part of pectoral spine grooved posteriorly, weakly serrate above the groove.

Istlarius has some of the characters of the genus *Leptops*, notably the dentition of the upper jaw and the weakness of the fin-spines; but it more closely resembles *Ictalurus*, and its relationship is probably with that genus.

(Named for the Rio Ixtla, the type locality of the type species.)

208 (a). ISTLARIUS BALSANUS, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $4\frac{2}{3}$; depth of caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{3}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout $2\frac{3}{5}$; distance between eyes $2\frac{1}{2}$; height of dorsal $1\frac{1}{5}$; length of base of dorsal 3; height of anal $1\frac{2}{3}$; length of base of anal 1; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $1\frac{2}{3}$; caudal 1; D. I, 6; A. 24. Body deep and somewhat compressed, deepest above ventrals, widest between pectorals; head narrow, not greatly depressed; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle a distance equal to diameter of eye; interorbital space convex; width of mouth $2\frac{1}{2}$ in head, lower jaw included; upper jaw projecting a distance equal to diameter of pupil; barbels 8; of the inferior ones the median pair shorter; distance between their bases equal to the diameter of pupil; the outer pair when extended directly backward reach the edges of gill covers; maxillary barbels longest, reaching upper angle of gill opening; nostril barbels reaching middle of pupil. Teeth in broad villiform bands on premaxillaries and dentaries, the band on upper jaw convex anteriorly, with a short, angular posterior extension on each side, no apparent division of the band at symphysis; band on lower jaw broad anteriorly, narrow and pointed posteriorly, a distinct median division; no teeth on vomer or palatines; upper pharyngeal teeth in oval villiform bands; lower pharyngeal teeth in 2 narrow oblong bands; gill-rakers on first arch 17, long and slender; branchiostegals 8; anterior nostril tubular, the posterior with a raised rim extending on each side from the barbel to the posterior edge of the opening, where it is divided; skin of head completely concealing the bones of skull; supraoccipital bone not in contact with interspinal; humeral process about as long as vertical diameter of eye, almost hidden by the thick skin; lateral line extending from a perpendicular through insertion of dorsal to caudal; skin covered with minute, hair-like villi; dorsal spine with its distal third soft, preceded by a small, angular, immature spine; first branched ray longest, the others gradually shorter; adipose fin large, above middle of anal; length of the posterior free edge 3 times diameter of pupil; third or fourth anal ray longest, edge of fin rounded posteriorly; caudal deeply forked, the lower lobe rounded, the upper rather pointed; pectoral rays I, 11, distal two-thirds of spine soft, not branched, continuous with the hard part: basal part grooved posteriorly, weakly serrate above the groove; ventrals reaching origin of anal. Color bluish slate above, light silvery below; a few small dark spots on the head and body; fins with dusky coloring; inferior barbels light; maxillary barbels with upper half dark; nasal barbules with light edges. Some specimens have many well-defined color spots, while others have few or none. The young have no spots. Our specimens vary in length from 10 to 60 centimeters.

Istlarius balsanus has a large and rather complex air bladder. It lies close to the spinal column and extends almost to the posterior end of the body cavity. It is divided by a deep transverse constriction into two halves. The anterior part is heart-shaped, constricted dorso-ventrally. It is separated by a T-shaped partition into 3 chambers. Of these the anterior, transverse chamber is partly divided on the median line by a fold of the dorsal wall of the bladder over the vertebral column. The transverse chamber is connected on each side with the 2 posterior lateral chambers by large openings in the ends of the transverse wall. The posterior half of the bladder is without partitions. It is connected with the left lateral chamber only by a small opening. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Ixtla at Puente de Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico. (Type, No. 6149, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Jordan & Snyder.)

Istlanus balsanus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 118, Rio Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico.

Page 211. After *Algansea tincella* (Cuvier & Valenciennes), insert:

337 (b). ALGANSEA LACUSTRIS, Steindachner.

Head 3.67; depth 5; eye 4.75; snout 3.6; interorbital 3. D. III, 7; A. iii, 6; P. 17; V. 9; scales 76–13. Body elongate, strongly compressed behind; caudal peduncle long and slender, its length 5 in head, its depth 10; head pointed, rounded above, greatly increasing in width behind the eyes where the width is half the head's length; mouth slightly oblique, jaws equal; tip of chin slightly thickened; maxillary nearly reaching eye; gape 4 in head; preorbital boat-shaped, concave above, convex below, equal to eye, or 1.6 longer than wide; teeth 4–4, hooked, with compressed crowns. Origin of dorsal midway between anterior border of eye and base of caudal, a little in front of ventrals, whose origin is equally distant between center of eye and base of caudal; height of dorsal 1.75 in head, its base half its height; height of anal 2.14 in head, or twice its base; caudal forked, 1.2 in head, the middle rays not quite half length of longest; ventrals short, 2.17 in head, their tips not reaching vent; pectoral 1.6 in head. Scales firm, half-oval in shape, larger posteriorly; lateral line on middle of side, descending somewhat anteriorly. Color dark brownish gray above, a darker band along middle of side; color below lateral line becoming abruptly lighter gray, merging into silvery on under parts. One example 20 cm. long from Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico. (Steindachner.)

Algansea lacustris, STEINDACHNER, Einige Fischarten Mex., 10, pl. III, figs. 1–1*b*, 1895, Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico. (Coll. Princess Theresa von Bayern.)

Page 254. *Orcella*, proposed by us for a subgenus in *Notropis*, is preoccupied by *Orcella*, Gray, 1866, a genus of Cetacea. For our use of it we substitute *Orcula*.

Orcula, JORDAN & EVERMANN, new subgenus in *Notropis* (*orca*).

Page 260. After *Notropis anogenus*, Forbes, insert:

404 (a). NOTROPIS MUSKOKA, Meek.

Head 4; depth 5.5; eye 3.25; snout 3.75; D. 8; scales 36, 10 in series from dorsal to ventral fin; longest dorsal ray 1.34 in head; pectoral 1.5; ventral 2, reaching anal. Teeth 4–4, slightly hooked, grinding surface narrow.

Body rather terete and slender; snout bluntish; mouth small and slightly oblique; lower jaw the shorter, slightly included; posterior end of maxillary scarcely reaching vertical from the front of orbit. Eighteen scales between nape and dorsal fin, the scales in this region being smaller and more crowded than on sides and posterior dorsal region, much resembling *Pimephales notatus* in this respect; lateral line incomplete, not extending beyond the fourth scale on each side. Origin of the first ray of dorsal fin midway between the base of the caudal fin and the tip of the snout; the longest (anterior) dorsal rays nearly three times the length of the posterior ones, the tips of the former extending considerably beyond the tips of the latter when the fin is deflexed. Color olivaceous, darker above, very pale below; a dark band about ⅔ diameter of eye around snout and on side to base of caudal fin: on the snout this band is confined to the upper jaw; between this band and the darker color on the dorsal region is a lighter band of about the same width; a dark vertebral line present, also a similar one from base of anal to caudal fin. In some specimens the lateral line is absent on the first scales and appears at intervals on about 12 scales, but it is occasionally absent altogether. It is less developed in this species than in any other of the genus.

Close to *N. cayuga*, from which it differs in the reduced size of the scales before the dorsal, the more slender body, the sharper snout, the slightly larger and more oblique mouth, and the more incomplete lateral line. It is also a larger fish than *N. cayuga*.

Known only from Gull Lake, near Muskoka Lake, Ontario, where 24 specimens were obtained by Dr. Meek in September, 1899. They vary in length from 1.31 to 2.91 inches. (Named for Muskoka Lake.)

Notropis muskoka, MEEK, Notes on a Collection of Fishes and Amphibians from Muskoka and Gull Lakes: Publication 41, Field Columbian Museum, Zoological Series, Vol. I, No. 17, 308, November, 1899, Gull Lake, Ontario. (Type, No. 2964, Field Columbian Museum. Coll. Dr. Meek.)

Page 264. After *Notropis procne* (Cope), insert:

412 (a). NOTROPIS RASCONIS, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth 3½; eye 2⅔ in head; snout 3⅓; interorbital space 3; depth of caudal peduncle 2¼; height of dorsal 4⅓ in length; anal 5; length of pectoral 5½; ventral 5½; caudal 3½; D. I, 8; A. I, 8; P. 12; scales 33, 15 between dorsal and occiput, 10 between dorsal and ventral fins. Dorsal outline of body evenly rounded from snout to insertion of dorsal fin, slightly concave from latter point to base of caudal; ventral outline evenly rounded to end of anal base; deepest part of body just anterior to insertion of dorsal; width of body ⅐ of its length. Snout pointed; mouth oblique, lower jaw included; maxillary not quite reaching vertical from anterior margin of orbit. Teeth 4–4, frail and easily detached from the arch, slightly hooked, no evident grinding surface; gill-rakers short and blunt, reduced to slight elevations on lower part of first arch. First ray of dorsal fin longest, last ray much shorter; when the fin is elevated, the posterior margin is straight, when depressed, it is somewhat falcate; anal fin similar in shape; pectoral pointed; tips of ventrals reaching anal; caudal deeply forked, the lobes pointed. Color silvery, a dark lateral band, the width of a scale, extending from tip of snout through eye to base of caudal, where it ends in an elongate, black spot; body above lateral band stippled with black, the dots grouped closely together on top of head, and in a narrow dorsal band extending from occiput to insertion of dorsal, in a sharply defined black line along base of dorsal fin, and also on the edges of the dorsal scales; body below dark band immaculate, except a dusky line along base of anal fin; all the fin rays dusky, especially the partly developed caudal rays, which are noticeably darker than the others.

Notropis rasconis is closely related to *N. nigrotœniatus*, from which it differs in having a more compressed body, a longer snout, larger eye, longer and more pointed fins, and in having the color-band narrower on the body and more marked on the snout. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from the Rio Verde near Rascon, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, where the type (No. 6153, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) was collected by J. O. Snyder.

(Named for Rascon, near which place the type was obtained.)

Notropis rasconis, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 121, Rio Verde, near Rascon, Mexico.

Page 302. Before *Ericymba*, Cope, insert:

123 (a). XYSTROSUS, Jordan & Snyder.

Xystrosus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 123 (*popoche*).

Body long, compressed; interorbital space low and flat; mouth terminal, oblique; jaws subequal; premaxillaries protractile; no barbel; no pseudobranchiæ; gill-rakers 6+6, long, slender, crowded on arch; teeth 4–4, hooked, grinding surface oblique, grooved; alimentary canal about twice as long as body; peritoneum dusky; lateral line complete, decurved above pectoral; scales 61, evenly distributed over body; fins falcate; dorsal inserted directly above insertion of ventral; caudal deeply forked; anal basis short. Allied to *Notropis;* differing in the long gill-rakers, the small scales, and tho absence of pseudobranchiæ. ξύστρον, (gill-)raker.

498 (a). XYSTROSUS POPOCHE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 3½; depth 4½; eye 4⅔ in head; snout 3⅗; depth of caudal peduncle 2½; height of dorsal 5 in length; anal 6; length of pectoral 6; ventral 6¼; caudal 4; D. 8; A. 7; P. 16; scales 61, 24 between dorsal and occiput, 16 between dorsal and lateral line. Body long and slender; caudal peduncle deep, compressed; head long, its upper contour straight;

interorbital space broad and flat; eye large; its longitudinal diameter contained 2 times in interorbital space; snout sharp, slightly turned up at end; mouth large, oblique; lower jaw included; lips thin; maxillary not quite extending to orbit; gill-rakers 6+6, on first arch, close together, slender, the longest ½ diameter of orbit. Teeth 4–4, strong, hooked, grinding surface oblique, narrow, grooved, a notch just below the hook; alimentary canal almost twice the length of body; peritoneum dusky. Scales not crowded anteriorly, evenly distributed over body; lateral line shaped like the contour of body, except above pectoral fin, where it is sharply decurved; dorsal inserted directly above ventral, first ray highest, nearly 3 times height of last; when depressed, the fin is falcate; when elevated, its edge is concave; anal similar in shape; caudal deeply forked, the tips sharp; ventrals pointed, not reaching vent; pectoral slightly rounded. Color silvery; darker above, especially on median dorsal area, where a more or less dusky band extends the length of the body; rays of dorsal fin and tips of caudal dusky; lower fins white.

Exact measurements of the only specimen obtained are here given: Length of body in millimeters 92; depth of body, expressed in hundredths of length, 23; depth of caudal peduncle 11½; length of head 28½; width of interorbital space 11½; length of snout 8; diameter of orbit 6; distance from snout to dorsal fin 52; height of longest dorsal rays 20; distance from snout to anal fin 73; height of longest anal rays 17; distance from anal to caudal fin 21; length of caudal fin 25; length of pectoral fin 18; distance from snout to ventral fin 53; length of ventral fin 16. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Only the type known (No. 6151, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) collected by J. O. Snyder in Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico.

Xystrosus popoche, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 123. Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

123 (b). FALCULA, Jordan & Snyder.

Falcula, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 124 (*chapalæ*).

Body long, compressed; caudal slender; mouth large, lips thin, premaxillaries protractile; no barbel; teeth in 1 row, 4–4, hooked, grinding surface grooved; gill-rakers few, short, far apart; alimentary canal short; peritoneum silvery; lateral line complete; scales rather small, about 50 in lateral series. Fins high, falcate; dorsal inserted directly over ventrals; anal basis short; first simple rays of dorsal and anal rudimentary and closely adnate to first branched ray; caudal long, deeply notched.

The genus *Falcula* is related to *Notropis*, from which it differs in its small scales and in its very high falcate fins. (*falx*, scythe.)

498 (b). FALCULA CHAPALÆ, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth 4½; eye 3⅔ in head; snout 3⅔; interorbital space 3⅔; depth of caudal peduncle 9½; height of dorsal 4 in length; anal 5; length of pectoral 4⅘; ventral 5¾; caudal 3¼; D. 8; A. 8; P. 17; scales 50, 19 between dorsal and occiput, 16 between dorsal and ventral fins.

Body long, slender, compressed; snout pointed, its length equal to diameter of orbit or to interorbital space; mouth almost horizontal, its cleft extending to vertical from anterior edge of orbit; lips thin; teeth 4-4, strong, slightly hooked, the hook barely evident on lower tooth; three upper teeth with a grooved grinding surface; gill-rakers 3+7, short, pyramidal, and far apart; alimentary canal short; peritoneum silvery; lateral line complete, decurved to a point in a vertical midway between pectoral and ventral fins, from which it extends in a straight line a little below middle of body to the caudal; fins all very high and pointed; dorsal inserted directly over origin of ventrals, falcate when depressed, its first ray longest; anal similar in shape, inserted at a point $\frac{2}{3}$ the distance from tip of snout to base of caudal; ventrals extending to vent, tip of pectoral reaching ventrals; caudal deeply forked. Color silvery; a narrow, dark median band extending down from occiput to base of caudal; dorsal scales with fine dots which give their edges a dusky color.

One specimen known, careful measurements of which are given: Length of body in millimeters 74; depth of body, expressed in hundredths of length, 25; depth of caudal peduncle 11; length of head 25; width of interorbital space 7; length of snout 7; diameter of orbit 7; distance from snout to dorsal fin 47; height of longest dorsal rays 26; distance from snout to anal fin 67; height of longest anal rays 21; distance from anal to caudal fin 27; length of caudal fin 3½: length of pectoral fin 22; distance from snout to ventral fin 62; length of ventral fin 21. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Only the type known (No. 6152, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) collected by J. O. Snyder in Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico.

(Named for the type locality.)

Falcula chapalæ, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 124, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Page 311. Before *Agosia nubila* (Girard), insert the following:

514 (a). AGOSIA KLAMATHENSIS, Evermann & Meek.

Head 4; depth 4½; eye 4½ in head; snout 3½; D. I, 8; A. I; 7; scales about 14-78-10 (average, 73 in 49 specimens).

Body robust, subcylindrical, back somewhat elevated; snout rather long, mouth inferior, little oblique, the lower jaw included; maxillary not reaching front of orbit; upper lip without frenum; barbel present, but small. Lateral line incomplete, interrupted in many places, about 30 pores developed. Origin of dorsal fin midway between front of pupil and base of caudal fin; pectoral rather short, reaching about three-fourths the distance to base of ventrals; ventrals reaching vent; anal large, its longest ray 1½ in head; caudal widely forked.

Color in alcohol: Olivaceous, mottled and blotched with darker on back and side; under parts pale; an obscure pale streak from eye to base of caudal fin, below which is a broad dark band; dorsal, pectoral, and caudal dusky; other fins plain; a black blotch at base of caudal.

An examination of 48 specimens shows all the important characters to be fairly constant. The barbel is in a few cases obscure or possibly absent. The number of scales in a transverse line varies from 68 to 78, the average being 73. The lateral line is in all cases incomplete, though in different degrees. Sometimes it is continuous for only 6 or 8 scales, after which there are several interruptions and only 8 to 10 more pores. In others there are 20 to 30 pores in a continuous series.

Close to *A. nubila.*

Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

Agosia klamathensis, EVERMANN & MEEK, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1897 (Jan. 6, 1898), 74, fig. 5, Pelican Bay, Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon. (Type, No. 48225, U. S. N. M. Coll. Meek & Alexander.)

Page 333. After *Piabucina panamensis*, Gill, insert the following:

552 (a). PIABUCINA FESTÆ, Boulenger.

Head 4⅓; depth 4; eye 4½; snout 4½; interorbital width 9; D. 9; A. 11; scales 28-8; lower jaw longer than snout; teeth 26 above, 32 in external mandibular series; maxillary reaching eye; origin of dorsal equally distant between end of snout and caudal sinus, a little behind base of ventrals; adipose dorsal very small; anal with 8 branched rays; pectoral 1⅓ in head, longer than ventrals; caudal strongly emarginate, scaled on basal half. Very deep olive brown above, whitish below; fins uniformly gray. Length 160 mm. (Boulenger.) From tributary of Lake Pita, Darien; only the type known. (Named for the collector, Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Piabucina festæ, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. de Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 346, April 29, 1899, Rio Sabina, Darien. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 367. *Serrivomer beanii* has recently been taken by the *Ingolf* at Stations 12 and 20, lat. 64° 38′ N., long. 32° 37′ W., and lat. 58° 20′ N., long. 40° 48′ W., in Denmark Strait and SSE. of Cape Farewell, in 1,040 and 1,695 fathoms, respectively.

Page 398. After *Lycodontis obscuratus* (Poey), insert:

656 (a). LYCODONTIS JORDANI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 7 in total length; depth about 14; eye 8 in head; snout 5; gape 2.2; interorbital a little less than snout. Teeth uniserial, strong, sharp, not close set, all entire and without basal lobes; tail considerably longer than rest of body; gill-opening smaller than eye; snout rather pointed, lower jaw the shorter, the mouth capable of being completely closed. Dorsal fin high, much higher than anal; nasal tube long, about 3 in eye.

Color: Tawny-ochraceous, paler below; upper jaw gray; iris blue; longitudinal brown stripes on side of head in front of gill-opening; head and body covered with numerous small, round, white spots, those on head smallest; a series of larger ones along upper part of side, and 1 or 2 irregular series of large ones on side of belly; between these on the middle of side the spots are smaller; dorsal with an irregular series of small white spots along the base, and another series of about 16 much larger, more quadrate spots of same color along edge of fin, some of the spots cutting the border, which is black; anal similarly spotted and with black border. In alcohol the general color is grayish black, yellowish below, the tawny-ochraceous or yellow becoming darker, almost black, and the white spots on body becoming yellowish.

This species seems to be related to *L. obscuratus* (Poey), but differs from it markedly in color. Puerto Rico; only the type known, a specimen 15 inches long collected by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Fish Hawk* at Mayagüez, January 20, 1899. (Named for David Starr Jordan.)

Lycodontis jordani, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19), 352, Mayagüez, P. R. (Type, No. 49358, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 447. After *Stolephorus productus* (Poey), insert:

734 (a). STOLEPHORUS GILBERTI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.25; depth 3.4; eye 4; snout 6; maxillary 1.7; mandible 1.7; interorbital 4.9; D. 15; A. 23; pectoral 2.1; ventral 3.5; caudal 1.3; scales 42–9.

Body comparatively deep and strongly compressed, the belly trenchant, without serrations; snout thick, much projecting; maxillary reaching nearly to root of mandible, scarcely serrate; eye moderate; tip of lower jaw reaching vertical from front of eye; distance from lower posterior angle of cheek to vertical from posterior margin of opercle much less than from same point to eye; dorsal inserted far in advance of anal, just behind insertion of ventrals, midway between anterior edge of eye and base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Back light olivaceous with dark punctulations; rest of body below a line from shoulder to upper base of caudal silvery; faint traces of golden behind eye; no lateral band.

This species is very close to *Stolephorus garmani*, Evermann & Marsh, differing chiefly in the much smaller eye, the more uniform color of the back, the somewhat more sharply compressed belly, and the more nearly entire maxillary.

Puerto Rico; only the type, a specimen 4.5 inches long, known. This was collected by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, at Palo Seco, near San Juan, January 13, 1899, associated with *S. productus*. (Named for Dr. Charles Henry Gilbert.)

Stolephorus gilberti, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 352, Palo Seco, P. R. (Type, No. 49359, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

734 (b.) STOLEPHORUS GARMANI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.2; depth 3.3; eye 3.5; snout 5.5; maxillary 1.7; mandible 1.7; interorbital 5; D. 14; A. 23; pectoral 2; ventral 3.5; caudal 1.3; scales 42–9.

Body comparatively deep and strongly compressed; the belly not strongly trenchant, without serrulations; snout thick, much projecting; maxillary reaching nearly to root of mandible, very finely and weakly serrate; eye large; tip of lower jaw reaching vertical from front of eye; distance from lower posterior angle of cheek to vertical from posterior margin of opercle much less than from same point to eye; dorsal inserted far in advance of anal, just behind insertion of ventrals, midway between anterior edge of pupil and base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Back dark near the median line, below this somewhat reddish; rest of body below a line from shoulder to upper base of caudal silvery; some golden on snout and behind eye; no lateral band.

This species has a general resemblance to *Stolephorus productus*, but is unquestionably distinct from it; the anal is much shorter and inserted farther back, the body is deeper, the eye larger, and the snout longer. It is very close to *Stolephorus gilberti*, Evermann & Marsh, differing chiefly in the larger eye, in the color of the back, and the somewhat less sharply compressed belly.

Puerto Rico; only the type, a specimen 4.5 inches long, known. This was collected by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico at Puerto Real, January 27, 1899. (Named for Prof. Samuel Garman, of the Museum of Comparative Zoology.)

Stolephorus garmani, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 352, Puerto Real, P. R. (Type, No. 49360, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 497. Before *Salmo gairdneri*, Richardson, insert the following:

780 (k). SALMO CLARKII DECLIVIFRONS, Meek.

(SALMON TROUT OF LAKE SOUTHERLAND.)

Head 3.8; depth 4.6; eye 5.14; snout 4.5; maxillary 1.6; scales 148; D. 10; A. 11; branchiostegals 10; gill-rakers 7 + 10. Body elongate, back elevated, anterior profile much decurved, especially so from nape forward; tip of snout below axis of body; margin of upper lip on a level with lower margin of orbit; gape nearly horizontal, more so than in other trout; maxillary broad, its greatest width 5 in its length, its posterior end reaching beyond eye; dentition strong; posterior margin of dorsal fin straight; tip of second ray reaching middle of last ray in the depressed fin, the last ray 2⅓ in longest ray; pectoral 1.67 in head; ventral 2.25. Color dark blue above and on side to lateral line anteriorly, and to a short distance above lateral line posteriorly, then becoming abruptly silvery; belly nearly white; no spots on head or body, none on any of the fins, except a few on caudal fin; upper margin of lower jaw black, a dark blue patch on cheek, extending obliquely upward and backward to near top of opercle; pectoral, ventrals, and anal yellowish.

The general color of this species much resembles that of the Blue Back of Lake Crescent. It is some darker, has no spots, except on caudal fin, and the upper anterior profile is much more curved.

Professor Elliot gives the following note on this trout:

"This trout is occasionally taken in Lake Southerland, and is called the 'Salmon Trout.' It is easily recognizable, not only by the sharply curved upper outline of the fore part of the body, but also by its quite different style of coloration, resembling, as stated above, somewhat the style of the Blue Back of Lake Crescent. As there is no water connection between these lakes, and Lake Southerland is 75 feet lower than Crescent, and, moreover, the fish of that lake having no communication with the sea, on account of a very high precipitous fall a short distance from its outlet, it can not be supposed that these two forms are in any way identical. Out of a large number of trout taken by me in Lake Southerland, only two or three specimens of this form were procured, and they were all of small size, and I did not understand that it was ever obtained of much greater dimensions. This could not be the fault of the lake, which is exceedingly deep, and nearly 3 miles in length. It is a gamey fish, takes the fly, leaps out of water, and is a good fighter for its size." (Meek.)

Length about 10 inches.

Known only from Southerland Lake, Washington, where 2 or 3 specimens (only 1 of which was preserved) were taken by Professor Elliot in 1898. (*declivus*, steep; *frons*, forehead.)

Salmo clarki declivifrons, MEEK, Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains: Field Columbian Museum Publication 31, Zoological Series. Vol. 1, No. 12, 230, Feb., 1899, Southerland Lake, Washington. (Type, No. 2006, Field Columbian Museum.)

780 (1). SALMO CLARKII JORDANI, Meek.

(SPOTTED TROUT OF LAKE SOUTHERLAND.)

Head 3.86;* depth 4.79; eye 5.89; snout 4.13; maxillary 1.78; scales 146; D. 10; A. 11; branchiostegals 10 or 11. Body elongate, not much compressed; head short, maxillary rather broad, not extending far behind orbit—its greatest width 4½ in its length, in some specimens about 5½, a slight curve downward under the eye; dentition not so strong as in the Speckled Trout of Lake Crescent; gill-rakers rather long, longer than in the Speckled Trout, but less so than in Blue Back of Lake Crescent; pectoral in head, 1.88; ventral 2.24; origin of dorsal midway between tip of snout and base of caudal, or slightly nearer tip of snout; origin of ventrals under first to third dorsal rays; margin of dorsal fin convex, its base 1.32 in longest ray; snout bluntish. Color in alcohol, dark steel-blue above, paler below, becoming nearly white on the belly; back, sides, and head profusely spotted with black; some specimens with black spots on the belly and on all fins; pectorals and ventrals usually without spots; upper half of lower jaw black, red under dentary bones. The life colors are given by Professor Elliot in the following note:

"This beautiful species is exceedingly gamey, takes a fly readily even as late as October, is a great leaper when hooked, and fights *à l'outrance*. In appearance it resembles *Salmo gairdneri crescentis* of the neighboring lake, being fully as brilliantly colored, but can be at once distinguished by its orange or orange-red fins, red on the jaw, and the number and blackness of its spots, and darker back and top of head. In general appearance there is not the slightest similarity between this species and the specimen from Boulder Creek. At no stage of its existence that I have seen, from fingerlings to fish weighing over 4 pounds, is there any silvery luster, but the colors are all bright-hued, some even metallic. It is one of the most active of its tribe, and I have had them leap after taking the fly in such quick succession, and with such rapid dartings about the lake, that it was impossible to imagine where they would next appear. I believe it spawns in the spring, as in the middle of October, when I left Lake Southerland, the eggs of the females we caught were not enlarged, and no indication of the approach of the spawning season." (Meek.)

---

*These comparative measurements are the averages of 23 specimens examined by Dr. Meek.

Length 1 to 2 feet.

Known only from Southerland Lake, Washington, where 23 specimens were collected in 1898 by Professor Elliot.

("Named for Dr. D. S. Jordan, president of Stanford University, who, more than anyone else, has studied our Western trout.") (Meek.)

Salmo clarkii jordani, MEEK, Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains: Field Columbian Museum Publication 31, Zoological Series, Vol. I, No. 12, 229, February, 1899, Southerland Lake, Washington. (Type, No. 2012, Field Columbian Museum.)

Page 500. Before *Salmo irideus*, Gibbons, insert the following:

480 (a). SALMO BATHŒCETOR, Meek.

(LONG-HEADED TROUT OF CRESCENT LAKE.)

Head 3.5 to 3.8; depth 5.10 to 5.75; eye 6.75 to 7.60; snout 3.33; maxillary 1.66; scales 150 to 152; gill-rakers 7 or 8 + 11 to 13; branchiostegals 9 to 11; D. 10; A. 11. Body elongate, slender; head much pointed; anterior margin of upper jaw slightly above axis of the body; maxillary very long and very slender, reaching considerably beyond posterior part of the orbit, its greatest width 7 in its length; about 24 teeth on maxillary; teeth on jaws, vomer, and palatines large, the dentition much stronger than in specimens of *Salmo gairdneri crescentis* of same size; mandible very strong; opercle very broad and contains the eye $1\frac{1}{2}$; preoperculum narrow, less than diameter of the eye; gill-rakers very short and thick; last ray of dorsal less than half longest rays, third ray longer than base of fin; when depressed, second and third ray tips reach beyond middle of last dorsal ray; pectoral $1\frac{8}{9}$ in head; ventrals $2\frac{1}{2}$. Color much as in *S. gairdneri crescentis*, except lighter. Head, body, and tail profusely spotted with black spots; ventrals and pectorals dark. No. 2036 (Field Museum) has fewer spots, none on anal and pectoral; anterior part of upper jaw very dark, darker than in the larger specimen. This species differs from *S. gairdneri crescentis* in being much more slender, its back much less elevated, head more slender and pointed, gill-rakers shorter, maxillary straighter, narrower, and longer. The general color pattern is the same, except that this species is less spotted and lighter. No red on the under jaw; the dentition is much stronger in this species than in *S. gairdneri crescentis*. (Meek.)

Prof. D. G. Elliot gives the following interesting note on this trout:

"This is a deep-water fish, keeping always near the bottom. Lake Crescent is of great depth, in some places over 700 feet, and doubtless much more in others not yet ascertained. The present species, unlike other trout, does not come to the surface, as I was informed, at any season of the year, and will not of course take a fly, or indeed a spoon, or any kind of lure. The only way it can be captured is by set-lines sunk within a foot of the bottom, and it seems that there are only a few places in the lake where it can be caught even by this means. The specimens obtained were procured at a depth of about 200 feet. While it is a brightly colored fish, it lacks some of the iridescent hues of *S. gairdneri crescentis,* and consequently is less attractive in appearance. It is known as the long-nose, or long-headed trout." (Meek.)

Length nearly 2 feet.

Known only from Crescent Lake, Washington, where two specimens were obtained in 1898 by Prof. D. G. Elliot.

Salmo bathœcetor, Meek, Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains: Field Columbian Museum Publication 31, Zoological Series, Vol. I, No. 12, 227, February, 1899, Crescent Lake, Washington. (Type, No. 2035, Field Columbian Museum.)

Page 572. *Myctophum gracilis* (Lütken) is reported by Lütken from Denmark Strait, west of Iceland.

Page 583. Before *Yarrella*, Goode & Bean, insert the following:

875 (a). CYCLOTHONE MEGALOPS, Lütken.

Together with a great number of *Cyclothone microdon* captured at station 12—64° 38′ lat. N., 32° 37′ long. W., 1,040 fathoms—there occurred a single specimen of a length of 70 mm., habitually looking much like the said species, but differing by the eyes not being particularly small, and by totally wanting the light glands or "photospheres." It can, therefore, apparently, hardly be referred to the same genus. The dorsal and anal fins are very like those of *C. microdon*, though with the difference that the dorsal fin begins somewhat before the anal fin, while this, on the other hand, ends somewhat farther back than the dorsal fin. Quite black. A somewhat larger specimen (105 mm.) from station 9—64° 18′ lat. N., and 27° long. W., 295 fathoms—is so badly preserved that it gives only the information that the eyes are not small and that both jaws are armed with small teeth directed obliquely backward, with a few longer ones in the foremost part of the lower jaw and the foremost part of the palate or the intermaxillary. The nearer determination of this specimen must be reserved for a future discovery.

It seems evident that these specimens belong to species else unknown, but as the material is so scanty I shall limit myself to the short preliminary notes made above. (Lütken.)

Cyclothone (?) *megalops*, Lütken, Ichth. Results Danish *Ingolf* Exped., Vol. II, 10, 1898, west of Iceland.

Page 617. *Macdonaldia rostrata* was taken in 1895 by the *Ingolf* expedition west of Iceland.

Page 669. After *Characodon variatus*, Bean, insert:

983 (a). CHARACODON ENCAUSTUS, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $3\frac{2}{3}$; depth of caudal peduncle 8; eye 3 in head; snout 4; interorbital space $3\frac{1}{2}$; height of dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal $6\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral $5\frac{1}{3}$; ventral $6\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $4\frac{1}{3}$; D. 16; A. 15; scales 35, 13 transverse series counting upward and forward from origin of anal, 9 on caudal peduncle. Body deep, compressed, dorsal outline almost straight from snout to origin of dorsal, concave from the latter point to base of caudal; ventral outline evenly curved from snout to posterior part of base of anal; eye very large, nearer snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to longitudinal diameter of pupil; mouth small, its width equal to ⅔ diameter of pupil; maxillary protractile; lower jaw projecting; teeth in 2 series, the outer series small, bicuspid, in a single row, rather firmly attached; inner series minute, in small patches; gill-opening restricted, not extending above base of pectoral fin; gill-rakers slender, equal in length to ½ diameter of pupil. Alimentary canal short; air-bladder large, extending posteriorly to a point above origin of anal; dorsal fin inserted halfway between tip of snout and base of caudal, length of base a little less than height of fin; anal inserted below middle of dorsal, its edge rounded; pectoral extending to base of ventrals; ventrals extending to vent. Scales on body large; upper posterior part of head and a narrow space below and posterior to eye with scales; other parts of head naked; small scales on basal part of caudal fin; a row of large pores above eye and at lower edge of suborbital patch of scales; no lateral line. Color in alcohol light, yellowish olive; 9 short and narrow vertical bands on median part of body, the first above base of pectoral, the ninth at base of caudal; scales on dorsal region of body edged with black dots; upper part of head dark; upper half of orbit black; opercles silvery; dorsal fin with a little dusky; other fins without dark color.

This species somewhat resembles *C. eiseni* in appearance. It differs in having more rays in the dorsal and anal fins, smaller scales, a more compressed body, and less dark color on the body. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico, where J. O. Snyder collected the type, a female, No. 6163, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. (*ενκαυστός*, branded.)

Characodon encaustus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 126, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Page 685. After *Goodea atripinnis*, Jordan, insert:

313 (a). XENENDUM, Jordan & Snyder.

Xenendum, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 127 (*caliente*).

Body deep, not much compressed; males and females of about the same size. Eye normal; mouth vertical, lower jaw projecting; teeth loosely attached, in 2 series, the first series flat, bicuspid, in 2 or 3 rows on each jaw; the second series minute, in villiform bands, sometimes absent; gill opening not restricted, extending above the pectoral fin a distance equal to the diameter of pupil. Alimentary canal long, with many convolutions; air-bladder present, large. Scales large; no lateral line. Dorsal and anal inserted posteriorly, the one directly over the other, their bases short; anal very slightly modified in male, first rays shorter, edge double-convex—the notch being between smaller and larger groups of rays; ventral fins present; caudal rounded, and not modified in male.

Xenendum differs notably from *Characodon* in having the bicuspid teeth loosely attached and in more than one series. *Characodon* has the bicuspid teeth firmly attached and in a single series. Its actual affinities are with the genus *Goodea*, and it belongs to the subfamily *Goodeinæ*, which has the general characters of the *Pœciliinæ*, but with bifurcate or trifurcate teeth, and no great differences between the sexes. (*ξενός*, strange; *ἐνδόν*, within.)

1008 (b). XENENDUM CALIENTE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 3¾; depth 2⅗; depth of caudal peduncle 5⅔; eye 4 in head; snout 3⅕; interorbital space 2; height of dorsal 5⅖ in length; anal 6¾; length of pectoral 5; ventral 7⅔; caudal 5; D. 13; A. 14; scales 36, in transverse series counting upward and forward from origin of anal, 14; on caudal peduncle, 9. Body large and thick set, deepest at tip of pectoral; width 4¾ times in length; head pointed; interorbital space broad, slightly convex; length of snout about equal to diameter of orbit; mouth vertical, its width equal to length of snout; maxillary very protractile; teeth loosely attached, in 2 series, those of the first series larger, flat, and notched, in 2 rows on upper jaw, 3 rows on lower, the individual teeth of each row alternating in position with those of the next, those of the second series very minute, in a villiform band; gill-opening not restricted, extending above the pectoral a distance equal to diameter of pupil; gill-rakers long, slender, and close together, 40 on first arch. Alimentary canal long (in one specimen 4½ times the length of body), coiled many times; peritoneum black; genital opening close to base of anal, covered by a thick, notched pad. Dorsal fin inserted posteriorly, rounded, the base short, its length less than height of fin; anal inserted under dorsal, first 5 rays crowded together and shortened; edge of fin double-convex, the notch being between the shorter and longer sets of rays; pectorals and ventrals with rounded edges; caudal evenly rounded; body and head everywhere, except jaws and preorbital area, with scales; no lateral line. Color light olive, growing darker above; medium dorsal area blackish, each scale with a dark, angular band, those of the sixth series below the dorsal darker, making an indistinct, narrow lateral band; all the fins, except ventrals, dusky.

The females differ but slightly from the males. The body is more thick set, the caudal peduncle a little less deep, the fins a little lower, and the anal evenly rounded. The young are somewhat mottled in color.

Xenendum caliente differs from *X. luitpoldii* in having fewer scales in the lateral and transverse series and on the caudal peduncle, and in a similar way from *X. xaliscone*, besides having villiform teeth, which are absent in *X. xaliscone*. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico. (Type, a female, No. 6147, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Xenendum caliente, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 127, Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico.

Characodon luitpoldii, Steindachner (p. 2832) belongs to this new genus, and should stand as

1008 (b). XENENDUM LUITPOLDII (Steindachner).

1008 (c). XENENDUM XALISCONE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4⅔; depth 3⅓; depth of caudal peduncle 6½; eye 3⅘ in head; snout 3; interorbital space 1⅔; height of dorsal 6½ in length; anal 9; length of pectoral 5¼; ventral 7½; caudal 5; D. 13; A. 14; scales 42, transverse series, counting upward and forward from origin of anal, 17; on caudal peduncle 12. Body thick set, deepest at origin of ventrals, widest at bases of pectorals; caudal peduncle deep and long; head large and pointed; interorbital space broad, slightly convex; mouth vertical, its width equal to length of snout; maxillary very protractile; teeth loosely attached, broader at distal ends than at bases, bicuspid, in two rows on each jaw; no villiform teeth present; gill openings extending above base of pectorals a distance about equal to diameter of pupil; gill-rakers long, flat, very close together, 56 on first arch. Alimentary canal long, in many folds; peritoneum black. Dorsal fin inserted posteriorly, first ray simple, closely attached to second; edge of fin rounded; anal inserted on a vertical passing through the base of fourth dorsal ray, similar to dorsal in shape; pectoral and ventral fins rounded; edge of caudal a little convex; basal fourth with scales. Scales large, everywhere on body and head, except lower jaw and preorbital area; no lateral line. Color plain, dark above, light below, the dark color leaving off rather abruptly on the head along a line passing through lower edge of eye; on the body, along a line passing from lower edge of base of pectoral to caudal, leaving lower one-fifth of caudal peduncle light; faint traces of a dark spot at base of each scale on dorsal region of body; all the fins, except ventrals, dusky. Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

One male individual was taken. It resembles the female in general appearance. The anal fin is not advanced nor modified into an intromittent organ. Although it is injured, it shows that the first 5 or 6 rays were close together and shortened.

Xenendum xaliscone differs from *X. caliente* in not having villiform teeth, in having more scales in the lateral and transverse series, and on the caudal peduncle. It differs from *X. luitpoldii* (Steindachner), which is the third known species of the genus, in having a much longer snout, a more pointed head, and in not having villiform teeth. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, a female. No. 6148, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

(Name from Jalisco, the type locality.)

Xenendum xaliscone, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 129, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Page 698. Before *Mollienisia*, Le Sueur, insert:

1037 (a). POECILIA LIMANTOURI, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 3½ in length; depth 3; depth of caudal peduncle 4⅗; eye 3½ in head; snout 3; interorbital space 2; height of dorsal 5½ in length; anal 4½; length of pectoral 4½; ventral 6; caudal 3½; D. 9; A. 8; scales 26–9, 8 on caudal peduncle. Body rather deep and compressed; dorsal outline angular, its highest point at insertion of dorsal; lowest point of ventral outline at base of ventrals. Head pointed, interorbital space wide and flat; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to diameter of pupil; mouth very oblique, its width equal to 2 times diameter of pupil; premaxillaries protractile; distal end of maxillary visible; lower jaw projecting; teeth in two series on each jaw, the outer series in a single row, small, pointed, loosely attached; second series scarcely discernible, in bands; gill-openings extending above base of pectoral a distance equal to ½ diameter of orbit; gill-rakers on first arch 20, small and slender; alimentary canal very long and slender. Body and entire head, except preorbital area, lips, and lower jaw, covered with large scales; 3 rows of scales on base of caudal; small scales extending on inter-radial membranes of caudal, a distance beyond the basal scales about equal to diameter of the eye. Dorsal fin inserted halfway between base of caudal and anterior edge of pupil, its base contained 6⅔ times in length of head and body, its height 5⅔, the last rays a little higher than the first; anal advanced close to base of ventrals, the first and second rays short, closely attached to the next, third ray greatly enlarged and lengthened, a loosely attached ovate, fleshy pad near its tip; fourth and fifth rays slender, as long as third; tips of third and fifth rays bent toward that of the fourth; sixth to eighth rays about ½ as long as third; caudal rounded, its length contained 3⅓ times in head and body; pectoral rounded, the length contained 1¼ times in head; ventrals pointed, extending to middle of longest anal ray. Color in alcohol, light yellowish olive, much lighter on breast and ventral part of head; posterior edges of scales dark; lower jaw, preorbital area, upper part of head, and a narrow, median dorsal stripe, dark; basal ⅗ of dorsal fin black, distal part of fin white, the boundary between the white and black more definite on the anterior than on posterior part of fin; basal ⅔ of caudal dusky, distal part without color.

Other male examples have only a few small dark spots on dorsal and caudal. The females have the body more elongate than the males, the depth of the caudal peduncle 5⅔ in length. The dorsal fin is inserted in advance of the anal, its origin above anal opening, the first rays highest. The ventrals extend to the posterior edge of the vent, but do not reach the anal. The dorsal and caudal have a little dusky coloring.

Lack of material for comparison prevents our commenting on the probable affinities between this and other species of the genus. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Tamesoe, near Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico, where several specimens were collected January 12, 1899, by Mr. Snyder. (Type, a female, No. 6165, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.)

(Named for Jose Limantour, the accomplished minister of the "Hacienda" in Mexico.)

Pœcilia limantouri, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 129, Rio Tamesoe, near Tampico, Mexico.

Page 702. Before *Xiphophorus guntheri*, Jordan & Evermann, insert:

1043 (a). XIPHOPHORUS MONTEZUMÆ, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4⅕; depth 3; depth of caudal peduncle 4⅔; eye 3¼ in head; snout 3¼; interorbital space 2; height of dorsal 3½ in length; anal 5; length of pectoral $4\frac{1}{5}$; ventral $4\frac{1}{2}$; upper rays of caudal $3\frac{1}{3}$, lower rays $1\frac{1}{10}$; D. 13; A. 7; scales 29–9, 7 on caudal peduncle. Body deep, compressed, dorsal contour arched, its highest point at insertion of dorsal; caudal peduncle narrow and very deep; head small, pointed; interorbital space wide, slightly convex; eye large, a little nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle; mouth vertical; teeth in two series, the first in a single row, minute, flat, and pointed, the second in a villiform band, much smaller and narrower than the first, brownish-colored, strongly curved backward; gill opening extending above base of pectoral a distance equal to diameter of pupil; gill-rakers on first arch 19, slender, the length of longest equal to half diameter of eye; intestinal tract slender and long; peritoneum black; scales on head and body large, 1 large, round scale on interorbital space, followed by 2, a row of 11 from the latter to first dorsal ray; 3 rows on base of caudal fin; base of dorsal fin short, $4\frac{1}{6}$ in body, first ray shortest, the others graduated to the eighth, which is longest; ninth, tenth, and eleventh shorter; twelfth and thirteenth longer; the abrupt shortening of the ninth, tenth, and eleventh rays makes a notch in the outline of fin; anal advanced, its origin under third ray of dorsal; first ray greatly enlarged and lengthened; second and third equally lengthened, but more slender, these three with their connecting membranes forming a half tube with a pointed end; other rays half the length of first; upper lobe of caudal rounded, 5 lower rays forming a very long, blunt appendage; ventrals pointed, extending almost to tip of anal; pectoral sharply rounded; color yellowish olive, marked with black; during life there were 4 narrow, longitudinal orange bands, each extending along a row of scales on body; top of head, and a median dorsal band extending to caudal, dusky; a narrow, dusky band on edge of lower jaw; 2 short, vertical bands on snout; 6 upper rows of scales edged with black or dusky; a few black spots irregularly arranged on body above ventrals; a large black spot at base of caudal, its color extending along upper edge of prolongation; a dark line extending along lower edge of caudal peduncle to end of lower caudal rays, the caudal extension with a light central portion bordered with black, the lower border wider; underpart of head and belly without dark color; dorsal fin with black dots and lines; pectorals, ventrals, and anal plain.

Considerable variation in shape of fins and in color is shown among other male examples (cotypes, males and females, No. 6146, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.). In some the fins are low and short, the caudal ornament represented only by a slight lengthening of the lower rays. Among individuals, apparently fully grown, there is every graduation from the undeveloped to the very long caudal extension. In every case the scales are conspicuously dark edged. In some examples black spots, crowded together, form a more or less dark line from eye to caudal, while below this line are large, irregular black blotches. Others have no black spots, and the dark caudal patch has almost disappeared.

The females have the fins low or short, and without special modifications, the posterior edge of caudal S-shaped, the upper part rounded, the lower pointed, the scales dark edged; a narrow, indefinite, dark color band usually present along median line of sides; the dark caudal patch rarely absent. Fully grown males are scarce, a large catch consisting mostly of females and young.

Xiphophorus montezumæ is distinguished from the other known species of the genus by having 7 anal rays, the scales with conspicuous dark edges, a large brown caudal spot, and the caudal appendage not sword-shaped, but with its end enlarged and blunt. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Verde, near Rascon, San Luis Potosi, Mexico. (Type, a male, No. 6145, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Xiphophorus montezumæ, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 131, Rio Verde, near Rascon, Mexico.

Page 702. The recent studies of the eyes of American blind fishes by Dr. C. H. Eigenmann have shown that the species occurring in the caves of southwestern Missouri which has usually been identified as *Typhlichthys subterraneus*, Girard, but which Dr. Eigenmann described as a new species under the name *Typhlichthys rosæ* (p. 2835), has had an ancestry quite distinct from that of *Typhlichthys*. It therefore is generically distinct from *Typhlichthys*, and has been made the type of the new genus *Troglichthys* by Eigenmann.

322 (a). TROGLICHTHYS, Eigenmann.

Troglichthys, EIGENMANN, Science, N. S., Vol. IX, No. 217, p. 282, Feb. 24, 1899 (*rosæ*).

Scleral cartilages present, pigment in the pigment epithelium; vitreal cavity obliterated, no hyaloid membrane; pupil closed, some of the eye muscles developed; no outer reticular layer; outer and inner nuclear layers merged into one; eye in adult not connected with the brain; pigment epithelium developed on the distal face of the eye, rarely over the sides and back; no cones; nuclear layers mere vestiges; ganglionic layer restricted to the anterior face of the eye just within the pigmented epithelium. Maximum diameter of eye about 85μ. No ventral fins. (*Τρώγλη*, cavern; *ἰχθύς*, fish.)

The genera and species of Amblyopsidæ may be determined by the following key (from Eigenmann), based largely on the character of the eyes:

a. Vitreous body and lens normal, the eye functional; no scleral cartilages; eye permanently connected with the brain by the optic nerve; eye muscles normal; no optic fiber layer. Minimum diameter of the eye 0.700μ. No ventral fins. CHOLOGASTER, 321.

  b. Eye in adult more than 1 mm. in longitudinal diameter; lens over 0.5 mm. in diameter; retina very simple, its maximum thickness 83.5μ in the old; the outer and inner nuclear layers consisting of a single series of cells each; the ganglionic layer of isolated cells. Maximum thickness of the outer nuclear layer 5μ, of the inner nuclear layer 8μ. CORNUTUS, 1044.

  bb. Eye in adult less than 1 mm. in longitudinal diameter; lens less than 4 mm.; outer nuclear layer composed of at least 2 layers of cells; inner nuclear layer of at least 3 layers of cells, the former at least 10μ thick, the latter at least 18μ.

    c. Pigment epithelium 65μ thick in the middle-aged, 102μ in the old. PAPILLIFERUS, 1046.

    cc. Pigment 49μ thick in the middle-aged, 74μ in the old; 24 to 30 per cent thinner than in papilliferus; eye smaller. AGASSIZII, 1045.

aa. The eye a vestige, not functional; vitreous body and lens mere vestiges, the eye collapsed, the inner faces of the retina in contact. Maximum diameter of eye about 200μ.

d. No scleral cartilages, no pigment in the pigment epithelium; a minute vitreal cavity; hyaloid membrane with blood vessels; pupil not closed; outer nuclear, outer reticular, inner nuclear, inner reticular, ganglionic, and pigment epithelial layers differentiated; cones probably none; no eye muscles. Maximum diameter of eye 180μ. Eye probably connected with brain throughout life. TYPHLICHTHYS, 322.

dd. Scleral cartilages present; pigment in the pigment epithelium; vitreal cavity obliterated, no hyaloid membrane; pupil closed; some of the eye muscles developed; no outer reticular layer; outer and inner nuclear layers merged into one. Eye in adult not connected with the brain.

e. Pigment epithelium well developed; cones well developed; ganglionic cells forming a funnel-shaped mass through the center of the eye; pigmented epithelium over the front of the eye without pigment. Maximum diameter of eye about 200μ. Ventral fins present. AMBLYOPSIS, 323.

ee. Pigment epithelium developed over the distal face of the eye, rarely over the sides and back; no cones; nuclear layers mere vestiges; the ganglionic layer restricted to the anterior face of the eye, just within the pigmented epithelium. Maximum diameter of the eye about 85μ. No ventral fins. TROGLICHTHYS, 322 (a).

Page 744. To the synonymy of *Eucalia inconstans* (Kirtland), add the following:

Gasterosteus gymnetes, DAWSON, Canadian Naturalist, Vol. IV, No. 5, October, 1859, 321-324, figs. 1-3, Montreal, Canada. (Coll. Prof. J. W. Dawson.)

Page 789. Recent investigations made by Dr. Jordan in certain fresh-water streams and lakes of Mexico resulted in the discovery of several new species of Atherinidæ and new facts regarding other species:

1157. ESLOPSARUM JORDANI (Woolman).

Locality, Rio Verde, Aguas Calientes, Mexico.

Two specimens of *Eslopsarum jordani* were collected, together with numerous individuals of *E. arge*. *Chirostoma breve*, Steindachner, is probably identical with *E. jordani*, as already supposed by us.

An examination of a number of species of *Eslopsarum* and of *Chirostoma* shows that the number of vertebræ, in addition to the character of the scales, furnishes a distinguishing generic feature.

Species.	Vertebræ.
Eslopsarum jordani	38
arge	37
Chirostoma humboldtianum	44
chapalæ	45
promelas	45
diazi	44
crystallinum	44
lermæ	44
ocotlane	44

Chirostoma contains two very marked types of species. The one represented by the typical species, *Chirostoma humboldtianum*, has the flesh firm and opaque in life. The other (*Lethostole*), typified by *Chirostoma estor*, has the flesh thin, translucent, and very pale. There are correlated differences in the firmness of the bones and scales, but thus far we have found no tangible character on which to separate *Lethostole* as a genus from *Chirostoma*. The known species of *Lethostole* are *estor, album, chapalæ, grandocule, promelas, diazi, crystallinum, lermæ*, and *ocotlane*.

1157 (a). ESLOPSARUM ARGE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4¼; depth 4⅓; depth of caudal peduncle 2¾ in head; eye 3⅔; snout 3; interorbital space 3⅓; height of spinous dorsal 3⅓; soft dorsal 2; anal 2; length of pectoral 1½; ventrals 2½; caudal 1⅕; D. IV–8; A. 15; P. 13; scales 40–11, 5 between the dorsals. Body rather thickset, its deepest part just anterior to base of ventrals; width of body equal to distance from posterior edge of orbit to tip of snout; eye nearer to tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to diameter of pupil; interorbital space convex; width of preorbital area equal to diameter of pupil; tip of lower jaw projecting beyond that of upper; mouth large, oblique; lips not much thickened posteriorly, the lower not distinctly folded over the upper at their angle; maxillary extending posteriorly to a perpendicular passing through anterior edge of orbit, its distal end below the level of eye; teeth large, sharp, projecting backwards, in 2 definite rows on each jaw, none on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers on first arch 14, long and slender; air-bladder extending posteriorly to a point a little past insertion of anal; peritoneum black; vertebræ 37. Lateral line represented on the fifth row of scales below the dorsal by a series of partly developed pores; scales large, entire, covering head and body except snout, lower jaw, preorbital area, and a small space around base of pectoral; small scales extending for a short distance on interradial membranes of caudal; first 3 dorsal spines of about the same height, the fourth shorter; first dorsal ray longest, the others gradually shorter; edge of fin straight; anal inserted on a perpendicular, passing halfway between dorsals, its first ray longest; edge of fin slightly concave; caudal notched, the tips and notch rounded, extending to bases of ventrals; ventrals falling short of vent a distance equal to diameter of orbit. Color in life, translucent; a silvery lateral band with its upper edge dark, extending from upper part of base of pectoral to base of caudal, the band less distinct in the region of the pectoral fin; scales of back edged with fine, dark specks; snout, lower jaw, top of head, and upper part of eye dusky; dorsal and caudal fins with a little dusky coloring.

Specimens of *E. arge* were caught in the same seine-haul with *E. jordani*. The former species differs from the latter in having a thicker body, a longer snout, a larger and less oblique mouth, a larger eye, and a wider color band.

In the drawing accompanying the original description of *Eslopsarum jordani* the mouth is wrongly represented. Of the specimens examined, including some of the types, the mouth is much like that of *Chirostoma humboldtianum*. The cleft is not straight in outline. The lower lip folds over the upper at their union. (Jordan & Snyder.) (*arge*, silvery.)

Known only from the Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico. (Type, No. 6154, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Eslopsarum arge, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 133, Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico.

1157 (b). CHIROSTOMA CHAPALÆ, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $5\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle 3 in head; eye $3\frac{2}{3}$; snout $3\frac{1}{5}$; interorbital space 4; height of spinous dorsal 3; soft dorsal $1\frac{3}{4}$; anal $1\frac{3}{5}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{4}$; ventrals $2\frac{1}{5}$; caudal $\frac{9}{10}$; D. IV–10; A. 20; pectoral 14; scales 47–13, 6 between dorsals. Body slender, compressed, its deepest part below first dorsal; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the diameter of pupil; interorbital space convex, its width about equal to diameter of pupil or to preorbital area; symphysis of lower jaw projecting a little beyond tip of upper, the lips meeting; mouth oblique, lips thickened posteriorly, the lower folding over the upper at their union; angle of mouth on a level with center of pupil; maxillary nearly vertical, its distal end in advance of a vertical from anterior edge of orbit, a distance equal to $\frac{2}{3}$ the diameter of pupil. Teeth minute, in bands, not arranged in definite rows; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers on first arch 30, very slender, the length of longest equal to diameter of orbit; peritoneum black; air-bladder very large, extending posteriorly to a point above middle of anal fin; vertebræ 45. A well-defined lateral line extending along the body on the eighth row of scales below the first dorsal. Scales large, crenate, not notably reduced in size nor closely crowded together on any part of the body; those on post-occipital region and anterior to pectorals small; scales extending on basal $\frac{2}{3}$ of inter-radial membranes of caudal; lower jaw, snout, and preorbital space naked; first 2 spines of dorsal highest, the following 2 a little shorter; first ray of second dorsal highest, others gradually shorter; anal inserted a little anterior to a perpendicular passing halfway between the origins of dorsals, first ray longest, others successively shorter; when the fin is elevated, its edge is concave; caudal deeply forked, the tips pointed; pectoral notably pointed, extending past base of ventral a distance equal to diameter of orbit; ventrals extending to vent. Color in life, translucent; a silvery lateral band 1 scale wide, bright, and distinct posteriorly, becoming indistinct anteriorly; upper edge of lateral band with dusky; scales on dorsal part of body edged with dark dots; upper and lower jaws with dark dots; upper part of eye black, the dark, pigmented arachnoid showing through the thin skull. (Jordan & Snyder.)

C. chapalæ is closely related to *C. grandocule*, Steindachner. It differs in having a smaller eye and larger scales. The former has 44 to 51 scales in the lateral series, and 12 to 14 in a transverse series, while *C. grandocule* has 60 to 62 scales in the lateral series and 15 or 16 in a transverse series.

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, No. 6165, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma chapalæ, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 135, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

1157 (c). CHIROSTOMA PROMELAS, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 3⅖; depth 4⅗; depth of caudal peduncle 3⅓ in head; eye 5⅔; snout 2½; interorbital space 4½; height of spinous dorsal 3⅗; soft dorsal 2⅖; anal 2; length of pectoral 1⅗; ventral 2½; caudal 1½; D. IV–11; A. 19; pectoral 15; scales 53–16, 9 between dorsals. Head slender, triangular; eye small, nearer tip of snout than to edge of opercle by a distance equal to half diameter of pupil; width of preorbital area somewhat greater than diameter of pupil; interorbital space slightly convex; snout pointed; upper jaw projecting a little beyond the lower; cleft of mouth almost horizontal; lips enlarged posteriorly, the lower lip folding over the upper at their junction; angle of mouth on a level with lower part of pupil; maxillary almost vertical in position, its distal end not extending backward as far as anterior edge of orbit; teeth large, curved inward, not arranged in definite rows; none on vomer or palatines; vertebræ 45. A tolerably well-defined lateral line extending along the body about 8 scales below the first dorsal, the pores absent on some of the scales; scales crenate, largest along lateral color band; a post-occipital patch of minute, closely-crowded scales extending backward nearly to a line connecting bases of pectorals; a narrow band of similar scales just posterior to gill-openings, and on base of caudal, the latter extending on inter-radial membranes half their length; scales between dorsals not abruptly smaller than those near by, nor crowded closely together; head with scales except on snout, preorbital region, and on lower jaw; first 3 spines of dorsal nearly equal in length, the fourth a little shorter; first dorsal ray longest, the others gradually shorter; anal inserted on a perpendicular passing midway between dorsals, first ray longest, others successively shorter; edge of fin slightly concave; pectoral pointed; extending beyond base of ventrals a distance equal to diameter of pupil; ventrals not quite reaching vent. Color in alcohol, yellowish olive; a distinct silvery lateral band, the light color of which is underlaid with dark pigment, extending from upper part of base of pectoral to caudal, wider and brighter in color between dorsal and anal, growing narrower on caudal peduncle, widening at its end; scales of upper part of body with dusky coloring on their edges; dorsals, pectoral, and caudal with dark color; eye dusky above, a dark band on interorbital space; snout and jaws black.

Chirostoma promelas is distinguishable from other known species of the genus by the projecting upper jaw and the black snout.

One specimen other than the type was obtained. In it the projection of the upper jaw is more pronounced than in the type. The gill-rakers and abdominal viscera had been removed from both. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico, where 2 specimens were obtained in the market. (Type, No. 6156, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.) (*πρό*, before; *μελάς*, black.)

Chirostoma promelas, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 136, Guadalajara, Mexico.

1157 (d). **CHIROSTOMA DIAZI,** Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{3}$; depth 5; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{4}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{3}$; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $4\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $4\frac{2}{5}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal $2\frac{2}{5}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{3}{5}$; ventral 3; caudal $1\frac{2}{5}$; D. V–11; A. 20; P. 15; scales 69–20, 22 between dorsals. Body long, deeper and more compressed than that of *C. humboldtianum;* head large, its dorsal contour straight from tip of snout to occiput; viewed from above, the head is much compressed, the upper jaw is sharply pointed and included by the lower; interorbital space slightly convex; eye nearer tip of snout than to edge of opercle by a distance equal to diameter of pupil; preorbital area a little wider than diameter of orbit; mouth oblique, its cleft extending to a horizontal from lower edge of orbit; lips thickened posteriorly, the lower forming a fold across the upper at angle of mouth; lower jaw projecting, the teeth just passing the edge of the upper; maxillary extending to a vertical from anterior edge of orbit, its distal end angular; teeth large anteriorly, growing gradually smaller posteriorly, canine-like, sharp, projecting backward, not arranged in definite rows, none on vomer or palatines; vertebræ 44. Scales crenate, larger in region of lateral color band, growing smaller dorsally and ventrally, abruptly smaller and closely crowded together in a region anterior to the pectoral fin, extending from the isthmus to the occiput, also between the dorsal fins and along bases of dorsals, anal and caudal; inter-radial membranes of the latter with scales extending $\frac{2}{3}$ its length; head with scales except on jaws, upper part of snout, and on preorbital area; two anterior spines of dorsal longest, others a little shorter; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter; anal similar to soft dorsal in shape, except that its base is much longer; insertion of anal on a perpendicular passing halfway between dorsals; caudal deeply forked, the lobes pointed; pectoral sharp, extending past base of ventrals a distance equal to diameter of orbit; edge of pectoral, when extended, straight. Body, during life, translucent; in alcohol, greenish olive; a silvery lateral band, in which the silver is not underlaid with black pigment, extending from axil to base of caudal; dorsal scales narrowly edged with dusky; upper part of eye dark. Jalisco, Mexico.

Our specimens are all from the market at Guadalajara. The gill-arches and viscera had been removed. The flesh is somewhat shrunken, which probably causes the teeth to appear more prominent than in life.

Chirostoma diazi may be easily distinguished from the other known species of the genus by the small scales crowded closely together between the dorsal fins. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from the market at Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, No. 6157, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

(Named for Porfirio Diaz, the honored President of the Republic of Mexico, in recognition of his interest in the progress of science.)

Chirostoma diazi, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 137, Guadalajara, Mexico.

1157 (e). CHIROSTOMA CRYSTALLINUM, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 3¼; depth 4¾; depth of caudal peduncle 3½ in head; eye 5¾; snout 2⅗; interorbital space 4½; height of spinous dorsal 4⅕; soft dorsal 2½; anal 2¼; length of pectoral 1⅘; ventral 2¾; caudal 1¾; D. V–13; A. 24; P. 15; scales 56–18, 10 between dorsals. Body deepest above ventrals, widest at insertion of pectorals; head long and pointed, its upper contour straight; snout, viewed from above, sharply pointed, the lower jaw projecting beyond upper a distance equal to not more than half diameter of orbit; eye nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle a distance equal to diameter of pupil; mouth oblique, the cleft extending downward to a level with lower edge of pupil; lips thickened posteriorly, the lower folding over the upper at angle of mouth; teeth minute, in wide patches, not arranged in definite rows, on upper and lower jaws; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers on first arch 27, slender, the length of longest equal to diameter of pupil; vertebræ 44. An indefinite lateral line extending along the body about 9 scales below first dorsal, the pores absent on many of the scales; scales crenate, largest along color-band, growing smaller above and below, much smaller and closely crowded on the body anterior to the pectoral fin, from the isthmus to the occiput; a few small scales at upper end of opercle, along bases of fins, and on the inter-radial membranes of caudal for half its length; scales between dorsals large and not crowded together; lower jaw and upper part of snout naked; first 3 spines of dorsal about the same length, reaching, when depressed, to ⅓ their length of insertion of soft dorsal; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter; anal inserted on a perpendicular passing through a point half way between origins of dorsals, base much longer than that of dorsal; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter to middle of fin, all remaining rays of about the same height; caudal deeply forked, the tips rounded; pectoral pointed, extending a little past base of ventrals; tips of ventrals extending to vent. Body, during life, translucent, with a slightly bluish tinge; in alcohol, yellowish; upper scales with dusky edges; top of head dusky; upper part of eye dark; fins, except ventrals and anal, with a little dusky color; a silvery color band extending from upper part of pectoral base to caudal, narrower on caudal, widening at base of caudal.

C. crystallinum closely resembles *C. ocotlane* in general appearance. The much shorter lower jaw and the smaller eye of *C. crystallinum* are at once distinguishing characters. Guadalajara and Laguna de Chapala, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Two specimens from the Guadalajara market are shrunken so that the orbit is larger, and the teeth more evident than in those taken at Ocotlan.

Known from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico, and the market at Guadalajara. (Type, No. 6158, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma crystallinum, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 139, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

1157 (f). CHIROSTOMA LERMÆ, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{6}$; depth $5\frac{1}{3}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{2}{3}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout $2\frac{2}{3}$; interorbital space $5\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal $2\frac{1}{6}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{2}{3}$; ventrals 3; caudal $1\frac{3}{5}$; D. IV–11; A. 20; scales 58–20, 11 between dorsals. Body slender, deepest part in region of ventrals; caudal peduncle narrow; snout long and pointed; lower jaw slightly projecting, but not enough to include the upper; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle, a distance equal to diameter of orbit, or to width of preorbital space; cleft of mouth extending to a horizontal through lower edge of orbit; lower lip folded over the upper at their union; maxillary extending posteriorly almost to a perpendicular from anterior edge of orbit, its distal end angular; teeth large and strong, curved backward and inward, arranged in 2 definite rows, those of the inner row of the upper jaw and of the outer row of the lower jaw larger, none on vomer or palatines; vertebræ 44. An indefinite lateral line extending along body about 10 scales below first dorsal, the pores absent on many of the scales; scales crenate, largest along the lateral color-band, much smaller between occiput and first dorsal, those immediately posterior to occiput, minute and very closely crowded; a narrow edging of similar scales along the gill-openings, extending ventrally to the isthmus; scales between dorsals not much reduced in size or crowded together; basal half of inter-radial membranes of caudal with scales; first 2 spines of dorsal longest, third shorter, fourth about $\frac{2}{3}$ as long as the first; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter, edge of fin straight; insertion of anal on a perpendicular passing through a point half way between origins of dorsals, first ray longest, others successively shorter, last ray one-third the length of first; caudal deeply forked, its tips rather pointed; pectoral pointed, extending beyond origin of ventrals a distance equal to diameter of pupil; ventrals reaching vent. Color in alcohol, light olive, a silvery lateral band equal to a scale in width extending from upper part of base of pectoral to base of caudal; edges of upper scales dusky; a little dark color on dorsals, caudal, and pectoral; upper and lower jaws and top of head with minute dark dots; upper part of eye dark.

C. lermæ closely resembles *C. crystallinum*. It differs markedly in having large teeth, which are arranged in two rows, a shorter lower jaw and a larger eye. Jalisco, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Our specimens of *C. lermæ* are all from the market of Guadalajara. The gill-arches and viscera had been removed and the bodies were somewhat shrunken. The specimens are said to have come from Laguna de Chapala, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, No. 6159, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma lermæ, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 140, Guadalajara, Mexico.

1157 (g). CHIROSTOMA OCOTLANÆ, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{3}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{4}$ in head; eye $4\frac{1}{3}$; snout $2\frac{3}{5}$; interorbital space 5; height of spinous dorsal $3\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{6}$; anal 2; length of pectoral $1\frac{3}{5}$; ventral $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. V–12; A. 20; scales 54–19, 11 between dorsals. Body long, rather slender, deepest above ventrals; head long, pointed, its dorsal contour straight from tip of snout to a point a little posterior to the eye, where it curves upward; interorbital space flat; eye high up, nearer tip of snout than edge of opercle by a distance about equal to diameter of pupil; width of preorbital space equal to diameter of pupil; mouth oblique, the cleft extending downward to a point opposite lower edge of pupil; lips growing more fleshy posteriorly, the lower forming a fold across the upper at their junction; distal end of maxillary angular, extending almost to a vertical from anterior edge of orbit; lower jaw very long, projecting beyond upper a distance equal to diameter of pupil; viewed from above, both jaws are a little more pointed than are those of *C. estor* or of *C. humboldtianum*. Teeth on jaws in bands, minute, projecting backward; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers slender, close together. length of longest equal to diameter of pupil; vertebræ 44. A rather indefinite lateral line extending along body, 10 scales below the first dorsal, the pores absent on many of the scales; scales crenate, growing smaller dorsally, larger ventrally, those on posterior part of occiput, on nape, on region anterior to pectorals—above and below, and on base of caudal, very small and crowded together, those in the region of dorsals not reduced in size or crowded except at insertion of fins, where there are 4 very small ones; cheek with 5 rows; lower jaw and upper part of snout naked; basal half of interradial membranes of caudal with minute scales; first 3 spines of dorsal highest, extending when depressed within half their length of origin of soft dorsal; first dorsal ray preceded by a shorter, simple, closely attached one; other rays successively shorter than first; edge of fin slightly concave; anal similar to soft dorsal in shape, its basis 1⅗ times as long as that of soft dorsal; attachment of first ray under a point half way between insertions of dorsals; caudal deeply forked, the lobes equal; pectoral pointed when depressed, upper rays longest, extending to a vertical half way between insertions of first dorsal and ventrals. Body, during life, almost translucent, with a bluish tinge of color; in alcohol, the color is a light olive yellow; a silvery lateral band extending from axil to base of caudal, the band wider and brighter in color between dorsal and anal, growing narrow on caudal peduncle and then widening again at its posterior end. Head and body above, and the lower jaw, dusky; upper part of eye dark; edge of scales above lateral band with small black dots; caudal somewhat dusky on its basal third; other fins with little or no dark color.

Chirostoma ocotlane is easily distinguished from all other known species of the genus by its excessively long lower jaw. Except the jaw and somewhat larger eye it resembles *C. estor* in general appearance. Laguna de Chapala, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Mexico. (Type, No. 6160, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma ocotlane, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 141, Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Mexico.

1154. CHIROSTOMA ESTOR, Jordan.

We have examined the type specimen of *Chirostoma estor*. The scales are small and closely crowded on the region anterior to the pectoral from the occiput to the isthmus; they are not much reduced in size nor closely crowded together between the dorsals. The teeth on the jaws are large and numerous, not arranged in definite rows; there are 3 vomerine teeth almost as large as those on the jaws.

Some exact measurements of the type, expressed in hundredths of the length of the body, are here given:

Length of body in millimeters 212; depth of caudal peduncle 7½; length of head 31½; distance from snout to occiput 23; tip of lower jaw to occiput 24; width of interorbital space 7; length of snout 12; diameter of orbit 5⅔; distance from snout to spinous dorsal 56½; insertion of spinous to soft dorsal 12½; height of longest dorsal spines 7; of longest dorsal rays 11; distance from snout to anal 62½; height of longest anal rays 12; distance from anal to caudal 22; length of caudal fin 18½; of pectoral fin 17; distance from snout to ventral 45½; length of ventral fin 10½; D. V–12; A. 18; P. 14; scales 72–19, 9 between dorsals.

1154 (a). CHIROSTOMA ALBUM (Steindachner).

The type of *Chirostoma estor* agrees externally almost perfectly with Steindachner's account of *Chirostoma album* from Lake Pátzcuaro, a species which he later places in the synonymy of *C. estor*. But the type localities are widely separated, and Steindachner found no trace of the large vomerine teeth so conspicuous in *C. estor*. We therefore regard *C. album* as probably a valid species, not identical with *C. estor*.

Page 821. After *Joturus pichardi*, Poey, add:

368 (a). NEOMUGIL, Vaillant.

Neomugil, VAILLANT, Bull. Soc. Philom., IV, 1893–1894 (June, 1894), 72 (*digueti*).

General aspect of *Mugil*. Mouth widely cleft, maxillary extending beyond anterior edge of orbit. Fine teeth in many series in each jaw, those of outer series on intermaxillary most developed, all conical, simple, small, but distinct; villiform teeth on vomer and palatines. Stomach siphonal, walls membranous, very thin in pyloric region, hence not gizzard-like; a large pyloric cœca and a second smaller one; pseudobranchiæ distinct.

This genus resembles *Joturus*, which has the teeth flattened and serrated, with only 1 series on the intermaxillary. The maxillary in *Joturus* extends not so far back. (Vaillant.) (*νέος*, new; *Mugil*.)

1198 (a). NEOMUGIL DIGUETI, Vaillant.

Head 3; depth 4; eye 6; interorbital 2.75. B. 6; D. IV–I, 8; A. I, 9; V. I, 5; scales 3–43–11; caudal fin 4. Maxillary reaching pupil; mouth deeply cleft; upper jaw the longer; no adipose eyelid. Origin of first dorsal at middle of body, the first spine 2 in depth of body; origin of anal a little in front of second dorsal. Whole head, except preocular region, scaled like the body, the scales ctenoid.

Known from 20 examples from 99 to 194 mm. long, from Lower California, south of La Paz.

(Named for the collector of the type, M. Léon Diguet.)

Neomugil digueti, VAILLANT. Bull. Soc. Philom., IV, 1883–1894 (June, 1894), 73, torrent in the Sierra de las Cacachilas de Santa Cruz, Lower California.

Page 903. In the description of *Seriola lalandi* for "A. I, 27" read "A. I, 21."

Page 962. *Centrolophidæ* can not be maintained as a distinct family. It belongs with the *Stromateidæ*.

Page 1038. After *Hadropterus scierus serrula*, insert:

HADROPTERUS MAXINKUCKIENSIS, Evermann

Head 3.75; depth 6; eye 4; snout 4.2; maxillary 3.25; mandible 2.75; interorbital 6; pectoral 1.25; ventral 1.3; D. XIV, 13; A. II, 8; scales 7–61–10.

Body rather long, slender, and subterete; caudal peduncle somewhat compressed, its least width one-half its least depth; head rather long, snout pointed; mouth moderately large, oblique, maxillary reaching past anterior part of eye, lower jaw included; eye rather large, slightly above axis of body; interorbital moderately wide, nearly flat; gill-membranes free from each other and from the isthmus; opercle with a rather long flap and stout spines; premaxillaries not protractile; fins rather large; distance from origin of spinous dorsal to tip of snout slightly greater than base of spinous dorsal or nearly twice base of soft dorsal; longest dorsal spine 2.25 in head; soft dorsal higher than spinous portion, 2 in head, the free edge gently curved; origin of anal under that of soft dorsal, its base 2.1 in head; caudal rounded or slightly emarginate.

Scales firm and strongly ctenoid, lateral line complete and straight, beginning over opercular spine; top of head and an oblong area on nape naked; space in front of spinous dorsal with small embedded scales; opercle with about 7 rows of scales; cheek with a few small embedded scales, breast naked, except 2 or 3 partially embedded scales on median line; one large scale between ventrals; belly naked anteriorly, but with about 10 enlarged, stellate scales posteriorly; space between ventrals broad, equal to width of base of ventral; preopercle smooth.

Color essentially the same as in *H. scierus;* mottled and vermiculated with light and dark brown or blackish, the middle line of back with about 9 large, roundish, dark, confluent areas, each surrounded by a wavy, whitish line; middle of side with about 7 large, confluent dark spots, the anterior 2 largest and longest, the third small, the fourth large, and the remaining 3 progressively smaller; under parts yellowish white; top of head dark; a narrow whitish line around upper posterior part of orbit; a broad black line downward from eye; upper part of preopercle and nearly whole opercle dark, each dusted on lower part; cheek dusted with fine, dark specks; an irregular pale area at anterior end of lateral line; spinous dorsal ashy, the first 3 spines black on the middle portion, the other spines dark, but not so distinctly so; tips of last few spines dark; soft dorsal light brownish or grayish, crossed near the base by a series of dark spots and above by 2 series of whitish spots; caudal spotted with white and brown; anal white, dusted with brownish; ventrals whitish, with fine, dark dustings; pectoral whitish, yellowish at base, followed by alternating series of dusky and whitish spots.

This species is related to *H. scierus*, from which it differs chiefly in having the dorsal fins united, in having the maxillary reaching beyond front of orbit, in the larger scales, the free gill-membranes, and in the smooth preopercle.

Only the type known, an example, 3.5 inches long, taken in Aubeenaubee Creek, the eastern inlet of Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana, about ½ mile from the lake, August 4, 1899. Type No. 49378, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Scovell.

Hadropterus maxinkuckiensis, EVERMANN, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 366, with plate, Aubeenaubee Creek, Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana.

Page 1084. Before *Etheostoma jessiæ*, insert:

ETHEOSTOMA AUBEENAUBEI, Evermann.

Head 3.6; depth 5.5; eye 4.5; snout 4.5; maxillary 3; interorbital 5; D. X-10; A. II, 7; scales 4–55 to 58–7, 8 to 24 pores.

Body rather elongate, not much compressed except posteriorly; head rather short; snout short, somewhat decurved; mouth moderate, slightly oblique, lower jaw included, maxillary reaching front of eye; eye small, above axis of body; premaxillaries not protractile; gill-membranes free from the isthmus and each other. Fins not large, the dorsals usually distinctly, but narrowly separated, sometimes scarcely separate; origin of spinous dorsal one-third distance from tip of snout to base of caudal; outline of spinous dorsal gently rounded, the longest spine about 3 in head; longest dorsal ray about 2; first anal spine longer, and slightly stronger than second, 3 to 3.5 in head; longest anal ray about 2; pectoral short, about 1.3 in head; ventrals close together, about 2 in head; caudal rounded, 1.5 in head. Scales rather small, rough-ctenoid; lateral line incomplete, usually developed on only 8 to 24 scales at anterior end; cheek usually naked or with a few small, more or less embedded scales; opercle usually about half scaled, sometimes with but few scales; breast always naked; belly with ordinary scales; nape usually densely and regularly scaled, some scales sometimes embedded; preopercle entire; opercular flap moderate, broad; opercular spine rather small; no humeral spot or process.

Color in alcohol, greenish brown above; side with about 12 or 13 vertical, dark blotches, separated by pale orange red areas of similar size; another series of similar but smaller orange blotches along lower part of side anterior to anal fin; under parts whitish; caudal peduncle grayish; head dark above; opercle and cheek dark, with greenish shade; a dark line downward from eye; snout grayish; spinous dorsal with a narrow dark border, below which is a broad orange band, then a broad but irregular dark band along base of fin; soft dorsal and caudal barred with white and grayish, the latter in spots on the rays; anal and ventrals without markings; pectoral somewhat dusky.

This species is close to *E. iowæ*, from which it seems to differ in the almost naked cheek, the less complete scaling of the opercles, the somewhat longer maxillary, more oblique mouth, closer approximation of the dorsal fins, and the coloration. Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana.

Many examples, each about 2 inches long, taken in Aubeenaubee Creek, the east inlet of Lake Maxinkuckee, August 4, and on other days in August and September, 1899. *E. iowæ* is a common species in the lake, but does not occur in the inlet, nor were we able to find any specimens of *E. aubeenaubei* anywhere except in this small creek. Type No. 49379, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Scovell.

Etheostoma aubeenaubei, EVERMANN, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 367, with plate, Aubeenaubee Creek, Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana.

Page 1212. Before *Prionodes fasciatus*, Jenyns, insert:

1597 (a). PRIONODES BALDWINI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 2.5; depth 3.2; eye 4; snout 4.6; maxillary 2.4; mandible 2; interorbital 7; D. X, 12; A. III, 7; pectoral 1.4; ventral 1.3; caudal 1.7; scales 4–42–12.

Body elongate, moderately compressed, not elevated, covered with ctenoid scales; dorsal and ventral outlines alike; head moderate, pointed, naked above and below; eye large, greater than length of snout, high in position; mouth terminal, slightly oblique, the maxillary reaching middle of eye or somewhat beyond; gill-rakers short, 6 developed on lower limb; teeth small, conical, and sharp, on vomer and palatines and in several series in each jaw, with weak canines in front and a few canine-like teeth on middle of side of lower jaw; cheek with about 7 rows of scales; preopercle finely serrate; opercle ending in 3 sharp, flat spines, the middle one largest, a membranous pointed flap projecting beyond; fins all naked, the dorsal continuous, with a slight emargination, the spines slender and pungent, the first 4 or 5 graduated, the rest subequal, 3.2 in head, lower than the soft rays which are contained about 2.5 in head; anal fin short, the second spine longest and strongest, 3 in head, the soft part high, the fifth or sixth ray longest, reaching almost to front of anal, 2 in head; ventral with second ray produced, reaching vent; caudal truncate, or with middle rays very slightly shorter, making the margin slightly concave.

Color in life: Dorsal half of head and trunk and all of caudal peduncle scarlet, ventral portion pale blue, almost white; a yellow longitudinal band nearly as wide as pupil from preopercular margin straight across opercle and along body to lateral line under last dorsal rays; 4 quadrate or oblong black blotches just under this band, the first about under middle of spinous dorsal, second under last spines, third under first rays, fourth under last rays; from each of the first three of these blotches a square, well-defined yellow shade extends downward to belly or base of anal, a similar one from base of pectoral to ventral; 4 smaller black blotches at base of caudal, two others, somewhat larger than the last, just in front of them on caudal peduncle; a row of 9 round black spots on each side at base of dorsal fin, the first one smallest, opposite membrane of first spine, the other 8 separated somewhat obscurely into pairs, the first pair under middle spines, second under last spines, third under first rays, fourth under last rays; 2 or 3 very small black dots on upper edge of caudal peduncle; 2 or 3 more in front of dorsal on median line, each accompanied by a similar one on either side; in some specimens a few scattering ones on top of head behind eyes, sometimes regularly arranged; a few dark-brown spots behind eye; various dark markings on side of head, without very definite pattern, but usually 2 oblique stripes on cheek, a heavy black blotch on interopercle and 2 on the ramus of the mandible, which, with their fellows of the other side, make distinct crossbars on lower side of head usually extending across maxillary; chin and lower part of opercle with dark spots; lateral line white, with a few broken spots, comparatively faint, just below it; iris red, with an inner ring of white surrounding the pupil; spinous dorsal pale, the edge of the membrane black, this color bordered below with faint yellow; soft dorsal pale, spotted throughout with light orange, with a marginal band of the same, outside of which is a very narrow pale-blue edge; ventral very pale blue, the produced ray somewhat yellow; anal pale blue with some light orange on last rays; pectoral and caudal uniform pale reddish, unmarked.

In spirits all the red and yellow markings disappear, the dark persists, and additional markings are brought out as follows: Along the anterior and upper part of trunk and crossing the lateral line are dark-brown vertical bars, diffuse and running together, or separated and broken into round or quadrate blotches; in the middle part of the course of the yellow longitudinal band appears a row of very small black points; spots on soft dorsal dusky; dark mottlings on caudal; upper and lower base of pectoral, and sometimes axil, dusky.

Puerto Rico. A beautiful and strongly marked species; 2 specimens dredged and 33 others, ranging in size from 0.55 to 2 inches, caught in the tangle, off Culebra and Vieques islands, from coral bottom, in depths of 15 and 16 fathoms; the type, 2 inches long, taken in the tangle at *Fish Hawk* Station 6093, off Culebra Island, 5.25 miles southwest of Culebritas light-house, February 8, 1899, in 15 fathoms, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. ("Named for Mr. Albertus H. Baldwin, the artist of the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, in recognition of his excellent drawings and paintings of American fishes.")

Prionodes baldwini, EVERMANN & MARSH, Report U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (December 19, 1899), 353, off Culebra Island, P. R. (Type, No. 49361, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 1229. After *Gramma loreto*, Poey, insert:

518 (a). RHEGMA, Gilbert, new genus.

Rhegma, GILBERT, new genus of Serranidæ (*thaumasium*).

Allied, but not closely, to *Rypticus*, *Grammistes* and *Gramma*, having the large, ctenoid scales and interrupted lateral line of *Gramma* and the peculiar physiognomy, attachment of gill-membranes, and fin structure of the *Rypticinæ*.

Scales of moderate size, thin, not embedded, minutely ciliated; lateral lines 2, the upper near base of dorsal, ceasing under origin of posterior fifth of soft dorsal, the lower line beginning slightly in front of the end of the upper line, running along middle of caudal peduncle; the tubes very short, borne on much smaller intercalated scales, and not forming a continuous line; head largely scaled, the snout and jaws naked; gill-membranes united anteriorly, forming a narrow free fold across the isthmus; branchiostegals 7; pseudobranchiæ well developed; a wide slit behind last gill-arch; gill-rakers short, broadly triangular, strongly toothed. Upper margin of opercle, above its angle, wholly attached by membrance to the shoulder girdle, as in the *Rypticinæ*. Mouth large, protractile, the lower jaw protruding, the maxillary broadly exposed, with a narrow supplemental bone along its upper edge. Teeth all villiform, in broad bands on jaws, vomer and palatines, the inner teeth on jaws slightly longer than the others and depressible. Tongue smooth. Large mucous pores on under side of mandible, and slit-like pores present on edge of preorbital and around front of eye. Anterior nostril near edge of preorbital, provided with a short tube; posterior nostril without tube or raised rim, immediately in front of eye; a short free triangular flap on upper edge of each orbit. Upper portion of preopercle with a single strong plectroid spine, directed backward and downward; bones of the head otherwise unarmed, the preorbital and preopercle with entire edges, the opercle without spines or ridges. Ventrals small and anterior in position, as in the *Rypticinæ*, consisting each of one strong spine, and five branched rays, their base being in front of base of pectorals; no enlarged scale behind base of ventrals; vertical fins low, with rounded lobes, their basal portions well scaled; dorsal with 7 low strong spines and 22 profusely branched rays; anal with 3 spines and 18 rays. One species, apparently the type of a distinct subfamily, *Rhegmatinæ*.

(*ῥῆγμα*, fracture; referring to the interrupted lateral line.)

1615 (a.) **RHEGMA THAUMASIUM**, Gilbert, new species.

Head $2\frac{3}{5}$ in length; depth 3; eye 5 in head; D. VII, 22; A. III, 18. Scales 45 in a longitudinal series along middle of side. Body elongate, moderately compressed, with very short, deep, caudal peduncle; anterior profile strongly arched, slightly depressed above orbits; interorbital space very narrow, convex, its width two-thirds diameter of orbit. Mouth large, slightly oblique; lower jaw the longer, its tip entering the profile. Dorsal spines low, strong, increasing backward, the last spine a trifle longer than diameter of orbit; anal spines short and strong, the middle spine longest. Lateral line curved strongly upward from its origin to below third dorsal spine, thence running parallel with the back to below middle of second dorsal, from which point it gradually approaches the base of the dorsal, where it terminates under the fifth ray from the last; along its anterior course it is separated from base of dorsal by from 4 to 6 scales (in oblique series); scales minutely ctenoid except on head, breast, and belly, on nape under anterior dorsal spines, and on base of pectoral; top of head scaled forward to interorbital space, the anterior scales here, as well as those on cheek, much reduced in size, embedded, so that their outlines can not be distinguished.

The following measurements of the type specimen are given:

	m.m.	One-hundredths of length to base of caudal.
Total length	85	
Length to base of caudal	70	
Greatest depth		33
Least depth caudal peduncle		15½
Length of caudal peduncle		8
Distance from tip of upper jaw to end of opercular flap		37
Length of snout		6
Diameter of eye		7½
Interorbital width		3¾
Tip of snout to end of maxillary		19
Length of pectoral		27
Tip of snout to base of upper pectoral ray		35
Tip of snout to base of ventrals		31
Length of ventrals		13
First anal spine		3½
Second anal spine		6
Third anal spine		4½
First soft anal ray		8½
Longest soft anal ray		15
First dorsal spine		4
Last dorsal spine		9
Longest dorsal ray		15
Caudal		23

Color, nearly uniform warm brown on head, body, and fins; a dusky opercular blotch; soft dorsal, anal and caudal only narrowly margined with white.

One specimen known, from Panama.

(θαυμάσιος, wonderful.)

Rhegma thaumasium, GILBERT MS., Panama (Coll. C. H. Gilbert. Type, No. 5978, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.)

Page 1300. After *Hæmulon scudderi*, Gill, insert the following:

1667 (a). **HÆMULON HELENÆ**, Boulenger.

Head 3½; depth 2⅘; eye 3½ in head; interorbital width 3½. D. XIII, 16; A. III, 12; scales 11–87–20, 67 pores.

Profile very much arched from snout to origin of dorsal; muzzle not reaching beyond lower jaw, little shorter than eye; mouth little oblique; maxillary reaching anterior ¼ of eye; teeth very small; 2 very small pores in chin; preopercle very feebly serrate; head scaled, except snout and chin: gill rakers very short, 15 on lower arm of arch; dorsal spines feeble, increasing to the fourth, which almost equals ½ length of head, then decreasing to the last, which is contained 4½ times in head; soft dorsal low, covered with scales; pectoral falciform, longer than head, 1 3/[illegible] times ventral;

anal spines small, increasing to the third, which is 5 in head; soft anal low and scaly; caudal almost completely scaled, deeply emarginate, the median rays less than half the external ones; caudal peduncle ½ times longer than deep; scales above lateral line in very oblique series. Grayish above, with oblique brown lines, somewhat undulating; silvery below. Length 22 cm. One specimen from Bay of Santa Elena, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (Named for the type locality.)

Hæmulon helenæ, Boulenger, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino. Vol. xiv, No. 335. 3, Feb. 15, 1899, Bay of St. Elena, Ecuador. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 1334. After *Pomadasis ramosus* (Poey), insert the following:

1706 (a). POMADASIS LABRACIFORME (Boulenger).

Head 3; depth 3½; eye 4; snout slightly longer than mandible, by ¼ diameter of eye, which is little more than interorbital width; maxillary reaching anterior ⅓ of eye; D. XIII, 12; A. III, 7; scales 8 or 9-68-22; teeth very small; 2 pores in chin; preopercle strongly serrate, strongest at angle; head scaled, except snout and lips; gill-rakers 13 on lower arm of first arch, the longest equaling ⅓ length of gill-filaments. Dorsal spine strong, the fifth longest, 2 in head, from which they decrease to next to last, which is 4½ in head, and a little shorter than last; soft dorsal scaled at base, its longest rays a little shorter than longest spine; pectoral 1½ in head, scarcely shorter than ventrals; second anal spine very strong, 3½ in head, third 2 in head; longest anal rays shorter than anal spine; caudal peduncle longer than deep; scales arranged in series scarcely oblique above the lateral line, which has 54 pores. Color uniform silvery. Length 17 cm. One specimen known, from the Bay of St. Elena, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (*Labrus; forma*, form.)

Pristipoma labraciforme, Boulenger, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. xiv, No. 335, 3, Feb. 15, 1899, Bay of Santa Elena, Ecuador. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 1351. After *Calamus proridens*, Jordan & Gilbert, insert:

1721 (a). CALAMUS KENDALLI, Evermann & Marsh.

(Pluma.)

Head 3.1; depth 2.1; eye 3.5; snout 1.5; maxillary 2.4; interorbital 3.5; preorbital 2.1; D. XII, 12; A. III, 10: pectoral 1; ventral 1.8; caudal 1.3; scales 7-53-16.

Body deep, back strongly elevated, more so than in *C. bajonado*, but less than in *C. calamus* or *C. proridens*, the anterior profile a nearly regular curve, lacking the abrupt nuchal elevation of those species; eye large, larger than in *C. proridens;* 7 or 8 rows of scales on cheek; teeth about as in *C. proridens;* molars in 2 or more rows on sides, those of inner row much the largest, those in front becoming more numerous and merging into cardiform teeth, the most anterior of which, in each jaw, are somewhat enlarged; in front of upper jaw are 2 much enlarged antrorse canines, curved slighly upward; highest dorsal spine 2.7 in head, second anal spine 4.6.

Color in spirits: Silvery, side with bluish longitudinal lines following the rows of scales, plainest above; a pale-blue line bordering the orbit below; some blue lines on preorbital, not evidently reticulated and not as numerous as in *C. proridens;* iris yellow; otherwise as in *C. proridens*, to which this species is very close.

Puerto Rico; known from the type, a specimen 10.5 inches long, from Mayagüez, January 20, 1899, and 2 cotypes, each 8.5 inches long, one from Mayagüez, the other from Arroyo, all collected by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (Named for Dr. William Converse Kendall, assistant, U. S. Fish Commission.)

Calamus kendalli, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 354, Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. (Type, No 49362, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 1417. For *Nebris zestus*, Jordan & Starks, substitute *Nebris occidentalis*, Vaillant.

The synonymy of this species is as follows:

Nebris occidentalis, VAILLANT, Notes from the Leyden Museum, XX, 20, October, 1897, Panama; after description by Jordan & Eigenmann.

Nebris zestus, JORDAN & STARKS, in Jordan & Evermann, Fishes North & Middle America, Part II. 1417, October 3, 1898, Panama. (Type, No. 433, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Dr. C. H. Gilbert.)

Page 1439. After *Bairdiella chrysoleuca* (Günther), insert the following:

1820 (a). BAIRDIELLA MIACANTHA (Boulenger).

Head 3⅓ to 3½; depth 3⅓ to 3½; eye 4⅓ to 4½, 1 to 1⅕ in interorbital width. D. XI, 21 or 22; A. II, 7 or 8; scales 5 or 6–45 to 49–11 or 12, 50 to 55 pores. Snout round, scarcely longer than eye; mouth inferior, compressed, scarcely oblique, with simple subequal teeth, the gape reaching anterior ¼ or ⅓ of eye; 2 very strong spines at angle of preopercle, the lower directed downward; gill-rakers very short, 10 or 11 on lower arm of first arch; third dorsal spine longest, ⅗ to ⅔ length of head; pectoral 1¼ in head; first anal spine very small, the second small, 2½ to 3 in head, or 1½ in longest soft ray; caudal acuminate; caudal peduncle a little longer than deep. Grayish above, with faint brown stripes following series of scales; silvery below. Close to *B. chrysoleuca*, Günther, from which it is sufficiently distinguished by the less development of the second anal spine, the smaller mouth, and the feebler dentition. Length 21 cm. Three specimens known from the port of Guayaquil. (Boulenger.)

Corvina miacanthus, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 335, 5, Feb. 15, 1899, port of Guayaquil. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 1526. After *Cichlasoma centrarchus* (Gill & Bransford), insert:

1923 (a). CICHLASOMA STEINDACHNERI, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 2½; depth 3; depth of caudal peduncle 7½; eye 3⅖ in head; snout 2⅘; interorbital space 5; longest dorsal spine 4, ray 2; longest anal spine 2⅔, ray 2; length of pectorals 1½; ventrals 1¾; caudal 1½; D. XVI, 10; A. V, 8; P. 14; scales 26–14, 7 on caudal peduncle. Length of head exceeding its depth a distance equal to diameter of orbit; body elongate, deepest above ventrals; curve of dorsal outline interrupted by a slight elevation above eye and a rather rapid descent at base of soft dorsal; ventral outline less curved than dorsal; interorbital space convex; orbit somewhat elongate laterally, located slightly nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle, its lower edge a little above a horizontal from mouth to middle of caudal peduncle; cleft of mouth almost horizontal; maxillary, except distal end, concealed by preorbital; lips thick, the lower with a narrow frenum; jaws equal, the upper moderately protractile; teeth in 2 series on each jaw, outer series in a single row, large, canine-like, far apart; inner series minute, in bands; tips of teeth brown-colored; no teeth on vomer or palatines. Gill-membranes forming a fold across the isthmus; gill-rakers on first arch 10, short and blunt. Body covered with large weakly-ctenoid scales; head with cycloid scales; upper part of head anterior to middle of orbit, snout, preorbital area, and ventral part of head, naked; a single row of small scales along bases of dorsal and anal fins; small scales on basal part of inter-radial membranes of caudal; lateral line interrupted at the fourteenth scale, beginning again 3 scales lower and extending to base of caudal; first dorsal spine very short, others gradually longer to the sixth or seventh, after which the spines are about the same length; fifth and sixth dorsal rays longest, about 1½ times the length of longest spine, depressed fin extending to posterior edge of dark caudal spot; first anal spine shortest, one-fifth as long as fifth spine, third, fourth, and fifth rays longest; depressed fin extending to anterior edge of caudal spot; caudal fin evenly rounded; pectoral rounded, extending to a vertical from vent; outer rays of pectoral longest, extending to vent. Color in alcohol, light olive, darker above than below; an indistinct, dark lateral band extending from snout to caudal; 8 or 9 scarcely distinguishable dark vertical bands on side of body; irregular dark spots at intersection of lateral and vertical bands; a small, dark spot at base of caudal; small, distinct dark dots on anterior dorsal region of head.

The total length of the type is 61 mm. Younger examples measuring about 43 mm. have the body a little deeper and the head shorter. The vertical color bands on posterior half of body are more distinct on the younger individuals. Rio Verde, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Cichlasoma steindachneri, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 143, Rio Verde near Rascon, Mexico. (Type, No. 6164, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Page 1540. Before *Theraps*, Günther, insert the following:

1948 (a). HEROS ISTLANUS, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 2⅖; depth 2⅔; depth of caudal peduncle 7; eye 4½ in head; snout 2¼; interorbital space 3½; longest dorsal spine 2⅗, ray (without filament) 1⅖; longest anal spine 2⅗, ray (without filament) 1⅓; length of pectoral 1½; ventrals 1⅓; caudal 1⅕; D. XVI, 10; A. V, 7; P. 14; scales 28–18. Body elongate, compressed, deepest above insertion of ventrals; dorsal outline rising rapidly to origin of dorsal, falling gradually to base of last spine, from which the descent to the caudal peduncle is more abrupt; ventral outline evenly rounded; interorbital space convex; eye large, orbit circular, equally distant from tip of snout and posterior edge of opercle; mouth horizontal, lower jaw projecting; lips thick, the lower without frenum, folding over the upper at their union; premaxillary protractile; maxillary small, nearly vertical in position, and almost hidden by the large preorbital; teeth on both jaws, in 2 series, the outer a single row of 24 canines, largest in front, growing smaller posteriorly, the inner series villiform; all of the teeth with brown-colored tips; gill-membranes free from isthmus; branchiostegals 5; gill-rakers on first arch 9, short, blunt, far apart. Body covered with large scales; cheek, opercle, interopercle, subopercle, and occipital portion of head with small scales; ventral part of head, preorbital area, snout, and anterior part of interorbital space naked; one row of scales extending on bases of dorsal and anal fins; scales of body weakly-ctenoid; scales of head smooth; lateral line interrupted on the nineteenth transverse row of scales, beginning again 3 scales lower down and 2 scales in advance of where it left off and extending to base of caudal; first dorsal spine short and slender, others gradually longer and heavier, posterior spine longest; each spine with a rather stiff distal, ray-like attachment, the anterior edge of which projects above the membrane of fin; tips of fourth and fifth rays of dorsal uniting to form a thread-like filament about as long as the diameter of orbit; dorsal, when depressed, extending on caudal one-third its length; first anal spine shortest, others growing gradually longer and heavier, the last $2\frac{1}{2}$ times as long as the first; spines with distal attachments similar to those of dorsal, third and fourth rays longest, united at their tips, forming a slender filament; tip of anal extending a little farther posteriorly than that of dorsal; caudal rounded; tip of pectoral rounded; ventrals located slightly posterior to base of pectoral, extending to vent, outer ray longest, ending in a filament. Color dark, an oblong brownish-black spot at base of each scale on side of body, the spots growing less distinct above the pectoral; membranes of dorsal, anal, and caudal with small spots, these more distinct and regularly arranged on soft parts of dorsal and anal; pectoral and ventrals without spots.

Young individuals have a brownish-black spot at base of caudal and on side of body at tip of pectoral; a less distinct spot at upper edge of gill-opening and also below posterior end of base of dorsal. The darker of these spots are sometimes faintly indicated on the larger individuals. Morelos, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Ixtla at Puente de Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico. (Type, No. 6150, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Jordan & Snyder.)

Heros istlanus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 144, Rio Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico.

Page 1542. After *Neetroplus nicaraguensis*, Gill & Bransford, insert:

1951 (a). NEETROPLUS CARPINTIS, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $2\frac{5}{6}$; depth 2; depth of caudal peduncle 6; eye 5 in head; snout $2\frac{1}{5}$; interorbital space $2\frac{2}{3}$; longest dorsal spine $2\frac{1}{5}$; ray $1\frac{1}{4}$; longest anal spine 2, ray $1\frac{1}{3}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{2}{5}$; ventrals $1\frac{1}{5}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{6}$; D. XVI, 10; A. V, 8; P. 15; scales 26–17, 7 on caudal peduncle. Body compressed, deepest part above ventrals; dorsal outline straight from tip of snout to a point above anterior edge of orbit, where it is abruptly curved upward and backward to the origin of dorsal fin; from the latter point it gradually curves downward to base of first dorsal ray, from which the descent to caudal peduncle is abrupt; ventral outline evenly curved from snout to caudal peduncle; interorbital space convex, its middle portion flattened; orbit circular, nearer to posterior edge of opercle than to tip of snout, a distance equal to diameter of pupil; mouth oblique, lower jaw slightly projecting; lips thick; lower jaw with a frenum equal in width to ½ diameter of pupil; upper jaw protractile; maxillary covered by preorbital except at its distal end; teeth in 2 series on each jaw, the outer series in a single row, flat or incisor-like, larger in front, growing much smaller posteriorly, the inner series minute, in narrow bands, all the teeth loosely attached, their tips brown-colored; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-membranes forming a fold across the isthmus; gill-rakers on first arch 10, short, far apart. Body covered with large, weakly-ctenoid scales; cheek. opercle, and occipital portion of head with small, cycloid scales; lower jaw, snout, and anterior half of interorbital space naked; bases of dorsal and anal fins with a row of small scales; inter-radial membranes of caudal with very small scales on basal parts; lateral line interrupted on the nineteenth transverse row of scales, beginning again 3 scales lower down on the third row anterior to where it left off, and extending to base of caudal; 2 short rows of mucous tubes on inter-radial caudal scales, one above and the other below end of lateral line; first dorsal spine shortest, others gradually longer and heavier, each spine with a ray-like attachment projecting above and posterior to its tip; first anal spine shortest, others gradually longer and heavier, the fourth three times as long as the first; spines with distal attachments similar to those of the dorsal, third and fourth rays longest, extending posteriorly as far as those of the dorsal; posterior edge of caudal somewhat convex; pectoral rounded; ventrals pointed, the outer ray much the longest, extending a little beyond vent. Color in alcohol, light slate; scales with lighter central spots; posterior parts of dorsal, anal, and caudal lighter; in life the head was covered with round and elongate spots of greenish blue on a background of golden brown; side of body with bluish and brownish spots without regularity of arrangement; pectoral and distal part of soft dorsal with a yellowish tinge.

In the young of this species there are 5 or 6 dark vertical bands, about equal in width to diameter of orbit, on the posterior part of the body; a dark spot sometimes present just below lateral line on a vertical through base of eleventh dorsal spine.

This species differs from *N. nematopus* and *N. nicaraguensis* in having a much deeper body and fewer dorsal and anal spines. Laguna del Carpinte, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

One specimen (type, No. 6162, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) from Laguna del Carpinte, near Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico, collected by J. O. Snyder.

Neetroplus carpintis, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 145, Laguna del Carpinte, near Tampico, Mexico.

Page 1557. *Eupomacentrus flavilatus* (Gill), is the young of *Eupomacentrus rectifrenum* (Gill).

Page 1612. Before *Xyrula*, Jordan, insert:

2022 (a.) DORATONOTUS DECORIS, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 2.6; depth 3.4; eye 4; snout 3.5; maxillary 4; interorbital 4.6; D. IX, 10; A. III, 9; pectoral 1.6; ventral 2.2; caudal 1.6; scales 1–26–6. Body moderately elongate, compressed throughout; the back a little elevated, the caudal peduncle deep and rather long; dorsal and ventral outlines nearly alike, the dorsal somewhat more strongly arched; anterior profile not trenchant, almost straight from snout to front of dorsal, very slightly convex in front of dorsal and very slightly concave between eye and tip of snout; head pointed, interorbital space broad and flat; eye large, high in position, middle of pupil nearer tip of snout than end of opercle; snout long, somewhat longer than diameter of eye, moderately produced, the lips broad in front, characteristically labroid; mouth not large, the maxillary not reaching front of orbit, the jaws equal, armed with strong, sharp teeth, about 4 canines in front of upper jaw, 2 in front of lower; teeth on sides of jaws also canine-like, smaller than those in front, but not distinctly different from them; a few smaller teeth behind the main row of large ones; vomer and palatines toothless; soft dorsal and anal each with a basal sheath of about two rows of large scales, that of dorsal extending over half the fin or more, that of anal lower, the fins otherwise naked; dorsal fin continuous, with a shallow notch, the spines slender and pungent, the second longer than the first, the following ones graduated to the fifth, which is shortest, thence increasing in length to the ninth, which is longest, 2.3 in head; soft dorsal with its middle rays highest, 2.2 in head; anal with three slender, sharp, graduated spines, the third longest, 2.2 in head; the soft part similar to soft dorsal, longest rays 2.3 in head; pectoral large, symmetrical, of 11 rays, the middle ones longest, reaching past tip of ventral nearly to vent; ventral moderate, pointed, reaching half-way to vent; caudal rounded; scales large, cycloid the lateral line on second row below the dorsal interrupted near the end of dorsal and beginning again on the row below, on caudal peduncle.

Color in life: Body chiefly green, darker green on back, lighter below; lower parts of head and breast light yellow; a broad white bar from eye obliquely across cheek and opercle, bordered above by an undulating maroon line and below by a similar but fainter line; a brown bar from eye to snout; 4 dusky spots near base of dorsal extending as fainter shades downward and slightly forward to or beyond lateral line, 1 from in front of dorsal, 2 under spinous dorsal, and 1 under soft rays; short pale-blue bars or spots on breast and about pectoral; iris blue, a pinkish border surrounding pupil; dorsal greenish, the soft part with yellow shade, a pale-blue edging to the whole fin, a maroon border to the green color posteriorly just inside the pale-blue edge, a small dark spot on membrane between seventh and eighth rays and a blue spot on membrane of first spine; anal colored like soft dorsal, the maroon border extending from first spine to last ray inside the pale edging, the dark spot between sixth and seventh rays; ventral green near base, pale blue outwardly, the green color bordered by maroon spots; pectoral plain, pale green; caudal very pale transparent blue, a wedge-shaped maroon spot on the 2 upper rays near tip and a corresponding one on the 2 lower rays, the base of the wedge on outer ray: base of caudal with a pale undulate vertical bar bordered in front by a black line. In spirits, pale green, the maroon markings faintly persistent, becoming dusky.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, 1.45 inches long, taken in the seine at Ponce, January 30, 1899, by the United States Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (*decoris*, beautiful.)

Doratonotus decoris, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 355, Mayagüez, P. R. (Type, No. 49363, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 1720. A specimen of *Alutera monoceros* (Osbeck) has recently been recorded by Dr. H. M. Smith from Woods Hole, in Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1898 (1899), 273, pl. 64.

Page 1733. *Tetrodon nephelus*, Goode & Bean, is a good species distinct from *T. spengleri*, Bloch, and should stand as

2147 (a). SPHEROIDES NEPHELUS (Goode & Bean).

Page 1968. To the synonymy of *Uranidea gracilis* (Heckel), add:

Cottus gracilis cayuga, MEEK, Ann. N. Y. Ac. Sci., IV, 1888, 315, Cayuga Lake, N. Y.

Page 2017. The recent studies of the tide-pool Cottoids of the California coast by Mr. Arthur W. Greeley have resulted in the discovery of some new species and genera and other additional information regarding this group of fishes. The following new species and genera are to be added:

2384 (a). BLENNICOTTUS RECALVUS, Greeley.

Head 3⅔; eye 4¾ in head; snout 3; D. IX, 15 or 16; A. 11 or 12; P. 14. Body short, stout, broad anteriorly; the head very broad, short and blunt; snout obtuse; interorbital space 5/6 eye, grooved, the groove leading into a depressed space behind the eyes; mouth distinctly terminal, the maxillary reaching a vertical below the anterior edge of orbit, the lower jaw included; minute conical teeth on jaws, vomer, and palatines; nasal spines very small; no preopercular spine apparent in adults; edge of preopercle rounded; opercle ending in a rounded flap; branchiostegals six, the membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus; gills 3½, a slit behind the last gill. Dorsal fins very long, slightly joined at the base, origin of first dorsal directly over tip of opercle, that of soft dorsal in advance of origin of anal; first dorsal slightly rounded, the middle ray the longest; pectoral reaching origin of anal, membranes of first seven rays deeply emarginate; ventrals reaching vent; anal papilla of male very large; anal low, the membranes of all the rays except the last three deeply emarginate, none of the rays enlarged in the male; caudal short, slightly rounded.

Cirri few and small, those of top of head joined at base in conspicuous bunches, two irregular occipital rows, a few below these on the side of head, and on the margins of preopercle and opercle; a few above origin of pectoral, and a weak row along the anterior third of the lateral line.

Color of body, light brown, vermiculated with white, and marked dorsally with 4 or 5 wedge-shaped spots of dark brown, edged with white, and more distinct posteriorly; 2 pinkish spots on the dorsal side of the caudal peduncle, and a faint shading of the same color on side of head and along anterior fourth of lateral line; entire under surface dull brown, tinged with olive; fins indistinctly barred with grayish white; tail faintly tinged with pink. In some specimens the color is an almost uniform dull brown while in others the light markings are prominent. Some young individuals from among the green algae are uniform light green.

The bluntness of the snout and preopercular spines, and the terminal mouth make this species easily distinguishable from all related forms, except *B. globiceps*, from which it is separated by the shape and size of its preopercular and nasal spines, the number of its cirri, 12, and the size of its mouth. The adults of these 2 species can be readily distinguished, but the young of *B. recalvus* is very similar to the young of *B. globiceps*, indicating that *B. globiceps* is probably the ancestral form. Girard's old description of *Oligocottus globiceps* has been erroneously associated with this fish, which does not extend so far north as the type locality of *B. globiceps*. *B. recalvus* is distributed from San Diego to Santa Cruz, where it is immediately succeeded by *B. globiceps* on the north. No specimens of *B. recalvus* have been taken north of the region of Santa Cruz. On the other hand, several specimens of *B. globiceps* have been collected on the coast of Monterey County south of Monterey Bay, therefore within the range of *B. recalvus*. The relations between the two species where their ranges overlap is still to be made out. *B. recalvus* is quite common throughout its range and everywhere inhabits the deep shaded tide-pools, near low water mark, where a large number will often be found in a single pool. (Greeley.) (*recalvus*, bald in front.)

Centridermichthys globiceps, GÜNTHER, Cat., II, 171, 1860; not of Girard.

Oligocottus globiceps, JORDAN & GILBERT, Synopsis, 718, 1883.

Blennicottus globiceps, JORDAN & STARKS, Proc. Cal. Ac. Sci. 1895, 808; JORDAN & EVERMANN, Fishes of North and Middle America, II, 2017, 1898; not *Oligocottus globiceps* Girard.

Blennicottus recalvus, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 9, fig. 1, Pacific Grove, Cal. (Type, No. 6068, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Greeley & Cowles.)

746 (a). RUSCICULUS, Greeley.

Rusciculus, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 13 (*rimensis*).

This genus is allied to *Oxycottus*, differing in the presence of minute prickly scales, which cover dorsal half of body. Preopercular spine simple, sharp. No slit behind the last gill. (*ruscum*, the butcher's broom, a rough-skinned plant.)

2384 (a). RUSCICULUS RIMENSIS, Greeley.

Head 3½; eye 4 in head; snout 3½ in head; D. IX–17 or 18; A. 14; P. 14; V. 1, 3. Body compressed, very slender, the caudal peduncle especially so; head compressed, flat; snout pointed; interorbital space $\frac{5}{6}$ eye, grooved; top of head flat and slightly concave; nasal spines large, blunt, snout abruptly decurved below them. Dorsal half of body covered with minute, embedded, prickly scales partially arranged in obscure oblique rows, none below lateral line. Minute pointed teeth on jaws, vomer, and palatines; jaws subequal, mouth horizontal, the maxillary reaching a vertical below the anterior edge of pupil. Margin of preopercle armed with one sharp spine curved upward, below which are 1 and sometimes 2 very short blunt processes; margin of opercle ending dorsally in a pointed flap. Branchiostegals 6, the membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus; no slit behind the last gill. Dorsal fins not joined, the soft dorsal very large; first dorsal beginning slightly in advance of opercular flap, the upper edge much rounded, the fifth spine being longest; origin of soft dorsal just in front of origin of the anal in the female, directly above it in the male, the fin very long; pectoral large, reaching a vertical below ninth ray of soft dorsal; origin of ventrals posterior to a point midway between anal and base of pectoral in the male, anterior to it in the female, the difference caused by the enlargement of first 2 anal rays in the male; anal fin small, the rays slender, the membranes of all deeply emarginate; the first 2 anal rays of male greatly enlarged, joined by membrane to each other and to the rest of the fin; the posterior edge of tail nearly straight; anal papilla inconspicuous. Cirri small and scarce, always occurring singly, never in bunches or joined at the base, with the exception of a few pairs along the anterior third of the lateral line; one above each orbit, 2 rows of 3 each behind these on top of head, 1 cirrus on the inside of each nasal spine; a cirrus on the end of maxillary, 2 or 3 on the margin of the preopercle below the preopercular spine, and a row along the anterior half of the lateral line. Color, light olive or reddish brown tinged with lavender, marked dorsally with 4 or 5 wedge-shaped, indented spots of black, a broken band of same color along the lateral line, sometimes sending branches below it which show a tendency to inclose round spots; a more or less distinct spot of black on top of the head; a faint postocular line, a spot below the eye, and a preopercular line running from eye to snout, all of same color; pectoral and caudal indistinctly barred with brown, anal tinged with it, and the dorsal covered with fine brown or black spots sometimes very faint; throat and belly pale yellowish white, unspotted.

This species is most closely related to *Oxycottus embryum*, with which it agrees in general coloration, but differs decidedly in the presence of scales, the slenderer body, the larger number of soft dorsal and anal rays, the serrated margin of the preopercle, and the arrangement of the cirri. Rare; only 2 other specimens from Point Lobos, California, are known to us. It inhabits the tide-pools lined with corallines, and in its coloration imitates very closely these algæ. Length 40 mm. The smallest of our tide-pool fishes. (Greeley.) (*rimus*, a crevice; *rimensis*, living in crevices.)

Rusciculus rimensis, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 13, fig. 3, Point Lobos, Monterey County, Cal. (Type, No. 6067, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. A. W. Greeley.)

746 (b). DIALARCHUS, Greeley.

Dialarchus, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 14 (*snyderi*).

Preopercular spine forked at tip; scales none; first anal ray of male enlarged, joined to the second, the two widely separated from the rest of the fin. Closely allied to *Oligocottus*, differing only in the character of the anal rays of the male.

(*διαλόσ*, divided; *ἀρχός*, anus.)

2384 (b). DIALARCHUS SNYDERI, Greeley.

Head 3¼; eye 4¼ in head; snout 3½; D. VIII–18 or 19; A. 13 to 15; P. 13 to 15; V. 1, 3. Body elongate, slender, the snout pointed, compressed; minute conical teeth on jaws, vomer, and front of palatines; jaws equal; mouth horizontal, the maxillary 3 in head, reaching a vertical below anterior edge of pupil. Interorbital space ⅚ eye, shallowly grooved, the groove leading into a depressed space between the occipital ridges; nasal spines large. Margin of preopercle armed with a strong spine, ½ as long as eye, from the upper border of which at base extends a second spine pointing abruptly upward and inward; both spines covered with skin in life; margin of opercle ending in a pointed flap entirely unarmed. Branchiostegals 6, the membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus. Gills 3½, a slit behind the last gill. Dorsal fins large, separated by ½ diameter of eye, whole length equaling that from caudal to base of pectoral; first dorsal beginning slightly in advance of margin of opercle, upper edge nearly straight, curving abruptly downward from the sixth spine; origin of soft dorsal in advance of anal; pectoral large, reaching well beyond the origin of the anal; ventrals almost midway between base of pectoral and anal; anal fin small, rays all feeble in the female, in the male the first ray only greatly enlarged, joined to the second, the 2 distinctly separated from the rest of the fin, the membranes of all except the last 3 or 4 rays deeply emarginate. Anal papilla small, present in the male only. Cirri very numerous, usually occurring in bunches of 3 or 4, those of head joined at the base, forming a comb; 2 pairs of bunches above orbits, with the rudiments of a third bunch in front of these, 3 on top of head, behind orbits, 2 or 3 bunches just below these on side of head, 2 or 3 single cirri on margin of preopercle, a thick bunch above the preopercular spines, 4 or 5 on lower margin of opercle, with a thick bunch on its upper margin; a short row above the base of the pectoral; a row of bunched cirri along anterior two-thirds of lateral line, another well-defined row along the dorsal fin from the third spine to the sixteenth or seventeenth ray of soft dorsal, this row containing a bunch at the base of each spine and ray, with the occasional exception of the first ray; 5 or 6 scattered bunches between the dorsal and lateral rows on each side of body; a cirrus at the tip of each dorsal spine.

Color, light reddish brown, sometimes almost pink, thickly spotted with fine indistinct white spots; 4 or 5 irregular dark brown spots along the base of dorsal, a band of same color along lateral line, sometimes very much broken and extending ventrally, shading into the uniform reddish brown below, and including 3 or 4 round pinkish spots; a dark brown post-ocular line, another running forward from the eye, a patch of same color on top of head, another on side of head, and 2 or 3 on edge of opercle; throat reddish brown with several distinct white spots; belly bluish green; a silvery white patch between the bases of the pectorals; dorsal fins pale reddish brown with black and clear spots; pectoral crossed irregularly with white; anal fin pale pink, crossed with dark brown. There are 2 or 3 perfectly distinct types of coloration, as follows: Some specimens from pools containing green algæ are pure light green, others from coralline pools are tinged with lavender, as *B. embryum.* This species resembles most closely *O. maculosus,* which name has been erroneously applied to it, but it differs markedly in its slenderer body, more pointed snout, the arrangement of the cirri, and the perfectly distinct coloration, also in the greater length of the dorsal fins, the enlargement of only one anal ray in the male, and the shortness of the maxillary. Coast of California.

Specimens are at hand from Crescent City, Cal., Bolinas Bay, Half Moon Bay, Monterey Bay, and San Luis Obispo, Cal. Found in all kinds of pools, from San Francisco to Monterey Bay, but nowhere common. Length 60 mm. The most beautiful and active of the tide-pool fishes, extremely variable in color. (Greeley.)

Centridermichthys maculosus, GÜNTHER, Cat., II, 171, 1860; not *Oligocottus maculosus,* Girard.

Oligocottus maculosus, JORDAN & GILBERT, Synopsis, 718, 1883; JORDAN & EVERMANN, Fishes of North and Middle America, II, 2013, 1898.

Oligocottus snyderi, GREELEY, in Jordan & Evermann, Fishes of North and Middle America, III, 2871, 1898, Pacific Grove, Cal. (Type, No. 5846, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Greeley & Maddren.)

Dialarchus snyderi, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899, 15, fig. 4.

946 (c) EXIMIA, Greeley.

Eximia, Greeley, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 18 (*rubellio*).

Allied to *Oligocottus,* but differing in the presence of a large three-pointed preopercular spine instead of the simple forked spine of *Oligocottus.* Skin smooth. A slit behind the last gill.

2384 (c). **EXIMIA RUBELLIO,** Greeley.

Head $2\frac{5}{6}$; eye $3\frac{3}{4}$ in head; snout $3\frac{3}{4}$; D. VII or VIII–15 or 16; A. 12 or 13; P. 13 or 14; V. 1, 3. Body compressed, snout pointed and compressed, head deep, occiput narrow, slightly concave; interorbital space narrow, $\frac{1}{2}$ the large eye, shallowly grooved. Nasal spines prominent, very large and pointed. Teeth small, pointed on jaws, vomer and palatines; jaws equal, mouth horizontal, maxillary 3 in head, reaching a vertical below anterior edge of pupil. Margin of preopercle armed with a very strong spine as long as eye, extending backward and downward, bearing on its upper surface a second and third spine, both pointing back and up; all the spines covered with skin in life; opercle ending in a rounded flap. Branchiostegals 6, not united to the isthmus; gills $3\frac{1}{2}$, a slit behind the last gill. Anal papilla inconspicuous. Dorsal fins not joined; first dorsal beginning in advance of margin of opercle, first 2 spines short, the upper margin slightly rounded; soft dorsal beginning in advance of origin of anal, all the rays and spines very slender, pectoral reaching well beyond the origin of the anal; anal fin small, the rays slender, the membranes emarginate between each 2 rays; in the males the first ray enlarged, the second slightly elongated, the 2 united and not separated from the rest of the fin, as in *Dialarchus snyderi;* ventrals situated below the upper edge of the base of the pectoral, just reaching the anus. Cirri all distinct, never joined at the base in a comb as in *Dialarchus snyderi;* 3 pairs of 2 or 3 cirri each above the orbits, the first directly above the nasal spines, 3 pairs on top of head behind orbits, a few scattered cirri below these on side of head, a bunch of 2 or 3 on end of maxillary, a row on lower margin of preopercle, a large bunch above the preopercular spines, and several scattered cirri on margin of opercle; a row of bunched cirri along the anterior half of lateral line, a row along the base of the dorsal, including a bunch of 3 or 4 for each spine and ray, the row bending downward at the last spine of the first dorsal, leaving a space between the cirri and the base of the dorsal spines; a few scattered cirri between the dorsal and lateral rows, and below the lateral line behind the pectoral fin. Color light brown to all shades of light red, pink, or lavender, spotted everywhere with white, the spots extremely minute on dorsal half of body, but more conspicuous ventrally; 5 wedge-shaped spots of dark brown along dorsal side of body; head dark brown, sometimes blotched with red or green, becoming lighter on side, leaving a dark postocular line extending from eye to the preopercular spine, and a dark spot on lower margin of preopercle, everywhere very finely marked with white and blue; a white spot with a brown center just in front of first dorsal; throat and belly a very light, bluish green, shading into a faint yellow behind pectoral, and a brownish green on each side of anal; all the fins, excepting the ventrals, light brownish green barred with dark brown; caudal light reddish brown, anal and tip of pectoral tinged with pinkish. A young individual is lighter and more brilliantly colored. This species is most closely allied to *Dialarchus snyderi*, from which it differs in the presence of a third preopercular spine, the greater depth and comparative length of the head, the larger eye and nasal spines, and the arrangement of the cirri. Many other specimens taken at Monterey Bay, but it is not recorded from any other locality. The most brilliantly colored of the tide-pool fishes, inhabiting only the deep pools rich in plant life. (*rubellio*, a rosy one.)

Eximia rubellio, Greeley, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 18, fig. 5, Pacific Grove, Cal. (Type, No. 6066, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Greeley & Maddren.)

Page 2027. *Gilbertina*, Jordan & Starks, is preoccupied in Lepidoptera. For its use in ichthyology Dr. Berg has substituted *Gilbertidia*.

Gilbertidia Berg, Com. del Museo Nac. de Buenos Aires, 1898 (Dec. 17, 1898), 43 (*sigolutes*).

Page 2207. After *Sicydium vincente*, Jordan & Evermann, insert:

2531 (b). SICYDIUM CAGUITÆ, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4.4; depth 4.8; eye 5.75; snout 2.5; maxillary 2; mandible 2.75; interorbital width 3; preorbital 3.5; D. VI–I, 10; A. I, 9; scales 83–25; longest dorsal spine 1.5 in head, longest ray 2; longest anal spine 2 in head, longest ray 2; pectoral 1.1; ventral disk 1.75; caudal 1.

Body rather stout, heavy forward; head large, broad; mouth large, its width 1.5 in head; lips very thick; maxillary not greatly produced; teeth simple, flexible; a median cleft in upper lip; pectoral somewhat shorter than head; dorsal spines without filaments, the longest about 1.5 in depth of body; space between dorsals about equal to orbit; soft rays of dorsal and anal scarcely reaching base of caudal; ventrals united, forming a cup-shaped disk, only about two-fifths posterior edge free from belly; caudal rounded. Scales very small, ctenoid, densely covering entire body except a broad strip on belly; posterior portion of nape with very fine scales; entire head naked.

Color: Dark brown or olivaceous on head, side, and back; under parts pale; fins all pale, the anal with a narrow darkish margin; caudal somewhat dark; no dark vertical bars on body and none at base of pectoral; no H-shaped figure at base of caudal.

This species is close to *S. plumieri*, from which it differs chiefly in the color, the more complete squamation, the shorter pectoral, and the nonfilamentous character of the dorsal spines.

Puerto Rico. A single specimen, 3.63 inches long, obtained in the Rio de Caguitas at Caguas, January 9, 1899, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (Named for the Rio de Caguitas, from which the type was obtained.)

Sicydium caguitæ, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 355, Rio de Caguitas, Caguas, P. R. (Type, No. 49364, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2230. After *Gobius oceanicus*, Pallas, insert:

2558 (a). GOBIUS BAYAMONENSIS, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4.8; depth 6.4; eye 5; snout 3.2; maxillary 1.8; mandible 1.9; interorbital 7.6; preorbital 4.6; scales 71-19, about 29 before dorsal; D. IV-14, the longest spine about 0.7 in head, the longest ray 1.5; A. 15, the longest ray 1.5; pectoral 1.1; ventrals 1.1; caudal very long and pointed. Body very long and slender; head long; caudal peduncle long; mouth very large, oblique; maxillary long, reaching past posterior border of orbit.

Color as in *G. oceanicus*, which this species closely resembles. The smaller (71 instead of 63 to 65), almost cycloid scales, the longer head, larger mouth, longer maxillary, and the longer and more slender body are differences which we can not reconcile with the descriptions of that species or with the numerous specimens of it which we have from Puerto Rico.

Puerto Rico. Known only from the type, a specimen 9 inches long, obtained in the San Juan market January 14, 1899, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. It probably came from near the mouth of the Bayamon River at Palo Seco, for which stream the species was named.

Gobius bayamonensis, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 355, Mouth of Bayamon River, Palo Seco, P. R. (Type, No. 49365, U.S.N.M.; coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2218. To the synonymy of *Gobius soporator* add the following:

Gobius arundelii, GARMAN, Proc. N. E. Zool. Club, I, 63, June 9, 1899, Clipperton Island. (Type in M. C. Z.)

Page 2240. Before, *Aboma*, Jordan & Starks, insert:

2570 (a). BOLLMANNIA BOQUERONENSIS, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4; depth 5.5; eye 3.5; snout 4.4; maxillary 2.2; mandible 2.5; interorbital width 3 in eye; preorbital 6; scales 27–8; D. VII–13, the longest spine 1.5 in head, the longest ray 1.2; A. 12, the longest ray 1.25 in head; pectoral 1; ventrals 1.1; caudal 0.4.

Body long, slender, tapering; head short; snout blunt; mouth large, oblique; jaws subequal, maxillary reaching posterior border of pupil; isthmus narrow, the gill-openings reaching forward to below preopercle; eyes large, high, close together, the interorbital very narrow and without median keel; no fleshy process on inner edge of shoulder girdle; teeth on jaws in narrow bands, those of outer series somewhat enlarged; opercle short, about 3 in head. Fins moderate; origin of spinous dorsal slightly behind base of pectoral, its spines 7 in number, not filamentous; interspace between dorsals less than diameter of eye; soft rays of dorsal and anal reaching, when depressed, beyond base of caudal; caudal long and pointed, as in *Gobius oceanicus;* pectoral pointed, reaching beyond origin of anal; ventral disk moderate, free from belly, the longest rays barely reaching origin of anal. Scales very large, weakly ctenoid; nape, cheek, and breast scaled, the scales somewhat smaller than on body, about 9 scales before the dorsal.

Color: Pale olivaceous or straw-color, back and upper part of head with profuse fine dark punctulations; under parts pale, breast somewhat dusky; dorsal fins barred with white and dark, a large jet-black ocellus on posterior part of spinous dorsal; other fins pale, the ventral disk somewhat dusky in front. The only known Atlantic member of the genus.

Length 2 to 3 inches. Puerto Rico. Known only from 5 specimens dredged by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, off Puerto Real, in Ensenada del Boqueron, January 25, 1899. (Named for the type locality.)

Bollmannia boqueronensis, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 356, Ensenada del Boqueron, off Puerto Real, in 8.5 fathoms, at Fish Hawk station 6074. (Type, No. 49366, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2245. Before *Microgobius thalassinus*, Jordan & Gilbert, insert:

2575 (a). MICROGOBIUS MEEKI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.75; depth 6; eye 3.5; snout 5.5; interorbital 7; preorbital 7; maxillary 2; mandible 1.5; scales 55–12; D. VII–17; A. 16.

Body slender, greatly compressed, tapering regularly from pectorals to caudal; head moderately heavy, interorbital space very narrow; eye large, high; mouth large, oblique; maxillary reaching posterior border of orbit; lower jaw projecting; teeth in bands in each jaw, the outer series greatly enlarged and strongly recurved, those of lower jaw largest; isthmus rather narrow, the gill-openings continue forward.

Body densely scaled, the scales strongly ctenoid, those anteriorly somewhat reduced; nape, breast, and entire head naked. Origin of spinous dorsal from snout 3.5 in length; dorsals very close together; spines of first dorsal filamentous, exceeding head in length; soft dorsal and anal long, their bases about equal, about 2.5 in body, their last rays reaching past base of caudal when depressed; caudal pointed, its longest rays about equal to head; pectoral about equal to head, reaching origin of anal; ventrals united, almost reaching origin of anal.

Color: Light olivaceous, dusted over uniformly with fine dark punctulations; a large dark shoulder spot between the base of pectoral and origin of spinous dorsal; a few indistinct dark areas on side of head; lower jaw dark at tip; an obscure dark blotch at base of caudal; fins all rather pale except ventrals, which are dark, perhaps bluish in life; caudal somewhat dusky; anal dark-edged. Length 1.5 inches.

This species seems related to *M. eulepis*, Eigenmann & Eigenmann, described from Fortress Monroe, Va., but differs in the smaller and strongly ctenoid scales, greatly compressed body, and in the coloration.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, 1.5 inches long, dredged by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 8, 1899. (Named for Dr. Seth Eugene Meek, assistant curator of zoology, Field Columbian Museum.)

Microgobius meeki, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 356, between Vieques and Culebra islands at Fish Hawk station 6087, in 15.25 fathoms. (Type, No. 49367, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2350. After *Enneanectes carminalis* (Jordan & Gilbert), insert:

868 (b). GILLIAS, Evermann & Marsh.

Gillias, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 357 (*jordani*).

Body short and stout, tapering rapidly from the short, broad head to the short, compressed caudal peduncle; scales large, rough-ctenoid; lateral line complete, or nearly so, broken under last spines of middle dorsal; a broad, double-pointed tentacle above eye; dorsal fin divided into 3 parts, the first of 3 short spines, the second of 11 longer spines, and the third of 7 rays.

This genus is closely related to *Enneanectes*, Jordan & Evermann, from which it differs in the presence of the orbital tentacle, the more complete development of the lateral line, and the larger scales.

(Named for Dr. Theodore Gill.)

2687 (b). GILLIAS JORDANI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.5; depth 4.3; eye 2.5; snout 3.5; maxillary 2.4; mandible 1.9; scales 2–30–7; D. III–XII–7; A. II, 15; longest dorsal spine 1.8 in head, longest ray 1.6; longest anal ray 2.3; pectoral 0.8; ventral 1.3; caudal 1.3.

Body short and stout, tapering rapidly to the short, compressed caudal peduncle; head short; snout short; blunt, concave in front of eyes; mouth small, slightly oblique, jaws equal; eye large, high up, interorbital width very narrow; a broad bifid orbital tentacle, none on nape. Scales very large and rough-ctenoid; opercles and entire head rough; lateral line nearly complete, beginning immediately above base of pectoral at upper end of gill-opening and extending parallel with back to posterior part of middle dorsal fin (or for 12 scales) where there is a break, the line dropping down 3 scales, then continuing with one or two interruptions to base of caudal; belly and breast scaled; dorsals 3, the first of 3 short, flexible spines, close to the second, which has 12 longer, rather stiffer, spines, separated from the third by a space one-third diameter of eye; anal long and low, the membranes deeply notched between the rays; pectoral of 15 rays, broad and short, reaching posterior end of second dorsal; ventral 2, slender.

Color in alcohol: Brown, body crossed by 4 broad blackish bars, one at the origin of second dorsal, one under last spines of same fin, the third between second and third dorsals, and the fourth under third dorsal; an inky-black bar across caudal peduncle at base of caudal fin; head and under parts rusty; fins all barred with light and dark; caudal with a narrow light bar at base, then a black one, then a broader white one, followed by a much broader dark bar containing some white areas, the fin finally tipped with white. Puerto Rico. Two specimens of this well-marked and interesting species were obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, the type 1.5 inches long (No. 49368, U.S.N.M.), taken on the Cardona Light-House Reef, at Ponce, February 1, 1899, and another specimen of about the same size taken at the same place the preceding day.

(Named for Dr. David Starr Jordan.)

Gillias jordani, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 357, Cordona Light-House Reef, Ponce, P. R. (coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2357. After *Malacoctenus lugubris* (Poey), insert:

2696 (a). MALACOCTENUS CULEBRÆ, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.35; depth 5; eye 4.2; snout 4.5; maxillary 2.2; mandible 1.8; interorbital 6.5; scales 2–35–11; D. XXI, 8; A. II, 18; pectoral 1.3; ventral 1.3; caudal 1.4.

Body slender, compressed; head rather long, pointed, upper profile convex; mouth large, the maxillary nearly reaching posterior border of orbit; lips thick, jaws equal; teeth very small, conical, a single row in each jaw; a single nasal, ocular, and nuchal filament; dorsal fin moderately high, originating above the origin of lateral line, a shallow notch in front of last two dorsal spines, the membrane free from caudal; anal origin under about tenth dorsal spine; caudal somewhat pointed; pectoral large, reaching anal; ventrals moderate, not reaching anus, of two rays, no spine evident; lateral line distinct throughout, running high anteriorly, where it is slightly curved, turning abruptly downward over the origin of anal, thence median to base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Body everywhere mottled with dark brown, in somewhat regularly arranged blotches, a series of about nine of these at the base of dorsal, barely extending upon the fin; a similar series of much smaller ones at base of anal, not evident on all specimens; below the series at base of dorsal are two other series of the same blotches less deep in color and not so well defined, extending the length of body and sometimes forming, with the upper series, more or less broken vertical bars;

between the blotches a lighter shade of brown is interwoven with pale streaks of ground color: head nearly pale below, save some dark on chin and isthmus; two wide streaks from eye across cheek; opercle dark brown; top of head with the color of body; lips with brown and pale stripes; posterior half of maxillary pale; dorsal rather dark; caudal uniform gray or faintly barred; anal similar to dorsal in color; the rays with pale tips forming a white edge; pectoral like caudal; ventrals pale. Length about 1.5 inches.

A plainly marked species most closely related to *M. lugubris* (Poey). Puerto Rico; only 3 specimens known, all from the coral reefs about Culebra Island, February 9, 1899.

(Named for the type locality.)

Malacoctenus culebræ, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 357, Culebra Island. (Type, No. 49369, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page. 2358. After *Malacoctenus gillii* (Steindachner), insert:

2697 (a). MALACOCTENUS MOOREI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.6; depth 3.7; eye 3.5; snout 3.4; maxillary 4.5; mandible 4.5; interorbital 4; scales 3–45–5. D. XXII, 11; A. II, 20; pectoral 1 in head; ventral 1.2; caudal 1.2; longest dorsal spine 1.5, ray 1.2; longest anal ray 1.5.

Body short, rather stout, compressed; head short, snout short, but pointed; mouth rather small, little oblique, the gape scarcely reaching orbit; teeth in each jaw in a single series; gill membranes broadly united across the isthmus; eye small, interorbital space wide; dorsal outline rising abruptly to above eye, thence gently curved to origin of dorsal fin, and from there nearly straight to base of caudal fin; ventral outline regularly convex.

Color in alcohol: Light olivaceous, the body crossed by about 9 or 10 broad dark vertical bars, which extend upon dorsal fin, these usually broadest above, the pale interspaces therefore broadest on lower half of body; the fourth from last is a narrow dark line, the one following it is a double spot, the next narrow and indistinct, the last, at base of caudal, more distinct, followed by 3 small irregular white spots; top of head brown; side of head with fine punctulations; a dark line running forward from eye, a dark spot below eye, 2 or 3 dark blotches on anterior edge of opercle; under surface of head crossed by 3 or 4 irregular, indistinct dark lines; caudal and anal with fine dusky punctulations; pectoral and ventrals pale.

This species is close to *M. gillii*, from which it may be distinguished by the larger dorsal and anal fins, the greater depth, wider interorbital, and the coloration.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, 1.4 inches long, obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 11, 1899.

(Named for Dr. H. F. Moore, naturalist on the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*.)

Malacoctenus moorei, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 358, Culebra Island. (Type, No. 49370, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2358. After *Malacoctenus bimaculatus* (Steindachner), insert:

2697 (b). MALACOCTENUS PUERTORICENSIS, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.4; depth 3.4; eye 4; snout 3.5; maxillary 3.4; mandible 2.6; interorbital 7; preorbital 8; scales 4–44–8. D. XX, 10; A. II, 19; P. 14; V. 2; C. 13.

Body short, stout, compressed; head rather long, snout long and pointed; mouth small, little oblique, the maxillary scarcely reaching front of orbit; teeth in a single row in each jaw; gill-membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus; eyes high up, interorbital narrow; caudal peduncle short, compressed, its least depth about 3 in head. Fins rather large; origin of dorsal over upper end of gill-opening, first spine slightly shorter than second, which is somewhat longer than the third, whose length is about 2.2 in head; no notch behind third and fourth spines, all the spines from third to fifteenth being about equal in length, the sixteenth and seventeenth being somewhat shorter, the remaining three progressively longer; soft dorsal higher, its longest ray about 1.7 in head; longest anal ray 1.7; pectoral broad, 1.25 in head, reaching anal; ventral barely reaching origin of anal; a pair of slender ocular cirri, a small supraocular one, a short, slender, nasal cirrus and a few very slender ones at the nape; scales large, not crowded anteriorly; lateral line well arched above the pectoral.

Color in alcohol: Brown, much spotted and vermiculated with darker; top of head brown, sides and under parts pale, crossed by about 5 broad, irregular brown bars; side of body with about 5 or 6 broad, dark crossbars, broader than the paler interspaces, broadest and darkest above and extending upon dorsal fin; under parts of body paler, more speckled; spinous dorsal with numerous small brown specks, a large, black ocellus on base of 3 anterior spines, and a larger one on base of last 4 dorsal spines, being chiefly on body; soft dorsal, caudal, and anal each crossed by several series of small brown spots; pectoral and ventrals pale, the pectoral with a few brown spots at base.

The above description from the type, a female, 2.5 inches long, obtained at Hucares, February 14. Three female cotypes gotten at Fajardo, February 17, and one at Culebra, February 9, agree closely with the type; 2 of these, however, show faint traces of narrow horizontal lines along lower part of side.

A male, 2.5 inches long, from Culebra, February 11, taken as one of the cotypes, may be described as follows: Head 3.5; depth 3.7; eye 3.8; snout 3.2; maxillary 3.1; mandible 2.4; interorbital 7; preorbital 6.2; scales 3–45–9; D. XX, 10; A. II, 19; P. 14; V. 2; C. 13; longest dorsal spine 2 in head, longest ray 1.4; longest anal ray 1.5; pectoral 1; ventral 1.1; caudal 1.1. Color in alcohol, tolerably uniform brown; crossbars on side very faint; longitudinal lines more evident than in the female; throat and under parts of head mottled with white and light brown; fins less speckled than in female, the soft dorsal and anal pale, almost without spots.

Another male, 2.25 inches long, from Culebra, February 11, agrees with the large specimen just described, except that the crossbars on body are more distinct.

This species most closely resembles *M. bimaculatus* Steindachner, from which it differs in the larger head, greater depth, smaller mouth, narrower interorbital, and in the color. The tips of the anal rays are not white, the soft dorsal is spotted like the caudal and anal, and there are no white spots on base of pectoral, as is said to be the case in *M. bimaculatus*.

Puerto Rico; known from the 7 specimens mentioned above, all obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico.

Malacoctenus puertoricensis, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19 1899), 358, Hucares, P. R. (Type, No. 49371, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2369. Before *Auchenopterus*, Günther, insert:

878 (a). AUCHENISTIUS, Evermann & Marsh.

Auchenistius, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 359 (*stahli*).

This genus has the form of *Auchenopterus* and suggests that genus strongly. It differs in the absence of a lateral line, in the much smaller scales, in the absence of a notch at the front of the dorsal fin, and in the union of the membrane of the anal fin with that of the caudal.

(*αὐχήν*, nape; *ἱστίον*, sail or fin.)

2711 (a). AUCHENISTIUS STAHLI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 5; depth 6.5; eye 4.8; snout 6; maxillary 2.8; scales about 58, about 12 in transverse series; D. XLI or XLII; A. II, 23 or 24; pectoral 2.5; ventral 2.2; caudal 1.3.

Body elongate, somewhat compressed, especially posteriorly, the dorsal and ventral outlines alike; head small, upper profile straight and descending; snout moderate, pointed; mouth large, the maxillary reaching to or beyond middle of eye; the jaws equal, heavy and projecting; teeth in lower jaw conical, short and strong, slightly recurved, in one row; teeth in upper jaw similar to those in lower, but a small patch of smaller teeth in front of jaw behind the main row; teeth on vomer; gill-membranes joined to the isthmus; nostrils with short tubes, a single flap above each eye and one on each side of nape; dorsal fin long, of spines only; last four spines somewhat longer than the preceding, forming a shallow notch, a feature lacking in the other examples; anal origin about midway between tip of snout and tip of caudal, the fin similar to dorsal in shape, but somewhat lower; membrane of dorsal and anal joined to caudal; caudal small, pointed; pectoral small, of 8 rays; ventral small, of 2 rays.

Color in spirits; Body everywhere with a very slight yellowish tinge, in some specimens a faded gray; one specimen has traces of 10 or 12 dark crossbars; fins all pale, in one case with the dorsal and anal dark-edged.

Puerto Rico; known from the type, a specimen 1.2 inches long, obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 1, 1899, at Ponce, and 13 cotypes, 8 from the coral and algæ on the reefs at the mouth of Culebra harbor, and 5 from Puerto Real.

("Named for Dr. A. Stahl, of Bayamon, Puerto Rico, who, under many difficulties put in his way by Spanish authorities, made important collections of natural history objects of that island.")

Auchenistius stahli, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 359, Ponce, P. R. (Type. No. 49372, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2373. Before *Auchenopterus fasciatus* (Steindacher), insert:

2717 (a). AUCHENOPTERUS ALBICAUDUS, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.2; depth 4; eye 4; snout 4.1; maxillary 2.2; mandible 1.6; interorbital 5.3; D. XXX, 1; A. II, 17; pectoral 1.4; ventral 1.5; caudal 1.6; branchiostegals 6; scales 1-34-6.

Body rather short, compressed; dorsal outline not elevated; head moderate, not broad; snout short, pointed; mouth large, oblique, maxillary extending to below middle of eye; lips broad, prominent; a band of conical teeth on each jaw, those on side somewhat enlarged and recurved; a patch of teeth on vomer, none on palatines; gill-membranes broadly united, free from isthmus; eye large, high up; nasal, supraocular, and nuchal regions with fringed tuft-like cirri; a considerable notch between fourth and fifth dorsal spines, but not reaching base of membrane; longest anterior spine scarcely as long as those of the posterior portion; scales large, reduced anteriorly; lateral line anteriorly separated from the dorsal fin by only one scale; head naked.

Color: Uniform dark brown on head and body, no dark crossbars; dorsal brown, mottled with lighter, narrowly edged with white; a black spot upon anterior 3 or 4 spines and a large black ocellus upon posterior portion of fin between twenty-second and twenty-fourth spines; anal rather darker, with narrow white edge; caudal peduncle black, the fin abruptly white at base, the entire fin being clear white, entirely without specks; pectoral black at base, then barred with white and dark; ventral black at base, the outer two-thirds barred with black and white.

This species seems to be related to the Pacific-coast species, *Auchenopterus integripinnis*, which it closely resembles, but differs from that species in the larger scales, the deeper body, and the coloration.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, a specimen 1.5 inches long, obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 4, 1899.

(*albus*, white; *cauda*, tail.)

Auchenopterus albicaudus, EVERMANN & MARSH. Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 360, Arroyo, P. R. (Type, No. 49373, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

2717 (b). AUCHENOPTERUS RUBESCENS, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3 4; depth 5; eye 5; snout 3.8; maxillary 2.6; interorbital 5.8; scales 2-32-8; D. XXX, 1; A. II, 18; pectoral 1.5; ventral 2; caudal 1.4.

Body slender and compressed; head moderate, somewhat compressed above; snout pointed; mouth moderate, the jaws equal, the maxillary about reaching front of pupil; lips, especially the upper, prominent; teeth small, conical and sharp, in both jaws, in a numerous patch on front of upper jaw, fewer on sides; in lower jaw less numerous in front, a long single row of somewhat stronger teeth on sides; eye not large; a small nasal flap, and a 3- or 4-branched tentacle over eye and one at nape; scales rather large and regularly arranged; dorsal fin with a notch behind third spine, and with one unbranched soft ray at its end, the membrane joined to caudal; origin of anal under eleventh dorsal spine; lateral line as usual in *Auchenopterus.*

Color in spirits: Everywhere a nearly uniform faded pink, save breast and lower side of head, which are paler; a small, inconspicuous dark round spot on dorsal fin, at twenty-third and twenty-fourth spines, a little nearer base than margin, and made up of very small black punctulations; indications of a yellow tinge on front of dorsal and base of anal in life; fins otherwise all pale.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, a specimen 1.3 inches long, obtained by the United States Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico January 27, 1899. (*rubescens*, reddening.)

Auchenopterus rubescens, Evermann & Marsh, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 360, Puerto Real, P. R. (Type, No. 49374, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

2717 (e). AUCHENOPTERUS CINGULATUS, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3; depth 4.4; eye 5; snout 4.2; maxillary 2.2; interorbital 6; scales 2-29-7; D. IV-XXIV, the longest spines 3 in head; A. II, 16, the longest ray 2.25 in head; pectoral 1.3; ventral 1.8; caudal 1.6. Body rather long and slender, strongly compressed; head large, little compressed; snout moderately sharp; mouth large, maxillary reaching posterior border of eye, the lips heavy, the jaws subequal or the lower very slightly projecting; teeth conical and sharp, in more than one row in each jaw, most numerous in front; a patch on vomer; a nasal filament, a 3- or 4-branched supraocular tentacle, and a 4-branched nuchal tentacle, the branches of the latter each with a dark dot on their anterior surface. Dorsal originating over edge of preopercle, of spines only, the second slightly longer than first; second, third, and fourth graduated, the fourth comparatively short, thus forming a notch partly separating the first 4 spines from rest of fin; dorsal membrane joined low with caudal; anal free from caudal, about as high as dorsal, its thirteenth and fourteenth rays longest; first anal spine under tenth or eleventh dorsal spine; caudal rounded, shorter than head, of about 13 rays; pectoral large, reaching anal, of 12 rays; ventrals moderate, of 2 rays, the spine not evident. Lateral line running high to eleventh dorsal spine, here abruptly decurved two rows of scales, thence median to base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Body and head pale yellow; body with 4 heavy dark-brown vertical bars, each about 4 rows of scales wide, extending on the vertical fins; membrane of anterior dorsal spines, opercle, occipital, and scapular region blotched with the same color; a dark bar backward and downward from eye across cheek, rather more than one-half width of eye; top of head between and behind eyes darkened; preorbital, maxillary, lips, and under part of head thickly punctulate with dark; dorsal and anal barred with the extensions of the wide dark body bars, and with the alternating narrower pale interspaces; caudal mottled or irregularly barred with grayish, its base with the plain pale-yellow ground color, which is sharply separated from the rest of the fin by a curved dark line; posterior half of pectoral barred with dark formed of dots on the rays, the first bar plainest; basal half of pectoral pale; ventral with basal portion dark, the rest barred like pectoral.

A pretty and strongly marked blenny, known only from Puerto Rico, where 4 specimens were obtained on the coral reefs at Ponce and 1 at Puerto Real by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (*cingulatus*, banded, from the conspicuous vertical bars.)

Auchenopterus cingulatus, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 361, Ponce, P. R. (Type, No. 49375, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

2717 (d). AUCHENOPTERUS FAJARDO, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.25; depth 4.8; eye 4.2; snout 4.8; maxillary 1.7; mandible 1.5; interorbital 5.5; scales 2–37–8; B. XXIX, 1, the longest spine 2.3 in head; A. II, 17; pectoral 1.4; ventral 1.7; caudal 1.4. Body elongate, strongly compressed posteriorly; head moderate, little compressed; mouth large, the long and slender maxillary reaching beyond the posterior border of orbit; jaws subequal; teeth of upper jaw conical and sharp, in a patch in front, becoming one row posteriorly; teeth in lower jaw similar, but fewer and weaker; vomerine teeth in two series. Nasal, ocular, and nuchal tentacles present, all but the nasal about 5-branched. Dorsal origin over edge of preopercle, the first 4 spines graduated, the fourth shortest, thus forming a notch; dorsal ending with an unbranched soft ray, the joints visible under a strong lens; membrane of dorsal joined low to caudal; anal origin under eleventh dorsal spine and the decurved portion of lateral line; pectoral reaching past front of anal; ventral moderate, of 3 rays, the innermost shorter and slenderer.

Color in spirits: Body and head light reddish, becoming a little paler posteriorly; body with traces of 6 or 8 dark vertical bars extending on the fins, their margins ill defined; breast pale, 2 dark reddish bars downward and backward from eye across upper and lower edge of cheek to opercle; maxillary blotched with dark; upper lip and tips of both jaws dark; lower part of head spotted with dark; a row of about 5 small dark spots on edge of preopercle; iris pink; dorsal and anal fins gray, except for the extensions of the dark bars of the body and a few white spots on the dorsal; a distinct ocellus on the twenty-second, twenty-third, and twenty-fourth dorsal spines and their membranes; base of caudal gray, like the ground color of dorsal and anal; posterior part of caudal with gray mottlings on the rays only, this portion separated from the basal part by a space without pigment on rays or membrane, making a distinct vertical bar; pectoral and ventrals mottled. Puerto Rico.

A handsomely colored blenny, known only from the type, 1.63 inches long, collected February 17, 1899, by the the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (Named for the type locality.)

Auchenopterus fajardo, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 361, Fajardo, P. R. (Type, No. 49376, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2400. Before *Ophioblennius*, Gill, insert:

893 (a). CORALLIOZETUS, Evermann & Marsh.

Coralliozetus, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 362 (*cardonæ*).

Body slender and strongly compressed, without scales; head large, subcylindrical, bluntly pointed; mouth large; teeth not hooked, about 8 enlarged conical ones in front of each jaw, smaller ones behind; vomer with teeth; dorsal fin with a notch between the rays and spines, the membrane connected with caudal; caudal fin rounded; pectoral large, ventrals small and inserted slightly in advance of pectorals. A strongly marked genus, conspicuous in appearance by its heavy head and thin body, probably related to *Ophioblennius*, from which it is technically separated by the absence of hooked canine teeth, the convex caudal, and the entire absence of a lateral line.

(*κοράλλιον*, coral; *ζητέω*, I seek.)

2753 (a). CORALLIOZETUS CARDONÆ, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4; depth 5.6; eye 5; snout 4; maxillary 2; D. XVII, 11; A. 21; pectoral 1.3; ventral 1.8; caudal 1.4.

Body scaleless, slender, much compressed; head large and heavy, not compressed nor depressed; snout very short and blunt; mouth large, horizontal, low in position, the maxillary reaching far beyond the eye; eyes small, close together, placed high and well forward; teeth conical, in a patch on the front of each jaw, an outer row of about 8 teeth (4 on a side) in each jaw, much enlarged; a single row of smaller teeth on sides of each jaw; teeth on vomer; a small flap at the nostril and two short filaments above eye, one much the smaller; no appendages at the nape. Dorsal fin long and high, of slender, flexible spines, and longer soft rays, a notch between the soft and spinous portions; anal longer and lower than soft dorsal; anal and dorsal free from caudal; caudal rounded; pectoral large, wide as body, reaching anal or beyond; ventral small, inserted before pectoral, of 3 rays, the innermost very slender.

Color in spirits: Body dark red, much paler in one specimen; head everywhere inky, this color dusted upon the body, particularly on the anterior portion; a pale gray bar downward and backward across cheek; fins pale, except ventrals and front of dorsal, which have color of head; a row of small rosy spots along bases of anal rays, seemingly in the flesh; sometimes a similar fainter row along base of dorsal. Known only from Puerto Rico, where 3 specimens, each about 1 inch long, were obtained in February, 1899, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to that island.

(Named for Cardona, a little islet off Playa de Ponce, on the reef of which the type was collected.)

Coralliozetus cardonæ, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 362, Cardona Islet, P. R. (Type, No. 49377, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2471. After *Lycenchelys paxillus* (Goode & Bean), insert the following:

2833 (a). LYCENCHELYS MURÆNA (Collett).

Head nearly 8; depth about 20; eye 4.5; D. 112 (including one-half of caudal, 118); A. 95 (101); P. 13. Body everywhere scaled, head and fins naked; ventrals comparatively close together, 6 times length of pectoral; jaws with teeth in a single series. Lateral line present, but difficult to trace in its entirety; from upper angle of gill-opening a series of rather closely placed, very small pores (connected by a narrow line) descends in a curve to a short distance behind vent; after having reached nearly to base of anal, it runs for a short distance nearly horizontally, whereupon it ceases, or can not be followed in the same direction with certainty; another lateral line, however, begins about over the vent, and runs horizontally along median line, becoming obsolete toward end of tail; the pores herein are very small and more widely separated, and can be seen only by close observation; the short whitish line which runs through each pore forms here no accompanying line. Length 7 to 11 inches. North Atlantic. Recently taken by the *Ingolf* expedition in Denmark Strait.

Lycodes murœna, COLLETT, Lorh. Selsk. Christ., No. 14, 15, 1878, off Traenen, in Helgeland, Norway; Lütken, *Ingolf* Expedition, 20, 1898.
Lycenchelys murœna, GOODE & BEAN, Oceanic Ichth., 309, 1896.

Page 2578. *Chalinura simula*, Goode & Bean, was taken by the *Ingolf* in Denmark Strait in 912 to 1,236 fathoms.

Page 2587. Before *Cœlorhynchus*, Giorna, insert the following:

2963 (a). MACROURUS INGOLFI, Lütken.

The head is contained about 5 times in the total length. The superior or frontal surface of the snout is separated from the inferior or more forwardly directed part by a well-developed crest or edge, terminating in 3 spinose osseous tubercles, 1 directly in the middle and 1 on each side, close before the naked spot, where the nostrils have their place, and continued both above and below the orbits. The broadly triangular snout is prolonged fairly over and before the mouth, which is relatively little, the corners of the mouth falling in a line with the anterior margin of the middle of the orbits. The eyes are large, their diameter surpassing the breadth of the front between the eyes. The teeth form a fine card in both jaws. The head is scaled with the exception of the gill-membrane, the isthmus, and its foremost superior margin, and almost the whole lower surface. The naked part of the snout is handsomely embroidered with rows of slime glands. The first dorsal, counting 11+9 rays, is singularly high and its longest (second) ray is serrate and as long as the head. The second dorsal begins much forward, its foremost rudimentary rays may be followed until not far from the posterior margin of the first dorsal fin. The pectoral contains 20 rays, and the ventrals, whose external ray tapers to a fine thread and reaches a long stretch beyond the anus, have 8 rays. It may also be remarked that the tail, as in other Macrurians, is really pointed behind, but in several specimens has lost a shorter or longer part; but the wound has healed, and on the thus truncated point of the tail is developed a distinct caudal fin, a phenomenon which is also observed in some specimens of the preceding species. The scales show distinct rows of thorns, not however so much projecting as in *M. goodei.* (Lütken.)

Several specimens taken by the *Ingolf* about Iceland and in Denmark Strait.

Macrurus ingolfi, LÜTKEN, Ichth. Results Danish *Ingolf* Exped., 27, 1898, south of Iceland

Page 2622. After *Hippoglossina bollmani*, Gilbert, insert the following:

2988 (a). HIPPOGLOSSINA SABANENSIS, Boulenger.

Head 4; depth 1¾; eye 5; width of mouth 2¾ in head; maxillary reaching posterior third of eye; teeth small, more strongly developed on right side; eyes moderately large, the lower a little in advance of the upper; interorbital space tectiform, scarcely half the width of eye. D. 76; A. 63. Gill-rakers very short, tuberculous, 6 on lower arm of first gill-arch; dorsal commencing above anterior third of upper eye, its longest ray 2 in head; left pectoral a little longer than right, 1⅖ in head; left ventral twice as long as right, equaling the head; caudal a little shorter than head, its free edge forming a wide angle, the middle rays more than half longer than the outer; depth of caudal peduncle twice it length; scales 33–110–40, strongly ciliate on both sides; lateral line strongly arched above the pectoral. Deep gray brown; 3 large black ocelli bordered with bluish, 2 superposed on middle of body, equally distant, between lateral line and vertical fin, the third on lateral line a little in front of caudal peduncle; pectoral yellowish, ventrals blackish. Length 230 mm. One specimen from Rio Sabana, Darien. (Boulenger.) (*sabanensis*, from the Rio Sabana.)

Hippoglossina sabanensis, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 346, 4, April 29, 1899, Rio Sabana, Darien. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 2789. *Villarius*, Rutter=*Haustor*, Jordan & Evermann. All species of *Ameiurus* have villi.

Page 118. Dr. Albert Günther has recently critically studied the Linnæan type specimens of American fishes in the possession of the Linnæan Society of London, and the results are published in the proceedings of that society for May 24, 1899.

These studies of Dr. Günther necessitate the following changes from the names adopted by us in the earlier parts of this work: The Gaff-Topsail Catfish becomes

161. FELICHTHYS FELIS (Linnæus).

The species called by us *Hexanematichthys felis* (Linnæus) (p. 128) becomes

186. GALEICHTHYS MILBERTI (Cuvier & Valenciennes).

The Red Hind, given by us as *Epinephelus maculosus* (p. 1158), becomes

1553. EPINEPHELUS GUTTATUS (Linnæus).

The Spotted Jewfish, given as *Promicrops guttatus* (p. 1162), becomes

1557. PROMICROPS ITAIARA (Lichtenstein).

Page 261. After *Notropis heterodon* (Cope), insert:

406 (a). NOTROPIS CALIENTIS Jordan & Snyder.

Head 3.66 in length; depth 3.33; eye 4 in head; snout 4; interorbital space 2.66; depth of caudal peduncle 2.40; height of dorsal 4.66 in length; anal 5.75; length of pectoral 5.66; ventral 6; caudal 3.83; scales in lateral line 33; between dorsal and occiput 15; between dorsal and ventral fins 10; D. 8; A. 7. Body deep and wide, deepest part anterior to insertion of dorsal; caudal peduncle long and slender; snout blunt, rounded; mouth oblique; jaws equal; maxillary reaching to a vertical from posterior nostril. Teeth 4–4, slender, hooked, grinding surface narrow, absent on smallest tooth. Gill-rakers short, blunt; 9 on first arch. Intestinal canal short, with but 1 convolution; peritoneum white, scales large, not notably deeper than long; lateral line incomplete, extending only as far as posterior edge of pectoral. Dorsal fin rounded, the second, third, and fourth rays longest; anal fin similar in shape; ventral rounded, extending to vent, inserted directly under dorsal; pectoral rounded; caudal forked, the lobes rounded.

Color silvery, an indefinite dark band extending from tip of snout to end of caudal peduncle; the band distinct on snout and caudal peduncle, broader and almost obsolete on middle of body; top of head and a narrow band on median dorsal part of body dark; ventral parts of body immaculate, except a narrow, dark band extending along base of anal and ventral part of caudal peduncle; chin white; scales on upper parts with dark edges; dorsal and caudal fins slightly dusky; other fins lighter.

This species is of small size, the mature males measuring about 34 mm. in length of body; the females 43. The males are more slender and have a little less dark color on the body. The affinities of *Notropis calientis* are with *Notropis cayuga*, *jordani*, and others of the subgenus *Chriope*. The species may be distinguished by its small eye, short, rounded snout, deep body, short lateral line, and rounded fins. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Lake Chapala basin, Mexico.

Notropis calientis, JORDAN & SNYDER. Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 122, Rio Verde, at Aguas Calientes, Mexico. (Type, No. ——, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Page 965. The generic name *Rhombus* was first used by Humphreys in 1797 for a genus of mollusks, and can not therefore be used in fishes. Its place in fishes will be taken by *Peprilus* Cuvier (1817).

INDEX TO NAMES OF FISHES MENTIONED IN THE "ADDITIONAL ADDENDA" IN PART IV.

The following index includes only those names which occur in the "Additional Addenda" found in the present volume. An index complete for the three other parts is given in Part III.

Page.
agassizii, Chologaster 3156
Agosia klamathensis 3144
albicaudus, Auchenopterus 3191
album, Chirostoma 3165
Algansea lacustris 3140
Alutera monoceros 3178
Amblyopsis 3157
arge, Eslopsarum 3158
arundelii, Gobius 3184
aubeenaubei, Etheostoma 3167
Auchenistius 3190
  stahli 3190
Auchenopterus albicaudus 3191
  cingulatus 3192
  fajardo 3193
  rubescens 3191
Bairdiella miacantha 3173
baldwini, Prionodes 3168
balsanus, Istlarius 3139
bathœcetor, Salmo 3149
bayamonensis, Gobius 3184
Blennicottus globiceps 3179
  recalvus 3178
Bollmannia boqueronensis 3185
boqueronensis, Bollmannia 3185
breve, Chirostoma 3157
caguitæ, Sicydium 3183
Calamus kendalli 3172
caliente, Xenendum 3152
calientis, Notropis 3197
cardonæ, Coralliozetus 3194
carpintis, Neetroplus 3175
cayuga, Cottus gracilis 3178
Centridermichthys globiceps 3179
  maculosus 3182
Centrolophidæ 3166
chapalæ, Chirostoma 3159
  Falcula 3143
Characodon encaustus 3150

Page.
Chirostoma album 3165
  breve 3157
  chapalæ 3159
  crystallinum 3162
  diazi 3161
  estor 3165
  humboldtianum 3157
  lermæ 3163
  ocotlane 3163
  promelas 3160
Chologaster 3156
  agassizii 3156
  cornutus 3156
  papilliferus 3156
Cichlasoma steindachneri 3173
cingulatus, Auchenopterus 3192
clarkii declivifrons, Salmo 3147
  jordani, Salmo 3148
Coralliozetus 3194
  cardonæ 3194
cornutus, Chologaster 3156
Cottus gracilis cayuga 3178
crystallinum, Chirostoma 3162
culebræ, Malacoctenus 3187
Cyclothone megalops 3150
declivifrons, Salmo clarkii 3147
decoris, Doratonotus 3177
Dialarchus 3180
  snyderi 3181
diazi, Chirostoma 3161
digueti, Neomugil 3165
Doratonotus decoris 3177
encaustus, Characodon 3150
Epinephelus guttatus 3197
  maculosus 3197
Eslopsarum arge 3158
  jordani 3157
estor, Chirostoma 3165
Etheostoma aubeenaubei 3167

Page.

- Eucalia inconstans, 3157
- Eupomacentrus flavilatus, 3176
  - rectifrenum, 3176
- Eximia, 3182
  - rubellio, 3182
- Falcula, 3143
  - chapalæ, 3143
- fajardo, Auchenopterus, 3193
- Felichthys felis, 3197
- felis, Felichthys, 3197
- festæ, Piabucina, 3145
  - Tachysurus, 3138
- flavilatus, Eupomacentrus, 3176
- Galeichthys labiatus, 3137
  - milberti, 3197
- garmani, Stolephorus, 3146
- Gasterosteus gymnetes, 3157
- gilberti, Stolephorus, 3146
- Gilbertidia, 3183
- Gilbertina, 3183
- Gillias, 3186
  - jordani, 3186
- globiceps, Blennicottus, 3179
  - Centridermichthys, 3179
  - Oligocottus, 3179
- Gobius arundelii, 3184
  - bayamonensis, 3184
  - soporator, 3184
- gracile, Myctophum, 3150
- gracilis cayuga, Cottus, 3178
  - Uranidea, 3178
- guttatus, Epinephelus, 3197
  - Promicrops, 3197
- gymnetes, Gasterosteus, 3157
- Hadropterus maxinkuckiensis, 3166
- Hæmulon helenæ, 3171
- Haustor, 3196
- helenæ, Hæmulon, 3171
- Heros istlarius, 3174
- Hippoglossina sabanensis, 3196
- humboldtianum, Chirostoma, 3157
- inconstans, Eucalia, 3157
- ingolfi, Macrourus, 3195
- istlarius, Heros, 3174
- Istlarius, 3138
  - balsanus, 3139
- itaiara, Promicrops, 3197
- jordani, Eslopsarum, 3157
  - Gillias, 3186
  - Lycodontis, 3145
  - Salmo clarkii, 3148
- kendalli, Calamus, 3172
- klamathensis, Agosia, 3144
- labiatus, Galeichthys, 3137
- labraciforme, Pomadasis, 3172
- lacustris, Algansea, 3140

Page.

- lalandi, Seriola, 3166
- lermæ, Chirostoma, 3163
- limantouri, Pœcilia, 3153
- luitpoldii, Xenendum, 3152
- Lycenchelys muræna, 3195
- Lycodontis jordani, 3145
- Macdonaldia rostrata, 3150
- Macrourus ingolfi, 3195
- maculosus, Centridermichthys, 3182
  - Epinephelus, 3196
  - Oligocottus, 3182
- Malacoctenus culebræ, 3187
  - moorei, 3188
  - puertoricensis, 3189
- maxinkuckiensis, Hadropterus, 3166
- meeki, Microgobius, 3185
- megalops, Cyclothone, 3150
- miacantha, Bairdiella, 3173
- Microgobius meeki, 3185
- milberti, Galeichthys, 3196
- monoceros, Alutera, 3178
- montezumæ, Xiphophorus, 3154
- moorei, Malacoctenus, 3188
- muræna, Lycenchelys, 3195
- muskoka, Notropis, 3141
- Myctophum gracile, 3150
- Nebris occidentalis, 3173
  - zestus, 3173
- Neetroplus carpintis, 3175
- Neomugil, 3165
  - digueti, 3165
- nephelus, Spheroides, 3178
  - Tetrodon, 3178
- Notropis calientis, 3197
  - muskoka, 3141
  - rasconis, 3141
- occidentalis, Nebris, 3173
- octolane, Chirostoma, 3163
- Oligocottus globiceps, 3179
  - maculosus, 3182
  - snyderi, 3182
- Orcella, 3140
- Orcula, 3140
- papilliferus, Chologaster, 3156
- Peprilus, 3197
- Piabucina festæ, 3145
- Pœcilia limantouri, 3153
- Pomadasis labraciforme, 3172
- popoche, Xystrosus, 3142
- Prionodes baldwini, 3168
- promelas, Chirostoma, 3160
- Promicrops guttatus, 3197
  - itaiara, 3197
- puertoricensis, Malacoctenus, 3189
- rasconis, Notropis, 3141
- recalvus, Blennicottus, 3178

Page.

- rectifrenum, Eupomacentrus, 3176
- Rhegma*, 3169
  - thaumasium*, 3170
- Rhombus, 3197
- rimensis, Rusciculus, 3179
- rosæ, Troglichthys, 3156
  - Typhlichthys, 3156
- rostrata, Macdonaldia, 3150
- rubellio, Eximia, 3182
- rubescens, Auchenopterus, 3191
- Rusciculus, 3179
  - rimensis, 3179
- sabanensis, Hippoglossina, 3196
- Salmo bathœcetor, 3149
  - clarkii declivifrons, 3147
  - jordani, 3148
- Seriola lalandi, 3166
- Sicydium caguitæ, 3183
- snyderi, Dialarchus, 3181
  - Oligocottus, 3182
- soporator, Gobius, 3184
- spengleri, Tetrodon, 3178
- Spheroides nephelus, 3178
- stahli, Auchenistius, 3190
- steindachneri, Cichlasoma, 3173

Page.

- Stolephorus garmani, 3146
  - gilberti, 3146
- Stromateidæ, 3166
- subterraneus, Typhlichthys, 3156
- Tachysurus festæ, 3138
- Tetrodon nephelus, 3178
  - spengleri, 3178
- thaumasium, Rhegma, 3170
- Troglichthys, 3156
  - rosæ, 3156
- Typhlichthys, 3157
  - rosæ, 3156
  - subterraneus, 3156
- Uranidea gracilis, 3178
- Villarius, 3196
- xaliscone, Xenendum, 3153
- Xenendum, 3151
  - caliente, 3152
  - luitpoldii, 3152
  - xaliscone, 3153
- Xiphophorus montezumæ, 3154
- Xystrosus, 3142
  - popoche, 3142
- zestus, Nebris, 3173

---

* These names occur as new in this volume.

INDEX TO GENERA AND SPECIES ILLUSTRATED.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Abeona minima	CCXXVIII, 578	1497
Aboma etheostoma	CCCXXVIII, 792	2240
Abramis crysoleucas	XLV, 111	250
Abudefduf saxatilis	CCXXXIV, 590	1561
acanthias, Squalus	VII, 24, 24*a*	54
Acantharchus pomotis	CLV, 418	989
accipiter, Podothecus	CCCVIII, 745, 745*a*	2055
Achirus fasciatus	CCCLXXXVII, 948	2700
lineatus	CCCLXXXVI, 947	2697
Acipenser brevirostrum	XXI, 47	106
rubicundus	XXI, 46	106
sturio oxyrhynchus	XX, 45	105
transmontanus	XX, 44	104
acipenserinus, Podothecus	CCCIX, 746	2061
ackleyi, Raja	X, 31	70
Acrocheilus alutaceus	XXXIX, 97	208
Acrotus willoughbyi	CLI, 408	973
aculeatus, Gasterosteus	CXIX, 320	747
Stenotomus	CCXII, 545	1346
acus, Tylosurus	CXVI, 309	716
acutus, Fodiator	CXVII, 315	728
Adinia dugesii	CVIII, 290	661
adscensionis, Epinephelus	CLXXXII, 482	1152
adspersus, Tautogolabrus	CCXXXVI, 595	1577
æglefinus, Melanogrammus	CCCLXI, 892, 892*a*	2542
æneus, Myoxocephalus	CCXCV, 715, 715*a*	1972
æsculapius, Alepisaurus	XCVI, 258	595
æstivalis marconis, Hybopsis	LIII, 136	316
Pomolobus	LXXI, 190	426
Æthoprora lucida	XCII, 246	565
Ætobatus narinari	XV, XVI, 37, 37*a*	88
affinis, Atherinops	CXXVI, 342	807
Cheilodipterus	CLXXIX, 474	1113
Chimæra	XIX, 40	95
Gambusia	CXIII, 299, 299*a*	680
agassizii, Alepocephalus	LXXIV, 197	453
Callionymus	CCCXXIII, 779	2186
Dicromita	CCCLV, 874	2506
Liparis	CCCXVII, 765	2121
Xenichthys	CCIII, 527	1287
aggregatus, Cymatogaster	CCXXVIII, 579, 579*a*	1498
Agonostomus monticola	CXXVII, 347	819
Agosia falcata	LIII, 135	313
klamathensis	LII, 133	......
umatilla	LII, 134	313
Ahlia egmontis	LX, 158	370
alabamæ, Alosa	LXXII, 192, 192*a*	2810
alalunga, Germo	CXXXIV, 367	871
alatus, Prionotus	CCCXIX, 770	2159
albigutta, Kathetostoma	CCCXXXIV, 809, 809*a*	2312
albolineatus, Fundulus	CV, 281	649
Albula vulpes	LXVIII, 179	411
album, Hæmulon	CCIII, 528	1295
Alcidea thoburni	CCLXXXIII, 684	1887
Aldrovandia gracilis	XCVIII, 263	610
macrochir	XCVIII, 262	609
Alepisaurus æsculapius	XCVI, 258	595
ferox	XCV, 257	595
Alepocephalus agassizii	LXXIV, 197	453
Aleposomus copei	LXXV, 199	459

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
aleutensis, Lyconectes	CCCXLVI, 844	2444
aleutiens, Cottus	CCXCIII, 711	1957
Alexurus armiger	CCCXXV, 784	2203
Algansea dugesi	XL, 98	211
alleterata, Gymnosarda	CXXXIV, 366	839
Alopias vulpes	VI, 20	45
Alosa alabamæ	LXXII, 192, 192*a*	2810
sapidissima	LXXII, 191	427
Alphestes chloropterus	CLXXXVI, 488, 488*a*	1164
alpinus aureolus, Salvelinus	LXXXIII, 220	511
altivelis, Sebastolobus	CCLXIX, 653	1763
altus, Hybopsis	LIV, 138	321
Pseudopriacanthus	CXCV, 512	1239
alutaceus, Acrocheilus	XXXIX, 97	208
Alutera schœpfii	CCLX, 635	1718
scripta	CCLX, 636	1719
alutus, Apogonichthys	CLXXVIII, 473	1110
Sebastodes	CCLXXII, 660	1799
Ambloplites rupestris	CLVI, 419, 419 *a*, *b*, *c*	990
Amblyopsis spelæus	CXV, 307	706
amblyrhynchus, Hemicaranx	CXLI, 386	912
Ameiurus dugesii	XXVI, 59, 59*a*, 59*b*	138
melas	XXVI, 60	141
platycephalus	XXVII, 61	142
americana, Morone	CLXXXI, 479	1134
americanus, Ammodytes	CXXIX, 351	833
Hemitripterus	CCCV, 738	2023
Menticirrhus	CCXXV, 572	1474
Polyprion	CLXXXI, 480, 480*a*	1139
Pseudopleuronectes	CCCLXXIX, 933	2647
Amia calva	XXII, 51, 51*a*	113
Ammocrypta beanii	CLXXII, 455	1064
pellucida clara	CLXXII, 454	1063
Ammodytes americanus	CXXIX, 351	833
ampullaceus, Saccopharynx	LXVI, 175	406
Anableps dovii	CXIII, 300	685
analis, Hypocritichthys	CCXXX, 582	1500
Neomænis	CXCVIII, 517	1265
Notacanthus	XCVIII, 264	615
Anarhichas latifrons	CCCXLVI, 845	2446
lepturus	CCCXLVII, 847	2447
lupus	CCCXLVII, 846	2446
ancylodon, Sagenichthys	CCXXI, 564	1416
Ancylopsetta quadrocellata	CCCLXXV, 925	2634
Angelichthys ciliaris	CCLIV, 626, 626*a*	1684
Anguilla chrysypa	LV, 143	348
anguilla, Ictalurus	XXV, 57	2788
anguillaris, Zoarces	CCCXLVIII, 850	2457
Anisotremus bilineatus	CCVIII, 538	1319
surinamensis	CCVIII, 537	1318
virginicus	CCIX, 539	1322
annularis, Pomoxis	CLIV, 415	987
anomalum, Campostoma	XXXIX, 95	205
Anoplarchus atropurpureus	CCCXLIII, 835	2422
Anoplopoma fimbria	CCLXXIX, 674	1862
Anthias asperlinguis	CXCIII, 507	1227
antillarum, Talismania	LXXIV, 198	455
Antimora viola	CCCLXII, 893, 893*a*	2544
Apeltes quadracus	CXX, 322	752
Aphredoderus sayanus	CXXII, 331	786
Aplidonotus grunniens	CCXXVI, 574	1484
Apodichthys flavidus	CCCXLI, 830	2411
apodus, Neomænis	CXCVII, 515	1258
Apogon pigmentarius	CLXXVIII, 472	1109
retrosella	CLXXVII, 471	1108
Apogonichthys alutus	CLXXVIII, 473	1110
Apomotis symmetricus	CLIX, 434	998
Aprion macrophthalmus	CCI, 523	1280
Aprodon cortezianus	CCCXLIX, 852	2461
Apsilus dentatus	CC, 522	1278
aræa, Atherina	CXXIII, 333	790
Archoplites interruptus	CLVII, 420	991
Archosargus probatocephalus	CCXVI, 554	1361

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Archosargus unimaculatus	CCXVI, 553	1359
arctifrons, Calamus	CCXIV, 550	1355
Arctoscopus japonicus	CCCXXXIII, 807	2297
Arctozenus coruscans	XCVI, 259	601
arcuatus, Pomacanthus	CCLI, 623	1679
ardens, Catostomus	XXXIV, 84	179
arenatus, Priacanthus	CXCV, 511	1237
argentatus, Gairdropsarus	CCCLXVII, 906	2559
argentea, Bathyclupea	CXXIX, 352	835
Steindachneria	CCCLXVIII, 909	2568
argenteus, Larimus	CCXXI, 565	1421
Argentina silus	LXXXVII, 232	526
Argyropelecus olfersi	XCVII, 261, 261*a*	604
argyrosomus, Damalichthys	CCXXXII, 586	1509
nigripinnis	LXXVI, 203	472
armatus, Leptocottus	CCCII, 732	2012
armiger, Alexurus	CCCXXV, 784	2203
Artediellus atlanticus	CCLXXXV, 689	1906
Ascelichthys rhodorus	CCCV, 739	2025
ascensionis, Holocentrus	CXXXI, 358	848
asper, Exerpes	CCCXXXVII, 818	2367
aspera, Limanda	CCCLXXVII, 930	2645
asperlinguis, Anthias	CXCIII, 507	1227
Aspidophoroides guntheri	CCCXII, 755, 755*a*, 755*b*	2090
monopterygius	CCCXII, 756, 756*a*	2091
asprella, Crystallaria	CLXXI, 453	1061
asprellus, Radulinus	CCLXXXVII, 695	1920
aspro, Hadropterus	CLXVI, 438	1032
Asternopteryx gunnelliformis	CCCXLIII, 834	2420
Astrolytes notospilotus	CCLXXXIV, 688, 688*a*	1899
Astronesthes gemmifer	XCIII, 251	586
richardsoni	XCIV, 252	587
Astroscopus y-græcum	CCCXXXIV, 808	2307
atchafalayæ, Signalosa	LXIX, 184	2809
Atheresthes stomias	CCCLXXI, 917	2609
Atherina aræa	CXXIII, 333	790
stipes	CXXII, 332	790
atherinoides, Chriodorus	CXVI, 310	719
Atherinops affinis	CXXVI, 342	807
Atherinopsis californiensis	CXXV, 341	806
atlantica, Eblemmaria	CCCXL, 826	2402
atlanticus, Artediellus	CCLXXXV, 689	1906
Benthodesmus	CXXXVI, 374	887
Rupiscartes	CCCXXXIX, 825	2397
Tarpon	LXVII, 177	409
atripinnis, Goodea	CXIV, 301	685
atrocaudalis, Notropis cayuga	XLVI, 114	260
atromaculatus, Semotilus	XL, 100	222
atropurpureus, Anoplarchus	CCCXLIII, 835	2422
Auchenopterus nox	CCCXXXVII, 819	2373
Aulorhynchus flavidus	CXX, 323	754
Aulostomus maculatus	CXX, 324	754
aurantiacus, Hypohomus	CLXVIII, 442	1040
auratus, Mullus	CXXXII, 360	856
aurea, Lampetra	II, 5	13
aureolus, Salvelinus alpinus	LXXXIII, 220	511
auritus, Lepomis	CLIX, 425, 425*a*	1001
aurofrenatum, Sparisoma	CCXLIII, 610	1634
aurolineatum, Bathystoma	CCVII, 535	1310
aurorubens, Rhomboplites	CC, 521	1277
austrinum, Moxostoma	XXXVII, 92	192
Auxis thazard	CXXXIII, 365	867
Averruncus emmelane	CCCIX, 749, 749*a*	2069
sterletus	CCCX, 750, 750*a*	2071
avocetta, Nemichthys	LX, 157	369
Avocettina gillii	LIX, 154, 154*a*, 154*b*	367 2801
axillaris, Myoxocephalus	CCXCVII, 721	1980
axinophrys, Xystes	CCCX, 752, 752*a*	2076
aya, Neomænis	CXCVII, 516	1264
Azevia panamensis	CCCLXXXIV, 942	2677
aztecus, Notropis	XLV, 112	258
azurea, Hermosilla	CCXIX, 558	1383

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
azureus, Galeichthys	XXIV, 55	2775
Azurina hirundo	CCXXXIII, 588	1544
bahianus, Teuthis	CCLVI, CCLVII, 629*a*	1693
Bairdiella chrysura	CCXXII, 566	1433
bairdii, Gastrostomus	LXVII; 176	406
Microspathodon	CCXXXV, 592	1566
bajonado, Calamus	CCXIII,548	1352
Balistes carolinensis	CCLVIII, 631	1701
balteatus, Leuciscus	XLII, 105, 105*a*	238
Barathrodemus manatinus	CCCLVII, 880	2517
Barathronus bicolor	CCCLVIII, 883	2524
barbata, Brotula	CCCLIV, 871	2500
Pallasina	CCCVIII, 744	2049
barbatulum, Lemonema	CCCLXVI, 904	2556
barbatum, Lyconema	CCCLII, 863	2474
barracuda, Sphyræna	CXXVIII, 349	823 2841
bartoni, Cichlasoma	CCXXXII, 587	1515
Bascanichthys peninsulæ	LXIII. 166, 166*a*	379
scuticaris	LXIII, 165	378
Bassogigas gillii	CCCLVII. 879	2515
Bassozetus catena	CCCLVI, 876, 876*a*	2509
normalis	CCCLVI. 875	2507
Bathyclupea argentea	CXXIX, 352	835
Bathygadus favosus	CCCLXVII, 908	2565
Bathygonus nigripinnis	CCCXI, 753	2078
Bathylagus benedicti	LXXXVIII, 234	529
Bathymaster signatus	CCCXXXII, 802	2288
Bathyphasma ovigerum	CCCXVIII, 767	2128
Bathypterois quadrifilis	LXXXIX, 238	544
Bathystoma aurolineatum	CCVII, 535	1310
rimator	CCVI, 534	1308
beanii, Ammocrypta	CLXXII, 455	1064
Limanda	CCCLXXVIII, 932	2646
Serrivomer	LVIII, 153	367
Triglops	CCLXXXVIII, 697	1924
bella, Hypoclydonia	CLXXIX, 475	1115
Bellator egretta	CCCXXI. 773	2174
benedicti, Bathylagus	LXXXVIII, 234	529
Benthodesmus atlanticus	CXXXVI, 374	887
Benthosaurus grallator	LXXXIX, 237	543
beryllina, Menidia gracilis	CXXIV. 338	797
beryllinus, Cryptotomus	CCXLII, 608	1625
Beryx splendens	CXXXI, 357	844
bicaudalis, Lactophrys	CCLXII, 639, 639*a*, 639*b*	1723
bichir, Polypterus	I, 2	......
bicolor, Barathronus	CCCLVIII, 883	2524
Leuciscus	XLI, 102	232
Rondeletia	XC, 240	548
Rutilus	XLIII, 107	244
bilineata, Lepidopsetta	CCCLXXVI, 928	2643
bilineatus, Anisotremus	CCVIII, 538	1319
Characodon	CIX, 293	668
bilobus, Histiocottus	CCCIII, 735	2018
birostris, Manta	XVIII. 39	92
bison, Enophrys	CCXCI, 705	1938
bistrispinus, Rypticus	CXCIV, 509	1233
bivittatus, Iridio	CCXXXIX, 601	1595
blackfordi, Yarrella	XCIII, 249	584
Blennicottus embryum	CCCIII, 734	2016 2864
blennioides, Diplesion	CLXX, 449	1053
Blennius cristatus	CCCXXXVIII, 821	2382
favosus	CCCXXXVIII, 820	2380
Blepsias cirrhosus	CCCIV. 736, 736*a*, 736*b*	2018
Bodianus fulvus punctatus	CLXXXII, 481	1146
Boleichthys fusiformis	CLXXVII, 469	1101
boleoides, Radulinus	CCLXXXVII, 694	1919
Boleosoma camurum	CLXXI, 452	1060
nigrum	CLXX, 450	1056
olmstedi	CLXXI, 451	1057
bollmani, Opsopœodus	XLIV, 110	249
Bollmannia chlamydes	CCCXXVIII, 791	2238

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
bonaci, Mycteroperea	CLXXXVII, 492	1174
borealis, Icelinus	CCLXXXIV, 687	1896
Borogadus saida	CCCLIX, 885	2533
boulengeri, Mycteroperca	CLXXXVII, 490	1171
bouvieri, Salmo clarkii	LXXX, 212	496 2819
brachiusculus, Grammicolepis	CLII, 410	974
Brachygenys chrysargyreus	CCVI, 533	1307
Brachyistius frenatus	CCXXIX, 580	1499
brachyptera, Remora	CCCXXX, 797; 797*a*	2272
Branchiostoma caribæum	I, 1	3
brasiliensis, Hemirhamphus	CXVII, 313	722
Narcine	XIII, 35, 35*a*	78
Scorpæna	CCLXXVII, 669	1842
brevirostris, Hypoprion	V, 18	41
brevirostrum, Acipenser	XXI, 47	106
brevispinis, Sebastodes	CCLXXI, 657	1787
Brevoortia tyrannus	LXXIII, 195	434
Brotula barbata	CCCLIV, 871	2500
brunneus, Ilyophis	LVI, 145	350
Brycon dentex	LV, 141	337
Bryostema nugator	CCCXLI, 829	2410
polyacanthocephalum	CCCXLI, 828	2408
buccata, Ericymba	LI, 129	302
bulleri, Prionodes	CXCI, 503	1213
cæruleus, Scarus	CCXLIV, 613	1652
Calamus arctifrons	CCXIV, 559	1355
bajonado	CCXIII, 548	1352
calamus	CCXII, 546	1349
penna	CCXIV, 549	1354
proridens	CCXIII, 547	1350
calamus, Calamus	CCXII, 546	1349
Calechelys muræna	LXIII, 164	378
californica, Tetronarce	XII, 34, 34*a*	77
californiensis, Atherinopsis	CXXV, 341	806
Medialuna	CCXX, 560	1391
Typhlogobius	CCCXXIX, 795	2262
callarias, Gadus	CCCLXI, 891	2541
Callionymus agassizii	CCCXXIII, 779	2186
calliurus, Ioglossus	CCCXXIII, 780	2193
callyodon, Neoliparis	CCCXIV, 760, 760*a*	2110
Calotomus xenodon	CCXLIII, 609, 609*a*	1626
calva, Amia	XXII, 51, 51*a*	113
Campostoma anomalum	XXXIX, 95	205
camurum, Boleosomà	CLXXI, 452	1060
Etheostoma	CLXXII, 456	1076
canadense, Stizostedion	CLXIV, 434	1022
canadus, Rachycentron	CXLVIII, 401	948
canaliculatus, Icelus	CCLXXXVI, 693	1917
Cantherines carolæ	CCLVIII, 632	1713
capistratus, Chætodon	CCL, 622	1677
caprinus, Otrynter	CCXI, 543	1345
caprodes, Percina	CLXV, 436, 436*a*	1026
Caranx crysos	CXLII, 388	923
hippos	CXLI, 387	920
latus	CXLII, 389	921
medusicola	CXLIII, 390	924
carapinus, Coryphænoides	CCCLXVIII, 911	2579
Carcharhinus lamia	V, 17	38
caribæum, Branchiostoma	I, 1	3
caribbæus, Cœlorhynchus	CCCLXX, 915	2589
carinatus, Labychthys	LIX, 155	368
carminalis, Enneanectes	CCCXXXVI, 814	2350
carminatus, Cœlorhynchus	CCCLXIX, 914	2588
carolæ, Cantherines	CCLVIII, 632	1713
carolinensis, Balistes	CCLVIII, 631	1701
carolinus, Prionotus	CCCXVIII, 768	2156
Trachinotus	CXLVII, 398	944
carpio, Cyprinodon	CXII, 297	675
Carpiodes cyprinus	XXX, 71	167
caryi, Hypsurus	CCXXXI, 585	1508
cataphractus, Gasterosteus	CXIX, 321	749
catenatus, Fundulus	CIV, 278, 278*a*	648

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
catena, Bassozetus	CCCLVI, 876, 876*a*	2509
Catostomus ardens	XXXIV, 84	179
catostomus	XXXII, 77	176
commersonii	XXXIV, 83	178
griseus	XXXI, 75	175
latipinnis	XXXI, 74	174
macrocheilus	XXXIII, 81	178
occidentalis	XXXIII, 79	178
pocatello	XXXII. 76	175
tahoensis	XXXII, 78	177
tsiltcoosensis	XXXIII, 80	2793
catostomus, Catostomus	XXXII, 77	176
Catulus uter	III, 12	25
caudatus, Lepidopus	CXXXVI, 373	886
caudilimbatus, Leptocephalus	LVII, 149	355
Caularchus mæandricus	CCCXXXV, 812	2328
Caulolatilus microps	CCCXXX, 799	2277
Caulophryne jordani	CCCXCI, 957	2735
caurinus, Mylocheilus	XL, 99	219
Sebastodes	CCLXXIV. 663	1820
cavernosus, Hymenocephalus	CCCLXIX, 912	2580
cayorum, Corythroichthys	CXX, 326	2838
Ogilbia	CCCLV, 873	2503
cayuga atrocaudalis, Notropis	XLVI, 114	260
Centrarchus macropterus	CLV, 417	988
Centrocymnus cœlolepis	VIII, 25	55
Centrolophus niger	CXLIX, 403	963
Centropomus undecimalis	CLXXIX, 476	1118
Centropristes philadelphicus	CXCI, 501	1201
striatus	CXC, 500	1199
Centroscyllium fabricii	VIII, 26	56
cepedianum, Dorosoma	LXIX, 183	416
Cephalacanthus volitans	CCCXXIII, 778	2183
cephalus, Mugil	CXXVI, 343	811
Ceratias holbolli	CCCLXXXIX, 954	2729
Ceratocottus diceraus	CCXCI, 706	1940
Ceratoscopelus maderiensis	XC, 242	557
cerdale, Scytalina	CCCXLVIII, 849, 849*a*, 849*b*	2454
Cetomimus gillii	XC, 241	549
Cetorhinus maximus	VII, 23	51
Chænobryttus gulosus	CLVII. 421	992
Chænomugil proboscideus	CXXVII, 346	816
Chætodipterus faber	CCXLVII, 619	1668
Chætodon capistratus	CCL, 622	1677
nigrirostris	CCXLVIII, 620	1673
ocellatus	CCXLIX, 621	1674
chætodon, Mesogonistius	CLVIII, 423	995
chalcogramma, Theragra	CCCLX, 887	2535
Chalinura simula	CCCLXVIII, 910	2578
Channomuræna vittata	LXVI, 174	404
Chanos chanos	LXIX, 182	414
chanos, Chanos	LXIX, 182	414
Characodon bilineatus	CIX, 293	668
variatus	CXI, 295, 295*a*	669
Chasmistes copei	XXXV, 87	2795
liorus	XXXIV, 85	183
stomias	XXXV, 86	2794
Chasmodes saburræ	CCCXXXIX, 824	2392
Chauliodus sloanei	XCIII, 250	585
Chaunax pictus	CCCLXXXIX, 953	2726
Cheilodipterus affinis	CLXXIX, 474	1113
cheneyi, Cottogaster	CLXIX, 445	2851
chesteri, Urophycis	CCCLXVI, 903	2556
Chiasmodon niger	CCCXXXII, 804	2291
chihuahua Notropis	XLVI, 116	265
Chilomycterus schœpfi	CCLXVI, 648	1748
Chimæra affinis	XIX, 40	95
Chirostoma humboldtianum	CXXIII, 334	793
chirus, Xiphistes	CCCXLIV, 837	2424
Chitonotus pugetensis	CCLXXXIII, 686	1890
chlamydes, Bollmannia	CCCXXVIII, 791	2238
Chlorichthys grammaticus	CCXLI, 604	1610
chloropterus, Alphestes	CLXXXVI, 488, 488*a*	1164

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Chloroscombrus chrysurus	CXLV, 394	938
Chologaster cornutus	CXV, 305	703
Chriodorus atherinoides	CXVI, 310	719
chromis, Pogonias	CCXXV, 573	1482
chrysargyreus, Brachygenys	CCVI, 533	1307
chrysochloris, Pomolobus	LXX, 187	425
chrysops, Roccus	CLXXX, 477	1132
Stenotomus	CCXI, 544	1346
chrysopterus, Orthopristis	CCX, 541	1338
chrysotus, Fundulus	CVII, 287	655
chrysura, Bairdiella	CCXXII, 566	1433
chrysurus, Cloroscombrus	CXLV, 394	938
Microspathodon	CCXXXV, 593	1567
Ocyurus	CXCIX, 520	1275
chrysypa, Anguilla	LV, 143	348
chuss, Urophycis	CCCLXV, 902	2555
Cichlasoma bartoni	CCXXXII, 587	1515
ciliaris, Angelichthys	CCLIV, 626, 626*a*	1684
ciliatus, Monacanthus	CCLIX, 633	1714
Sebastodes	CCLXX, 655	1783
cimbrius, Enchelyopus	CCCLXVII, 907	2560
cinereum, Etheostoma	CLXXIII, 457	1078
Xystema	CCXVIII, 556	1372
cirratum, Ginglymostoma	IV, 13	26
cirratus, Urophycis	CCCLXIV, 899	2553
Cirrhites rivulatus	CCXXVII, 576	1491
cirrhosus, Blepsias	CCCIV, 736, 736*a*, 736*b*	2018
Citharichthys macrops	CCCLXXXV, 944	2684
sordidus	CCCLXXXIV, 943	2679
clara, Ammocrypta pellucida	CLXXII, 454	1063
clarkii bouvieri, Salmo	LXXX, 212	496 2819
henshawi, Salmo	LXXIX, 208	493 2819
macdonaldi, Salmo	LXXXI, 214	497 2819
pleuriticus, Salmo	LXXX, 211	496 2819
spilurus, Salmo	LXXIX, 210	495 2819
stomias, Salmo	LXXX, 213	497 2819
virginalis, Salmo	LXXIX, 209	495 2819
Clepticus parræ	CCXXXVIII, 599	1586
Clevelandia ios	CCCXXVIII, 793	2254
Clupea harengus	LXX, 185	421
pallasii	LXX, 186	422
clupeiformis, Coregonus	LXXVI, 202	465
coccogenis, Notropis	XLIX, 124	284
cœlolepis, Centrocymnus	VIII, 25	55
Cœlorhynchus caribbæus	CCCLXX, 915	2589
carminatus	CCCLXIX, 914	2588
occa	CCCLXIX, 913	2588
colias, Scomber	CXXXIII, 364	866
colliei, Hydrolagus	XIX, 41	95
Columbia transmontanus	CXXII, 330	784
commersonii, Catostomus	XXXIV, 83	178
conger, Leptocephalus	LVII, 148	354
congestum, Moxostoma	XXXVI, 91	192
Congrellus flavidus	LVIII, 150	357
copei, Aleposomus	LXXV, 199	459
Chasmistes	XXXV, 87	2795
Copelandellus quiescens	CLXXVI, 468	1100
corallinum, Cryptotrema	CCCXXXVII, 817	2366
coregonoides, Paralepis	XCVI, 260	602
Coregonus clupeiformis	LXXVI, 202	465
coulterii	LXXVI, 201	462
williamsoni	LXXV, 200, 200*a*	463
cornubica, Lamna	VI, 22	49
cornutus, Chologaster	CXV, 305	703
Zanclus	CCLV, 627	1687
cortezianus, Aprodon	CCCXLIX, 852	2461

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
coruscans, Arctozenus	XCVI, 259	601
Coryphæna hippurus	CXLIX, 402	952
Coryphænoides carapinus	CCCLXVIII, 911	2579
Corythroichthys cayorum	CXX, 326	2838
Cottogaster cheneyi	CLXIX, 445	2851
shumardi	CLXVIII, 444	1046
Cottus aleuticus	CCXCIII, 711	1957
evermanni	CCXCII, 707	1945
klamathensis	CCXCIII, 710	1955
liopomus	CCXCIV, 712	1962
perplexus	CCXCIII, 709	1955
princeps	CCXCIV, 713	1962
punctulatus	CCXCII, 708	1948
couesii, Cryptopsaras	CCCXC, 956	2731
coulterii, Coregonus	LXXVI, 201	462
crassiceps, Plectromus	CXXX, 356	843
crestonis, Teuthis	CCLVI, 628	1692
cretense, Sparisoma	CCXLV, 616*a*	......
cristatus, Blennius	CCCXXXVIII, 821	2382
Cristivomer namaycush	LXXXII, 217	504
cristulata, Scorpæna	CCLXXVI, 668	1841
crocodilus, Lampanyctus	XCI, 243	558
crossotus, Etropus	CCCLXXXVI, 946	2689
crotalinus, Embryx	CCCXLVIII, 851	2458
cruentifer, Pisoodonophis	LXII, 163	377
crumenophthalmus, Trachurops	CXLI, 385	911
Cryptacanthodes maculatus	CCCXLV, 843	2443
Cryptopsaras couesii	CCCXC, 956	2731
Cryptotomus beryllinus	CCXLII, 608	1625
Cryptotrema corallinum	CCCXXXVII, 817	2366
crysoleucas, Abramis	XLV, 111	250
crysos, Caranx	CXLII, 388	923
Crystallaria asprella	CLXXI, 453	1061
culveri, Trachinotus	CXLVII, 397	942
curema, Mugil	CXXVI, 344	813
cuvieri, Tetragonurus	CLII, 411	976
cuzamilæ, Scarus	CCXLIV, 612	1648
Cycleptus elongatus	XXX, 72	168
Cyclopterus lumpus	CCCXIII, 757	2096
cyclopus, Liparis	CCCXVI, 764, 764*a*	2118
Cymatogaster aggregatus	CCXXVIII, 579, 579*a*	1498
Cynoscion nebulosus	CCXXI, 563	1409
nothus	CCXX, 561	1406
regalis	CCXX, 562	1407
cypho, Xyrauchen	XXXV, 88	184
cyprinella, Ictiobus	XXX, 70	163
Cyprinodon carpio	CXII, 297	675
variegatus	CXI, CXII, 296, 296*a*	671
cyprinoides, Lophogobius	CCCXXVI, 786	2209
cyprinus, Carpiodes	XXX, 71	168
Cypsilurus californicus	CXIX, 319	740 2830
Dallia pectoralis	XCIX, 267	621
Damalichthys argyrosomus	CCXXXII, 586	1509
Dasyatis sabina	XIV, 36, 36*a*	84
Dasycottus setiger	CCC, 727	1991
decagrammus, Hexagrammos	CCLXXX, 676, 676*a*	1867
Decapterus macarellus	CXL, 383	909
decurrens, Pleuronichthys	CCCLXXV, 926	2637
dekayi, Isurus	VI, 21	48
dennyi, Liparis	CCCXVII, 766, 766*a*	2124
dentatus, Apsilus	CC, 522	1278
Grammatostomias	XCIV, 254	590
Paralichthys	CCCLXXIII, 922	2629
dentex, Brycon	LV, 141	337
Osmerus	LXXXVI, 229	524
Derichthys serpentinus	LV, 142	343
dermatinus, Lycodapus	CCCLIV, 870	2492
Dermatolepis zanclus	CLXXXVI, 489	2854
diaphanus, Fundulus	CIII, 275, 275*a*	645
diapterus, Furcimanus	CCCLI, 861	2472
diceraus, Ceratocottus	CCXCI, 706	1940
Dicrolene intronigra	CCCLVIII, 882	2522

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Dicromita agassizii	ccclv, 874	2506
Diodon hystrix	cclxvi, 647	1745
Diplectrum formosum	cxci, 502	1207
Diplesion blennioides	clxx, 449	1053
Diplodus holbrookii	ccxvii, 555. 555*a*	1362
dispilus, Iridio	ccxl, 602	1597
dodecaedron, Occa	cccviii, 743	2044
dolichogaster, Pholis	cccxlii, 831	2416
dolomieu, Micropterus	clxii, 430, 430*a*	1011
Dormitator maculatus	cccxxiv, 782	2196
dormitor, Philypnus	cccxxiv, 781	2194
Dorosoma cepedianum	lxix, 183	416
dorsalis, Microspathodon	ccxxxvi, 594	1568
Seriola	cxxxix, 380	902
dovii, Anableps	cxiii, 300	685
drummond-hayi, Epinephelus	clxxxiii, 484	1159
ductor, Naucrates	cxxxix, 379	900
dugesii, Adinia	cviii, 290	661
Algansea	xl, 98	211
Ameiurus	xxvi, 59, 59*a*, 59*b*	138
dulcis, Rhinichthys	lii, 132	306
duquesnii, Placopharynx	xxxiii, 82	198
earlli, Urophycis	ccclxv, 900	2554
Echeneis naucrates	cccxxix, 796	2269
egmontis, Ahlia	lx, 158	370
egretta, Bellator	cccxxi, 773	2174
eigenmanni, Evarra	li, 131	304
Sebastodes	cclxxi, 658	1789
Elanura forficata	cclxxxix, 701	1930
elassodon, Hippoglossoides	ccclxxii, 920	2615
Elassoma evergladei	cliii, 414	982
elegans evides, Gibbonsia	cccxxxvi, 815	2352
Eleginus navaga	ccclx, 888	2537
Eleotris pisonis	cccxxv, 783	2200
elongatus, Cycleptus	xxx, 72	168
Labichthys	lix, 156	369
Ophidion	cclxxxii, 681	1875
Elops saurus	lxvii, 178	410
Emblemaria atlantica	cccxl, 826	2402
emblematicus, Scarus	ccxlv, 614	1654
embryum, Blennicottus	ccciii, 734	2016 2864
Embryx crotalinus	cccxlviii, 851	2458
emiliæ, Opsopœodus	xliv, 109	248
Emmeekia venusta	ccxl, 603	1602
emmelane, Averruncus	cccix, 749, 749*a*	2069
Empetrichthys merriami	cx, 294–294*d*	667
Enchelyopus cimbrius	ccclxvii, 907	2560
Enneacanthus gloriosus	clviii, 422	993
Enneanectes carminalis	cccxxxvi, 814	2350
Enophrys bison	ccxci, 705	1938
Entosphenus tridentatus	i, 4	12
Epinephelus adscensionis	clxxxii, 482	1152
drummond-hayi	clxxxiii, 484	1159
morio	clxxxiv, 485	1160
striatus	clxxxiii, 483	1157
Epinnula magistralis	cxxxv, 371	880
Eques lanceolatus	ccxxvi, 575	1489
eriarcha, Eurystole	cxxv, 339	803
Ericymba buccata	li, 129	302
Erimyzon sucetta	xxxvi, 89	185
erinacea, Raja	ix, 29	68
Erotelis smaragdus	cccxxv, 785	2204
Escolar violaceus	cxxxv, 370	878 2843
Eslopsarum jordani	cxxiii, 335	793 2840
Etelis oculatus	cci, 524	1282
etheostoma, Aboma	cccxxviii, 792	2240
Etheostoma camurum	clxxii, 456	1076
cinereum	clxxiii, 457	1078
iowæ	clxxiv, 460	1083
jessiæ	clxxiv, 461	1084

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Etheostoma jordani	CLXXIII, 458	1079
juliæ	CLXXVI, 466	1093
lepidogenys	CLXXIV, 462	1087
obeyense	CLXXV, 463	1092
pagei	CLXXV, 464	1092
pottsii	CLXXIII. 459	1082
virgatum	CLXXV. 465	1093
Etropus crossotus	CCCLXXXVI, 946	2689
rimosus	CCCLXXXV, 945	2688
Eupomacentrus rectifrenum	CCXXXIII, 589	1557 3176
Eupomotis euryorus	CLXI, 428	1008
gibbosus	CLXI, 429	1009
euryorus, Eupomotis	CLXI. 428	1008
Eurystole eriarcha	CXXV, 339	803
Evarra eigenmanni	LI, 131	304
evergladei, Elassoma	CLIII. 414	982
evermanni, Cottus	CCXCII, 707	1945
Thyrina	CXXV, 340	804
Evermannia zosterura	CCCXXIX, 794	2256
evides, Gibbonsia elegans	CCCXXXVI, 814	2352
Hadropterus	CLXVII, 440	1036
evionthas, Quassiremus	LXIV, 167	380
evolans, Prionotus	CCCXX, 772	2168
Evoplites viridis	CXCVI, 514	1246
Evoxymetopon tæniatus	CXXXVI, 372	886
Exerpes asper	CCCXXXVII. 818	2367
exilis, Schilbeodes	XXVIII, 65	147
Exocœtus volitans	CXVIII, 318	734
Exoglossum maxillingua	LIV, 140	327
Exonautes exsiliens	CXVIII, 316	732 2830
rondeletii	CXVIII. 317	733 2830
exsiliens, Exonautes	CXVIII, 316	732 2830
faber, Chætodipterus	CCXLVII, 619	1668
fabricii, Centroscyllium	VIII, 26	56
falcata, Agosia	LIII, 135	313
phenax, Mycteroperca	CLXXXVIII, 495	1185
falcatus, Trachinotus	CXLVI, 396	941
fasciatus, Achirus	CCCLXXXVII, 948	2700
favosus, Bathygadus	CCCLXVII, 908	2565
Blennius	CCCXXXVIII, 820	2380
Felichthys felis	XXIII, 52	118
felis, Felichthys	XXIII, 52	118
ferox, Alepisaurus	XCV, 257	595
Stomias	XCIV. 253	588
ferruginea, Limanda	CCCLXXVII. 929	2644
fimbria, Anoplopoma	CCLXXIX, 674	1862
Flammeo marianus	CXXXI. 359	852 2871
flavescens, Perca	CLXV, 435	1023
flavidus, Apodichthys	CCCXLI, 830	2411
Aulorhynchus	CXX. 323	754
Congrellus	LVIII, 150	357
flavus, Noturus	XXVII. 63	144
floræ, Neoliparis	CCCXV, 762	2111
floridæ, Jordanella	CXII, 298	677
Fodiator acutus	CXVII. 315	728
fœtens, Synodus	LXXXVIII. 236	538
fonticola, Microperca	CLXXVII. 470	1104
fontinalis. Salvelinus	LXXXII, 218	506
forficata, Elanura	CCLXXXIX, 701	1930
formosa, Heterandria	CXIV, 302	687
formosum, Diplectrum	CXCI, 502	1207
francisci, Gyropleurodus	III, 9	20
frenatus, Brachyistius	CCXXIX, 580	1499
Sarritor	CCCX, 751	2073
frigidus, Lycodes	CCCL, 856	2465
fulvus, Physiculus	CCCLXIII. 896	2547
punctatus, Bodianus	CLXXXII. 481	1146
funduloides, Fundulus	CVI. 282	650
Fundulus albolineatus	CV, 281	649

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Fundulus catenatus	CIV, 278. 278*a*	648
chrysotus	CVII, 287	655
diaphanus	CIII, 275, 275*a*	645
funduloides	CVI, 282	650
goodei	CIX, 291	664 2831
heteroclītus	CII, 273	640
jenkinsī	CVI, 284	651
luciæ	CVII. 286	654
macdonaldi	CVI, 283	651
majalis	CI, 271, 271*a*. 271*b*	639
notatus	CVIII, 289	659
nottii	CVIII. 288	656
ocellarīs	CII, 274	642
pallidus	CII, 272	638
pulvereus	CVII, 285	652
rathbuni	CV. 280	649
semīnolis	CIV, 277	647
stellīfer	CV, 279	648
zebrinus	CIII, 276	646
furcatus, Ictalurus	XXV, 56	134
Phanerodon	CCXXX, 583	1506
furcifer, Paranthias	CXCII, 504	1221
Furcimanus dīapterus	CCCLI, 861	2472
furiosus, Schīlbeodes	XXIX, 69, 69*a*, 69*b*	149
fusīformis, Boleichthys	CLXXVII, 469	1101
Gadus callarīas	CCCLXI, 891	2541
gairdneri, Salmo	LXXXI, 215	497
Gaīrdropsarus argentatus	CCCLXVII, 906	2559
galacturus, Notropīs	XLVIII, 122	279
galeatus, Gymnocanthus	CCCI, 730	2010
Galeīchthys azureus	XXIV, 55	2775
gilberti	XXIV, 54	2773
milberti	XXIII, 53	128
Galeorhinus zyopterus	IV, 15	32
Gambusīa affinis	CXIII, 299, 299*a*	680
Garmannia paradoxa	CCCXXVII, 790	2232
Garrupa nigrita	CLXXXIV, 486	1161
Gasterosteus aculeatus	CXIX, 320	747
cataphractus	CXIX, 321	749
Gastrostomus bairdiī	LXVII, 176	406
gemma, Hypoplectrus	CLXXXIX, 497	1193
gemmīfer, Astronesthes	XCIII, 251	586
Germa alalunga	CXXXIV, 367	871
Gerres olisthostomus	CCXVIII, 557	1376
Gibbonsia elegans evides	CCCXXXVI, 815	2352
gibbosus, Eupomotīs	CLXI, 429	1009
gilberti, Galeichthys	XXIV, 54	2773
Schīlbeodes	XXVIII, 67, 67*a*, 67*b*	148
Sebastodes	CCLXXV, 665	1823
Ulocentra	CLXIX, 446	1049
Gīlbertidia sīgolutes	CCCVI, 741	2028
gilli, Avocettina	LIX, 154, 154*a*, 154*b*	367 2801
Bassogīgas	CCCLVII, 879	2515
Cetomīmus	XC, 241	549
Lipogenys	XCIX, 266	619
Neobythites	CCCLVII, 877	2512
Ginglymostoma cīrratum	IV, 13	26
glacialis, Liopsetta	CCCLXXX, 935	2649
glauca, Prionace	IV, V, 16, 16*a*	33
glaucus, Trachinotus	CXLVI, 395	940
glesne, Regalecus	CCCLXX, 916	2596
globosa, Lyosphæra	CCLXVII, 649, 649*a*	1751
gloriosus, Enneacanthus	CLVIII, 422	993
Gnathypops maxillosa	CCCXXXI, 801	2284
gobioides, Hypsicometes	CCCXXXIII, 805	2294
Gobius hastatus	CCCXXVI, 788	2229
oceanicus	CCCXXVII, 789, 789*a*	2230
stigmaticus	CCCXXVI, 787	2224
Goodea atripinnis	CXIV, 301	685
goodeī, Fundulus	CIX, 291, 664	2831

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
goodei, Ptilichthys	CCCXLVII, 848	2452
gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus	LXXVII, 205	478
gracile, Peristedion	CCCXXII, 776	2179
gracilis, Aldrovandia	XCVIII, 263	610
beryllina, Menidia	CXXIV, 338	797
Photonectes	XCV. 255	591
Platygobio	LIV, 139	326
grallator, Benthosaurus	LXXXIX, 237	543
Gramma loreto	CXCIII, 508	1229
grammaticus, Chlorichthys	CCXLI, 604	1610
Grammatostomias dentatus	XCIV, 254	590
Grammicolepis brachiusculus	CLII, 410	974
grandicornis, Scorpæna	CCLXXVIII, 671	1850
greeni, Neoliparis	CCCXVI. 763, 763*a*	2112
griseus, Catostomus	XXXI, 75	175
Hexanchus	II, 8	19
grunniens, Aplidonotus	CCXXVI, 574	1484
guacamaia, Pseudoscarus	CCXLVI, 617	1657
gulosus, Chænobryttus	CLVII, 421	992
gunnelliformis, Asternopteryx	CCCXLIII, 834	2420
gunnellus, Pholis	CCCXLII. 832	2419
guntheri, Aspidophoroides	CCCXII, 755, 755*a*, 755*b*	2090
Hadropterus	CLXVII, 439	1033
Hoplopagrus	CXCVI, 513	1244
guttatus, Percopsis	CXXI, 329	784
guttifer, Ophichthus	LXIV, 168	383
Gymnelis viridis	CCCLII. 864–864*c*	2479
Gymnocanthus galeatus	CCCI. 730	2010
pistilliger	CCCI. 729, 729*a*, 729*b*	2006
Gymnosarda alleterata	CXXXIV. 366	869
Gyropleurodus francisci	III, 9	20
Hadropterus aspro	CLXVI. 438	1032
evides	CLXVII, 440	1036
guntheri	CLXVII, 439	1033
macrocephalus	CLXVI, 437	1031
scierus	CLXVII, 441	1037
Hæmulon album	CCIII, 528	1295
macrostomum	CCIV, 529	1296
parra	CCIV, 530	1297
plumieri	CCV, 532	1304
sciurus	CCV, 531	1303
harengus, Clupea	LXX, 185	421
Harriota raleighana	XIX. 42	96
hastatus, Gobius	CCCXXVI, 788	2229
helleri, Xiphophorus	CXV, 304	701
Hemianthias vivanus	CXCII, 505	1223
Hemicaranx amblyrhynchus	CXLI, 386	912
hemilepidotus, Hemilepidotus	CCXC, 704, 704*a*, 704*b*	1935
Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus	CCXC, 704. 704*a*, 704*b*	1935
jordani	CCXC, 703	1934
Hemirhamphus brasiliensis	CXVII, 313	722
Hemitripterus americanus	CCCV, 738	2023
hemphillii, Stathmonotus	CCCXL, 827	2407
henshawi, Salmo clarkii	LXXIX, 208	493 2819
hentz, Hypsoblennius	CCCXXXIX, 823	2390
Hermosilla azurea	CCXIX, 558	1383
Heterandria formosa	CXIV, 302	687
heteroclitus, Fundulus	CII, 273	640
Heterodontus philippii	III, 10	......
Hexagrammos decagrammus	CCLXXX, 676, 676*a*	1867
octogrammus	CCLXXX, 677	1869
otakii	CCLXXXI, 680	1867
stelleri	CCLXXXI, 678	1871
superciliosus	CCLXXXI, 679	1872
Hexanchus griseus	II, 8	19
Hiodon selenops	LXVIII, 181	414
tergisus	LXVIII, 180	413
Hippocampus hudsonius	CXXI, 327	777
zosteræ	CXXI, 328	778
Hippoglossoides elassodon	CCCLXXII, 920	2615
platessoides	CCCLXXII, 919	2614
Hippoglossus hippoglossus	CCCLXXI, 918	2611

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
hippoglossus, Hippoglossus	CCCLXXI, 918	2611
hippos, Caranx	CXLI, 387	920
hippurus, Coryphæna	CXLIX, 402	952
hirundo, Azurina	CCXXXIII, 588	1544
Leiocottus	CCCII, 731	2011
hispidus, Monacanthus	CCLIX, 634	1715
Histiobranchus infernalis	LVII, 147	352
Histiocottus bilobus	CCCIII, 735	2018
Holacanthus tricolor	CCLIII, 625	1684
holbolli, Ceratias	CCCLXXXIX, 954	2729
holbrookii, Diplodus	CCXVII, 555, 555*a*	1362
Holocentrus ascensionis	CXXXI, 358	848
hopkinsi, Hynnis	CXLIII, 391	933
Sebastodes	CCLXXII. 659	1789
hoplomystax, Sparisoma	CCXLIV, 611	1632
Hoplopagrus guntheri	CXCVI, 513	1244
Hoplostethus mediterraneus	CXXX, 354	837
Hoplunnis schmidtii	LVIII, 151	361
hospes, Mugil	CXXVII, 345	814
hudsonius, Hippocampus	CXXI, 327	777
Notropis	XLVII, 119	269
saludanus, Notropis	XLVIII, 120	270
humboldtianum. Chirostoma	CXXIII, 334	793
humeralis, Paralabrax	CXC, 499	1196
Sardinella *	LXXIII, 193	431
Hybopsis æstivalis marconis	LIII, 136	316
altus	LIV, 138	321
watauga	LIII, 137	319
Hydrolagus colliei	XIX, 41	95
hydrophlox, Leuciscus	XLII, 104	238
Hymenocephalus cavernosus	CCCLXIX, 912	2580
Hynnis hopkinsi	CXLIII, 391	933
Hypoclydonia bella	CLXXIX, 475	1115
Hypocritichthys analis	CCXXX, 582	1500
Hypohomus aurantiacus	CLXVIII, 443	1043
spilotus	CLXVIII, 442	1040
Hypomesus olidus	LXXXVII, 231	525
pretiosus	LXXXVI, 230	525
Hypoplectrus gemma	CLXXXIX, 497	1193
unicolor nigricans	CLXXXIX, 496	1193
Hypoprion brevirostris	V, 18	41
Hyporhamphus roberti	CXVII, 312	721
unifasciatus	CXVI, 311	720
Hypsicometes gobioides	CCCXXXIII, 805	2294
Hypsoblennius hentz	CCCXXXIX, 823	2390
ionthas	CCCXXXVIII, 822	2388
Hypsurus caryi	CCXXXI. 585	1508
Hypsypops rubicundus	CCXXXIV, 591	1564
Hysterocarpus traski	CCXXVII, 577	1496
hystrix, Diodon	CCLXVI, 647	1745
Icelinus borealis	CCLXXXIV, 687	1896
Icelus canaliculatus	CCLXXXVI. 693	1917
spiniger	CCLXXXVI, 692	1914
Icichthys lockingtoni	CLI, 406	969
Ictalurus anguilla	XXV. 57	2788
furcatus	XXV, 56	134
punctatus	XXV, 58	134
Ictiobus cyprinella	XXX, 70	163
Ilyophis brunneus	LVI, 145	350
inermis, Rabirubia	CXCIX. 519	1274
infernalis, Histiobranchus	LVII, 147	352
infirmus, Novaculichthys	CCXLI, 606	1616
Inopsetta ischyra	CCCLXXVI, 927	2641
inornatus, Microlepidotus	CCX, 542	1341
insignis, Schilbeodes	XXVIII, 66	147
interruptus, Archoplites	CLVII, 420	991
intertinctus, Mystriophis	LXV, 170	386
intronigra, Dicrolene	CCCLVIII, 882	2522
Ioglossus calliurus	CCCXXIII, 780	2193
ionthas, Hypsoblennius	CCCXXXVIII. 822	2388
ios. Clevelandia	CCCXXVIII, 793	2254

---

* Plate by error labeled *Sardinella sardina*.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
iowæ, Etheostoma	CLXXIV, 460	1083
Ipnops murrayi	LXXXIX, 239	546
irideus, Salmo	LXXXI, 216	500
Iridio bivittatus	CCXXXIX, 601	1595
dispilus	CCXL, 602	1597
radiatus	CCXXXIX, 600	1590
ischyra, Inopsetta	CCCLXXVI, 927	2641
Istiophorus nigricans	CXXXVII, 376	891
Isurus dekayi	VI, 21	48
itaiara, Promicrops	CLXXXV, 487, 487*a*, 487*b*	1162
jaok, Myoxocephalus	CCXCVI, 719	1977
japonicus, Arctoscopus	CCCXXXIII, 807	2297
jenkinsi, Fundulus	CVI, 284	651
jessiæ, Etheostoma	CLXXIV, 461	1084
Xenocys	CCII, 526	1285
Jordanella floridæ	CXII, 298	677
jordani, Caulophryne	CCCXCI, 957	2735
Eslopsarum	CXXIII, 335	793 2840
Etheostoma	CLXXIII, 458	1079
Hemilepidotus	CCXC, 703	1934
Mycteroperca	CLXXXVIII, 493	1176
Pantosteus	XXXI, 73	171
Ronquilus	CCCXXXII, 803	2289
Jordania zonope	CCLXXXII, 683	1884
Joturus pichardi	CXXVIII, 348	821
juliæ, Etheostoma	CLXXVI, 466	1093
kanawha, Notropis	XLVI, 115	264
Kathetostoma albigutta	CCCXXXIV, 809, 809*a*	2312
kendalli, Verma	LX, 159, 159*a*	375
Kirtlandia vagrans	CXXIV, 336	794
klamathensis, Agosia	LII, 133	3144
Cottus	CCXCIII, 710	1955
Kuhlia rupestris	CLXIII, 432	432
Kyphosus sectatrix	CCXIX, 559	1387
Labichthys carinatus	LIX, 155	368
elongatus	LIX, 156	369
lacera, Lagochila	XXXVIII, 94, 94*a*	199
Lachnolaimus maximus	CCXXXVII, 597	1579
Lactophrys bicaudalis	CCLXII, 639, 639*a*, 639*b*	1723
tricornis	CCLXI, 638	1724
trigonus	CCLXIII, 640, 640*a*	1723
triqueter	CCLXI, 637	1722
lævigatus, Lactophrys	CCLXIII, 641	1728
Lagocephalus lævigatus	CCLXIII, 641	1728
Lagochila iacera	XXXVIII, 94, 94*a*	199
Lagodon rhomboides	CCXV, 552	1358
lalandi, Seriola	CXL, 382	903
lamia, Carcharhinus	V, 17	38
Lamna cornubica	VI, 22	49
Lampadena speculigera	XCI, 244	561
Lampanyctus crocodilus	XCI, 243	558
Lampetra aurea	II, 5	13
spadicea	II, 6	13
lampetræformis, Lumpenus	CCCXLIV, 840	2438
lanceolatus, Eques	CCXXVI, 575	1489
Larimus argenteus	CCXXI, 565	1421
laticeps, Megalocottus	CCXCIX, 725, 725*a*	1988
latifrons, Anarhichas	CCCXLVI, 845	2446
latipinnis, Catostomus	XXXI, 74	174
latus, Caranx	CXLII, 389	921
Leiocottus hirundo	CCCII, 731	2011
leiopomus, Cottus	CCXCIV, 712	1962
Leiostomus xanthurus	CCXXIII, 569	1458
Lemonema barbatulum	CCCLXVI, 904	2556
melanurum	CCCLXVI, 905	2557
lentiginosus, Rhinobatus	VIII, 28; IX, 28*a*, 28*b*	62
lepidogenys, Etheostoma	CLXXIV, 462	1087
Lepidopsetta bilineata	CCCLXXVI, 928	2643
Lepidopus caudatus	CXXXVI, 373	886
Lepisosteus platostomus	XXII, 49	110
tristœchus	XXII, 50	111
Lepomis auritus	CLIX, 425, 425*a*	1001

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Lepomis megalotis	CLX, 426	1002
pallidus	CLX, 427	1005
Lepophidium marmoratum	CCCLIII, 866	2482
profundorum	CCCLIII, 867	2484
Leptocephalus caudilimbatus	LVII, 149	355
conger	LVII, 148	354
Leptocottus armatus	CCCII. 732	2012
Leptops olivaris	XXVII, 62	143
lepturus, Anarhichas	CCCXLVII. 847	2447
Trichiurus	CXXXVII, 375	889
Letharchus velifer	LXI, 160	375
Lethotremus muticus	CCCXIII, 758	2101
vinolentus	CCCXIV, 759	2101
Leuciscus balteatus	XLII, 105, 105*a*	238
bicolor	XLI, 102	232
hydrophlox	XLII, 104	238
lineatus	XLI, 103	232
siuslawi	XLIII, 106	2797
Leuroglossus stilbius	LXXXVII, 233	527
Limanda aspera	CCCLXXVII, 930	2645
beanii	CCCLXXVIII, 932	2646
ferruginea	CCCLXXVII, 929	2644
proboscidea	CCCLXXVIII, 931	2645
lineatus, Achirus	CCCLXXXVI, 947	2697
Leuciscus	XLI. 103	232
Roccus	CLXXX, 478	1132
Liopsetta glacialis	CCCLXXX, 935	2649
putnami	CCCLXXX, 936	2650
liorus, Chasmistes	XXXIV. 85	183
Liparis agassizii	CCCXVII. 765	2121
cyclopus	CCCXVI, 764, 764*a*	2118
dennyi	CCCXVII, 766. 766*a*	2124
Lipogenys gillii	XCIX. 266	619
Lobotes surinamensis	CXCIV, 510	1235
lockingtoni, Icichthys	CLI, 406	969
longispathum, Peristedion	CCCXXI, 775	2178
Lophius piscatorius	CCCLXXXVIII, 952	2713
Lophogobius cyprinoides	CCCXXVI, 786	2209
Lophopsetta maculata	CCCLXXXII, 938	2660
loreto, Gramma	CXCIII. 508	1229
Lota maculosa	CCCLXIV, 897	2550
Lotella maxillaris	CCCLXIII, 895	2546
Lucania parva	CIX, 292	665
luciæ, Fundulus	CVII, 286	654
lucida, Æthoprora	XCII, 246	565
lucius, Lucius	C, 269, 269*a*	628
Lucius lucius	C, 269, 269*a*	628
masquinongy	C, 270	629
Lumpenus lampetræformis	CCCXLIV, 840	2438
mackayi	CCCXLIV, 839	2436
lumpus, Cyclopterus	CCCXIII. 757	2096
lupus, Anarhichas	CCCXLVII. 846	2446
Lycenchelys paxillus	CCCLI, 860–860d	2471
verrillii	CCCLI. 859	2470
Lycodalepis polaris	CCCL, 857	2468
turneri	CCCL, 858	2469
Lycodapus dermatinus	CCCLIV, 870	2492
Lycodes frigidus	CCCL. 856	2465
perspicillum	CCCL, 855	2465
reticulatus	CCCXLIX, 854	2465
zoarchus	CCCXLIX, 853	2464
Lycodontis moringa	LXV. 171	395
Lycodonus mirabilis	CCCLII. 862	2474
Lyconectes aleutensis	CCCXLVI, 844	2444
Lyconema barbatum	CCCLII, 863	2474
Lyosphæra globosa	CCLXVII, 649, 649*a*	1751
Lythrulon opalescens	CCVII, 536	1312
macarellus, Decapterus	CXL, 383	909
macdonaldi, Fundulus	CVI, 283	651
Nannobrachium	XCI. 245	563
Notropis	XLIX, 123	284
Salmo clarkii	LXXXI, 214	497 2819
macellus, Prionistius	CCLXXXIX, 700	1928

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
mackayi, Lumpenus	CCCXLIV, 839	2436
mackenzii, Stenodus	LXXVII, 204	474
macrocephalus, Hadropterus	CLXVI, 437	1031
macrocheilus, Catostomus	XXXIII, 81	178
macrochir, Aldrovandia	XCVIII, 262	609
macrognathum, Opisthognathus	CCCXXXI, 800, 800*a*	2281
macrolepis, Pontinus	CCLXXVIII, 672	1855
macrophthalmus, Aprion	CCI, 523	1280
macrops, Citharichthys	CCCLXXXV, 944	2684
macropterus, Centrarchus	CLV, 417	988
macrostomum, Hæmulon	CCIV, 529	1296
maculata, Lophopsetta	CCCLXXXII, 938	2660
maculatofasciatus, Paralabrax	CXC, 498	1196
maculatus, Aulostomus	CXX, 324	754
Cryptacanthodes	CCCXLV, 843	2443
Dormitator	CCCXXIV, 782	2196
Notorhynchus	II, 7	17
Scomberomorus	CXXXIV, 368	874
Spheroides	CCLXIV, 644	1733
Upeneus	CXXXII, 362	858
maculosa, Lota	CCCLXIV, 897	2550
maculosus, Oligocottus	CCCII. 733	2013
madeirensis, Ceratoscopelus	XC, 242	557
mæandricus, Caularchus	CCCXXXV, 812	2328
magistralis, Epinnula	CXXXV, 371	880
majalis, Fundulus	CI, 271, 271*a*, 271*b*	639
Malacosteus niger	XCV, 256	593
malardi, Uraleptus	CCCLXII, 894	2545
maliger, Sebastodes	CCLXXIV, 664	1822
Mallotus villosus	LXXXV, 225	520
malma, Salvelinus	LXXXII, 219	507
manatinus, Barathrodemus	CCCLVII, 880	2517
Mancalias shufeldti	CCCXC, 955	2730
Manta birostris	XVIII, 39	92
marconis, Hybopsis æstivalis	LIII, 136	316
marginata, Rissola	CCCLIII, 868	2489
marginatus, Neobythites	CCCLVII, 878	2515
Symphurus	CCCLXXXVII, 949	2706
marianus, Flammeo	CXXXI, 359	852 2871
marinus, Petromyzon	I, 3	10
Sebastes	CCLXVIII, 652	1760
marmoratum, Lepophidium	CCCLIII, 866	2482
marmoratus, Scorpænichthys	CCLXXXIII, 685	1889
masquinongy, Lucius	C. 270	629
maxillaris, Lotella	CCCLXIII, 895	2546
maxillingua, Exoglossum	LIV, 140	327
maxillosa, Gnathypops	CCCXXXI, 801	2284
maximus, Cetorhinus	VII, 23	51
Lachnolaimus	CCXXXVII, 597	1579
meadiæ, Ulocentra	CLXIX, 447	2852
meanyi, Ruscarius	CCLXXXV, 690	1908
Medialuna californiensis	CCXX, 560	1391
mediocris, Pomolobus	LXXI, 188	425
mediterraneus, Hoplostethus	CXXX, 354	837
medusicola, Caranx	CXLIII, 390	924
medusophagus, Schedophilus	CLI, 407	970
Megalocottus laticeps	CCXCIX, 725, 725*a*	1988
platycephalus	CCXCIX, 724, 724*a*	1987
megalotis, Lepomis	CLX, 426	1002
Melanogrammus æglefinus	CCCLXI, 892, 892*a*	2542
melanops, Minytrema	XXXVI, 90	187
Sebastodes	CCLXIX, 654	1782
melanostictus, Psettichthys	CCCLXXIII, 921	2618
Melanostigma pammelas	CCCLII, 865	2479
melanurum, Lemonema	CCCLXVI, 905	2557
melas, Ameiurus	XXVI, 60	141
Melletes papilio	CCLXXXIX, 702	1932
Menidia gracilis beryllina	CXXIV, 338	797
peninsulæ	CXXIV, 337	797
Menticirrhus americanus	CCXXV, 572	1474
Merluccius productus	CCCLIX, 884	2531
merriami, Empetrichthys	CX, 294–294*d*	667

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Mesogonistius chætodon	CLVIII, 423	995
metallicus, Notropis	L, 128	297
microdon, Pseudotriakis	IV, 14	27
Microgadus proximus	CCCLX, 889	2539
tomcod	CCCLX, 890	2540
Microlepidotus inornatus	CCX, 542	1341
microlepidotus, Orthodon	XXXIX, 96	207
microlepis, Mycteroperca	CLXXXVIII, 494	1177
Microperca fonticola	CLXXVII, 470	1104
Micropogon undulatus	CCXXIV, 570	1461
microps, Caulolatilus	CCCXXX, 799	2277
Micropterus dolomieu	CLXII, 430, 430*a*	1011
salmoides	CLXIII, 431	1012
Microspathodon bairdii	CCXXXV, 592	1566
chrysurus	CCXXXVI, 593	1567
dorsalis	CCXXXVI, 594	1568
milberti, Galeichthys	XXIII, 53	128
miles, Porogadus	CCCLVIII, 881	2520
miniatum, Peristedion	CCCXXI, 774	2178
miniatus, Sebastodes	CCLXXIII, 662	1794
minima, Abeona	CCXXVIII, 578	1497
Minytrema melanops	XXXVI, 90	187
mirabilis, Lycodonus	CCCLII, 862	2474
miurus, Schilbeodes	XXIX, 68	148
Mola mola	CCLXVII, 650	1753
mola, Mola	CCLXVII, 650	1753
Monacanthus ciliatus	CCLIX, 633	1714
hispidus	CCLIX, 634	1715
monæ, Stephanoberyx	CXXIX, 353	836
monopterygius, Aspidophoroides	CCCXII, 756, 756*a*	2091
Pleurogrammus	CCLXXIX, 675	1864
montanus, Thymallus tricolor	LXXXIV, 224, 224*a*	519 2871
monticola, Agonostomus	CXXVII, 347	819
mordax, Osmerus	LXXXVI, 228	523
moringa, Lycodontis	LXV, 171	395
morio, Epinephelus	CLXXXIV, 485	1160
Morone americana	CLXXXI, 479	1134
Moxostoma austrinum	XXXVII, 92	192
congestum	XXXVI, 91	192
rupiscartes	XXXVII, 93	196
mucosus, Neoliparis	CCCXV, 761, 761*a*	2111
Mugil cephalus	CXXVI, 343	811
curema	CXXVI, 344	813
hospes	CXXVII, 345	814
mulleri, Pempheris	CLIII, 412	978
Mulloides rathbuni	CXXXII, 361	857
Mullus auratus	CXXXII, 360	856
multifasciatus, Pronotogrammus	CXCII, 506	1226
muræna, Calechelys	LXIII, 164	378
Muræna insularum	LXV, 172	400
retifera	LXVI, 173	401
murrayi, Ipnops	LXXXIX, 239	547
muscarum, Rimicola	CCCXXXV, 813	2338
muticus, Lethotremus	CCCXIII, 758	2101
Mycteroperca bonaci	CLXXXVII, 492	1174
boulengeri	CLXXXVII, 490	1171
falcata phenax	CLXXXVIII, 495	1185
jordani	CLXXXVIII, 493	1176
microlepis	CLXXXVIII, 494	1177
venenosa	CLXXXVII, 491	1172
Myctophum opalinum	XCII, 247	571
Mylocheilus caurinus	XL, 99	219
myops, Trachinocephalus	LXXXVIII, 235	533
Myoxocephalus æneus	CCXCV, 715, 715*a*	1972
axillaris	CCXCVII, 721	1980
jaok	CCXCVI, 719	1977
niger	CCXCVIII, 723	1985
octodecimspinosus	CCXCVI, 717	1976
polyacanthocephalus	CCXCVI, 718	1976
scorpius	CCXCV, 716	1974
stelleri	CCXCVIII, 722, 722*a*, 722*b*	1981
verrucosus	CCXCVII, 720, 720a	1979

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Myrichthys pantostigmius	LXII, 162	2802
tigrinus	LXI, 161	376
mystes, Scorpæna	CCLXXVII, 670	1849
mystinus, Sebastodes	CCLXX, 656	1784
Mystriophis intertinctus	LXV, 170	386
namaycush, Cristivomer	LXXXII, 217	504
Nannobrachium macdonaldi	XCI, 245	563
Narcine brasiliensis	XIII, 35, 35*a*	78
narinari, Ætobatus	XV, XVI, 37, 37*a*	88
Naucrates ductor	CXXXIX, 379	900
naucrates, Echeneis	CCCXXIX, 796	2269
navaga, Eleginus	CCCLX, 888	2537
nebulosus, Cynoscion	CCXXI, 563	1409
Nematistius pectoralis	CXXXVIII, 377	895
Nemichthys avocetta	LX, 157, 157*a*, 157*b*	369
Necbythites gillii	CCCLVII, 877	2512
marginatus	CCCLVII, 878	2513
Neoclinus satiricus	CCCXXXVI, 816	2355
Neoliparis callyodon	CCCXIV, 760, 760*a*	2110
floræ	CCCXV, 762	2111
greeni	CCCXVI. 763, 763*a*	2112
mucosus	CCCXV, 761, 761*a*	2111
Neomænis analis	CXCVIII, 517	1265
apodus	CXCVII, 515	1258
aya	CXCVII, 516	1264
synagris	CXCVIII, 518	1266
nerka, Oncorhynchus	LXXVIII, 207, 207*a*. 207*b*	471
niger, Centrolophus	CXLIX, 403	963
Chiasmodon	CCCXXXII, 804	2291
Malacosteus	XCV, 256	593
Myoxocephalus	CCXCVIII, 723	1985
nigricans, Hypoplectrus unicolor	CLXXXIX, 496	1193
Istiophorus	CXXXVII, 376	891
nigripinnis, Argyrosomus	LXXVI, 203	472
Bathygonus	CCCXI, 753	2078
nigrirostris, Chætodon	CCXLVIII, 620	1673
nigrita, Garrupa	CLXXXIV. 486	1161
nigrocinctus, Sebastodes	CCLXXVI, 667	1827
nigrum, Boleosoma	CLXX. 450	1056
olmstedi, Boleosoma	CLXXI, 451	1057
nocomis, Notropis	XLVII, 118	268
nocturnus, Schilbeodes	XXVII, 64	146
normalis, Bassozetus	CCCLVI, 875	2507
Notacanthus analis	XCVIII, 264	615
phasganorus	XCVIII, 265	616
notatus, Fundulus	CVIII. 289	659
notemigonoides, Notropis	L, 127	292
nothus, Cynoscion	CCXX, 561	1406
Notorhynchus maculatus	II, 7	17
notospilotus, Astrolytes	CCLXXXIV, 688, 688*a*	1899
Notropis aztecus	XLV, 112	258
cayuga atrocaudalis	XLVI, 114	260
chihuahua	XLVI, 116	265
coccogenis	XLIX, 124	284
galacturus	XLVIII, 122	279
hudsonius	XLVII, 119	269
saludanus	XLVIII, 120	270
kanawha	XLVI, 115	264
macdonaldi	XLIX, 123	284
metallicus	L, 128	297
nocomis	XLVII, 118	268
notemigonoides	L, 127	292
nux	XLVII, 117	267
swaini	XLIX, 125	290
telescopus	L, 126	292
welaka	XLV, 113	2799
whipplii	XLVIII, 121	278
nottii, Fundulus	CVIII, 288	656
Noturus flavus	XXVII, 63	144
Novaculichthys infirmus	CCXLI, 606	1616
ventralis	CCXLI, 605	1615
nox, Auchenopterus	CCCXXXVII, 819	2373
nugator, Bryostema	CCCXLI, 829	2410

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
nux, Notropis	XLVII, 117	267
obeyense, Etheostoma	CLXXV, 463	1092
oblongus, Paralichthys	CCCLXXIV, 924	2632
occa, Cœlorhynchus	CCCLXIX, 913	2588
Occa dodecaedron	CCCVIII, 743	2044
occidentalis, Catostomus	XXXIII, 79	178
Tetronarce	XI, 33	77
oceanicus, Gobius	CCCXXVII, 789, 789*a*	2230
ocellaris, Fundulus	CII, 274	642
ocellata, Raja	X, 30	68
ocellatus, Chætodon	CCXLIX, 621	1674
Ophichthus	CCI, 524	1282
Platophrys	LXIV, 169	383
Sciænops	CCCLXXXII, 939	2663
Zenopsis	CCXXII, 567	1453
octodecimspinosus, Myoxocephalus	CCXLVI, 618	1660
octogrammus, Hexagrammos	CCXCVI, 717	1976
octonemus, Polydactylus	CCLXXX, 677	1869
oculatus, Etelis	CXXVIII, 350	830
Ocyurus chrysurus	CXCIX, 520	1275
Ogcocephalus vespertilio	CCCXCII, 958, 958*a*, 958*b*	2737
Ogilbia cayorum	CCCLV, 873	2503
ventralis	CCCLV, 872	2503
olfersi, Argyropelecus	XCVII, 261, 261*a*	604
olidus, Hypomesus	LXXXVII, 231	525
Oligocottus maculosus	CCCII, 733	2013
Oligoplites saurus	CXXXVIII, 378	898
olisthostomus, Gerres	CCXVIII, 557	1376
olivaris, Leptops	XXVII, 62	143
olmstedi, Boleosoma nigrum	CLXXI, 451	1057
omostigmum, Otophidium	CCCLIV, 869	2490
Oncocottus quadricornis	CCC, 728	2001
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha	LXXVII, 205	478
nerka	LXXVIII, 207, 207*a*, 207*b*	481
tschawytscha	LXXVII, 206	479
onitis, Tautoga	CCXXXVII, 596	1578
opalescens, Lythrulon	CCVII, 536	1312
opalinum, Myctophum	XCII, 247	571
Ophichthus guttifer	LXIV, 168	383
ocellatus	LXIV, 169	383
Ophidion elongatus	CCLXXXII, 681	1875
Opisthognathus macrognathum	CCCXXXI, 800, 800*a*	2281
Opsanus pardus	CCCXXXV, 810	2316
Opsopœodus bollmani	XLIV, 110	248
emiliæ	XLIV, 109	248
osculus	XLIV, 108	248
oquassa, Salvelinus	LXXXIII, 221	514
oregonensis, Ptychocheilus	XLI, 101	224
ornatus, Pholis	CCCXLII, 833	2419
Orthodon microlepidotus	XXXIX, 96	207
Orthopristis chrysopterus	CCX, 541	1338
reddingi	CCIX, 540	1336
osculus, Opsopœodus	XLIV, 108	248
Osmerus dentex	LXXXVI, 229	524
mordax	LXXXVI, 228	523
thaleichthys	LXXXV, 227	522
osteochir, Rhombochirus	CCCXXX, 798	2273
otakii, Hexagrammos	CCLXXXI, 680	1867
Otophidium omostigmum	CCCLIV, 869	2490
Otrynter caprinus	CCXI, 543	1345
ovigerum, Bathyphasma	CCCXVIII, 767	2128
Ovoides setosus	CCLXV, 646	1739
Oxylebius pictus	CCLXXXII, 682	1878
oxyrhynchus, Acipenser sturio	XX, 45	105
pacificus, Thaleichthys	LXXXV, 226	521
pagei, Etheostoma	CLXXV, 464	1092
pagrus, Pagrus	CCXV, 551	1356
Pagrus pagrus	CCXV, 551	1356
pallasii, Clupea	LXX, 186	422
Pallasina barbata	CCCVIII, 744	2039
pallidus, Fundulus	CII, 272	638
Lepomis	CLX, 427	1005
pammelas, Melanostigma	CCCLII, 865	2479

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
panamensis, Azevia	CCCLXXXIV, 942	2677
Pantosteus jordani	XXXI, 73	171
pantostigmius, Myrichthys	LXII, 162	2802
papilio, Melletes	CCLXXXIX, 702	1932
papillosum, Syacium	CCCLXXXIII, 941	2671
paradoxa, Garmannia	CCCXXVII, 790	2232
paradoxus, Psychrolutes	CCCVI, 740	2026
Paralabrax humeralis	CXC, 499	1196
maculatofasciatus	CXC, 498	1196
Paralepis coregonoides	XCVI, 260	602
Paralichthys dentatus	CCCLXXIII, 922	2629
oblongus	CCCLXXIV, 924	2632
squamilentus	CCCLXXIV, 923	2631
Paranthias furcifer	CXCII, 504	1221
parasiticus, Simenchelys	LVI, 144	349
pardus, Opsanus	CCCXXXV, 810	2316
parmatus, Setarches	CCLXXIX, 673	1860
parra, Hæmulon	CCIV, 530	1297
parræ, Clepticus	CCXXXVIII, 599	1586
paru, Peprilus	CL, 404	965
parva, Lucania	CIX, 292	665
paxillus, Lyceuchelys	CCCLI, 860, 860*a*, 860*b*, 860*c*, 860*d*	2471
pectinatus, Pristis	VIII, 27	60
pectoralis, Dallia	XCIX, 267	621
Nematistius	CXXXVIII, 377	895
pellucida clara, Ammocrypta	CLXXII, 454	1063
Pempheris mulleri	CLIII, 412	978
poeyi	CLIII, 413	979
peninsulæ, Bascanichthys	LXIII, 166, 166*a*	379
Menidia	CXXIV, 337	797
penna, Calamus	CCXIV, 549	1354
Peprilus paru	CL, 404	965
Perca flavescens	CLXV, 435	1023
Percina caprodes	CLXV, 436, 436*a*	1026
Percopsis guttatus	CXXI, 329	784
Peristedion gracile	CCCXXII, 776	2179
longispathum	CCCXXI, 775	2178
miniatum	CCCXXI, 774	2178
platycephalum	CCCXXII, 777, 777*a*	2180
perplexus, Cottus	CCXCIII, 709	1955
perspicillum, Lycodes	CCCL, 855	2465
perthecatus, Stolephorus	LXXIV, 196	442
Petromyzon marinus	I, 3	10
Phanerodon furcatus	CCXXX, 583	1506
phasganorus, Notacanthus	XCVIII, 265	616
Phenacobius uranops	LI, 130	304
phenax, Mycteroperca falcata	CLXXXVIII, 495	1185
philadelphicus, Centropristes	CXCI, 501	1201
philippii, Heterodontus	III, 10	
Philypnus dormitor	CCCXXIV, 781	2194
Pholis dolichogaster	CCCXLII, 831	2416
gunnellus	CCCXLII, 832	2419
ornatus	CCCXLII, 833	2419
Photonectes gracilis	XCV, 255	591
Physiculus fulvus	CCCLXIII, 896	2547
pichardi, Joturus	CXXVIII, 348	821
pictus, Chaunax	CCCLXXXIX, 953	2726
Oxylebius	CCLXXXII, 682	1878
pigmentarius, Apogon	CLXXVIII, 472	1109
Pimelometopon pulcher	CCXXXVIII, 598	1585
pingeli, Triglops	CCLXXXVII, 696	1923
pinnatus, Synaphobranchus	LVI, 146	351
pinniger, Sebastodes	CCLXXIII, 661	1793
piscatorius, Lophius	CCCLXXXVIII, 952	2713
pisonis, Eleotris	CCCXXV, 783	2200
Pisoodonophis cruentifer	LXII, 163	377
pistilliger, Gymnocanthus	CCCI, 729, 729*a*, 729*b*	2006
Placopharynx duquesnii	XXXIII, 82	198
plagiusa, Symphurus	CCCLXXXVIII, 950	2710
platessoides, Hippoglossoides	CCCLXXII, 919	2614
Platichthys stellatus	CCCLXXXI, 937, 937*a*	2652
Platophrys ocellatus	CCCLXXXII, 939	2663
platorhynchus, Scaphirhynchus	XXI, 48	107

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
platostomus, Lepisosteus	XXII, 49	110
platycephalum, Peristedion	CCCXXII, 777, 777*a*	2180
platycephalus Ameiurus	XXVII, 61	142
Megalocottus	CCXCIX, 724, 724*a*	1987
Platygobio gracilis	LIV, 139	326
Plectromus crassiceps	CXXX, 356	843
suborbitalis	CXXX, 355	841
pleuriticus, Salmo clarkii	LXXX, 211	496 2819
Pleurogrammus monopterygius	CCLXXIX, 675	1864
Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus	CCCLXXIX, 934	2648
Pleuronichthys decurrens	CCCLXXV, 926	2637
plumieri, Hæmulon	CCV, 532	1304
pocatello, Catostomus	XXXII, 76	175
Podothecus acipenserinus	CCCIX, 746	2061
accipiter	CCCVIII, 745, 745*a*	2055
veternus	CCCIX, 747, 747*a*	2063
Pœcilia presidionis	CXIV, 303	697
poeyi, Pempheris	CLIII, 413	979
Pogonias chromis	CCXXV, 573	1482
polaris, Lycodalepis	CCCL, 857	2468
Pollachius virens	CCCLIX, 886	2534
polyacanthocephalum, Bryostema	CCCXLI, 828	2408
polyacanthocephalus, Myoxocephalus	CCXCVI, 718	1976
Polydactylus octonemus	CXXVIII, 350	830
Polyodon spathula	XX, 43, 43*a*	101
Polyprion americanus	CLXXXI, 480, 480*a*	1139
Polypterus bichir	I, 2	......
Pomacanthus arcuatus	CCLI, 623	1679
zonipectus	CCLII, 624	1681
Pomatomus saltatrix	CXLVIII, 400	946
Pomolobus æstivalis	LXXI, 190	426
chrysochloris	LXX, 187	425
mediocris	LXXI, 188	425
pseudoharengus	LXXI, 189	426
pomotis, Acantharchus	CLV, 418	989
Pomoxis annularis	CLIV, 415	987
sparoides	CLIV, 416	987
Pontinus macrolepis	CCLXXVIII, 672	1855
Porichthys porosissimus	CCCXXXV, 811	2319
Porogadus miles	CCCLVIII, 881	2520
Poronotus triacanthus	CL, 405	967
porosissimus, Porichthys	CCCXXXV, 811	2319
pottsii, Etheostoma	CLXIII, 459	1082
presidionis, Pœcilia	CXIV, 303	697
pretiosus, Hypomesus	LXXXVI, 230	525
Priacanthus arenatus	CXCV, 511	1237
princeps, Cottus	CCXCIV, 713	1962
Prionace glauca	IV, V, 16, 16*a*	33
Prionistius macellus	CCLXXXIX, 700	1928
Prionodes bulleri	CXCI, 503	1213
Prionotus alatus	CCCXIX, 770	2159
carolinus	CCCXVIII, 768	2156
evolans	CCCXX, 772	2168
scitulus	CCCXIX, 769	2157
stearnsi	CCCXX, 771	2166
Pristis pectinatus	VIII, 27	60
probatocephalus, Archosargus	CCXVI, 554	1361
proboscidea, Limanda	CCCLXXVIII, 931	2645
proboscideus, Chænomugil	CXXVII, 346	816
procera, Venefica	LVIII, 152	365
productus, Merluccius	CCCLIX, 884	2531
profundorum, Lepophidium	CCCLIII, 867	2484
Scylliorhinus	III, 11	22
Zesticelus	CCC, 726	1990
Promicrops itaiara	CLXXXV, 487, 487*a*, 487*b*	1162
Pronotogrammus multifasciatus	CXCII, 506	1226
proridens, Calamus	CCXIII, 547	1350
proximus, Microgadus	CCCLX, 889	2539
Psettichthys melanostictus	CCCLXXIII, 921	2618
pseudoharengus, Pomolobus	LXXI, 189	425
Pseudopleuronectes americanus	CCCLXXIX, 933	2647
Pseudopriacanthus altus	CXCV, 512	1239

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Pseudoscarus guacamaia	ccxlvi, 617	1657
Pseudotriakis microdon	iv, 14	27
psitticus, Xyrichthys	ccxlii, 607	1618
Psychrolutes paradoxus	cccvi, 730	2026
Psychromaster tuscumbia	clxxvi, 467	1100
Ptilichthys goodei	cccxlvii, 848	2452
Ptychocheilus oregonensis	xli, 101	224
pugetensis, Chitonotus	cclxxxiii, 686	1890
pulcher, Pimelometopon	ccxxxviii, 598	1585
pulvereus, Fundulus	cvii, 285	652
punctatus, Bodianus fulvus	clxxxii, 481	1146
Ictalurus	xxv, 58	134
Stichæus	cccxlv, 841	2439
Xesurus	cclvii, 630	1694
punctulatus, Cottus	ccxcii, 708	1948
putnami, Liopsetta	ccclxxx, 936	2650
pygmæa, Umbra	xcix, 268	624
quadracus, Apeltes	cxx, 322	752
quadricornis, Oncocottus	ccc, 728	2001
quadrifilis, Bathypterois	lxxxix, 238	545
quadrituberculatus, Pleuronectes	ccclxxix, 934	2648
quadrocellata, Ancylopsetta	ccclxxv, 925	2634
Quassiremus evionthas	lxiv, 167	380
quiescens, Copelandellus	clxxvi, 468	1100
Rabirubia inermis	cxcix, 519	1274
Rachycentron canadus	cxlviii, 401	948
radiatus, Iridio	ccxxxix, 600	1590
Radulinus asprellus	cclxxxvii, 695	1920
boleoides	cclxxxvii, 694	1919
Raja ackleyi	x, 31	70
erinacea	ix, 29	68
ocellata	x, 30	68
stellulata	xi, 32	75
raleighana, Harriota	xix, 42	96
Ranzania truncata	cclxviii, 651	1755
raphidoma, Tylosurus	cxvi, 308	715
Rastrinus scutiger	cclxxxvi, 691	1909
rathbuni, Fundulus	cv, 280	649
Mulloides	cxxxii, 361	857
rectifrenum, Eupomacentrus	ccxxxiii, 589	1757 3176
reddingi, Orthopristis	ccix, 540	1336
Regalecus glesne	ccclxx, 916	2596
regalis, Cynoscion	ccxx, 562	1407
Scomberomorus	cxxxv, 369	875
regius, Urophycis	ccclxiv, 898	2553
Remora brachyptera	cccxxx, 797, 797*a*	2272
reticulatus, Lycodes	cccxlix, 854	2465
retifera, Muræna	lxvi, 173	401
retrosella, Apogon	clxxvii, 471	1108
Rhacochilus toxotes	ccxxxi, 584	1507
Rhamphocottus richardsoni	cccvii, 742, 742*a*, 742*b*, 742*c*	2030
Rhinichthys dulcis	lii, 132	306
Rhinobatus lentiginosus	viii, ix, 28, 28*a*, 28*b*	62
Rhinoptera steindachneri	xvii, 38, 38*a*	91
rhodorus, Ascelichthys	cccv, 739	2025
Rhombochirus osteochir	cccxxx, 798	2273
rhomboides, Lagodon	ccxv, 552	1358
Rhomboplites aurorubens	cc, 521	1277
richardsoni, Astronesthes	xciv, 252	587
Rhamphocottus	cccvii, 742, 742*a*, 742*b*, 742*c*.	2030
rimator, Bathystoma	ccvi, 534	1308
Rimicola muscarum	cccxxxv, 813	2338
rimosus, Etropus	ccclxxxv, 945	2688
Rissola marginata	cccliii, 868	2489
rivulatus, Cirrhites	ccxxvii, 576	1491
roberti, Hyporhamphus	cxvii, 312	721
Roccus chrysops	clxxx, 477	1132
lineatus	clxxx, 478	1132
Roncador stearnsi	ccxxiii, 568	1457
Rondeletia bicolor	xc, 240	548
rondeletii, Exonautes	cxviii, 317	733 2830
Ronquilus jordani	cccxxxii, 803	2289

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
rosaceus, Zalembius	CCXXIX, 581	1500
rubicundus, Acipenser	XXI, 46	106
Hypsypops	CCXXXIV, 591	1564
rupestre, Xiphidion	CCCXLIV, 838	2426
rupestris, Ambloplites	CLVI, 419. 419*a*, 419*b*, 419*c*	993
Kuhlia	CLXIII, 432	......
Rupiscartes atlanticus	CCCXXXIX, 825	2397
rupiscartes, Moxostoma	XXXVII, 93	196
Ruscarius meanyi	CCLXXXV, 690	1908
Rutilus bicolor	XLIII, 107	244
Rypticus bistrispinus	CXCIV, 509	1233
sabina, Dasyatis	XIV, 36, 36*a*	84
suburræ, Chasmodes	CCCXXXIX, 824	2392
Saccopharynx ampullaceus	LXVI, 175	406
Sagenichthys ancylodon	CCXXI, 564	1416
saida, Borogadus	CCCLIX, 885	2533
Salmo clarkii bouvieri	LXXX, 212	496 2819
henshawi	LXXIX, 208	493 2819
macdonaldi	LXXXI, 214	497 2819
pleuriticus	LXXX, 211	496 2819
spilurus	LXXIX, 210	495 2819
stomias	LXXX, 213	497 2819
virginalis	LXXIX, 209	495 2819
gairdneri	LXXXI, 215	497
irideus	LXXXI, 216	500
salmoides, Micropterus	CLXIII, 431	1012
saltatrix, Pomatomus	CXLVIII, 400	946
saludanus, Notropis hudsonius	XLVIII, 120	270
Salvelinus alpinus aureolus	LXXXIII, 220	511
fontinalis	LXXXII, 218	506
malma	LXXXII, 219	507
oquassa	LXXXIII, 221	514
sapidissima, Alosa	LXXII, 191	427
Sardinella humeralis*	LXXIII, 193	431
stolifera	LXXIII, 194	431
Sarritor frenatus	CCCX, 751	2073
satiricus, Neoclinus	CCCXXXVI, 816	2355
saurus, Elops	LXVII, 178	410
Oligoplites	CXXXVIII, 378	898
Scombresox	CXVII, 314	725
saxatilis, Abudefduf	CCXXXIV, 590	1561
sayanus, Aphredoderus	CXXII, 331	786
Scaphirhynchus platorhynchus	XXI, 48	107
Scarus cæruleus	CCXLIV, 613	1652
cuzamilæ	CCXLIV, 612	1648
emblematicus	CCXLV, 614	1654
strongylocephalus	CCXLV, 615, 615*a*	......
scepticus, Triglops	CCLXXXVIII, 698	1925
Schedophilus medusophagus	CLI, 407	970
Schilbeodes exilis	XXVIII, 65	147
furiosus	XXIX, 69, 69*a*, 69*b*.	149
gilberti	XXVIII, 67, 67*a*, 67*b*	148
insignis	XXVIII, 66	147
miurus	XXIX, 68	148
nocturnus	XXVII, 64	146
schmidtii, Hoplunnis	LVIII, 151	361
schœpfi, Chilomycterus	CCLXVI, 648	1748
schœpfii, Alutera	CCLX, 635	1718
Sciænops ocellatus	CCXXII, 567	1453
scierus, Hadropterus	CLXVII, 441	1037
scitulus, Prionotus	CCCXIX, 768	2157
sciurus, Hæmulon	CCV, 531	1303
Scomber colias	CXXXIII, 364	866
scombrus	CXXXIII, 363	865
Scomberomorus maculatus	CXXXIV, 368	874
regalis	CXXXV, 369	875

*Plate by error labeled *Sardinella sardina*.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Scombresox saurus	CXVII, 314	725
scombrus, Scomber	CXXXIII, 363	865
Scorpæna brasiliensis	CCLXXVII, 669	1842
cristulata	CCLXXVI, 668	1841
grandicornis	CCLXXVIII, 671	1850
mystes	CCLXXVII, 670	1849
Scorpænichthys marmoratus	CCLXXXIII, 685	1889
scorpius, Myoxocephalus	CCXCV, 716	1974
scripta, Alutera	CCLX, 636	1719
senticaris, Bascanichthys	LXIII, 165	378
scutiger, Rastrinus	CCLXXXVI, 691	1909
Scylliorhinus profundorum	III, 11	22
Scytalina cerdale	CCCXLVIII, 849, 849*a*, 849*b*	2454
Sebastes marinus	CCLXVIII, 652	1760
Sebastodes alutus	CCLXXII, 660	1790
brevispinis	CCLXXI, 657	1787
caurinus	CCLXXIV, 663	1820
ciliatus	CCLXX, 655	1783
eigenmanni	CCLXXI, 658	1789
gilberti	CCLXXV, 665	1823
hopkinsi	CCLXXII, 659	1789
maliger	CCLXXIV, 664	1822
melanops	CCLXIX, 654	1782
miniatus	CCLXXIII, 662	1794
mystinus	CCLXX, 656	1784
nigrocinctus	CCLXXVI, 667	1827
pinniger	CCLXXIII, 661	1793
serriceps	CCLXXV, 666	1827
Sebastolobus altivelis	CCLXIX, 653	1763
sectatrix, Kyphosus	CCXIX, 559	1387
Selene vomer	CXLIV, CXLV, 393, 393*a*	936
selenops, Hiodon	LXVIII, 181	414
seminolis, Fundulus	CIV, 277	647
Semotilus atromaculatus	XL, 100	222
Seriola dorsalis	CXXXIX, 380	902
lalandi	CXL, 382	903
zonata	CXXXIX, 381	902
serpentinus, Derichthys	LV, 142	343
serriceps, Sebastodes	CCLXXV, 666	1827
Serrivomer beanii	LVIII, 153	367
Setarches parmatus	CCLXXIX, 673	1860
setiger, Dasycottus	CCC, 727	1991
setipinnis, Vomer	CXLIV, 392	934
setosus, Ovoides	CCLXV, 646	1739
shufeldti, Mancalias	CCCXC, 955	2730
shumardi, Cottogaster	CLXVIII, 444	1046
Signalosa atchafalayæ	LXIX, 184	2809
signatus, Bathymaster	CCCXXXII, 802	2288
signifer, Thymallus	LXXXIII, 222	517
sigolutes, Gilbertidia	CCCVI, 741	2028
silenus, Zaprora	CLII, 409	2850
silus, Argentina	LXXXVII, 232	526
Simenchelys parasiticus	LVI, 144	349
simotera, Ulocentra	CLXX, 448	1053
simula, Chalinura	CCCLXVIII, 910	2578
sinaloæ, Umbrina	CCXXIV, 571	1468
Siphostoma starksii	CXX, 325	771
siuslawi, Leuciscus	XLIII, 106	2797
sloanei, Chauliodus	XCIII, 250	585
smaragdus, Erotelis	CCCXXV, 785	2204
sordidus, Citharichthys	CCCLXXXIV, 943	2679
Verilus	CCII, 525	1284
spadicea, Lampetra	II, 6	13
Sparisoma aurofrenatum	CCXLIII, 610	1634
cretense	CCXLV, 616, 616*a*	.....
hoplomystax	CCXLIV, 611	1632
sparoides, Pomoxis	CLIV, 416	987
spathula, Polyodon	XX, 43, 43*a*	101
speculigera, Lampadena	XCI, 244	561
spelæus, Amblyopsis	CXV, 307	706
spengleri, Spheroides	CCLXIV, 643	1732
Spheroides maculatus	CCLXIV, 644	1733
nephelus	CCLXIV, 642	1732

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Spheroides spengleri	CCLXIV, 643	1732
testudineus	CCLXV, 645, 645*a*	1734
Sphyræna barracuda	CXXVIII, 349	823 2841
Sphyrna tiburo	V, 19	44
spilotus, Hypohomus	CLXVIII, 443	1043
spilurus, Salmo clarkii	LXXIX, 210	495 2819
spiniger, Icelus	CCLXXXVI, 692	1914
splendens, Beryx	CXXXI, 357	844
Squalus acanthias	VII, 24, 24*a*	54
squamilentus, Paralichthys	CCCLXXIV, 923	2631
starksii, Siphostoma	CXX, 325	771
Stathmonotus hemphillii	CCCXL, 827	2407
stearnsi, Prionotus	CCCXX, 771	2166
Roncador	CCXXIII, 568	1457
steindachneri, Rhinoptera	XVII, 38, 38*a*	91
Steindachneria argentea	CCCLXVIII. 909	2568
Stelgis vulsus	CCCIX, 748, 748*a*	2067
stellatus, Platichthys	CCCLXXXI, 937, 937*a*	2652
stelleri, Hexagrammos	CCLXXXI, 678	1871
Myoxocephalus	CCXCVIII, 722, 722*a*, 722*b*	1981
stellifer, Fundulus	CV, 279	648
stellulata, Raja	XI, 32	75
Stenodus mackenzii	LXXVII, 204	474
Stenotomus aculeatus	CCXII, 545	1346
chrysops	CCXI, 544	1346
Stephanoberyx monæ	CXXIX. 353	836
sterletus, Averruncus	CCCX, 750, 750*a*	2071
Sternias xenostethus	CCLXXXVIII, CCLXXXIX, 699, 699*a*	1927
Stichæus punctatus	CCCXLV, 841	2439
stigmaticus, Gobius	CCCXXVI, 787	2224
stilbe, Zalocys	CXLVIII, 399	2848
stilbius, Leuroglossus	LXXXVII, 233	527
stipes, Atherina	CXXII, 332	790
Stizostedion canadense	CLXIV, 434	1022
vitreum	CLXIV, 433, 433*a*	1021
Stolephorus perthecatus	LXXIV, 196	442
stolifera, Sardinella	LXXIII, 194	431
stomias, Atheresthes	CCCLXXI, 917	2609
Chasmistes	XXXV, 86	2794
Salmo clarkii	LXXX. 213	497 2819
Stomias ferox	XCIV, 253	588
striatus, Centropristes	CXC, 500	1199
Epinephelus	CLXXXIII, 483	1157
strongylocephalus, Scarus	CCXLV, 615, 615*a*	——
sturio oxyrhynchus, Acipenser	XX, 45	105
subbifurcata, Ulvaria	CCCXLV, 841	2440
suborbitalis, Plectromus	CXXX, 355	841
subterraneus, Typhlichthys	CXV. 306	704
sucetta Erimyzon	XXXVI, 89	185
superciliosus, Hexagrammos	CCLXXXI, 679	1872
surinamensis, Anisotremus	CCVIII, 537	1318
Lobotes	CXCIV. 510	1235
swaini, Notropis	XLIX, 125	290
Syacium papillosum	CCCLXXXIII. 941	2671
symmetricus, Apomotis	CLIX, 424	998
Symphurus marginatus	CCCLXXXVII, 949	2706
plagiusa	CCCLXXXVIII, 950	2710
williamsi	CCCLXXXVIII, 951	2711
synagris, Neomænis	CXCVIII, 518	1270
Synaphobranchus pinnatus	LVI, 146	351
Synodus fœtens	LXXXVIII, 236	538
tæniatus, Evoxymetopon	CXXXVI, 372	886
tahoensis, Catostomus	XXXII, 78	177
Talismania antillarum	LXXIV, 198	455
Tarletonbeania tenua	XCII, 248	575
Tarpon atlanticus	LXVII, 177	409
Tautoga onitis	CCXXXVII, 596	1578
Tautogolabrus adspersus	CCXXXVII, 595	1577
telescopus, Notropis	L, 126	292
tenua, Tarletonbeania	XCII, 248	575

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
tenuis, Uranidea	CCXCIV, 714	1966
tenuis, Urophycis	CCCLXV, 901	2555
tergisus, Hiodon	LXVIII, 180	413
testudineus Spheroides	CCLXV, 645, 645*a*	1734
Tetragonurus cuvieri	CLII, 411	976
Tetronarce californica	XII, 34, 34*a*	77
occidentalis	XI, 33	77
Teuthis bahianus	CCLVI, CCLVII, 629, 629*a*	1693
crestonis	CCLVI, 628	1692
thaleichthys, Osmerus	LXXXV, 227	522
Thaleichthys pacificus	LXXXV, 226	521
thazard, Auxis	CXXXIII, 365	867
Theragra chalcogramma	CCCLX, 887	2535
thoburni, Alcidea	CCLXXXIII, 684	1887
Thymallus tricolor	LXXXIV, 223	518 2871
montanus	LXXXIV, 224, 224*a*	519 2871
signifer	LXXXIII, 222	517
Thyrina evermanni	CXXV, 340	804
tiburo, Sphyrna	V, 19	44
tigrinus, Myrichthys	LXI, 161	376
tomcod, Microgadus	CCCLX, 890	2540
toxotes, Rhacochilus	CCXXXI, 584	1507
Trachinocephalus myops	LXXXVIII, 235	533
Trachinotus carolinus	CXLVII, 398	944
culveri	CXLVII, 397	942
falcatus	CXLVI, 396	941
glaucus	CXLVI, 395	940
Trachurops crumenophthalmus	CXLI, 385	911
Trachurus trachurus	CXL, 384	910
trachurus, Trachurus	CXL, 384	910
transmontana, Columbia	CXXII, 330	784
transmontanus, Acipenser	XX, 44	104
traski, Hysterocarpus	CCXXVII, 577	1496
triacanthus, Poronotus	CL. 405	967
Trichiurus lepturus	CXXXVII, 375	889
Trichodon trichodon	CCCXXXIII, 806	2295
trichodon, Trichodon	CCCXXXIII, 806	2295
Trichopsetta ventralis	CCCLXXXIII, 940	2669
tricolor, Holacanthus	CCLIII, 625	1684
montanus, Thymallus	LXXXIV, 224, 224*a*	519 2871
Thymallus	LXXXIV, 223	518 2871
tricornis, Lactophrys	CCLXI, 638	1724
tridentatus, Entosphenus	I, 4	12
Triglops beani	CCLXXXVIII, 697	1924
pingeli	CCLXXXVII, 696	1923
scepticus	CCLXXXVIII, 698	1925
trigonus, Lactophrys	CCLXIII, 640, 640*a*	1723
triqueter, Lactophrys	CCLXI, 637	1722
tristœchus, Lepisosteus	XXII, 50	111
truncata, Ranzania	CCLXVIII, 651	1755
tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus	LXXVII, 206	479
tsiltcoosensis, Catostomus	XXXIII, 80	2793
turneri, Lycodalepis	CCCL, 858	2469
tuscumbia, Psychromaster	CLXXVI, 467	1100
Tylosurus acus	CXVI, 309	716
raphidoma	CXVI, 308	715
Typhlichthys subterraneus	CXV, 306	704
Typhlogobius californiensis	CCCXXIX, 795	2262
tyrannus, Brevoortia	LXXIII, 195	433
Ulocentra gilberti	CLXIX, 446	1049
meadiæ	CLXIX, 447	2852
simotera	CLXX, 448	1053
ulvæ, Xiphistes	CCCXLIII, 836	2423
Ulvaria subbifurcata	CCCXLV, 842	2440
umatilla, Agosia	LII, 134	313
Umbra pygmæa	XCIX, 268	624
Umbrina sinaloæ	CCXXIV, 571	1468
undecimalis, Centropomus	CLXXIX, 476	1118
undulatus, Micropogon	CCXXIV, 570	1461

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
unicolor nigricans, Hypoplectrus	CLXXXIX, 496	1193
unifasciatus, Hyporhamphus	CXVI, 311	720
unimaculatus, Archosargus	CCXVI, 553	1359
Upeneus maculatus	CXXXII, 362	858
Uraleptus malardi	CCCLXII, 894	2545
Uranidea tenuis	CCXCIV, 714	1966
uranops, Phenacobius	LI, 130	304
Urophycis chesteri	CCCLXVI, 903	2556
chuss	CCCLXV, 902	2555
cirratus	CCCLXIV, 899	2553
earlli	CCCLXV, 900	2554
regius	CCCLXIV, 898	2553
tenuis	CCCLXV, 901	2555
uter, Catulus	III, 12	25
vagrans, Kirtlandia	CXXIV, 336	794
variatus, Characodon	CXI, 295. 295*a*	669
variegatus, Cyprinodon	CXI, CXII, 296, 296*a*	671
velifer, Letharchus	LXI, 160	375
Venefica procera	LVIII, 152	365
venenosa, Mycteroperca	CLXXXVII, 491	1172
ventralis, Novacuilichthys	CCXLI, 605	1615
Ogilbia	CCCLV, 872	2503
Trichopsetta	CCCLXXXIII, 940	2669
venusta, Emmeekia	CCXL, 603	1602
Verilus sordidus	CCII, 525	1284
Verma kendalli	LX, 159, 159*a*	375
verrillii, Lycenchelys	CCCLI. 859	2470
verrucosus, Myoxocephalus	CCXCVII, 720, 720*a*	1979
vespertilio, Ogcocephalus	CCCXCII, 958–958*b*	2737
veternus, Podothecus	CCCIX, 747, 747*a*	2063
villosus, Mallotus	LXXXV, 225	520
vinolentus, Lethotremus	CCCXIV, 759	2101
viola, Antimora	CCCLXII, 893, 893*a*	2544
violaceus, Escolar	CXXXV, 370	878 2843
virens, Pollachius	CCCLIX, 886	2534
virgatum, Etheostoma	CLXXV, 465	1093
virginalis. Salmo clarkii	LXXIX, 209	495 2819
virginicus, Anisotremus	CCIX, 539	1322
viridis, Evoplites	CXCVI, 514	1246
Gymnelis	CCCLII, 864–864*c*	2479
vitreum, Stizostedion	CLXIV, 433, 433*a*	1021
vittata, Channomuræna	LXVI, 174	404
vivanus, Hemianthias	CXCII, 505	1223
volitans, Cephalacanthus	CCCXXIII, 778	2183
Exocœtus	CXVIII, 318	734
vomer, Selene	CXLIV, CXLV, 393, 393*a*	936
Vomer setipinnis	CXLIV, 392	934
vulpes, Albula	LXVIII. 179	411
Alopias	VI, 20	45
vulsus, Stelgis	CCCIX, 748, 748*a*	2067
watauga. Hybopsis	LIII, 137	319
welaka, Notropis	XLV, 113	2799
whipplii, Notropis	XLVIII, 121	278
williamsi, Symphurus	CCCLXXXVIII, 951	2711
willoughbyi, Acrotus	CLI, 408	973
xanthurus, Leiostomus	CCXXIII, 569	1458
Xenichthys agassizii	CCIII, 527	1287
Xenochirus triacanthus	CCCXI, 754, 754*a*	2084
Xenocys jessiæ	CCII, 526	1285
xenodon, Calotomus	CCXLIII, 609, 609*a*	1626
Xenopsis ocellatus	CCXLVI, 618	1660
xenostethus, Sternias	CCLXXXVIII, 699, 699*a*	1927
Xesurus punctatus	CCLVII, 630	1694
Xiphidion rupestre	CCCXLIV, 838	2426
Xiphistes chirus	CCCXLIV, 837	2424
ulvæ	CCCXLIII, 836	2423
Xiphophorus helleri	CXV, 304	701
Xyrauchen cypho	XXXV, 88	184
Xyrichthys psitticus	CCXLII, 607	1618
Xystema cinereum	CCXVIII, 556	1372
Xystes axinophrys	CCCX, 752, 752*a*	2076

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
Yarrella blackfordi	XCIII, 249	584
y græcum, Astroscopus	CCCXXXIV, 808	2307
Zalembius rosaceus	CCXXIX, 581	1500
Zalocys stilbe	CXLVIII, 399	2848
zanclus, Dermatolepis	CLXXXVI, 489	2854
Zanclus cornutus	CCLV, 627	1687
Zaprora silenus	CLII, 409	2850
zebrinus, Fundulus	CIII, 276	646
Zesticelus profundorum	CCC, 726	1990
Zoarces anguillaris	CCCXLVIII, 850	2457
zoarchus, Lycodes	CCCXLIX, 853	2464
zonata, Seriola	CXXXIX, 381	902
zonipectus, Pomacanthus	CCLII, 624	1681
zonope, Jordania	CCLXXXII, 683	1884
zosteræ, Hippocampus	CXXI, 328	778
zosterura, Evermannia	CCCXXIX, 794	2256
zyopterus, Galeorhinus	IV, 15	32

EXPLANATION OF PLATES AND FIGURES.

NOTE.—The actual size of the specimen from which each illustration was drawn may, in most instances, be determined by the use of the inch mark beneath the engraving, which, in the photographic reduction of the drawing, is reduced in the same proportion as the drawing itself.

PLATE I.

	Text page.
1. **Branchiostoma caribæum** Sundeval Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen in the United States National Museum.	3
2. **Polypterus bichir** Geoff. St. Hilaire Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	
3. **Petromyzon marinus** Linnæus Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10654, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by V. N. Edwards.	10
4. **Entosphenus tridentatus** (Gairdner) Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 48204, U.S.N.M., collected in Kamchatka by Dr. L. Stejneger.	12

PLATE II.

5. **Lampetra aurea** (Bean) Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21524, U.S.N.M., collected by Lucien M. Turner in the Yukon River, Alaska.	13
6. **Lampetra spadicea** Bean Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type specimen, No. 38005, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès at Guanajato, Mexico.	13
7. **Notorhynchus maculatus** Ayres Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27191, U.S.N.M., collected in Humboldt Bay, California, by Dr. Jordan.	17
8. **Hexanchus griseus** (Gmelin) Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37790, U.S.N.M., collected in Currituck Inlet, North Carolina, by D. M. Etheridge.	19

PLATE III.

9. **Gyropleurodus francisci** (Girard) Drawing from No. 24977, U.S.N.M., collected at Wilmington, California.	20
10. **Heterodontus philippii** Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	

Text page.

11. **Scylliorhinus profundorum** Goode and Bean 22
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 35646, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at 39° 9′ N. and 72° 3′ 15″ W.

12. **Catulus uter** Jordan and Gilbert 25
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26866, U.S.N.M., collected at Santa Barbara, California.

PLATE IV.

13. **Ginglymostoma cirratum** (Gmelin) 26
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2983, U.S.N.M., collected at Fort Jefferson, Florida, by Dr. Whitehurst.

14. **Pseudotriakis microdon** Capello 27
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32516, U.S.N.M., collected at Amagansett Island by J. B. Edwards.

15. **Galeorhinus zyopterus** Jordan and Gilbert 32

16. **Prionace glauca** (Linnæus) 33
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38001, U.S.N.M., collected by schooner *Grampus*.

PLATE V.

16*a*. **Prionace glauca** (Linnæus) 33
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38001, U.S.N.M., collected by the schooner *Grampus*.

17. **Carcharhinus lamia** (Rafinesque) 38
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

18. **Hypoprion brevirostris** Poey 41
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 38497, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Watlings Island.

19. **Sphyrna tiburo** (Linnæus) 44
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26582, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Cedar Keys, Florida.

PLATE VI.

20. **Alopias vulpes** (Gmelin) 45
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25962, U.S.N.M., collected off Newport, Rhode Island, by Captain Rockliff.

21. **Isurus dekayi** (Gill) 48
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37665, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

22. **Lamna cornubica** (Gmelin) 49
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27368, U.S.N.M., collected at Santa Barbara, California, by Dr. Jordan.

PLATE VII.

23. **Cetorhinus maximus** (Gunner) 51
Drawing by S. F. Denton, copied from Annales du Museum d'Historie Naturelle, vol. 18, pl. 6.

Text page.

24, 24*a*. **Squalus acantihas** Linnæus 54
Drawings by S. F. Denton from No. 22316, U.S.N.M., collected at Gloucester, Massachusetts, by the U. S. F. C.

PLATE VIII.

25. **Centroscymnus cœlolepis** Bocage and Capello 55
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26219, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* off Newport, Rhode Island.

26. **Centroscyllium fabricii** (Reinhardt)........................ 56
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22879, U.S.N.M., collected by George W. Scott at 44° 23′ N., 53° 25′ W., in 200 fathoms.

27. **Pristis pectinatus** Linnæus 60
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30678, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.

28. **Rhinobatus lentiginosus** Garman; lateral view................ 62
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30175, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.

PLATE IX.

28*a*, 28*b*. **Rhinobatus lentignosus** Garman; dorsal and ventral views.. 62
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30175, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.

29. **Raja erinacea** Mitchill 68
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10428, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by S. F. Baird.

PLATE X.

30. **Raja ocellata** Mitchill 68
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24228, U.S.N.M., collected at Provincetown, Massachusetts, by U.S.F.C.

31. **Raja ackleyi** Garman.. 70
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2684, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at 39° 35′ N., and 70° 54′ W.

PLATE XI.

32. **Raja stellulata** Jordan and Gilbert........................... 75
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

33. **Tetronarce occidentalis** (Storer) 77
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, in the summer of 1881 by the U.S.F.C.

PLATE XII.

34, 34*a*. **Tetronarce californica** (Ayres)........................ 77
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 27212, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Soquel, California.

PLATE XIII.

Text page.

35, 35*a*. **Narcine brasiliensis** (Ölfers) 78
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30178, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE XIV.

36, 36*a*. **Dasyatis sabina** (Le Sueur) 84
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 31043. U.S.N.M., collected at Galveston, Texas, by Dr. Jordan.

PLATE XV.

37. **Aetobatus narinari** (Euphrasen) 88
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37196, U.S.N.M., collected by E. F. Denechaud near Cedar Keys, Florida.

PLATE XVI.

37*a*. **Aetobatus narinari** (Euphrasen) 88
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37196, U.S.N.M., collected by E. F. Denechaud near Cedar Keys, Florida.

PLATE XVII.

38, 38*a*. **Rhinoptera steindachneri** Evermann and Jenkins 91
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43235, U.S.N.M., collected at Guaymas, on the Gulf of California, by Drs. Evermann and Jenkins in 1887.

PLATE XVIII.

39. **Manta birostris** (Walbaum) 92
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

PLATE XIX.

40. **Chimæra affinis** Capello; female 95
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected on the southeastern portion of Le Have Bank, in 42° 40′ N., 63° 23′ W.

41. **Hydrolagus colliei** (Lay and Bennett) 95
Drawing by H. L. Todd, from No. 26976, U.S.N.M., collected at Monterey, California, by Dr. Jordan.

42. **Harriota raleighana** Goode and Bean 96
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 35520, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at station 2210, lat. 39° 37′ 45″ N., long. 71° 18′ 45″ W., at a depth of 991 fathoms.

PLATE XX.

43, 43*a*. **Polyodon spathula** (Walbaum) 101
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 12235, U.S.N.M., collected at Cincinnati, Ohio, by J. W. Milner.

Text page.
44. **Heterocercal tail of Acipenser transmontanus** Richardson.. 104
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.
45. **Acipenser sturio oxyrhynchus** (Mitchill) 105
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22495, U.S.N.M., collected by William Woltz in the Potomac River.

PLATE XXI.

46. **Acipenser rubicundus** Le Sueur.............................. 106
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10252, U.S.N.M., collected at Ecorse, Michigan, by J. W. Milner.
47. **Acipenser brevirostrum** Le Sueur.......................... 106
Drawing by H. L. Todd from photograph of specimen taken at Woods Hole by the U.S.F.C.
48. **Scaphirhynchus platorhynchus** (Rafinesque)................ 107
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE XXII

49. **Lepisosteus platostomus** Rafinesque........................ 110
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3241, U.S.N.M., collected at Cleveland, Ohio, by Spencer F. Baird.
50. **Lepisosteus tristœchus** (Bloch and Schneider)............... 111
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 24794, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.
51, 51*a*. **Amia calva** Linnæus, female.............................. 113
Drawings by S. F. Denton.

PLATE XXIII.

52. **Felichthys felis** (Linnæus) 118
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10422, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by Spencer F. Baird.
53. **Galeichthys milberti** (Cuvier and Valenciennes)............ 128
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.

PLATE XXIV.

54. **Galeichthys gilberti** Jordan and Williams..................... 2773
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1667, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.
55. **Galeichthys azureus** Jordan and Williams..................... 2775
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1575, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE XXV.

Text page.

56. **Ictalurus furcatus** (Le Sueur) 134
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 838, U.S.N.M., type of *Pimelodus affinis,* collected at Brownsville, Texas, by Capt. Van Vliet.

57. **Ictalurus anguilla** Evermann and Kendall 2788
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48788, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Evermann in the Atchafalaya River, Morgan City, Louisiana.

58. **Ictalurus punctatus** (Rafinesque) 134
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27846, U.S.N.M., collected at Pekin, Illinois, by Dr. S. A. Forbes.

PLATE XXVI.

59, 59*a*, 59*b*. **Ameiurus dugesii** Bean 138
Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23123, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès in Rio Turbio, Mexico.

60. **Ameiurus melas** (Rafinesque) 141
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 1497, U.S.N.M., collected in Aux Plaines River, Illinois, by Robert Kennicott.

PLATE XXVII.

61. **Ameiurus platycephalus** (Girard) 142
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 1534, U.S.N.M., collected by Mrs. E. Daniel at Anderson, South Carolina.

62. **Leptops olivaris** (Rafinesque) 143
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27873, U.S.N.M., collected by S. A. Forbes in the Illinois River.

63. **Noturus flavus** Rafinesque 144
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 1478, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird in Lake Champlain, Westport, New York.

64. **Schilbeodes nocturnus** (Jordan and Gilbert) 146
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 36461, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in the Sabine River near Benton, Arkansas.

PLATE XXVIII.

65. **Schilbeodes exilis** (Nelson) 147
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36261, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Swain in the Ozark Fork of the Gasconade River, Marshfield, Missouri.

66. **Schilbeodes insignis** (Richardson) 147
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18016, U.S.N.M., collected by T. H. Bean in Consy Creek, Bainbridge, Pennsylvania.

67, 67*a*, 67*b*. **Schilbeodes gilberti** (Jordan and Evermann) 148
Drawings by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39931, U.S.N.M., collected by D. S. Jordan and party in Roanoke River, Salem, Virginia.

PLATE XXIX.

Text page.

68. **Schilbeodes miurus** (Jordan) 148
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20926, U.S.N.M.; collected by J. W. Milner in Tar River, North Carolina.

69, 69*a*, 69*b*. **Schilbeodes furiosus** (Jordan and Meek)............ 149
Drawings by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39932, U.S.N.M., collected by D. S. Jordan and party in Neuse River, Raleigh, North Carolina.

PLATE XXX.

70. **Ictiobus cyprinella** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 163
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20774, U.S.N.M., collected by S. A. Forbes at Normal, Illinois.

71. **Carpiodes cyprinus** (Le Sueur) 167
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Dr. Bean at Havre de Grace, Maryland.

72. **Cycleptus elongatus** (Le Sueur)................................ 168
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10790, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner in the Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio.

PLATE XXXI.

73. **Pantosteus jordani** Evermann.................................. 171
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43963, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and McCormick, in Whitewood Creek, near Deadwood, South Dakota.

74. **Catostomus latipinnis** Baird and Girard....................... 174
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20078, U.S.N.M., collected in the Gila River, Arizona.

75. **Catostomus griseus** (Girard).................................. 175
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 21197, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Evermann.

PLATE XXXII.

76. **Catostomus pocatello** Gilbert and Evermann.................. 175
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45385, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Gilbert in Ross Fork of Snake River, near Pocatello, Idaho.

77. **Catostomus catostomus** (Forster).............................. 176
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32888, U.S.N.M., collected by E. W. Nelson, in the Yukon River, Alaska.

78. **Catostomus tahoensis** Gill and Jordan 177
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5240, U.S.N.M., collected in Lake Tahoe.

PLATE XXXIII.

79. **Catostomus occidentalis** Ayres 178
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in the Sacramento River, by Dr. Jordan.

Text page.

80. **Catostomus tsiltcoosensis** Evermann and Meek 2793
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48479, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in Tsiltcoos Lake, Oregon.

81. **Pharyngeal teeth of Catostomus macrocheilus** Girard....... 178

82. **Pharyngeal teeth of Placopharynx duquesnii** (Le Sueur).... 198

PLATE XXXIV.

83. **Catostomus commersonii** (Lacépède) 178
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10458, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Ecorse, Michigan.

84. **Catostomus ardens** Jordan and Gilbert...................... 179
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27363, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Utah Lake, Utah.

85. **Chasmistes liorus** Jordan 183
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 3042, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Utah Lake.

PLATE XXXV.

86. **Chasmistes stomias** Gilbert 2794
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48223, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Cramer in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

87. **Chasmistes copei** Evermann and Meek 2795
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48224, U.S.N.M., collected by Meek and Alexander in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

88. **Xyrauchen cypho** (Lockington)................................ 184
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan in Green River, Blake City, Utah.

PLATE XXXVI.

89. **Erimyzon sucetta** Lacépède 185
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27867, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Forbes in Nipisink Lake, Illinois.

90. **Minytrema melanops** (Rafinesque) 187
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17800, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean in Round Lake, near Montgomery, Alabama.

91. **Moxostoma congestum** (Baird and Girard).................... 192
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36510, U.S.N.M., collected in the Rio Lampasas, Belton, Texas.

PLATE XXXVII.

92. **Moxostoma austrinum** Bean..................................... 192
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23121, U.S.N.M., collected at Piedad, in Morelia (Michoacan), Mexico, by Prof. A. Dugès.

Text page.

93. **Moxostoma rupiscartes** Jordan and Jenkins 196
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39927, U.S.N.M., collected in the Catawba River, Morganton, North Carolina, by Jordan, Jenkins, and Meek.

PLATE XXXVIII.

94, 94*a*. **Lagochila lacera** Jordan and Brayton 199
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25238, U.S.N.M., collected by J. B. McElwin at Fairview, Tennessee.

PLATE XXXIX.

95. **Campostoma anomalum** (Rafinesque) 205
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 36328, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in White River, near Eureka Springs, Arkansas.

96. **Orthodon microlepidotus** (Ayres) 207
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27139, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Sacramento River, California.

97. **Acrocheilus alutaceus** Agassiz and Pickering 208
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30298, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Charles Bendire in John Day River, Oregon.

PLATE XL.

98. **Algansea dugesi** Bean.................................... 211
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43764, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès in Mexico.

99. **Mylocheilus caurinus** (Richardson) 219
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

100. **Semotilus atromaculatus** (Mitchill)...................... 222
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19163, U.S.N.M., collected by Robert Kennicott in Aux Plaines River, Illinois.

PLATE XLI.

101. **Ptychocheilus oregonensis** (Richardson).................. 224
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

102. **Leuciscus bicolor** (Girard) 232
Drawing by Chloe Lesley Starks from a specimen collected in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon, by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki.

103. **Leuciscus lineatus** (Girard) 232
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected in Yellowstone Park by Dr. Jordan.

PLATE XLII.

104. **Leuciscus hydrophlox** (Cope)............................ 238
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected in Yellowstone Park by Dr. Jordan.

Text page.

105. **Leuciscus balteatus** (Richardson) 238
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36869, U.S.N.M., collected in the Columbia River, Oregon, by J. H. Clarke.

105*a*. **Leuciscus balteatus** (Richardson) 238
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43953, U.S.N.M., type of *Leuciscus gilli* Evermann, collected in Browns Gulch Creek, Silver Bow, Montana, by Evermann, Jenkins, and Clapham.

PLATE XLIII.

106. **Leuciscus siuslawi** Evermann and Meek 2797
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48480, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in the Siuslaw River, Mapleton, Oregon.

107. **Rutilus bicolor** (Girard) 244
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

PLATE XLIV.

108. **Opsopœodus osculus** Evermann 248
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45560, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Buffalo Bayou, near Houston, Texas.

109. **Opsopœodus emiliæ** Hay 248
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

110. **Opsopœodus bollmani** Gilbert 248
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, collected by Bollman and Fesler in Buckland Creek, Millen, Georgia.

PLATE XLV.

111. **Abramis crysoleucas** (Mitchill) 250
Drawing from No. 20243, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird in the Hackensack River, New Jersey.

112. **Notropis aztecus** Woolman 258
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45569, U.S.N.M., collected by A. J. Woolman at the City of Mexico.

113. **Notropis welaka** Evermann and Kendall 2799
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48786, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Kendall in St. Johns River, Welaka, Florida.

PLATE XLVI.

114. **Notropis cayuga atrocaudalis** Evermann 260
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45557, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in the Neches River, near Palestine, Texas.

Text page.

115. **Notropis kanawha** Jordan and Jenkins........................ 264
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39928, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan, Evermann, and Jenkins, in Reed Creek, Wytheville, Virginia.

116. **Notropis chihuahua** Woolman 265
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44151, U.S.N.M., collected by Woolman and Cox in the Rio de las Conchos, Chihuahua, Mexico.

PLATE XLVII.

117. **Notropis nux** Evermann 267
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45555, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley, in Trinity River, near Palestine, Texas.

118. **Notropis nocomis** Evermann.................................. 268
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45556, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Trinity River, Magnolia Point, Texas.

119. **Notropis hudsonius** (Clinton) 269
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Geo. D. Head in Kilpatrick Lake, Minnesota.

PLATE XLVIII.

120. **Notropis hudsonius saludanus** (Jordan and Brayton)....... 270
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23513, U.S.N.M., the type of *Hudsonius euryopa* Bean, collected by A. Graves in McBean Creek, Georgia.

121. **Notropis whipplii** (Girard) 278
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36748, U.S.N.M., collected in White River, Indiana, by Dr. Gilbert.

122. **Notropis galacturus** (Cope).................................. 279
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Tellico River, Tellico Plains, Tennessee.

PLATE XLIX.

123. **Notropis macdonaldi** Jordan and Jenkins.................... 284
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39859, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Jenkins in the Shenandoah River, Luray, Virginia.

124. **Notropis coccogenis** (Cope) 284
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Arnwine Spring Creek, Mount Verd, Tennessee.

125. **Notropis swaini** Jordan 290
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in San Marcos River, San Marcos, Texas.

PLATE L.

Text page.

126. **Notropis telescopus** (Cope) 292
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Tellico River, Tellico Plains, Tennessee.

127. **Notropis notemigonoides** Evermann 292
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45559, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Neches River, near Palestine, Texas.

128. **Notropis metallicus** Jordan and Meek 297
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in the Withlacoochee River, near Richland, Florida.

PLATE LI.

129. **Ericymba buccata** Cope 302
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 36803, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in Lost Creek, near Defiance, Ohio.

130. **Phenacobius uranops** Cope 304
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Chickamauga Creek, Lee & Gordon's mill, Georgia.

131. **Evarra eigenmanni** Woolman 304
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45571, U.S.N.M., collected by Woolman and Cox at the City of Mexico.

PLATE LII.

132. **Rhinichthys dulcis** (Girard) 306
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan in Yellowstone Park.

133. **Agosia klamathensis** Evermann and Meek 3144
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48225, U.S.N.M., collected by Meek and Alexander in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

134. **Agosia umatilla** Gilbert and Evermann 313
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45390, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Rutter in the Columbia River at Umatilla, Oregon.

PLATE LIII.

135. **Agosia falcata** Eigenmann and Eigenmann 313
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by C. H. Eigenmann in Boise River near Caldwell, Idaho.

136. **Hybopsis æstivalis marconis** Jordan and Gilbert 316
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in the San Marcos River, San Marcos, Texas, by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley.

137. **Hybopsis watauga** Jordan and Evermann 319
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39929, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Evermann in the Watauga River near Elizabethtown, Tennessee.

PLATE LIV.

Text page.

138. **Hybopsis altus** (Jordan) 321
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23125, U.S.N.M., collected in Lake Tupataro, Guanajuato, Mexico, by Prof. A. Dugès.

139. **Platygobio gracilis** (Richardson) 326
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Cox, and Rutter in White River near Chamberlain, South Dakota.

140. **Exoglossum maxillingua** (Le Sueur) 327
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.

PLATE LV.

141. **Brycon dentex** Günther 337
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 39909, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. L. E. H. Best in Nicaragua.

142. **Derichthys serpentinus** Gill.. 343
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type collected by the *Albatross* in the Gulf Stream at Station 2094 in 1,022 fathoms.

143. **Anguilla chrysypa** Rafinesque.................................... 348
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20470, U.S.N.M., collected at Holyoke, Massachusetts.

PLATE LVI.

144. **Simenchelys parasiticus** Gill 349
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21673, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. N. McPhee near Sable Island Bank.

145. **Ilyophis brunneus** Gilbert.. 350
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the *Albatross* at Chatham Island.

146. **Synaphobranchus pinnatus** (Gronow) 351
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21681, U.S.N.M., collected by Captain Olsen on Le Have Bank.

PLATE LVII.

147. **Histiobranchus infernalis** Gill 352
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38205, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in lat. 36° 35′ N., long. 74° 03′ 30″ W.

148. **Leptocephalus conger** (Linnæus) 354
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16027, U.S.N.M., collected at Noank, Connecticut, by J. W. Latham.

149. **Leptocephalus caudilimbatus** (Poey) 355
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of *Conger caudicula* Bean, No. 30709, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE LVIII.

Text page.

150. **Congrellus flavus** (Goode and Bean) 357
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 44612, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in the Gulf Stream.

151. **Hoplunnis schmidtii** Kaup 361
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from No. 44240, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2402.

152. **Venefica procera** Goode and Bean 365
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected in the Gulf Stream.

153. **Serrivomer beanii** Gill and Ryder 367
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33383, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in the Gulf Stream.

PLATE LIX.

154. **Avocettina gillii** Bean 367; 2801
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44239, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* east of Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, at Station 2859.

154*a*, 154*b*. **Avocettina gillii** Bean 2801
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 679, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2860.

155. **Labichthys carinatus** Gill and Ryder 368
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33369, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2076 in the Gulf Stream.

156. **Labichthys elongatus** Gill and Ryder 369
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33755, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2100 in the Gulf Stream.

PLATE LX.

157, 157*a*, 157*b*. **Nemichthys avocetta** Jordan and Gilbert 369
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in the Provincial Museum at Victoria, British Columbia, collected by M. W. Norgate, at Beacon Hill, near Victoria.

158. **Ahlia egmontis** (Jordan) 370
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 35086, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Egmont Key, Florida.

159. **Verma kendalli** (Gilbert) 375
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44304, U.S.N.M., collected by W. C. Kendall off west coast of Florida.

PLATE LXI.

160. **Letharchus velifer** Goode and Bean 375
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 31458, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser and Martin, on west coast of Florida.

161. **Myrichthys tigrinus** Girard 376
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

PLATE LXII.

Text page.

162. **Myrichthys pantostigmius** Jordan and McGregor 2802
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from the type, No. 5710, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor, at Clarion Island.

163. **Pisoodonophis cruentifer** Goode and Bean 377
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 28938, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk*.

PLATE LXIII.

164. **Calechelys muræna** Jordan and Evermann 378
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 37996, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks.

165. **Bascanichthys scuticaris** (Goode and Bean) 378
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of *Sphagebranchus teres* Goode and Bean, No. 31457, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser and Martin on west coast of Florida.

166, 166*a*. **Bascanichthys peninsulæ** (Gilbert) 379
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44297, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in La Paz Bay, Lower California.

PLATE LXIV.

167. **Quassiremus evionthas** (Jordan and Bollman) 380
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

168. **Ophichthus guttifer** (Bean and Dresel) 383
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 32647, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns on the Pensacola Snapper Banks.

169. **Ophichthus ocellatus** (Le Sueur) 383
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22289, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE LXV.

170. **Mystriophis intertinctus** (Richardson) 386
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22865, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser and Martin on west coast of Florida.

171. **Lycodontis moringa** (Cuvier) 395
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 6994, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida.

172. **Muræna insularum** Jordan and Davis 400
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

PLATE LXVI.

173. **Muræna retifera** Goode and Bean 401
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 31393, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie, at Charleston, South Carolina.

174. **Channomuræna vittata** (Richardson) 404
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

175. **Saccopharynx ampullaceus** (Harwood) 406
Drawing from Günther, Challenger Report, Vol. XXII, Pl. LXVI.

PLATE LXVII.

Text page.

176. **Gastrostomus bairdii** Gill and Ryder 406
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33386, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2074, in N. lat. 41° 43′, W. long. 65° 21′ 50″, at a depth of 1,309 fathoms.

177. **Tarpon atlanticus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 409
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

178. **Elops saurus** Linnæus 410
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE LXVIII.

179. **Albula vulpes** (Linnæus) 411
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

180. **Hiodon tergisus** Le Sueur 413
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 8710, U.S.N.M., collected by George Clark, at Ecorse, Michigan.

181. **Hiodon selenops** Jordan and Bean 414
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 19844, U.S.N.M., collected by Daniel J. Duffy, at Chattanooga, Tennessee.

PLATE LXIX.

182. **Chanos chanos** (Forskål) 414
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 28240, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Mazatlan, Mexico.

183. **Dorosoma cepedianum** (Le Sueur) 416
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

184. **Signalosa atchafalayæ** Evermann and Kendall 2809
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48790, U.S.N.M., collected by Fred M. Chamberlain in the Atchafalaya River at Melville, Louisiana.

PLATE LXX.

185. **Clupea harengus** Linnæus 421
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

186. **Clupea pallasii** Cuvier and Valenciennes 422
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27718, U.S.N.M., collected by L. Bailey at Unalaska.

187. **Pomolobus chrysochloris** Rafinesque 425
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30159, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE LXXI.

188. **Pomolobus mediocris** (Mitchill) 425
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25132, U.S.N.M., collected at Washington market by Dr. Bean.

Text page.

189. **Pomolobus pseudoharengus** (Wilson) 426
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25197, U.S.N.M., collected at Washington market.

190. **Pomolobus æstivalis** (Mitchill) 426
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32639, U.S.N.M., collected at Washington market.

PLATE LXXII.

191. **Alosa sapidissima** (Wilson) 427
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25099, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. F. C. at Norfolk, Virginia.

192, 192*a*. **Alosa alabamæ** Jordan and Evermann 2810
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the types, Nos. 47690, male, and 47689, female, U.S.N.M., collected by J. N. Fitts in Black Warrior River, at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

PLATE LXXIII.

193. **Sardinella humeralis** (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 431
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of *Harengula pensacolæ* Goode and Bean, No. 22831, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

194. **Sardinella stolifera** (Jordan and Gilbert) 431
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2693, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

195. **Brevoortia tyrannus** (Latrobe) 433
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20666, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE LXXIV.

196. **Stolephorus perthecatus** Goode and Bean 442
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30483, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns in south Florida.

197. **Alepocephalus agassizii** Goode and Bean 453
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. CCCXXXVIII, M. C. Z., collected by A. Agassiz in N. lat. 38° 18′ 40″, W. long. 73° 18′ 10″, at a depth of 922 fathoms.

198. **Talismania antillarum** Goode and Bean 455
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 43739, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2394, in N. lat. 28° 38′ 30″, W. long. 87° 02′, at a depth of 420 fathoms.

PLATE LXXV.

199. **Aleposomus copei** Gill 459
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33551, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2099, in N. lat. 37° 12′ 20″, W. long. 69° 39′, at a depth of 2,949 fathoms.

Text page.

200. **Coregonus williamsoni** Girard 463
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a breeding male collected by B. A. Bean in Little Spokane River, near Clarks Spring, Washington.

200*a*. **Coregonus williamsoni** Girard 463
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young individual collected by Dr. Evermann in Montana.

PLATE LXXVI.

201. **Coregonus coulterii** Eigenmann and Eigenmann 462
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44875, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Eigenmann in the Kicking Horse River at Field, British Columbia.

202. **Coregonus clupeiformis** (Mitchill) 465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10300, U.S.N.M., collected by George Clark at Ecorse, Michigan.

203. **Argyrosomus nigripinnis** Gill 472
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a nearly ripe male collected in Lake Michigan, off Sheboygan, Wisconsin, in 90 fathoms.

PLATE LXXVII.

204. **Stenodus mackenzii** (Richardson) 474
Drawing from No. 29889, U.S.N.M., collected at Nulato, Alaska, by E. W. Nelson.

205. **Oncorhynchus gorbuscha** (Walbaum) 478
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27743, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean in Cooks Inlet, Alaska.

206. **Oncorhynchus tschawytscha** (Walbaum) 479
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE LXXVIII.

207. **Oncorhynchus nerka** (Walbaum) 481
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male specimen of the large form collected by T. M. Williams at Big Payette Lake, Idaho.

207*a*. **Oncorhynchus nerka** (Walbaum) 481
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a female specimen of the small form collected by Dr. Evermann at Alturas Lake, Idaho.

207*b*. **Oncorhynchus nerka** (Walbaum) 481
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a mutilated male specimen of the small form collected by Dr. Evermann at Alturas Lake, Idaho.

PLATE LXXIX.

208. **Salmo clarkii henshawi** (Gill and Jordan) 493; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 17086, U.S.N.M., collected by H. W. Henshaw in Lake Tahoe, California.

Text page.

209. **Salmo clarkii virginalis** (Girard) 495; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Peter Madsen in Utah Lake, Utah.

210. **Salmo clarkii spilurus** (Cope) 495; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Jordan and Evermann at Del Norte, Colorado.

PLATE LXXX.

211. **Salmo clarkii pleuriticus** (Cope) 496; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from specimen collected by Jordan and Evermann at Trappers Lake, Colorado.

212. **Salmo clarkii bouvieri** (Bendire) 496; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, collected by Capt. Charles Bendire at Waha Lake, Idaho.

213. **Salmo clarkii stomias** (Cope) 497; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Jordan and Evermann at Twin Lakes, Colorado.

PLATE LXXXI.

214. **Salmo clarkii macdonaldi** Jordan and Evermann 497; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 41730, U.S.N.M., collected by George Fisher in Twin Lakes, Colorado.

215. **Salmo gairdneri** Richardson 497

216. **Salmo irideus** Gibbons 500
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 37782, U.S.N.M., a male example, collected by William Montgomery at Verona, Missouri, where the species had been introduced.

PLATE LXXXII.

217. **Cristivomer namaycush** (Walbaum) 504
Drawing by S. F. Denton.

218. **Salvelinus fontinalis** (Mitchill) 506
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28651, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford.

219. **Salvelinus malma** (Walbaum) 507
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27740, U.S.N.M., collected by T. H. Bean in Cooks Inlet.

PLATE LXXXIII.

220. **Salvelinus alpinus aureolus** (Bean) 511
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39899, U.S.N.M., a female, collected by E. B. Hodge at Sunapee Lake, New Hampshire.

221. **Salvelinus oquassa** (Girard) 514
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20688, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford at Oquassa Lake, Maine.

222. **Thymallus signifer** (Richardson) 517
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by E. W. Nelson at Nulato, Alaska.

PLATE LXXXIV.

Text page.

223. **Thymallus tricolor** Cope 518; 2871
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 11115, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner in Ausable River, Michigan.

224. **Thymallus tricolor montanus** (Milner) 519; 2871
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan at Horsethief Springs, Montana.

224*a*. **Thymallus tricolor montanus** (Milner) 519; 2871
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected in the Yellowstone Park by Dr. Evermann.

PLATE LXXXV.

225. **Mallotus villosus** (Müller) 520
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3418, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. E. Coues in Grosswater Bay.

226. **Thaleichthys pacificus** (Richardson) 521
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28001, U.S.N.M., collected by Marcus Baker in Chilkat River, Alaska.

227. **Osmerus thaleichthys** Ayres 522
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28087, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at San Francisco, California.

PLATE LXXXVI.

228. **Osmerus mordax** (Mitchill) 523
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21435, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

229. **Osmerus dentex** Steindachner 524
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27914, U.S.N.M., collected at Port Clarence, Alaska, by Dr. Bean.

230. **Hypomesus pretiosus** (Girard) 525
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27995, U.S.N.M., collected in Yakutat Bay, Alaska, by Dr. Bean.

PLATE LXXXVII.

231. **Hypomesus olidus** (Pallas) 525
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23973, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.

232. **Argentina silus** Ascanius 526
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37801, U.S.N.M., collected by E. H. Bunker at Biddeford Pool, Maine.

233. **Leuroglossus stilbius** Gilbert 527
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44283, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2997 in 221 fathoms.

PLATE LXXXVIII.

234. **Bathylagus benedicti** Goode and Bean 529
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2711, in N. lat. 38° 59′, W. long. 70° 07′, in 1,344 fathoms.

Text page.

235. **Trachinocephalus myops** (Forster) 533
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

236. **Synodus fœtens** (Linnæus) 538
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25998, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie at Charleston, South Carolina.

PLATE LXXXIX.

237. **Benthosaurus grallator** Goode and Bean 543
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Blake* at Station CLXXIV, in N. lat. 24° 23′, W. long. 84° 23′, in 1,850 fathoms.

238. **Bathypterois quadrifilis** Günther 545
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Blake* at Station XCVIII, off St. Vincent.

239. **Ipnops murrayi** Günther 547
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Blake* at Station CCXXXIII, in N. lat. 24° 36′, W. long. 84° 5′, in 955 fathoms.

PLATE XC.

240. **Rondeletia bicolor** Goode and Bean 548
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 38202, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2206, in N. lat. 36° 47′, W. long. 73° 25′, in 1,641 fathoms.

241. **Cetomimus gillii** Goode and Bean 549
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 35529, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2206, in N. lat. 39° 35′, W. long. 71° 24′ 30″, in 1,043 fathoms.

242. **Ceratoscopelus madeirensis** (Lowe) 557
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from No. 43776, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2528, in N. lat. 41° 47′ W. long. 65° 37′ 30″, in 677 fathoms.

PLATE XCI.

243. **Lampanyctus crocodilus** (Risso) 558
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected at Nice, and obtained by the U.S.N.M. through the Royal Zoological Museum at Florence, Italy.

244. **Lampadena speculigera** Goode and Bean 561
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from the type, No. 43797, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* at Station 797, off Newport, Rhode Island, in 16.5 fathoms.

245. **Nannobrachium macdonaldi** Goode and Bean 563
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 35445, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2182, in N. lat. 39° 25′ 30″, W. long. 71° 44′, in 861 fathoms.

PLATE XCII.

Text page.

246. **Æthoprora lucida** Goode and Bean 565
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 44084, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2127, in N. lat. 19° 45′, W. long. 75° 04′, in 1639 fathoms.

247. **Myctophum opalinum** Goode and Bean 571
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from No. 43798, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2585, in N. lat. 39° 08′ 30″, W. long. 72° 17′, in 542 fathoms.

248. **Tarletonbeania tenua** Eigenmann and Eigenmann........... 575
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 41882, U.S.N.M., collected by C. H. Eigenmann off Point Loma, near San Diego, California.

PLATE XCIII.

249. **Yarrella blackfordii** Goode and Bean........................ 584
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44242, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2376, in N. lat. 29° 03′ 15″, W. long. 88° 16′, in 324 fathoms.

250. **Chauliodus sloanei** Bloch and Schneider...................... 585
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23420, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Charles Anderson and crew, of the Gloucester fishing fleet, in N. lat. 42° 08′, W. long. 65° 35′, in 185 fathoms.

251. **Astronesthes gemmifer** Goode and Bean...................... 586
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 24645, U.S.N.M., collected by the schooner *Polar Wave* from the stomach of a halibut, in N. lat. 44° 25′, W. long. 53° 12′, in 300 fathoms.

PLATE XCIV.

252. **Astronesthes richardsoni** Poey.............................. 587
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 35540, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2202, in N. lat. 39° 38′, W. long. 71° 39′ 45″, in 515 fathoms.

253. **Stomias ferox** Reinhardt.................................. 588
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23360, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. David Cammel and crew, of the Gloucester fishing fleet, at East Banquereux.

254. **Grammatostomias dentatus** Goode and Bean 590
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37370, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross*, at Station 2565, in N. lat. 38° 19′ 20″, W. long. 69° 02′ 30″, in 2069 fathoms.

PLATE XCV.

255. **Photonectes graciles** Goode and Bean 591
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, collected by the *Blake* at Station XL, off Martinique, in 472 fathoms.

Text page.

256. **Malacosteus niger** Ayres 593
Drawing by H. L. Todd, from No. 32169, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Charles Anderson and crew, of the schooner *Alice G. Wonson*, on the northeastern edge of Georges Bank, in 125 fathoms.

257. **Alepisaurus ferox** Lowe 595
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20593, U.S.N.M., obtained in the New York market by E. G. Blackford.

PLATE XCVI.

258. **Alepisaurus æsculapius** (Bean) 595
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27705, U.S.N.M., collected by Robert King at Unalaska, Alaska.

259. **Arctozenus coruscans** (Jordan & Gilbert) 601
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 27171, U.S.N.M., collected by Mr. Brown, at Port Townsend, Washington.

260. **Paralepis coregonoides** Risso 602
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Montreal.

PLATE XCVII.

261, 261*a*. **Argyropelecus olfersi** (Cuvier) 604
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 33393, U. S. N. M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 41° 40′ 30″, W. long. 65° 35′, in 855 fathoms.

PLATE XCVIII.

262. **Aldrovandia macrochir** (Günther) 609
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Blake* at Station LIII, off Havana, in 242 fathoms.

263. **Aldrovandia gracilis** Goode and Bean 610
Drawing by S. F. Denton, from a specimen collected by the *Blake* at Station LXX, off Guadaloupe, in 769 fathoms.

264. **Notacanthus analis** Gill 615
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37856, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2677, in N. lat. 32° 39′, W. long. 76° 50′ 30″, in 478 fathoms.

265. **Notacanthus phasganorus** Goode 616
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 25972, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Briggs Gilpatrick, of the schooner *Gatherer*, from the stomach of a ground shark, on the Grand Bank.

PLATE XCIX.

266. **Lipogenys gillii** Goode and Bean 619
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39212, U.S.N.M.. collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2742, in N. lat. 37° 46′ 30″, W. long. 73° 56′ 30″, in 865 fathoms.

Text page.

267. **Dallia pectoralis** Bean 621
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23498, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner, at St. Michaels, Alaska.

268. **Umbra pygmæa** (De Kay) 624
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34886, U.S.N.M., collected in New Jersey.

PLATE C.

269, 269*a*. **Lucius lucius** (Linnæus) 628
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 9389, U.S.N.M., collected at Ecorse, Michigan.

270. **Lucius masquinongy** (Mitchill) 629
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10607, U.S.N.M., collected by Geo. Clark at Ecorse, Michigan.

PLATE CI.

271, 271*a*. **Fundulus majalis** (Walbaum) 639
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 13788, U.S.N.M. (female and male), collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

271*b*. **Fundulus majalis** (Walbaum) 639
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

PLATE CII.

272. **Fundulus pallidus** Evermann 638
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45564, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Galveston Bay, near Swan Lake, Galveston, Texas.

273. **Fundulus heteroclitus** (Linnæus) 640
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

274. **Fundulus ocellaris** Jordan and Gilbert 642
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in the Withlacoochee River, Florida, by A. J. Woolman.

PLATE CIII.

275. **Fundulus diaphanus** (Le Sueur) 645
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

275*a*. **Fundulus diaphanus** (Le Sueur) 645
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a female example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

276. **Fundulus zebrinus** Jordan and Gilbert 646
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36610, U.S.N.M., collected at Ellis, Kansas, by F. W. Cragin.

PLATE CIV.

		Text page.
277.	**Fundulus seminolis** Girard Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in Charlie Apopka Creek, Florida, by A. J. Woolman.	647
278.	**Fundulus catenatus** (Storer) Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by Dr. Gurley in Ball Creek, near Tazewell, Tennessee.	648
278*a*.	**Fundulus catenatus** (Storer) Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36456, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in Saline River, Benton, Arkansas.	648

PLATE CV.

279.	**Fundulus stellifer** (Jordan) Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17888, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Etowa River, Rome, Georgia.	648
280.	**Fundulus rathbuni** Jordan and Meek Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39860, U.S.N.M., collected in Allemance Creek, Greensboro, North Carolina, by Jordan, Jenkins, and Meek.	649
281.	**Fundulus albolineatus** Gilbert Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, collected by P. H. Kirsch in Spring Creek, Huntsville, Alabama.	649

PLATE CVI.

282.	**Fundulus funduloides** (Evermann) Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45563, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Dickinson Bayou, near Galveston, Texas.	650
283.	**Fundulus macdonaldi** (Meek) Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type collected by Meek, Drew, and Rettger in Jones Creek, Dixon, Missouri.	651
284.	**Fundulus jenkinsi** Evermann Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45562, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Dickinson Bayou, near Galveston, Texas.	651

PLATE CVII.

285.	**Fundulus pulvereus** (Evermann) Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45561, U.S.N.M., collected in Dickinson Bayou, near Galveston, Texas, by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley.	652
286.	**Fundulus luciæ** (Baird) Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	654
287.	**Fundulus chrysotus** Holbrook Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida.	655

PLATE CVIII.

Text page.

288. **Fundulus nottii** (Agassiz) 656
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31439, U.S.N.M., collected in Elbow Creek, Florida, by J. A. Henshall.

289. **Fundulus notatus** (Rafinesque) 659
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36324, U.S.N.M., collected in White River at Eureka Springs, Arkansas, by Jordan and Gilbert.

290. **Adinia dugesii** (Bean) 661
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37831, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès, in Guanajuato, Mexico.

PLATE CIX.

291. **Fundulus goodei** (Jordan) 664; 2831
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin, from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida.

292. **Lucania parva** (Baird and Girard) 665
Drawing by W. S. Haines from a specimen collected by Dr. Bean in New Jersey.

293. **Characodon bilineatus** Bean 668
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 37832, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès in Guanajuato, Mexico.

PLATE CX.

294, *294a*, *294b*, *294c*, *294d*. **Empetrichthys merriami** Gilbert 667
Drawings from the type, No. 46101, U.S.N.M., collected by Merriam and Bailey in Ash Meadows, Amargosa Desert, on the boundary between California and Nevada.

PLATE CXI.

295, *295a*. **Characodon variatus** Bean 669
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 37810, U.S.N.M., the type of *C. ferrugineus* Bean, collected by Professor Dugès in Guanajuato, Mexico.

296. **Cyprinodon variegatus** Lacépède 671
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

PLATE CXII.

296a. **Cyprinodon variegatus** Lacépède 671
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

297. **Cyprinodon carpio** Günther 675
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32151, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. J. W. Velie at Boca Ciega Bay, Florida.

298. **Jordanella floridæ** Goode and Bean 677
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida.

PLATE CXIII.

Text page.

299. **Gambusia affinis** (Baird and Girard) 680
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 37839, U.S.N.M., a male, collected by Professor Dugès in Mexico.

299*a*. **Gambusia affinis** (Baird and Girard) 680
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a female example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

300. **Anableps dovii** Gill 685
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 48214, U. S.N.M., collected by E. W. Nelson in Tehuantepec, Mexico.

PLATE CXIV.

301. **Goodea atripinnis** Jordan 685
Drawing from the type, No. 23137, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès at Leon in Guanajuato, Mexico.

302. **Heterandria formosa** Agassiz 687
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

303. **Pœcilia presidionis** Jordan and Culver 697
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, a female, No. 2687, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico, in the Rio Presidio.

PLATE CXV.

304. **Xiphophorus helleri** Heckel 701
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 44948, U.S.N.M., collected by A. L. Herrera at Vera Cruz, Mexico.

305. **Chologaster cornutus** Agassiz 703
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type of *C. avitus* Jordan and Jenkins, No. 39864, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins and Meek in the outlet of the Dismal Swamp, Virginia.

306. **Typhlichthys subterraneus** Girard 704
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36806, U.S.N.M., collected in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky.

307. **Amblyopsis spelæus** DeKay 706
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5863, U.S.N.M., collected in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky.

PLATE CXVI.

308. **Tylosurus raphidoma** (Ranzani) 715
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

309. **Tylosurus acus** (Lacépède) 716
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21422, U.S.N.M., received from E. G. Blackford.

310. **Chriodorus atherinoides** Goode and Bean 719
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26593, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida.

311. **Hyporhamphus unifasciatus** (Ranzani) 720
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16944, U.S.N.M., collected by Otto Lugger in Chesapeake Bay.

PLATE CXVII.

Text page.

312. **Hyporhamphus roberti** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 721
Drawing by W. S. Haines from a specimen collected at Longport, New Jersey, by Dr. Bean.

313. **Hemirhamphus brasiliensis** (Linnæus) 722
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26400, U.S.N.M., collected at Hungers Wharf, Virginia, by J. T. Wilkins.

314. **Scombresox saurus** (Walbaum) 725
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19853, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole.

315. **Fodiator acutus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 728
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43427, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Panama.

PLATE CXVIII.

316. **Exonautes exsiliens** (Müller) 732; 2830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25187, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford.

317. **Exonautes rondelettii** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 733; 2830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21871, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. N. McPhee in N. lat. 41° 40′, W. long. 62° 28′.

318. **Exocœtus volitans** Linnæus 734
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20636, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole.

PLATE CXIX.

319. **Cypsilurus californicus** (Cooper) 740; 2830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26907, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Santa Barbara, California.

320. **Gasterosteus aculeatus** Linnæus 747
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20875, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by V. N. Edwards.

321. **Gasterosteus cataphractus** (Pallas) 749
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Dr. Bean at St. Paul Island, Alaska.

PLATE CXX.

322. **Apeltes quadracus** (Mitchill) 752
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 13409, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

323. **Aulorhynchus flavidus** Gill 754
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 21585, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan in Puget Sound.

324. **Aulostomus maculatus** Valenciennes 754
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34838, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. Fish Commission, Potomac River, Washington.

Text page.

325. **Siphostoma starksii** Jordan & Culver........................ 771
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2686, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Rio Presidio, Mazatlan, Mexico.

326. **Corythroichthys cayorum** Evermann and Kendall........... 2838
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48784, U S.N.M., a male, collected by Evermann and Kendall at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CXXI.

327. **Hippocampus hudsonius** De Kay 777
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

328. **Hippocampus zosteræ** Jordan and Gilbert................. 778
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan at Pensacola, Florida.

329. **Percopsis guttatus** Agassiz............................... 784
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann in East Okoboji Lake, Iowa.

PLATE CXXII.

330. **Columbia transmontana** Eigenmann and Eigenmann 784
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected at the mouth of the Umatilla River, Oregon, by Dr. Eigenmann.

331. **Aphredoderus sayanus** (Gilliams) 786
Drawing from No. 34401, U.S.N.M., collected by William McAdams in the Illinois River.

332. **Atherina stipes** Müller and Troschel...................... 790
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 38456, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in the Bahamas.

PLATE CXXIII.

333. **Atherina aræa** Jordan and Gilbert......................... 790
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 34967, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

334. **Chirostoma humbolditanum** (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... 793
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 44156, U.S.N.M., collected by Scovell and Woolman in Mexico.

335. **Eslopsarum jordani** (Woolman) 793; 2840
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by A. J. Woolman in the canals at Salamanca, Mexico.

PLATE CXXIV.

336. **Kirklandia vagrans** (Goode and Bean) 794
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22864, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

Text page.

337. **Menidia peninsulæ** (Goode and Bean) 797
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21481, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida., by Silas Stearns.

338. **Menidia gracilis beryllina** (Cope) 797
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by H. M. Smith in the Potomac River.

PLATE CXXV.

339. **Eurystole eriarcha** (Jordan and Gilbert) 803
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2689, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

340. **Thyrina evermanni** Jordan and Culver 804
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2688, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

341. **Atherinopsis californiensis** Girard 806
Drawing from No. 26764, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Diego, California.

PLATE CXXVI.

342. **Atherinops affinis** (Ayres) 807
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.

343. **Mugil cephalus** Linnæus 811
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24456, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by V. N. Edwards.

344. **Mugil curema** Cuvier and Valenciennes 813
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CXXVII.

345. **Mugil hospes** Jordan and Culver 814
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2890, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

346. **Chænomugil proboscideus** (Günther) 816
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46563, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Clarion Island.

347. **Agonostomus monticola** (Bancroft) 819
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 45482, U.S.N.M., collected by E. W. Nelson in Mexico.

PLATE CXXVIII.

348. **Joturus pichardi** Poey 821
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 31010, U.S.N.M., collected by Captain Dow at Panama.

Text page.

349. **Sphyræna barracuda** (Walbaum)........................ 823; 2841
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14978, U.S.N.M., received from E. G. Blackford, collected in Florida.

350. **Polydactylus octonemus** (Girard)........................ 830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22821, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE CXXIX.

351. **Ammodytes americanus** De Kay........................ 833
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16500, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Nantucket.

352. **Bathyclupea argentea** Goode and Bean........................ 835
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the *Blake*, off Neris.

353. **Stephanoberyx monæ** Gill........................ 836
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33445, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2077, in the Gulf Stream.

PLATE CXXX.

354. **Hoplostethus mediterraneus** Cuvier and Valenciennes...... 837
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43624, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2059.

355. **Plectromus suborbitalis** Gill........................ 841
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33271, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2036, in N. lat. 38° 52′ 40″, W. long. 69° 24′ 40″, in 1,735 fathoms.

356. **Plectromus crassiceps** Günther........................ 843
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 33378, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 41° 40′ 30″, W. long. 65° 35′, in 855 fathoms.

PLATE CXXXI.

357. **Beryx splendens** Lowe........................ 844
Drawing by M. M. Smith from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2415, in N. lat. 30° 44′, W. long. 79° 26′, in 440 fathoms.

358. **Holocentrus ascensionis** (Osbeck)........................ 848
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

359. **Flammeo marianus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes)........... 852; 2871
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from specimen No. 4972, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Rev. J. S. Roberts at Kingston, Jamaica.

PLATE CXXXII.

360. **Mullus auratus** Jordan and Gilbert........................ 856
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

361. **Mulloides rathbuni** (Evermann and Jenkins)................ 857
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43241, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Jenkins at Guaymas, Mexico.

Text page
362. **Upeneus maculatus** (Bloch) 858
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21910, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXXXIII.

363. **Scomber scombrus** Linnæus 865
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25256, U.S.N.M., obtained in the Washington market.
364. **Scomber colias** Gmelin 866
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23480, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Provincetown, Massachusetts.
365. **Auxis thazard** (Lacépède) 867
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35136, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXXXIV.

366. **Gymnosarda alleterata** (Rafinesque) 869
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10436, U.S.N.M., collected by S. F. Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.
367. **Germo alalunga** (Gmelin) 871
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21844, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. William Thompson of the schooner *Magic*, in 300 fathoms.
368. **Scomberomorus maculatus** (Mitchill) 874
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15582, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford in the New York market.

PLATE CXXXV.

369. **Scomberomorus regalis** (Bloch) 875
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 12527, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford at Key West.
370. **Escolar violaceus** (Bean) 878; 2843
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39287, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Thomas Thompson on Le Have Bank in 125 fathoms.
371. **Epinnula magistralis** Poey 880
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37238, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in the Caribbean Sea.

PLATE CXXXVI.

372. **Evoxymetopon tæniatus** Poey 886
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5735, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.
373. **Lepidopus caudatus** (Euphrasen) 886
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 10115, U.S.N.M., collected by John Xantus at Cape San Lucas, Lower California.

Text page.

374. **Benthodesmus atlanticus** Goode and Bean 887
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 29116, U.S.N.M., taken from the stomach of a halibut by Capt. R. Morrison, of the schooner *Laura Nelson*, on the west edge of the Grand Bank of Newfoundland, in 80 fathoms.

PLATE CXXXVII.

375. **Trichiurus lepturus** Linnæus 889
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18028, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Janeway at St. Augustine, Florida.

376. **Istiophorus nigricans** (Lacépède) 891
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37923, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXXXVIII.

377. **Nematistius pectoralis** Gill 895
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

378. **Oligoplites saurus** (Bloch and Schneider) 898
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16354, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Menensha Bight.

PLATE CXXXIX.

379. **Naucrates ductor** Linnæus 900
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23197, U.S.N.M., collected by William A. Bansett at New Bedford, Massachusetts.

380. **Seriola dorsalis** (Gill) 902
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Jordan and Gilbert at San Pedro, California.

381. **Seriola zonata** (Mitchill) 902
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18720, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXL.

382. **Seriola lalandi** Cuvier and Valenciennes 903
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37918, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

383. **Decapterus macarellus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 909
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

384. **Trachurus trachurus** (Linnæus) 910
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23421, U.S.N.M., collected at Newport, Rhode Island.

PLATE CXLI.

385. **Trachurops crumenophthalmus** (Bloch) 911
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20681, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

Text page.

386. **Hemicaranx amblyrhynchus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes).... 912
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30177, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns, at Pensacola, Florida.

387. **Caranx hippos** (Linnæus) 920
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10431, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXLII.

388. **Caranx latus** Agassiz... 921
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20247, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

389. **Caranx crysos** (Mitchill).................................... 923
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16512, U.S.N.M., collected by the U.S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXLIII.

390. **Caranx medusicola** Jordan and Starks 924
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2645, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

391. **Hynnis hopkinsi** Jordan and Starks........................... 933
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1563, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE CXLIV.

392. **Vomer setipinnis** (Mitchill) 934
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16252, U.S.N.M, obtained by E. G. Blackford in the Fulton Market, New York.

393. **Selene vomer** (Linnæus) 936
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22007, U.S.N.M., a young example, collected by C. J. Copley at Stapleton, Staten Island.

PLATE CXLV.

393*a*. **Selene vomer** (Linnæus)................................... 936
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22279, U.S.N.M., an adult.

394. **Chloroscombrus chrysurus** (Linnæus) 938
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21286, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Goode in the St. Johns River, Florida.

PLATE CXLVI.

395. **Trachinotus glaucus** (Bloch)................................ 940
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30176, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

396. **Trachinotus falcatus** (Linnæus)............................. 941
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26585, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns in Florida.

PLATE CXLVII.

Text page.

397. **Trachinotus culveri** Jordan and Starks 942
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2691, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

398. **Trachinotus carolinus** (Linnæus) 944
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10427, U.S.N.M., collected by S. F. Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXLVIII.

399. **Zalocys stilbe** Jordan and McGregor 2848
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 11996, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor, at Clarion Island.

400. **Pomatomus saltatrix** (Linnæus) 946
Drawing by H. L. Todd, from a cast.

401. **Rachycentron canadus** (Linnæus) 948
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18563, U.S.N.M.

PLATE CXLIX.

402. **Coryphæna hippurus** Linnæus 952
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16482, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford in Fulton Market.

403. **Centrolophus niger** (Gmelin) 963
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen obtained at Dennis, Massachusetts.

PLATE CL.

404. **Peprilus paru** (Linnæus) 965
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15234, U.S.N.M.

405. **Poronotus triacanthus** (Peck) 967
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 787, U.S.N.M., collected by S. F. Baird at Beesleys Point, New Jersey.

PLATE CLI.

406. **Icichthys lockingtoni** Jordan and Gilbert 969
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27397, U.S.N.M., collected at Point Reyes, California.

407. **Schedophilus medosophagus** Cocco 970
Drawing from H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* in lat. 27° 49′ N., 76° 12′ W.

408. **Acrotus willoughbyi** Bean 973
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39340, U.S.N.M., collected by Chas. Willoughby at the Quinault Agency, west coast of Washington.

PLATE CLII.

Text page.

409. **Zaprora silenus** Jordan 2850
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, in the Provincial Museum at Victoria, British Columbia, collected by H. T. Stainton, at Nanaimo, Vancouver Island.

410. **Grammicolepis brachiusculus** Poey 974
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a drawing by R. W. Shufeldt, Jour. Morph., Vol. II.

411. **Tetragonurus cuvieri** Risso 976
Drawing by Mary Hildebrandt from a specimen collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole.

PLATE CLIII.

412. **Pempheris mulleri** Poey 978
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 37111, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Cozumel.

413. **Pempheris poeyi** Bean 979
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 37184, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. Poey in Cuba.

414. **Elassoma evergladei** Jordan 982
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida.

PLATE CLIV.

415. **Pomoxis annularis** Rafinesque 987
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10387, U.S.N.M.

416. **Pomoxis sparoides** (Lacépède) 987
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10077, U.S.N.M.

PLATE CLV.

417. **Centrarchus macropterus** (Lacépède) 988
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20397, U.S.N.M., collected by W. S. Hyatt at Kingston, North Carolina.

418. **Acantharchus pomotis** (Baird) 989
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 6475, U.S.N.M., collected at Tarboro, North Carolina.

PLATE CLVI.

419. **Ambloplites rupestris** (Rafinesque) 990
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 9401, U.S.N.M., collected by George Clark at Ecorse, Michigan.

419, A, B, C. **Skull of Ambloplites rupestris** (Rafinesque) 990
Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, p. 3.

PLATE CLVII.

Text page

420. **Archoplites interruptus** (Girard) 991
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27137, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Francisco.

421. **Chænobryttus gulosus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 992
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17863, U.S.N.M., collected by Kumlien and Bean in Jackson Lake, near Montgomery, Alabama.

PLATE CLVIII.

422. **Enneacanthus gloriosus** (Holbrook) 993
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20358, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Abbott at Trenton, New Jersey.

423. **Mesogonistius chætodon** (Baird) 995
Drawing from No. 20354, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Abbott at Trenton, New Jersey.

PLATE CLIX.

424. **Apomotis symmetricus** (Forbes) 998
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Kilpers Pond, Houston, Texas.

425. **Lepomis auritus** (Linnæus) 1001
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

425*a*. **Skull of Lepomis auritus** (Linnæus) 1001
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, p. 24.

PLATE CLX.

426. **Lepomis megalotis** (Rafinesque) 1002
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36465, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in Saline River, Benton, Arkansas.

427. **Lepomis pallidus** (Mitchill) 1005
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 8448, U.S.N.M.

PLATE CLXI.

428. **Eupomotis euryorus** (McKay) 1008
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type No. 4109, U.S.N.M., collected in Lake Huron, at Fort Gratiot, Michigan.

429. **Eupomotis gibbosus** (Linnæus) 1009
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 4163, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird in Root River, Wisconsin.

PLATE CLXII.

430. **Micropterus dolomieu** Lacépède 1011
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14143, U.S.N.M., obtained in the Washington market.

430*a*. **Vertebræ of Micropterus dolomieu** Lacépède 1011
From Boulenger's Catalogue Perciform Fishes. Vol. I, p. 4.

PLATE CLXIII.

Text page.

431. **Micropterus salmoides** (Lacépède) 1012
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

432. **Kuhlia rupestris** (Lacépède) ....
Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 4, p. 35.

PLATE CLXIV.

433. **Stizostedion vitreum** (Mitchill) 1021
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10072, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Rochester, New York.

433*a*. **Tail of Stizostedion vitreum** (Mitchill) 1021
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.

434. **Stizostedion canadense** (Smith) 1022
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10555, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Ecorse, Michigan.

PLATE CLXV.

435. **Perca flavescens** (Mitchill) 1023
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

436. **Percina caprodes** (Rafinesque) 1026
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34744, U.S.N.M., collected by H. G. Dresel in Licking County reservoir, Ohio.

436*a*. **Skull of Percina caprodes** (Rafinesque) 1026
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 7, p. 57.

PLATE CLXVI.

437. **Hadropterus macrocephalus** (Cope) 1031
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Gurley in Indian Creek, near Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.

438. **Hadropterus aspro** (Cope and Jordan) 1032
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Chickamauga Creek, at Lee and Gordon's mill, Georgia.

PLATE CLXVII.

439. **Hadropterus gruntheri** Eigenmann and Eigenmann 1033
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in the Red River of the North, Moorehead, Minnesota.

440. **Hadropterus evides** (Jordan and Copeland) 1036
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.

441. **Hadropterus scierus** Swain 1037
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.

PLATE CLXVIII.

Text page.

442. **Hypohomus aurantiacus** (Cope) 1040
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.

443. **Hypohomus spilotus** (Gilbert) 1043
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

444. **Cottogaster shumardi** (Girard) 1046
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17852, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Wabash River, Indiana.

PLATE CLXIX.

445. **Cottogaster cheneyi** Evermann and Kendall 2851
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type No. 48781, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Bean in Racket River, Norfolk, New York.

446. **Ulocentra gilberti** Evermann and Thoburn 1049
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type No. 47531, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, Walkers Ford, Tennessee.

447. **Ulocentra meadiæ** Jordan and Evermann 2852
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type No. 48903, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gurley in Indian Creek, Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.

PLATE CLXX.

448. **Ulocentra simotera** (Cope) 1051
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Arnwine Spring, Mount Verd, Tennessee.

449. **Diplesion blennioides** (Rafinesque) 1053
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.

450. **Boleosoma nigrum** (Rafinesque) 1056
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by R. R. Gurley in Ball Creek, near Tazewell, Tennessee.

PLATE CLXXI.

451. **Boleosoma nigrum** olmstedi (Storer) 1057
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30243, U.S.N.M., collected by Col. Marshall McDonald in the Potomac River, Gunston, Virginia.

452. **Boleosoma camurum** Forbes 1060
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type No. 23455, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Illinois River.

453. **Crystallaria asprella** (Jordan) 1061
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 45455, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Evermann in the Wabash River, New Harmony, Indiana.

PLATE CLXXII.

Text page.

454. **Ammocrypta pellucida clara** (Jordan and Meek) 1063
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type No. 35828, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Meek in the Des Moines River, Ottumwa, Iowa.

455. **Ammocrypta beanii** Jordan 1064
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 17833, U.S.N.M., collected by Bean and Maxson in Notalbany River, Louisiana.

456. **Etheostoma camurum** (Cope) 1076
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by R. R. Gurley in Indian Creek, near Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.

PLATE CLXXIII.

457. **Etheostoma cinereum** Storer.................................. 1078
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by P. H. Kirsch in Wolf River, Byrdstown, Tennessee.

458. **Etheostoma jordani** Gilbert 1079
Drawing by S. F. Denton.

459. **Etheostoma pottsii** (Girard).................................. 1082
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38245, U.S.N.M., the type of *Etheostoma micropterus* Gilbert, collected by E. Wilkinson in Chihuahua, Mexico.

PLATE CLXXIV.

460. **Etheostoma iowæ** Jordan and Meek.......................... 1083
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Pomme de Terre River, Appleton, Wisconsin.

461. **Etheostoma jessiæ** (Jordan and Brayton) 1084
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27896, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Forbes, in Lake Peoria, Illinois.

462. **Etheostoma lepidogenys** Evermann and Kendall 1087
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44840, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley, in Comal Spring, New Braunfels, Texas.

PLATE CLXXV.

463. **Etheostoma obeyense** Kirsch 1092
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45565, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Kirsch, in tributary of Obeys River, Clinton County, Kentucky.

464. **Etheostoma pagei** Meek.. 1092
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45556, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in Spring Branch at Neosho, Missouri.

465. **Etheostoma virgatum** (Jordan) 1093
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 36644, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Swain in Rock Castle River, Livingston, Kentucky.

PLATE CLXXVI.

Text page.

466. **Etheostoma juliæ** Meek 1093
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type collected by Meek, Drew, and Rettger in James River, near Springfield, Missouri.

467. **Psychromaster tuscumbia** (Gilbert and Swain) 1100
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 36154, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Swain in Spring Creek, Tuscumbia, Alabama.

468. **Copelandellus quiescens** (Jordan) 1100
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

PLATE CLXXVII.

469. **Boleichthys fusiformis** (Girard) 1101
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36415, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in Washita River, Arkadelphia, Arkansas.

470. **Microperca fonticola** (Jordan and Gilbert) 1104
Drawing by Ernest Copeland from the type, No. 36523, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in San Marcos River, San Marcos, Texas.

471. **Apogon retrosella** (Gill) 1108
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2917. L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE CLXXVIII.

472. **Apogon pigmentarius** (Poey) 1109

473. **Apogonichthys alutus** (Jordan & Gilbert) 1110
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 30874, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE CLXXIX.

474. **Cheilodipterus affinis** Poey 1113
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 37416. U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

475. **Hypoclydonia bella** Goode and Bean 1115
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 39338, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2426, in N. lat. 36° 01′ 30″, W. long. 74° 47′ 30″, in 93 fathoms.

476. **Centropomus undecimalis** (Bloch) 1118
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19907, U.S.N.M.

PLATE CLXXX.

477. **Roccus chrysops** (Rafinesque) 1132
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10326, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Sandusky, Ohio.

478. **Roccus lineatus** (Bloch) 1132
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25219, U.S.N.M., obtained by Professor Baird in the Washington market.

PLATE CLXXXI.

Text page.

479. **Morore americana** (Gmelin) 1134
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15861, U.S.N.M., received from the New York market.

480, 480*a*. **Polyprion americanus** (Bloch & Schneider) 1139
Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes Vol. I, fig. 12, p. 149.

PLATE CLXXXII.

481. **Bodianus fulvus punctatus** (Linnæus) 1146
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 33717, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Brevoort in the West Indies.

482. **Epinephelus adscensionis** (Osbeck) 1152
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26574, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns, at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CLXXXIII.

483. **Epinephelus striatus** (Bloch) 1157
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31910, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

484. **Epinephelus drummond-hayi** Goode and Bean 1159
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31719, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE CLXXXIV.

485. **Epinephelus morio** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1160
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22129, U.S.N.M., collected in Florida and obtained in the Washington market by Dr. Goode.

486. **Garrupa nigrita** (Holbrook) 1161
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37207, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross*.

PLATE CLXXXV.

487. **Promicrops itaiara** (Lichtenstein) 1162
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22306, U.S.N.M., collected at mouth of St. Johns River, Florida.

487*a*, 487*b*. **Promicrops itaiara** (Lichtenstein) 1162
Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 13, p. 164.

PLATE CLXXXVI.

488. **Alphestes chloropterus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1164
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 9821, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

488*a*. **Alphestes chloropterus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1164
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 18, p. 254.

	Text page.
489. **Dermatolepis zanclus** Evermann and Kendall Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48843, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Kendall at Key West, Florida.	2854

PLATE CLXXXVII.

490. **Mycteroperca boulengeri** Jordan and Starks Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1691, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition to Mazatlan, Mexico.	1171
491. **Mycteroperca venenosa** (Linnæus) Drawing by H.L. Todd from No. 35103, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Havana, Cuba.	1172
492. **Skull of Mycteroperca bonaci** (Poey) Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 19, p. 258.	1174

PLATE CLXXXVIII.

493. **Mycteroperca jordani** (Jenkins and Evermann) Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39628, U.S.N.M., collected at Guaymas, Mexico, by Jenkins and Evermann.	1176
494. **Mycteroperca microlepis** (Goode and Bean) Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26587, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida.	1177
495. **Mycteroperca falcata phenax** Jordan and Swain Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34992, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida, by Dr. Jordan.	1185

PLATE CLXXXIX.

496. **Hypoplectrus unicolor nigricans** (Poey) Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3423, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida.	1193
497. **Hypoplectrus gemma** Goode and Bean Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 3422, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida.	1193

PLATE CXC.

498. **Paralabrax maculatofasciatus** (Steindachner) Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 34754, U.S.N.M., collected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.	1196
499. **Skull of Paralabrax humeralis** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 20, p. 275.	1196
500. **Centropristes striatus** (Linnæus) Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14838, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Noank, Connecticut.	1199

PLATE CXCI.

Text page.

501. **Centropristes philadelphicus** (Linnæus) 1201
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 33161, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Charleston, South Carolina.

502. **Diplectrum formosum** (Linnæus) 1207
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21543, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie at Charleston, South Carolina.

503. **Prionodes bulleri** (Boulenger) 1213
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, pl. X.

PLATE CXCII.

504. **Paranthias furcifer** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1221
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 12540, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

505. **Hemianthias vivanus** (Jordan and Swain) 1223
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from specimen No. 1655, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. Jordan at Pensacola, Florida.

506. **Pronotogrammus multifasciatus** Gill 1226
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 2762, U.S.N.M., collected by John Xantus at Cape San Lucas, Lower California.

PLATE CXCIII.

507. **Anthias asperilinguis** Günther 1227
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, pl. XIII.

508. **Gramma loreto** Poey 1229
Drawing by J. W. Folsom from the type, No. 10031, M.C.Z., collected by Professor Poey at Matanzas, Cuba.

PLATE CXCIV.

509. **Rypticus bistrispinus** (Mitchill) 1233
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

510. **Lobotes surinamensis** (Bloch) 1235
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CXCV.

511. **Priacanthus arenatus** Cuvier and Valenciennes 1237
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20680, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

512. **Pseudopriacanthus altus** Gill 1239
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2317, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* off Key West, Florida.

PLATE CXCVI.

Text page.

513. **Hoplopagrus guntheri** Gill 1244
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 28367, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Mazatlan, Mexico.

514. **Evoplites viridis** (Valenciennes) 1246
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen collected by Alfonce Forrer at Tres Marias Islands, Mexico.

PLATE CXCVII.

515. **Neomænis apodus** (Walbaum) 1258
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33220, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Henshall at Indian River Inlet, Florida.

516. **Neomænus aya** (Bloch) 1264
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen obtained in the Washington Market.

PLATE CXCVIII.

517. **Neomænis analis** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1265
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35030, U.S.N.M.

518. **Neomænis synagris** (Linnæus) 1266
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36922, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CXCIX.

519. **Rabirubia inermis** (Peters) 1274
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 4983, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the *Albatross* at Panama.

520. **Ocyurus chrysurus** (Bloch) 1275
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 26583, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CC.

521. **Rhomboplites aurorubens** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1277
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21338, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

522. **Apsilus dentatus** Guichenot 1278
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 9809, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

PLATE CCI.

523. **Aprion macrophthalmus** (Müller and Troschel) 1280
Drawing by M. M. Smith from a specimen collected by the *Blake* in N. lat. 23° 13′, W. long. 89° 10′, in 84 fathoms.

524. **Etelis oculatus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1282
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 35049, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Havana, Cuba.

PLATE CCII.

Text page.

525. **Verilus sordidus** Poey 1284
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 12565, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

526. **Xenocys jessiæ** Jordan and Bollman 1285
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 41166, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Charles Island, Galapagos Group.

PLATE CCIII.

527. **Xenichthys agassizii** Steindachner 1287
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26671, U.S.N.M., collected in the Galapagos Islands.

528. **Hæmulon album** Cuvier and Valenciennes 1295
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35035, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida, by Dr. Jordan.

PLATE CCIV.

529. **Hæmulon macrostomum** Günther 1296
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30057, U.S.N.M., received from the Kingston Public Museum, Jamaica.

530. **Hæmulon parra** (Desmarest) 1297
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CCV.

531. **Hæmulon sciurus** (Shaw) 1303
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32603, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida, by J. A. Henshall.

532. **Hæmulon plumieri** (Lacépède) 1304
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20980, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Goode at Charleston, South Carolina.

PLATE CCVI.

533. **Brachygenys chrysargyreus** (Günther) 1307
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35150, U.S.N.M., collected at Havana, Cuba, by Dr. Jordan.

534. **Bathystoma rimator** (Jordan and Swain) 1308
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34957, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at St. Thomas, West Indies.

PLATE CCVII.

535. **Bathystoma aurolineatum** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1310
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26567, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida.

536. **Lythrulon opalescens** Jordan and Starks 1312
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2963, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE CCVIII.

Text page.

537. **Anisotremus surinamensis** (Bloch) 1318
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann and Bean in Indian River at Fort Pierce, Florida.

538. **Anisotremus bilineatus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1319
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30878, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. J. A. Henshall in Indian River Inlet, Florida.

PLATE CCIX.

539. **Anisotremus virginicus** (Linnæus) 1322
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33189, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. J. A. Henshall at Key West, Florida.

540. **Orthopristis reddingi** Jordan and Richardson 1336
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3458, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by J. A. Richardson in La Paz Harbor, Lower California.

PLATE CCX.

541. **Orthopristis chrysopterus** (Linnæus) 1338
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3113, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida.

542. **Microlepidotus inornatus** Gill 1341
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin, from No. 43267, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Jenkins at Guaymas, Mexico.

PLATE CCXI.

543. **Otrynter caprinus** (Bean) 1345
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32683, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

544. **Stenotomus chrysops** (Linnæus) 1346
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10425, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CCXII.

545. **Stenotomus aculeatus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1346
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24694, U.S.N.M., collected by R. E. Earll near Charleston, South Carolina.

546. **Calamus calamus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1349
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35040, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CCXIII.

547. **Calamus proridens** Jordan and Gilbert 1350
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35056, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

548. **Calamus bajonado** (Bloch and Schneider) 1352
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35042, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CCXIV.

Text page.

549. **Calamus penna** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1354
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 6134, U.S.N.M., collected in Charlotte Harbor, Florida.

550. **Calamus arctifrons** Goode and Bean...................... 1355
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 30163, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE CCXV.

551. **Pagrus pagrus** (Linnæus).................................. 1356
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

552. **Lagodon rhomboides** (Linnæus) 1358
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21280, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Goode in St. Johns River, Florida.

PLATE CCXVI.

553. **Archosargus unimaculatus** (Bloch) 1359
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35031, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

554. **Archosargus probatocephalus** (Walbaum)................. 1361
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19647, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. H. C. Yarrow at Beaufort, North Carolina.

PLATE CCXVII.

555. **Diplodus holbrookii** (Bean) 1362
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32632, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida.

555*a*. **Diplodus holbrookii** (Bean) 1362
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a young example, No. 4693, U.S.N.M.

PLATE CCXVIII.

556. **Xystema cinereum** (Walbaum)............................. 1372
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35054, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

557. **Gerres olisthostomus** Goode and Bean...................... 1376
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 25118, U.S.N.M., collected by R. E. Earll in Indian River, Florida.

PLATE CCXIX.

558. **Hermosilla azurea** Jenkins and Evermann.................. 1383
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 36269, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins and Evermann at Guaymas, Mexico.

559. **Kyphosus sectatrix** (Linnæus)............................. 1387
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20635, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CCXX.

Text page.

560. **Medialuna californiensis** (Steindachner) 1391
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

561. **Cynoscion nothus** (Holbrook) 1406
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34921, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Trinidad, West Indies.

562. **Cynoscion regalis** (Bloch and Schneider) 1407

PLATE CCXXI.

563. **Cynoscion nebulosus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1409
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

564. **Sagenichthys ancylodon** (Bloch and Schneider) 1416
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 29722, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Panama.

565. **Larimus argenteus** (Gill) 1421
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCXXII.

566. **Bairdiella chrysura** (Lacépède) 1433
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

567. **Sciænops ocellatus** (Linnæus) 1453
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 622, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Kennerly at Indianola, Texas.

PLATE CCXXIII.

568. **Roncador stearnsi** (Steindachner) 1557
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26864, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Santa Barbara, California.

569. **Leiostomus xanthurus** Lacépède 1458
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20222, U.S.N.M., collected by Samuel Powell at Newport, Rhode Island.

PLATE CCXXIV.

570. **Micropogon undulatus** (Linnæus) 1461
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20742, U.S.N.M., collected by Samuel Powell at Newport, Rhode Island.

571. **Umbrina sinaloæ** Scofield 1468
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1632, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE CCXXV.

572. **Menticirrhus americanus** (Linnæus) 1474
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22832, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

573. **Pogonias chromis** (Linnæus) 1482
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18036, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Willetts at Matanzas River Inlet, Florida.

PLATE CCXXVI.

Text page.

574. **Aplidonotus grunniens** Rafinesque 1484
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10542, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Ecorse, Michigan.

575. **Eques lanceolatus** (Linnæus) 1489
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32097, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

PLATE CCXXVII.

576. **Cirrhites rivulatus** Valenciennes 1491
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* in the Pacific.

577. **Hysterocarpus traski** Gibbons.............................. 1496
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook.

PLATE CCXXVIII.

578. **Abeona minima** (Gibbons)................................... 1497
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26913, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Santa Barbara, California.

579. **Cymatogaster aggregatus** Gibbons.......................... 1498
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 31971, U.S.N.M., a male, collected at Fort Wrangell, Alaska, by Capt. H. E. Nichols.

579*a*. **Cymatogaster aggregatus** Gibbons......................... 1498
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCXXIX.

580. **Brachyistius frenatus** Gill................................ 1499
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26990, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Monterey Bay, California.

581. **Zalembius rosaceus** (Jordan and Gilbert)................... 1500
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCXXX.

582. **Hypocritichthys analis** (A. Agassiz)....................... 1500
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27075, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Monterey Bay, California.

583. **Phanerodon furcatus** Girard................................ 1506
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 24905, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Diego, California.

PLATE CCXXXI.

584. **Rhacochilus toxotes** Agassiz................................ 1507
Drawing from No. 27015, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Monterey, California.

585. **Hypsurus caryi** (Agassiz).................................. 1508
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCXXXII.

Text page.

586. **Damalichthys argyrosomus** (Girard) 1509
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 29811, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Friendly Cove, British Columbia.

587. **Cichlasoma bartoni** (Bean) 1515
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43765, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès at Huazteca Potosina, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.

PLATE CCXXXIII.

588. **Azurina hirundo** Jordan and McGregor 1544
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, collected by R. C. McGregor at Guadalupe Island.

589. **Eupomacentrus rectifrenum** (Gill) 1557; 3176
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3460, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE CCXXXIV.

590. **Abudefduf saxatilis** (Linnæus) 1561
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 33688, U.S.N.M, collected by J. C. Brevoort in the West Indies.

591. **Hypsypops rubicundus** (Girard) 1564
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 43080, U.S.N.M., collected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.

PLATE CCXXXV.

592. **Microspathodon bairdii** (Gill) 1566
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2940, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

593. **Microspathodon chrysurus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1567
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 13042; U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

PLATE CCXXXVI.

594. **Microspathodon dorsalis** (Gill) 1568
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2895, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., type of *M. azurissimus* Jordan and Starks, collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Venados Island, Mazatlan, Mexico.

595. **Tautogolabrus adspersus** (Walbaum) 1577
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17745, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CCXXXVII.

Text page.

596. **Tautoga onitis** (Linnæus) 1578
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17738, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

597. **Lachnolaimus maximus** (Walbaum) 1579
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CCXXXVIII.

598. **Pimelometopon pulcher** (Ayres) 1585
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24890, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Diego, California.

599. **Clepticus parræ** (Bloch and Schneider) 1586
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 9797, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

PLATE CCXXXIX.

600. **Iridio radiatus** (Linnæus) 1590
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31168, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida.

601. **Irido bivittatus** (Bloch) 1595
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 35168, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CCXL.

602. **Iridio dispilus** (Günther) 1597
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2904, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Astillero at Mazatlan, Mexico.

603. **Emmeekia venusta** (Jenkins & Evermann) 1602
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39631, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins & Evermann at Guaymas, Mexico.

PLATE CCXLI.

604. **Chlorichthys grammaticus** (Gilbert) 1610
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46934, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Socorro Island.

605. **Novaculichthys ventralis** (Bean) 1615
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 37077, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Cozumel Island.

606. **Novaculichthys infirmus** (Bean) 1616
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37076, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Cozumel Island.

PLATE CCXLII.

607. **Xyrichthys psitticus** (Linnæus) 1618
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5815, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida.

608. **Crytotomus beryllinus** (Jordan and Swain) 1625
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Albatross.*

PLATE CCXLIII.

Text page.

609, 609*a*. **Calotomus xenodon** Gilbert 1626
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46935, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Socorro Island.

610. **Sparisoma aurofrenatum** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1634
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCXLIV.

611. **Sparisoma hoplomystax** (Cope) 1632
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35173, U.S.N.M., type of *S. cyanolene* Jordan and Swain, collected by Jordan and Dye at Key West, Florida.

612. **Scarus cuzamilæ** Bean 1648
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 37128, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Cozumel Island.

613. **Jaws of Scarus cæruleus** (Bloch) 1652
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCXLV.

614. **Scarus emblematicus** Jordan and Rutter.................... 1654
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from the type in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Rev. J. S. Roberts in Jamaica.

615, 615*a*. **Scarus strongylocephalus** ....
Lower and upper pharyngeal bones. Drawings by Anna L. Brown.

616, 616*a*. **Sparisoma cretense**..................................
Lower and upper pharyngeal bones. Drawings by Anna L. Brown.

PLATE CCXLVI.

617. **Pseudoscarus guacamaia** (Cuvier).......................... 1657
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

618. **Zenopsis ocellatus** (Storer) 1660
Drawing from a specimen in the Boston Society of Natural History.

PLATE CCXLVII.

619. **Chætodipterus faber** (Broussonet).......................... 1668
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22921, U.S.N.M., from east coast of United States.

PLATE CCXLVIII.

620. **Chætodon nigrirostris** (Gill)............................... 1673
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 5981, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor at Clarion Island.

PLATE CCXLIX.

Text page.

621. **Chætodon ocellatus** (Bloch) 1674
Drawing by W. S. Haines. Specimen collected by Dr. Bean at Beesley's Point, New Jersey.

PLATE CCL.

622. **Chætodon capistratus** Linnæus.................................. 1677
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 30143, U.S.N.M., received from the Public Museum of Kingston, Jamaica.

PLATE CCLI.

623. **Pomacanthus arcuatus** (Linnæus) 1679
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33197, U.S.N.M., collected by Lewis G. Mitchell at Barnegat, New Jersey.

PLATE CCLII.

624. **Pomacanthus zonipectus** (Gill).................................. 1681
Drawing from No. 31482, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser and Martin in West Florida.

PLATE CCLIII.

625. **Holacanthus tricolor** (Bloch) 1684
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Arroyo, Puerto Rico.

PLATE CCLIV.

626. **Angelichthys ciliaris** (Linnæus).................................. 1684
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 30023, U.S.N.M., received from the Public Museum at Kingston, Jamaica.

626*a*. **Angelichthys ciliaris** (Linnæus), skeleton showing vertebræ reduced in number and enlarged 1684
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCLV.

627. **Zanclus cornutus** (Linnæus) 1687
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCLVI.

628. **Teuthis crestonis** Jordan and Starks.............................. 1692
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2899, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Astillero at Mazatlan, Mexico.

629. **Teuthis bahianus** (Castelnau) 1693
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3424, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida.

PLATE CCLVII.

	Text page.
629*a*. **Tail of Teuthis bahianus** (Castelnau)	1693
630. **Xesurus punctatus** (Gill) Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2911, U.S.N.M., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	1694

PLATE CCLVIII.

631. **Balistes carolinensis** Gmelin Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15233, U.S.N.M., collected at New York.	1701
632. **Cantherines carolæ** Jordan and McGregor Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 11995, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor at Socorro Island.	1713

PLATE CCLIX.

633. **Monacanthus ciliatus** (Mitchill) Drawing by W. S. Haines.	1714
634. **Monacanthus hispidus** (Linnæus) Drawing by W. S. Haines.	1715

PLATE CCLX.

635. **Alutera schœpfii** (Walbaum) Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 6068, U.S.N.M., collected by Judge Steele at Cedar Keys, Florida.	1718
636. **Alutera scripta** (Osbeck) Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 34397, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	1719

PLATE CCLXI.

637. **Lactophrys triqueter** (Linnæus) Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 5989, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida, by Dr. Whitehurst.	1722
638. **Lactophrys tricornis** (Linnæus) Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 21548, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie at Charleston, South Carolina.	1724

PLATE CCLXII.

639, 639*a*, 639*b*. **Lactophrys bicaudalis** (Linnæus) Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 37130, U.S.N.M., collected at Cozumel Island by the *Albatross;* 640a, ventral view; 640b, front view.	1723

PLATE CCLXIII.

640, 640*a*. **Lactophrys trigonus** (Linnæus) Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 7987, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida, by Dr. Whitehurst.	1723
641. **Lagocephalus lævigatus** (Linnæus) Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35135, U.S.N.M.	1728

PLATE CCLXIV.

Text page.

642. **Spheroides nephelus** Goode and Bean 1732
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31428, U.S.N.M., the type, collected by R. E. Earll in Indian River, Florida.

643. **Spheroides spengleri** (Bloch)................................ 1732
Drawing from No. 20608, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

644. **Spheroides maculatus** (Bloch and Schneider)................ 1733
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 14827, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Noank, Connecticut.

PLATE CCLXV.

645, 645*a*. **Spheroides testudineus** (Linnæus)................... 1734
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30060, U.S.N.M., received from the museum at Kingston, Jamaica.

646. **Ovoides setosus** (Rosa Smith)............................. 1739
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 319, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the *Albatross* at Clarion Island.

PLATE CCLXVI.

647. **Diodon hystrix** Linnæus.................................... 1745
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5985, U.S.N.M., collected by H. E. Wright at Tortugas Islands.

648. **Chilomycterus schœpfi** (Walbaum)......................... 1748
Drawing from a specimen collected at Noank, Connecticut.

PLATE CCLXVII.

649. **Lyosphæra globosa** Evermann and Kendall................. 1751
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48794, U.S.N.M., collected by W. C. Kendall in the Rappahannock River, Virginia.

649*a*. **Lyosphæra globosa** Evermann and Kendall................ 1751
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the cotype, a young example collected by Evermann and Kendall at Cape Florida, Florida.

650. **Mola mola** (Linnæus).. 1753
Drawing taken from a washed drawing taken from a cast.

PLATE CCLXVIII.

651. **Ranzania truncata** (Retzius).............................. 1755
Drawing from a specimen collected in the Bermudas.

652. **Sebastes marinus** (Linnæus)................................ 1760
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CCLXIX.

Text page.

653. **Sebastolobus altivelis** Gilbert 1763
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3338, south of the Alaskan Peninsula, in 625 fathoms.

654. **Sebastodes melanops** (Girard) 1782
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27628, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.

PLATE CCLXX.

655. **Sebastodes ciliatus** (Tilesius) 1783
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32014, U.S.N.M., collected in Tolstoi Bay, Alaska, by Capt. H. E. Nichols.

656. **Sebastodes mystinus** (Jordan and Gilbert) 1784
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27031, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Monterey, California.

PLATE CCLXXI.

657. **Sebastodes brevispinis** (Bean) 1787
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 32004, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Hassler Harbor, Alaska.

658. **Sebastodes eigenmanni** Cramer 1789
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 4046, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. W. W. Thoburn at Pacific Grove, California.

PLATE CCLXXII.

659. **Sebastodes hopkinsi** Cramer 1789
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2282, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Gilbert and Starks at Pacific Grove, California.

660. **Sebastodes alutus** (Gilbert) 1790
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48244, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3339, Santa Barbara Islands.

PLATE CCLXXIII.

661. **Sebastodes pinniger** (Gill) 1793
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27488, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan at Neah Bay, Washington.

662. **Sebastodes miniatus** (Jordan and Gilbert) 1794
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., showing vertebræ in moderate number, relatively increased in size.

PLATE CCLXXIV.

Text page.

663. **Sebastodes caurinus** (Richardson) 1820
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31999, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Departure Bay, British Columbia.

664. **Sebastodes maliger** (Jordan and Gilbert) 1822
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27713, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.

PLATE CCLXXV.

665. **Sebastodes gilberti** Cramer 1823
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3893, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. Jordan in the San Francisco market.

666. **Sebastodes serriceps** (Jordan and Gilbert).................. 1827
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27041, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Monterey, California.

PLATE CCLXXVI.

667. **Sebastodes nigrocinctus** (Ayres)........................ 1827
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27285, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Puget Sound.

668. **Scorpæna cristulata** Goode and Bean........................ 1841
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39326, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2415, in N. lat. 30° 44′, W. long. 79° 26′, off Georgia, in 440 fathoms.

PLATE CCLXXVII.

669. **Scorpæna brasiliensis** Cuvier and Valenciennes 1842
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30169, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

670. **Scorpæna mystes** Jordan and Starks........................ 1849
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2919, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE CCLXXVIII.

671. **Scorpæna grandicornis** Cuvier and Valenciennes........... 1850
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35101, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

672. **Pontinus macrolepis** Goode and Bean 1855
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Blake* off Barbados.

PLATE CCLXXIX.

673. **Setarches parmatus** Goode 1860
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2397.

Text page.

674. **Anoplopoma fimbria** (Pallas) 1862
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

675. **Pleurogrammus monopterygius** (Pallas) 1864
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Atka Island, Alaska.

PLATE CCLXXX.

676. **Hexagrammos decagrammus** (Pallas) 1867
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 27710, U.S.N.M., collected at Old Sitka by L. A. Beardslee.

676*a*. **Skeleton of Hexagrammos decagrammus** 1867
A mail-cheeked fish from northern waters, showing vertebræ increased in number and diminished in size. Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

677. **Hexagrammos octogrammus** (Pallas) 1869
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 27975, U.S.N.M., collected at Unalaska by Dall and Bean.

PLATE CCLXXXI.

678. **Hexagrammos stelleri** Tilesius 1871
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21530, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Michaels, Alaska, by L. M. Turner.

679. **Hexagrammos superciliosus** (Pallas) 1872
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 27934, U.S.N.M., collected at Chernoffsky, Unalaska Island, by T. H. Bean.

680. **Hexagrammos otakii** Jordan and Starks 1867
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3704, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Keinosuke Otaki at Tokio, Japan.

PLATE CCLXXXII.

681. **Ophidion elongatus** Girard 1875
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27657, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.

682. **Oxylebius pictus** Gill 1878
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2381, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the California Fish Commission at San Francisco, California.

683. **Jordania zonope** Starks 1884
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3124, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Miss Maude Parker and Adam Hubbert at Point Orchard, Puget Sound, Washington.

PLATE CCLXXXIII.

684. **Alcidea thoburni** (Gilbert) 1887
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3350.

685. **Skull of Scorpænichthys marmoratus** (Ayres) 1889

Text page.

686. **Chitonotus pugetensis** (Steindachner) 1890
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27238, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Straits of Juan de Fuca, Washington.

PLATE CCLXXXIV.

687. **Icelinus borealis** Gilbert 1896
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3223.

688. **Astrolytes notospilotus** (Girard) 1899
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27146, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Puget Sound.

688*a*. **Astrolytes notospilotus** (Girard) 1899
Drawing from No. 23936, U.S.N.M., a young example, collected by W. H. Dall in the Shumagin Islands.

PLATE CCLXXXV.

689. **Artediellus atlanticus** Jordan and Evermann 1906
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21069, U.S.N.M., collected in Massachusetts Bay in 90 fathoms.

690. **Ruscarius meanyi** Jordan and Starks 1908
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3127, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Point Orchard, Puget Sound, Washington.

PLATE CCLXXXVI.

691. **Rastrinus scutiger** (Bean) 1909
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

692. **Icelus spiniger** Gilbert 1914
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3278.

693. **Icelus canaliculatus** Gilbert 1917
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3329, off Unalaska.

PLATE CCLXXXVII.

694. **Radulinus boleoides** Gilbert 1919
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48795, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3664, off Santa Catalina Island, California, in 59 fathoms.

695. **Radulinus asprellus** Gilbert 1920
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3781, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near Seattle, Washington.

696. **Triglops pingeli** Reinhardt 1923
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen taken in trawl 8 miles off Chebucto in 521 fathoms.

PLATE CCLXXXVIII.

Text page.

697. **Triglops beani** Gilbert 1924
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3220.

698. **Triglops scepticus** Gilbert 1925
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3339.

699. **Sternias xenostethus** (Gilbert) 1927
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3220, north of Unalaska, in 34 fathoms.

699*a*. **Sternias xenostethus** (Gilbert) 1927
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3220, north of Unalaska, in 34 fathoms.

PLATE CCLXXXIX.

700. **Prionistius macellus** Bean 1928
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 31958, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Carter Bay, British Columbia.

701. **Elanura forficata** Gilbert 1930
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3214, in the Aleutian Islands.

702. **Melletes papilio** Bean 1932
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23751, U.S.N.M., collected by H. W. Elliott at St. Paul Island, Pribilof Group, Bering Sea.

PLATE CCXC.

703. **Hemilepidotus jordani** Bean 1934
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27598, U.S.N.M., collected by Sylvanus Bailey at Unalaska.

704, 704*a*, 704*b*. **Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus** (Tilesius) 1935
Drawings by S. F. Denton from No. 27609, U.S.N.M., collected at Sitka by T. H. Bean.

PLATE CCXCI.

705. **Enophrys bison** (Girard) 1738
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan in Puget Sound.

706. **Ceratocottus diceraus** (Pallas) 1940
Drawing by W. S. Haines, from No. 32007, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Tolstoi Bay, Alaska.

PLATE CCXCII.

707. **Cottus evermanni** Gilbert 1945
Drawing by Chloe Lesley Starks from the type, No. 48228, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki in Lost River, near Lostine, Oregon.

Text page.

708. **Cottus punctulatus** (Gill) 1948
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected in Yellowstone Park by Dr. Jordan.

PLATE CCXCIII.

709. **Cottus perplexus** Gilbert and Evermann 1955
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45387, U.S.N.M., collected by Drs. Gilbert and Jenkins in the Skookumchuck River, near Chehalis, Washington.

710. **Cottus klamathensis** Gilbert 1955
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 48226, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki, in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

711. **Cottus aleuticus** Gilbert 1957
Drawing from No. 26922, U.S.N.M., the type of *Uranidea microstoma* Lockington, collected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska.

PLATE CCXCIV.

712. **Cottus leiopomus** Gilbert and Evermann 1962
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45389, U.S.N.M., collected by H. H. Kinsey in Little Wood River, near Shoshone, Idaho.

713. **Cottus princeps** Gilbert.. 1962
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 48227, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

714. **Uranidea tenuis** Evermann and Meek.......................... 1966
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48229, U.S.N.M., collected by Meek and Alexander in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

PLATE CCXCV.

715, 715*a*. **Myoxocephalus æneus** (Mitchill) 1972
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 15093, U.S.N.M., collected by Mr. Copley at Tompkinsville, New York.

716. **Myoxocephalus scorpius** (Linnæus)........................... 1974
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21989, U.S.N.M., collected by L. Kumlein in Cumberland Gulf.

PLATE CCXCVI.

717. **Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus** (Mitchill) 1976
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 4552, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Beesley Point, New Jersey.

718. **Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus** Pallas 1976
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23499, U.S.N.M., collected by W. H. Dall at Unalaska, Alaska.

719. **Myoxocephalus jaok** (Cuvier and Valenciennes)............. 1977
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21522, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.

PLATE CCXCVII.

Text page.

720, 720*a*. **Myoxocephalus verrucosus** (Bean) 1979
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27847, U.S.N.M., collected by Dall and Bean in Plover Bay, Alaska.

721. **Myoxocephalus axillaris** (Gill) 1980
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32442, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. Signal Service Point Barrow Expedition at Bering Straits, Alaska.

PLATE CCXCVIII.

722, 722*a*, 722*b*. **Myoxocephalus stelleri** Tilesius 1981
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 32442, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. Signal Service at Bering Straits, Alaska.

723. **Myoxocephalus niger** (Bean) 1985
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27971, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at St. Paul Island, Bering Sea.

PLATE CCXCIX.

724, 724*a*. **Megalocottus platycephalus** (Pallas) 1987
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from No. 21522, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Michaels, Alaska, by L. M. Turner.

725, 725*a*. **Megalocottus laticeps** (Gilbert) 1988
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* in the Nushagak River, Alaska.

PLATE CCC.

726. **Zesticelus profundorum** (Gilbert) 1990
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3329 in Bering Sea, north of Unalaska.

727. **Dasycottus setiger** Bean 1991
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3761, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near Seattle, Washington.

728. **Oncocottus quadricornis** (Linnæus) 2001
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 32962, U.S.N.M., collected by E. W. Nelson at St. Michaels, Alaska.

PLATE CCCI.

729, 729*a*, 729*b*. **Gymnocanthus pistilliger** (Pallas) 2006
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 21743, U.S.N.M., collected at Niantilik Harbor, Cumberland Gulf, by Ludwig Kumlien.

730. **Gymnocanthus galeatus** Bean 2010
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 28097, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Unalaska, Alaska.

PLATE CCCII.

Text page.

731. **Leiocottus hirundo** Girard 2011
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 313, U.S.N.M., collected by W. P. Trowbridge at San Miguel, California.

732. **Leptocottus armatus** Girard 2012
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27968, U.S.N.M., collected at Sitka, Alaska, by Dr. Bean.

733. **Oligocottus maculosus** Girard 2013
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27514, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.

PLATE CCCIII.

734. **Blennicottus embryum** (Jordan and Starks)............. 2016; 2864
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3128, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks, Neah Bay, Washington.

735. **Histiocottus bilobus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 2018
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 30307, U.S.N.M., collected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska.

PLATE CCCIV.

736. **Blepsias cirrhosus** (Pallas).................................. 2018
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27118, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Straits of Fuca.

736*a*, 736*b*. **Blepsias cirrhosus** (Pallas) 2018
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30307, U.S.N.M., collected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska.

PLATE CCCV.

738. **Hemitripterus americanus** (Gmelin) 2023
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23199, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Halifax, Nova Scotia, in 16 fathoms.

739. **Ascelichthys rhodorus** Jordan and Gilbert................... 2025
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 28488, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan at Neah Bay, Washington.

PLATE CCCVI.

740. **Psychrolutes paradoxus** Günther.......................... 2026
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3371, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.

741. **Gilbertidia sigolutes** (Jordan and Starks) 2028
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3129, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.

PLATE CCCVII.

Text page.

742, 742*a*. **Rhamphocottus richardsoni** Günther 2030
Drawings by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by W. N. Lockington, in California.

742*b*, 742*c*. **Rhamphocottus richardsoni** Günther 2030
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 3385, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.

PLATE CCCVIII.

743. **Occa dodecaedron** (Tilesius)................................. 2044
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 14936, U.S.N.M., collected by Gordon Prince in Kamchatka.

744. **Pallasina barbata** (Steindachner)........................... 2049
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28052, U.S.N.M., collected at Port Mulgrave, Alaska, by Dr. Bean.

745, 745*a*. **Podothecus accipiter** Jordan and Starks 2055
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3835, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Capt. J. C. Blair at Robben Island.

PLATE CCCIX.

746. **Podothecus acipenserinus** (Tilesius)........................ 2061
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 32481, U.S.N.M., collected by W. J. Fischer at Kadiak Island, Alaska.

747, 747*a*. **Podothecus veternus** Jordan and Starks 2063
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 4823, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Capt. J. C. Blair at Robben Island.

748, 748*a*. **Stelgis vulsus** (Jordan and Gilbert) 2067
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type in the U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert at Point Reyes, California.

749, 749*a*. **Averruncus emmelane** Jordan and Starks............. 2069
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3135, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.

PLATE CCCX.

750, 750*a*. **Averruncus sterletus** Gilbert 2071
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type in the U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3662, off Avalon, Coronado Island, California, in 47 fathoms.

751. **Sarritor frenatus** (Gilbert) 2073
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3229.

Text page.

752, 752*a*. **Xystes axinophrys** Jordan and Starks 2076
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3130, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Seattle, Washington.

PLATE CCCXI.

753. **Bathygonus nigripinnis** Gilbert 2078
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46614, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in the Aleutian Islands.

754, 754*a*. **Xenochirus triacanthus** Gilbert 2084
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 3760, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Seattle, Washington.

PLATE CCCXII.

755, 755*a*, 755*b*. **Aspidophoroides guntheri** Bean 2090
Drawings by W. S. Haines from No. 37032, U.S.N.M., collected by G. M. Stoney in Alaska.

756, 756*a*. **Aspidophoroides monopterygius** (Bloch) 2091
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 21761, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Sandwich Point, Halifax, Nova Scotia, in 18 fathoms.

PLATE CCCXIII.

757. **Cyclopterus lumpus** Linnæus 2096
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14795, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Eastport, Maine.

758. **Lethotremus muticus** Gilbert 2101
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3223, in Unimak Pass, Alaska.

PLATE CCCXIV.

759. **Lethotremus vinolentus** Jordan and Starks 2101
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3131, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near Seattle, Washington.

760, 760*a*. **Neoliparis callyodon** (Pallas) 2110
Drawings by M. M. Smith from No. 30317, U.S.N.M., collected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska.

PLATE CCCXV.

761, 761*a*. **Neoliparis mucosus** (Ayres) 2111
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 360, Cal. Acad. Sci., collected by H. D. Dunn off San Francisco, California.

Text page.

762. **Neoliparis floræ** Jordan and Starks........................ 2111
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3126, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Waadda Island, Neah Bay, Washington.

PLATE CCCXVI.

763, 763*a*. **Neoliparis greeni** Jordan and Starks................... 2112
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3019, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by A. N. Green in Victoria Harbor, Victoria, British Columbia.

764, 764*a*. **Liparis cyclopus** Günther 2118
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 24007, U.S.N.M., collected at Port Muller, Alaska, by W. H. Dall.

PLATE CCCXVII.

765. **Liparis agassizii** Putnam 2121
Drawing by H. L. Todd from one of the types of *L. gibbus* Bean, No. 24047, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Paul Island, Bering Sea, by H. W. Elliott.

766, 766*a*. **Liparis dennyi** Jordan and Starks........................ 2124
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3703, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Admiralty Inlet, near Seattle, Washington.

PLATE CCCXVIII.

767. **Bathyphasma ovigerum** Gilbert.............................. 2128
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48622, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3342, off Queen Charlotte Island, in 1,588 fathoms.

768. **Prionotus carolinus** (Linnæus)................................ 2156
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 774, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Beesleys Point, New Jersey.

PLATE CCCXIX.

769. **Prionotus scitulus** Jordan 2157
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by G. Würdemann in Florida.

770. **Prionotus alatus** Goode and Bean 2159
Drawing from the type, collected in deep water off Charleston, South Carolina.

PLATE CCCXX.

771. **Prionotus stearnsi** Jordan and Swain 2166
Drawing from a specimen obtained on the Pensacola Snapper Banks.

772. **Prionotus evolans** (Linnæus)................................. 2168
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5556, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CCCXXI.

Text page.

773. **Bellator egretta** (Goode and Bean) 2174
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type in the M. C. Z., collected by the *Blake* at Station LXIV, off Barbados.

774. **Peristedion miniatum** Goode 2178
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26023, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* at Station 869, in N. lat. 40° 02′ 18″, W. long. 70° 23′ 06″, in 192 fathoms.

775. **Peristedion longispathum** Goode and Bean 2178
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the *Blake* at Station LVIII, off Havaña, in 242 fathoms.

PLATE CCCXXII.

776. **Peristedion gracile** Goode and Bean 2179
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2401, in N. lat. 28° 38′ 30″, W. long. 85° 52′ 30″, in 142 fathoms.

777, 777*a*. **Peristedion platycephalum** Goode and Bean 2180
Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the *Blake* at Station LX, off Barbados, in 123 fathoms.

PLATE CCCXXIII.

778. **Cephalacanthus volitans** (Linnæus) 2183
Drawing by W. S. Haines.

779. **Callionymus agassizii** Goode and Bean 2186
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Blake* at Station XXX, off Barbados, in 209 fathoms.

780. **Ioglossus calliurus** Bean 2193
Drawing from No. 30797, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks.

PLATE CCCXXIV.

781. **Philypnus dormitor** (Lacépède) 2194
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Palo Seco, Puerto Rico.

782. **Dormitator maculatus** (Bloch) 2196
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Hucares, Puerto Rico.

PLATE CCCXXV.

783. **Eleotris pisonis** (Gmelin) 2200
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 5757, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida.

784. **Alexurus armiger** Jordan and Richardson 2203
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3455, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by J. A. Richardson in La Paz Harbor, Lower California.

785. **Erotelis smaragdus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 2204
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.

PLATE CCCXXVI.

Text page.

786. **Lophogobius cyprinoides** (Pallas) 2209
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 37509, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

787. **Gobius stigmaticus** (Poey) 2224
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 30469, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns in south Florida.

788. **Gobius hastatus** Girard 2229
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35155, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CCCXXVII.

789. **Gobius oceanicus** Pallas 2230
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 35155, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

789*a*. **Gobius oceanicus** Pallas 2230
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Palo Seco, Puerto Rico.

790. **Garmannia paradoxa** (Günther) 2232
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3765, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

PLATE CCCXXVIII.

791. **Bollmannia chlamydes** Jordan 2238
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the *Albatross* off the coast of Colombia.

792. **Aboma etheostoma** Jordan and Starks 2240
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3459, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Astillero at Mazatlan, Mexico.

793. **Clevelandia ios** (Jordan and Gilbert) 2254
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3666, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Elliot Bay, near Seattle, Washington.

PLATE CCCXXIX.

794. **Evermannia zosterura** (Jordan and Gilbert) 2256
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2927, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

795. **Typhlogobius californiensis** Steindachner 2262
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 34747, U.S.N.M., collected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.

796. **Echeneis naucrates** Linnæus 2269
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CCCXXX.

Text page.

797, 797*a*. **Remora brachyptera** (Lowe) 2272
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23374, U.S.N.M., collected by Daniel McEachran in N. lat. 42° 40′, W. long. 63° 6′, in 250 fathoms.

798. **Rhombochirus osteochir** (Cuvier) 2273
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19022, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

799. **Caulolatilus microps** Goode and Bean 2277
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20971, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks.

PLATE CCCXXXI.

800. **Opisthognathus macrognathum** Poey 2281
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5936, U.S.N.M., the type of *O. scaphiurus* Goode and Bean, collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida.

800*a*. **Opisthognathus macrognathum** Poey 2281
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 5936, U.S.N.M., the type of *O. scaphiurus* Goode and Bean, collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida.

801. **Gnathypops maxillosa** Poey 2284
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5866, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida.

PLATE CCCXXXII.

802. **Bathymaster signatus** Cope 2288
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27646, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. E. P. Herendeen at the Shumagin Islands, Alaska.

803. **Ronquilus jordani** (Gilbert) 2289
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3410, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Young Naturalist Society of Seattle in Elliot Bay, near Seattle, Washington.

804. **Chiasmodon niger** Johnson 2291
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25633, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Thomas F. Hodgdon at the surface on Le Have Bank.

PLATE CCCXXXIII.

805. **Hypsicometes gobioides** Goode 2294
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2377.

806. **Trichodon trichodon** (Tilesius) 2295
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 27980, U.S.N.M., collected by Marcus Baker at the Shumagin Islands.

807. **Arctoscopus japonicus** (Steindachner) 2297
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 5656, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3652.

PLATE CCCXXXIV.

		Text page.
808.	**Astroscopus y-græcum** (Cuvier and Valenciennes) .... Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 18029, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Willets at Matanzas River Inlet, Florida.	2307
809, 809*a*.	**Kathetostoma albigutta** Bean .... Drawings by M. M. Smith from No. 2403, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross*.	2312

PLATE CCCXXXV.

810.	**Opsanus pardus** (Goode and Bean) .... Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 22237, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks, Florida.	2316
811.	**Porichthys porosissimus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes)......... Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2121.	2319
812.	**Caularchus mæandricus** (Girard) .... Drawing by H. L. Todd.	2328
813.	**Rimicola muscarum** (Meek and Pierson)..................... Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Meek and Pierson in Monterey Bay, California.	2338

PLATE CCCXXXVI.

814.	**Enneanectes carminalis** (Jordan and Gilbert) .... Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3854, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	2350
815.	**Gibbonsia elegans evides** (Jordan and Gilbert)............... Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 34784, U.S.N.M., collected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.	2352
816.	**Neoclinus satiricus** Girard .... Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 2288, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Pacific Grove, California.	2355

PLATE CCCXXXVII.

817.	**Cryptotrema corallinum** Gilbert .... Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	2266
818.	**Exerpes asper** (Jenkins and Evermann) .... Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39643, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins and Evermann at Guaymas, Mexico.	2367
819.	**Auchenopterus nox** (Jordan and Gilbert) .... Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	2373

PLATE CCCXXXVIII.

Text page.

820. **Blennius favosus** Goode and Bean 2380
Drawing from the type, No. 2629, U.S.N.M., collected by G. Würdemann at Garden Key, Florida.

821. **Blennius cristatus** Linnæus 2382

822. **Hypsoblennius ionthas** (Jordan and Gilbert)............... 2388

PLATE CCCXXXIX.

823. **Hypsoblennius hentz** (Le Sueur)........................... 2390
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 26308, U.S.N.M., collected at Charleston, South Carolina, by C. C. Leslie.

824. **Chasmodes saburræ** Jordan and Gilbert...................... 2392
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 30824, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

825. **Rupiscartes atlanticus** (Cuvier and Valenciennes)........... 2397
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 36946, U.S.N.M., collected by C. H. Townsend at San Cristobal, Lower California.

PLATE CCCXL.

826. **Emblemaria atlantica** Jordan and Evermann 2402
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33915, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks, Florida.

827. **Stathmonotus hemphillii** Bean.............................. 2407
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37193, U.S.N.M., collected by Henry Hemphill at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CCCXLI.

828. **Bryostema polyactocephalum** (Pallas)....................... 2408
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36889, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan in Puget Sound, Washington.

829. **Bryostema nugator** Jordan and Williams...................... 2410
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3134, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Young Nat. Soc. of Seattle in Elliot Bay, near Seattle, Washington.

830. **Apodichthys flavidus** Girard................................ 2411
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 36965, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan at Port Townsend, Washington.

PLATE CCCXLII.

831. **Pholis dolichogaster** (Pallas) 2416
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33834, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. L. Stejneger at Bering Island.

832. **Pholis gunnellus** (Linnæus) 2419
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23198, U.S.N.M, collected by R. E. Earll at Gloucester, Massachusetts.

Text page.

833. **Pholis ornatus** (Girard) 2419
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 27996, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.

PLATE CCCXLIII.

834. **Asternopteryx gunnelliformis** Rüppell 2420
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 48453, U.S.N.M., collected by Schuchert and White in Omanak Fjord, Karsak, Noursook Peninsula, Greenland.

835. **Anoplarchus atropurpureus** (Kittlitz) 2422
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 29820, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at Atka Island, Alaska.

836. **Xiphistes ulvæ** Jordan and Starks.............................. 2423
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3132 L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Waadda Island, Neah Bay, Washington.

PLATE CCCXLIV.

837. **Xiphistes chirus** (Jordan and Gilbert)......................... 2424
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23964, U.S.N.M, collected by W. H. Dall at Amchitka Island, Alaska.

838. **Xiphidion rupestre** (Jordan and Gilbert)..................... 2426
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Sylvanus Bailey at Sitka, Alaska.

839. **Lumpenus mackayi** Gilbert..................................... 2436
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected in the Nushagak River, Alaska, by the *Albatross.*

840. **Lumpenus lampetræformis** (Walbaum) 2438
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 13852. U.S.N.M.

PLATE CCCXLV.

841. **Stichæus punctatus** (Fabricius) 2439
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21718, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.

842. **Ulvaria subbifurcata** (Storer) 2440
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen from the Academy of Natural Sciences of Montreal.

843. **Cryptacanthodes maculatus** Storer 2443
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22309, U.S.N.M, obtained from E. G. Blackford.

PLATE CCCXLVI.

844. **Lyconectes aleutensis** Gilbert.................................. 2444
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3312, north of Unalaska, in 45 fathoms.

845. **Anarhichas latifrons** Steenstrup and Hallgrimsson............ 2446
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21373, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. J. W. Collins in N. lat. 43° 56′, W. long. 59° 04′.

PLATE CCCXLVII.

Text page.

846. **Anarhichas lupus** Linnæus 2446
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21846, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. John Gourville at Georges Bank.

847. **Anarhichas lepturus** Bean 2447
Drawing from the type, collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.

848. **Ptilichthys goodei** Bean 2452
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26619, U.S.N.M., collected at Iliuliuk (Unalaska), Alaska.

PLATE CCCXLVIII.

849, 849*a*, 849*b*. **Scytalina cerdale** Jordan and Gilbert 2454
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 3389, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Waadda Island, Neah Bay, Washington.

850. **Zoarces anguillaris** (Peck) 2457
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10438, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Eastport, Maine.

851. **Embryx crotalinus** (Gilbert) 2458
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2980, off Santa Barbara Islands.

PLATE CCCXLIX.

852. **Aprodon cortezianus** Gilbert 2461
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 46457, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* on Cortez Banks, off San Diego, California.

853. **Lycodes zoarchus** Goode and Bean 2464
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39298, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 44° 46′ 30″, W. long. 59° 55′ 45″, off Nova Scotia, in 130 fathoms.

854. **Lycodes reticulatus** Reinhardt 2465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Capt. R. Markuson at S. W. Banquereau, in 300 fathoms.

PLATE CCCL.

855. **Lycodes perspicillum** Kröyer 2465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39336, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2456, in N. lat. 47° 29′, W. long. 52° 18′, in 86 fathoms.

856. **Lycodes frigidus** Collett 2465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32995, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2018, in N. lat. 37° 12′ 22″, W. long. 74° 20′ 04″, in 788 fathoms.

Text page.

857. **Lycodalepis polaris** (Sabine) 2468
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27748, U.S.N.M., the type of *Lycodes coccineus* Bean, collected by Dr. Bean at Big Diomede Island, Bering Strait.

858. **Lycodalepis turneri** (Bean) 2469
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21529, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.

PLATE CCCLI.

859. **Lycenchelys verrillii** (Goode and Bean) 2470
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21015, U.S.N.M., an old male, collected by the U. S. Fish Commission, 27 miles southwest of Chebucto, Nova Scotia.

860, 860*a*, 860*b*, 860*c*, 860*d*. **Lycenchelys paxillus** (Goode and Bean). 2471
Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 22177, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. J. W. Collins in N. lat. 42° 48′, W. long. 63° 07′.

861. **Furcimanus diapterus** (Gilbert) 2472
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCCLII.

862. **Lycodonus mirabilis** (Goode and Bean) 2474
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 39207, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2742, in N. lat. 37° 46′ 30″, W. long. 73° 56′ 30″.

863. **Lyconema barbatum** Gilbert 2474
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3129, in 204 fathoms.

864, 864*a*, 864*b*, 864*c*. **Gymnelis viridis** (Fabricius) 2479
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21999a, U.S.N.M., collected at Niantilik Harbor, Cumberland Gulf, by W. A. Mintzer.

865. **Melanostigma pammelas** Gilbert 2479
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3202, on coast of California.

PLATE CCCLIII.

866. **Lepophidium marmoratum** (Goode and Bean) 2482
Drawing by M. M. Hildebrant from the type, No. 37237, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 23° 10′ 39″, W. long. 82° 20′ 21″, in 213 fathoms.

867. **Lepophidium profundorum** (Gill) 2484
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2042.

868. **Rissola marginata** (De Kay) 2489

PLATE CCCLIV.

Text page.

869. **Otophidium omostigmum** (Jordan and Gilbert)................ 2490
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 29670, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks.

870. **Lycodapus dermatinus** Gilbert 2492
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3162, off Lower California.

871. **Brotula barbata** (Bloch and Schneider) 2500
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 5337, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.

PLATE CCCLV.

872. **Ogilbia ventralis** (Gill)...................................... 2503
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2903, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

873. **Ogilbia cayorum** Evermann and Kendall.................... 2503
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48792, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Kendall at Key West, Florida.

874. **Dicromita agassizii** Goode and Bean........................ 2506
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the *Blake* off Grenada.

PLATE CCCLVI.

875. **Bassozetus normalis** Gill.. 2507
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39416, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 28° 02′ 30″, W. long. 87° 43′ 45″.

876. **Bassozetus catena** Goode and Bean.......................... 2509
Drawn by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 37341, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 28° 00′ 15″, W. long. 87° 42′, in 1,467 fathoms.

876*a*. **Bassozetus catena** Goode and Bean 2509
Drawn by H. L. Todd from same specimen.

PLATE CCCLVII.

877. **Neobythites gillii** Goode and Bean........................... 2512
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 37340, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 28° 36′, W. long. 85° 33′, in 111 fathoms.

878. **Neobythites marginatus** Goode and Bean.................... 2513
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type collected by the *Blake* off Barbados, in 209 fathoms.

879. **Bassogigas gillii** Goode and Bean 2515
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39417, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* off Cape Henlopen, Delaware, in N. lat. 39° 35′, W. long. 70° 54′, in 1,106 fathoms.

880. **Barathrodemus manatinus** Goode and Bean 2517
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type in M. C. Z., collected by the *Blake* in N. lat. 33° 35′ 20″, W. long. 76°, in 647 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLVIII.

Text page.

881. **Porogadus miles** Goode and Bean 2520
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 35625, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2230, in N. lat. 38° 27′, W. long. 73° 02′, in 1,168 fathoms.

882. **Dicrolene intronigra** Goode and Bean 2522
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Blake* in the Gulf Stream.

883. **Barathronus bicolor** Goode and Bean 2524
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type collected by the *Blake* at Station LXXI, off Guadeloupe, in 769 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLIX.

884. **Merluccius productus** (Ayres) 2531
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26638, U.S.N.M., collected by W. F. Prosser at Seattle, Washington.

885. **Borogadus saida** (Lepechin) 2533
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24031, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.

886. **Pollachius virens** (Linnæus) 2534
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10443, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Eastport, Maine.

PLATE CCCLX.

887. **Theragra chalcogramma** (Pallas) 2535
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27637, U.S.N.M., collected by W. H. Dall in Pirate Cove, Shumagin Island, Alaska.

888. **Eleginus navaga** (Kölreuter) 2537
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 9286, U.S.N.M., collected by H. Bannister at St. Michaels, Alaska.

889. **Microgadus proximus** (Girard) 2539
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27982, U.S.N.M., collected at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, by Dr. T. H. Bean.

890. **Microgadus tomcod** (Walbaum) 2540
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17733, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CCCLXI.

891. **Gadus callarias** Linnæus 2541
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10444, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Eastport, Maine.

892. **Melanogrammus æglefinus** Linnæus 2542
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10440, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Eastport, Maine.

892*a*. **Melanogrammus æglefinus** Linnæus 2542
Drawing of skull by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CCCLXII.

Text page.

893, 893*a*. **Antimora viola** (Goode and Bean) 2544
Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21837, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. J. W. Collins on Le Have Bank, in 400 to 500 fathoms.

894. **Uraleptus maraldi** (Risso) 2545
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Blake* at Station LXXXI, off Neris.

PLATE CCCLXIII.

895. **Lotella maxillaris** Bean 2546
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 29832, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* in N. lat. 39° 55′, W. long. 70° 28′, in 396 fathoms.

896. **Physiculus fulvus** Bean 2547
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 28466, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* in N. lat. 40° 01′, W. long. 69° 56′, in 79 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLXIV.

897. **Lota maculosa** (Le Sueur) 2550
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

898. **Urophycis regius** (Walbaum) 2553
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20923, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford from the New York Aquarium.

899. **Urophycis cirratus** (Goode and Bean) 2553
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39059, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2376, in N. lat. 29° 03′ 15″, W. long. 88° 16′.

PLATE CCCLXV.

900. **Urophycis earlli** (Bean) 2554
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 25207, U.S.N.M., collected by R. E. Earll at Charleston, South Carolina.

901. **Urophycis tenuis** (Mitchill) 2555
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21029, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Speedwell* in Halifax Harbor.

902. **Urophycis chuss** (Walbaum) 2555
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28707, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* at Station 918, in N. lat. 40° 20′ 24″, W. long. 70° 41′ 30″, in 245 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLXVI.

903. **Urophycis chesteri** Goode and Bean 2556
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21840, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Speedwell* at Station 174, off Cape Ann, in 140 fathoms.

Text page.

904. **Lemonema barbatulum** Goode and Bean 2556
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 38331, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2397 in N. lat. 28° 42′, W. long. 86° 36′, in 280 fathoms.

905. **Lemonema melanurum** Goode and Bean 2557
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 38270, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2415 in N. lat. 30° 44′, W. long. 79° 26′, in 440 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLXVII.

906. **Gairdropsarus argentatus** (Rheinhardt) 2559
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 7212, U.S.N.M., collected at Nahant, Massachusetts, by F. W. Putnam.

907. **Euchelyopus cimbrius** (Linnæus) 2560
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21721, U.S.N.M., collected by Edward Brown in Bay Chaleur.

908. **Bathygadus favosus** Goode and Bean 2565
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type collected by the *Blake* off Martinique, in 472 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLXVIII.

909. **Steindachneria argentea** Goode and Bean 2568
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37350, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 39° 14′ 30″, W. long. 88° 9′ 30″, in 68 fathoms.

910. **Chalinura simula** Goode and Bean 2578
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39152, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2095 in N. lat. 39° 29′, W. long. 70° 58′ 40″, in 1,342 fathoms.

911. **Coryphænoides carapinus** Goode and Bean 2579
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Blake* in N. lat. 39° 43′, W. long. 70° 55′ 25″.

PLATE CCCLXIX.

912. **Hymenocephalus cavernosus** (Goode and Bean) 2580
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 37337, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2398 in N. lat. 28° 45′ W. long. 86° 26′, in 227 fathoms.

913. **Cœlorhynchus occa** (Goode and Bean) 2588
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type No. 37334, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2396 in N. lat. 28° 34′, W. long. 86° 48′, in 335 fathoms.

914. **Cœlorhynchus carminatus** (Goode) 2588
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26187, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* at Station 893, off Marthas Vineyard, in 372 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLXX.

Text page.

915. **Cœlorhynchus caribbæus** (Goode and Bean)................ 2589
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37333, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2377, in the northern part of the Gulf of Mexico, in N. lat. 29° 7′ 30″, W. long. 88° 8′, in 210 fathoms.

916. **Regalecus glesne** (Ascanius)............................ 2596
Drawing from Day, Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland, pl. 64.

PLATE CCCLXXI.

917. **Atheresthes stomias** (Jordan and Gilbert).................. 2609
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27186, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Point Reyes, California.

918. **Hippoglossus hippoglossus** (Linnæus)..................... 2611
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27605, U.S.N.M., collected at Marmot Island, Alaska, by Dr. Bean.

PLATE CCCLXXII.

919. **Hippoglossoides platessoides** (Fabricius) 2614
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21002, U.S.N.M., collected at Le Have Bank.

920. **Hippoglossoides elassodon** Jordan and Gilbert.............. 2615

PLATE CCCLXXIII.

921. **Psettichthys melanostictus** Girard........................ 2618
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24167, U.S.N.M., collected at San Francisco, California, by Dr. Jordan.

922. **Paralichthys dentatus** (Linnæus)......................... 2629
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.

PLATE CCCLXXIV.

923. **Paralichthys squamilentus** Jordan and Gilbert............. 2631
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30862, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Jordan and Stearns.

924. **Paralichthys oblongus** (Mitchill)........................ 2632
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CCCLXXV.

925. **Ancylopsetta quadrocellata** Gill.......................... 2634

926. **Pleuronichthys decurrens** Jordan and Gilbert.............. 2637
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27115, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Francisco, California.

PLATE CCCLXXVI.

Text page.

927. **Inopsetta ischyra** (Jordan and Gilbert) 2641
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32913, U.S.N.M., collected at Unalaska by E. W. Nelson.

928. **Lepidopsetta bilineata** (Ayres) 2643
Drawing from No. 27602, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska.

PLATE CCCLXXVII.

929. **Limanda ferruginea** (Storer) 2644
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21903, U.S.N.M., collected at Gloucester, Massachusetts, by the U. S. Fish Commission.

930. **Limanda aspera** (Pallas) 2645
Drawing from No. 27944, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.

PLATE CCCLXXVIII.

931. **Limanda proboscidea** Gilbert 2645
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* in Bristol Bay, Alaska.

932. **Limanda beanii** Goode 2646
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26102, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Fish Hawk* at Station 875, off the south coast of New England.

PLATE CCCLXXIX.

933. **Pseudopleuronectes americanus** (Walbaum) 2647
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen in the U.S.N.M.

934. **Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus** Pallas 2648
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28025, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Paul, Kadiak, by W. J. Fischer.

PLATE CCCLXXX.

935. **Liopsetta glacialis** (Pallas) 2649
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27947, U.S.N.M., collected in Kotzebue Sound by Dall and Bean.

936. **Liopsetta putnami** (Gill) 2650
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5368, U.S.N.M., collected at Salem, Massachusetts, by F. W. Putnam.

PLATE CCCLXXXI.

937, 937*a*. **Platichthys stellatus** (Pallas) 2652
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27640, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean in Alaska.

PLATE CCCLXXXII.

Text page.

938. **Lophopsetta maculata** (Mitchill) 2660
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

939. **Platophrys ocellatus** (Agassiz) 2663
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34972, U.S.N.M., type of *P. nebularis* Jordan and Gilbert, collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CCCLXXXIII.

940. **Trichopsetta ventralis** (Goode and Bean) 2669
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37372, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2378, in N. lat. 29° 14′ 30″, W. long. 88° 09′ 30″, in 68 fathoms.

941. **Syacium papillosum** (Linnæus) 2671
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of *Hemirhombus patulus* Bean, No. 30180, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

PLATE CCCLXXXIV.

942. **Azevia panamensis** (Steindachner) 2677
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 15, Mus. Comp. Zool.

943. **Citharichthys sordidus** (Girard) 2679
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31991, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Johnstons Straits, British Columbia.

PLATE CCCLXXXV.

944. **Citharichthys macrops** Dresel 2684
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21500, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.

945. **Etropus rimosus** Goode and Bean 2688
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2408, in N. lat. 28° 28′, W. long. 84° 25′, in 21 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLXXXVI.

946. **Etropus crossotus** Jordan and Gilbert 2689
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26571, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Cedar Keys, Florida.

947. **Achirus lineatus** (Linnæus) 2697
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CCCLXXXVII.

948. **Achirus fasciatus** Lacépède 2700
Drawing by H. L. Todd.

949. **Symphurus marginatus** (Goode and Bean) 2706
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2376, in N. lat 29° 03′ 15″, W. long. 88° 16′, in 324 fathoms.

PLATE CCCLXXXVIII.

Text page.

950. **Symphurus plagiusa** (Linnæus) 2710
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15017, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. H. C. Yarrow at Beaufort, North Carolina.

951. **Symphurus williamsi** Jordan and Culver 2711
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2943, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.

952. **Lophius piscatorius** Linnæus 2713
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen in the U.S.N.M.

PLATE CCCLXXXIX.

953. **Chaunax pictus** Lowe 2726
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26021, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 869.

954. **Ceratias holbolli** Kröyer 2729
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from Gaimard, Voy. Skand., Poissons, pl. IX.

PLATE CCCXC.

955. **Mancalias shufeldti** (Gill) 2730
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33552, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2099, in N. lat. 37° 12′ 20″, W. long. 69° 39′, in 2,949 fathoms.

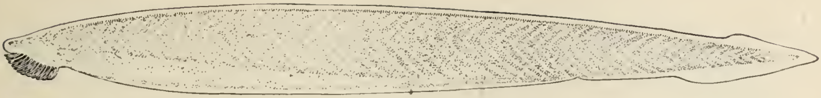
956. **Cryptopsaras couesii** Gill 2731
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33558, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 2101, in N. lat. 38° 13′ 30″, W. long. 68° 24′, in 1,686 fathoms.

PLATE CCCXCI.

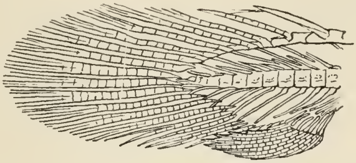
957. **Caulophryne jordani** Goode and Bean 2735
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39265, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 39° 27′, W. long. 71° 15′, in 1,276 fathoms.

PLATE CCCXCII.

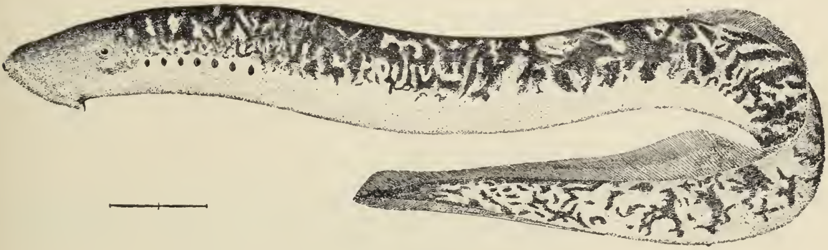
958, 958*a*, 958*b*. **Ogcocephalus vespertilio** (Linnæus) 2737
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2316, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* in N. lat. 24° 25′ 30″, W. long. 81° 47′ 45″.



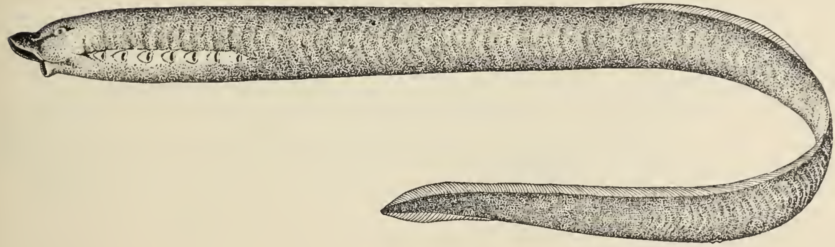
1



2

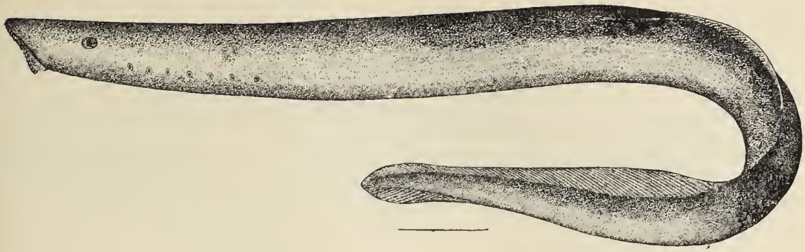


3

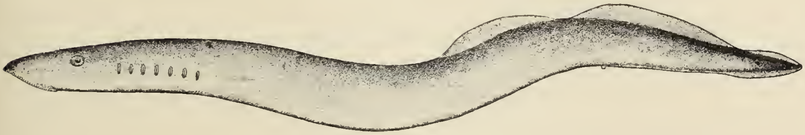


4

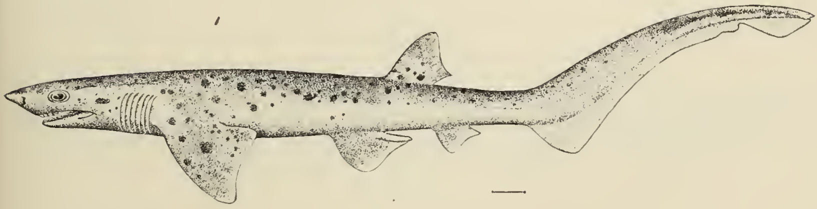
1. Branchiostoma caribæum. (P. 3.)
2. Tail of Polypterus bichir.
3. Petromyzon marinus. (P. 10.)
4. Entosphenus tridentatus. (P. 12.)



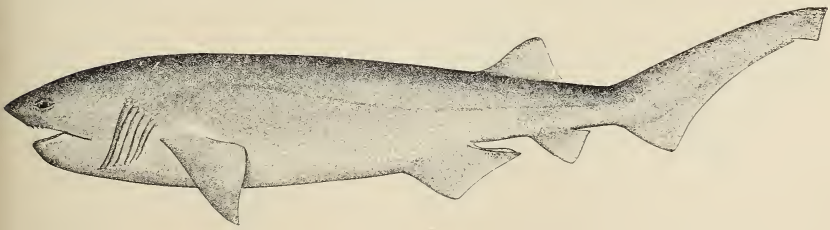
5



6

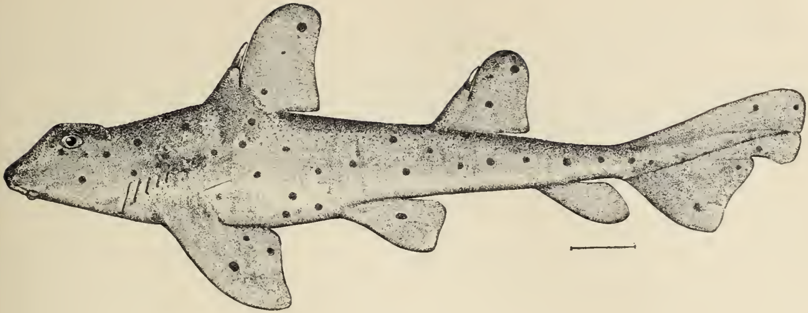


7

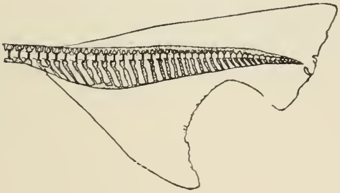


8

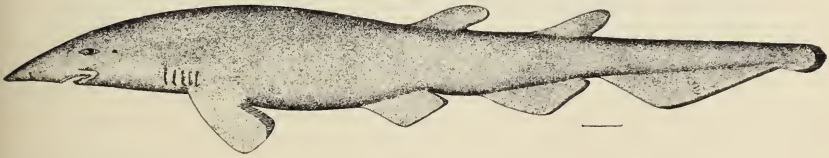
5. Lampetra aurea. (P. 13.)
6. Lampetra spadicea. (P. 13.)
7. Notorhynchus maculatus. (P. 17.)
8. Hexanchus griseus. (P. 19.)



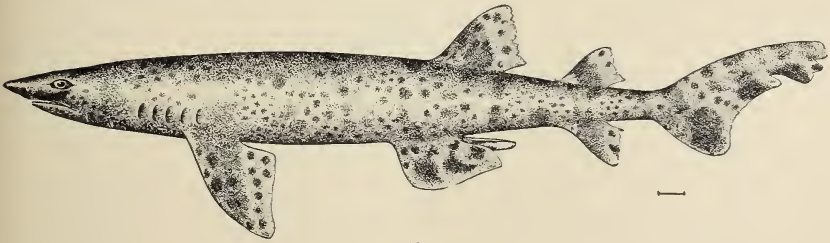
9



10

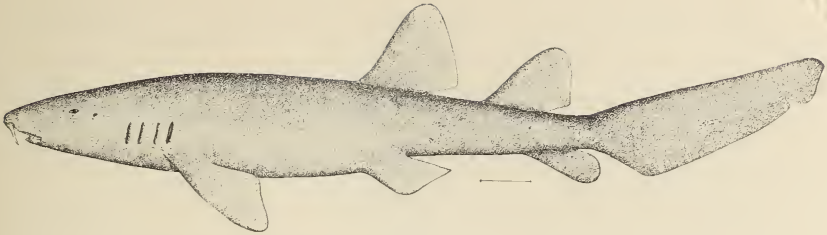


11

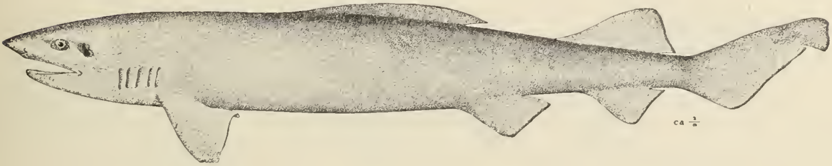


12

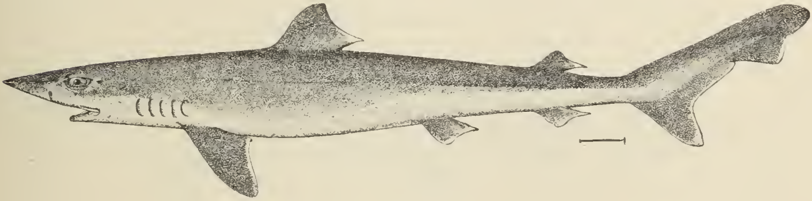
9. Gyropleurodus francisci. (P. 20.)
10. Heterocercal tail of Heterodontus philippii.
11. Scylliorhinus profundorum. (P. 22.)
12. Catulus uter. (P. 25.)



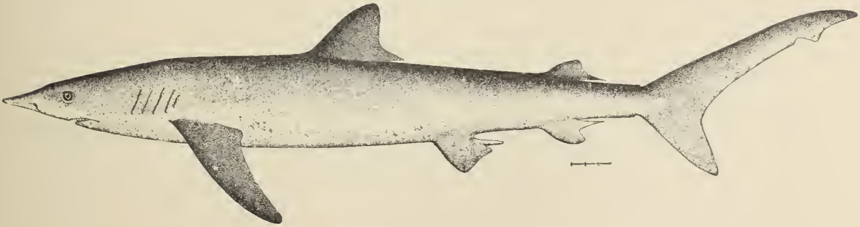
13



14

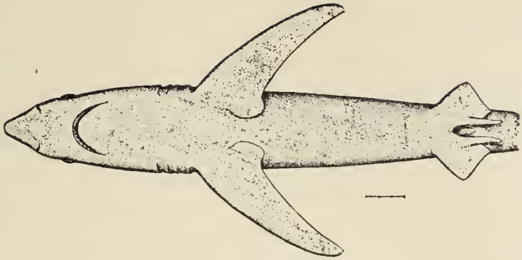


15

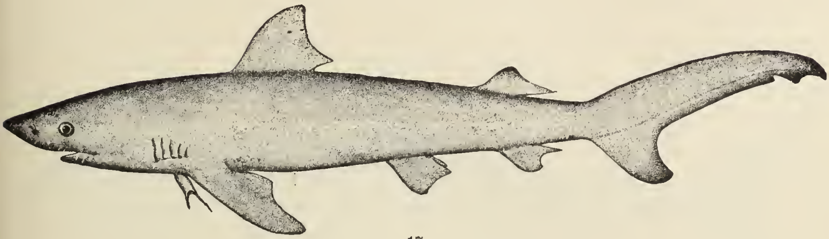


16

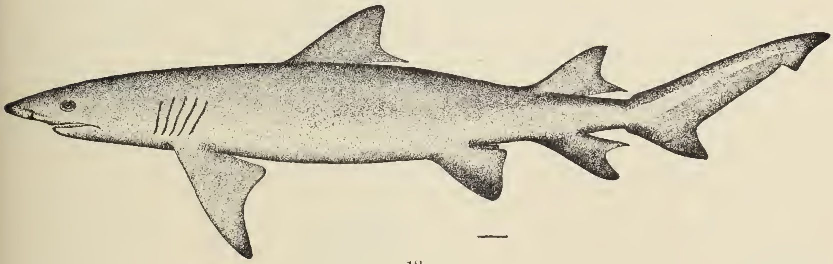
13. Ginglymostoma cirratum. (P. 26.)
14. Pseudotriakis microdon. (P. 27.)
15. Galeorhinus zyopterus. (P. 32.)
16. Prionace glauca. (P. 33.)



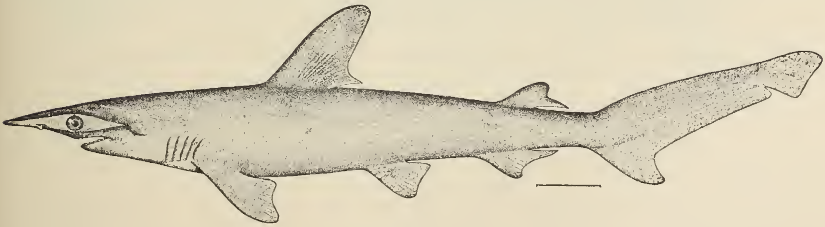
16*a*



17

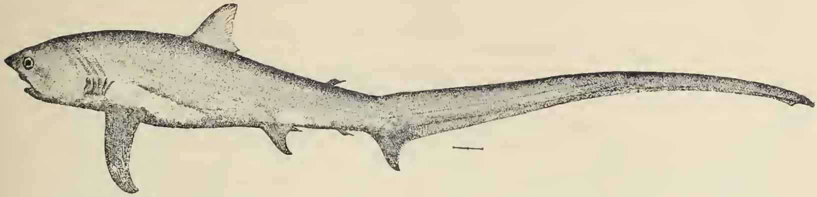


18

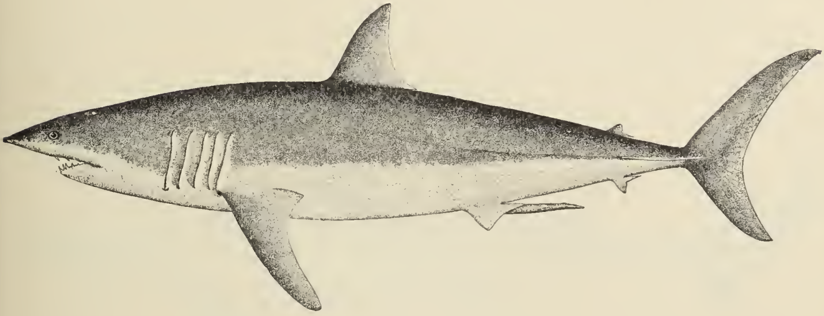


19

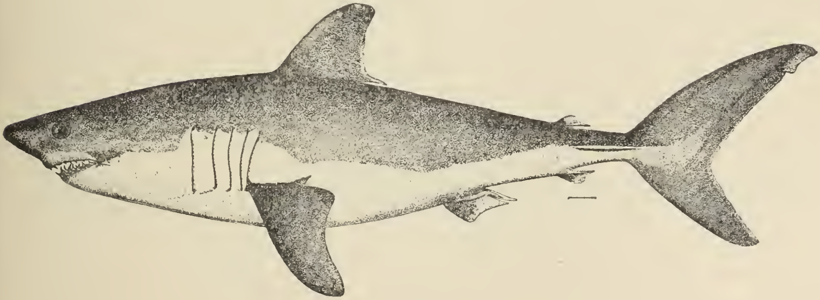
16*a*. Prionace glauca. (P. 33.)
17. Carcharhinus lamia. (P. 38.)
18. Hypoprion brevirostris. (P. 41.)
19. Sphyrna tiburo. (P. 44.)



20

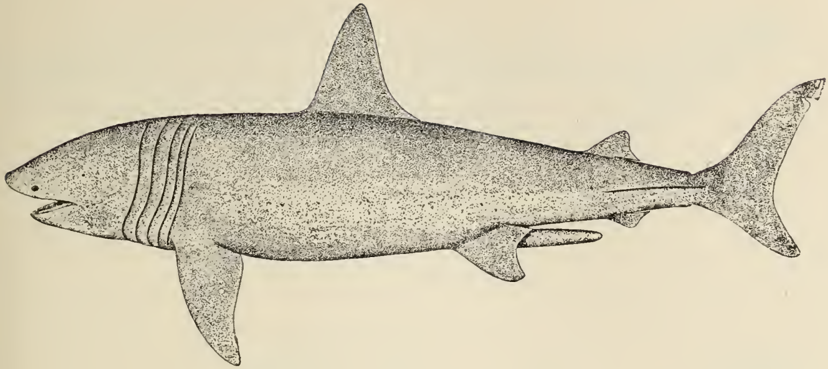


21

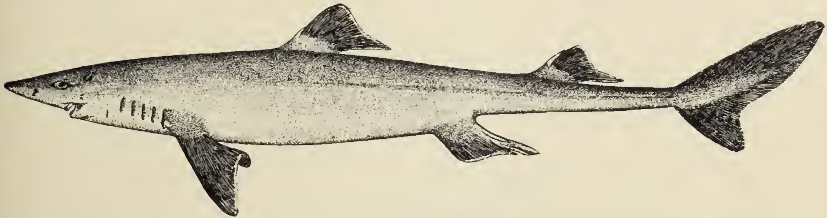


22

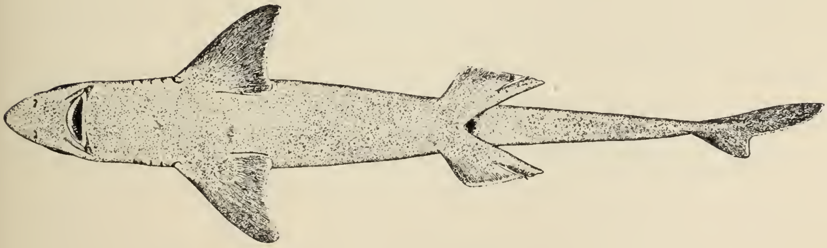
20. Alopias vulpes. (P. 45.)
21. Isurus dekayi. (P. 48.)
22. Lamna cornubica. (P. 49.)



23

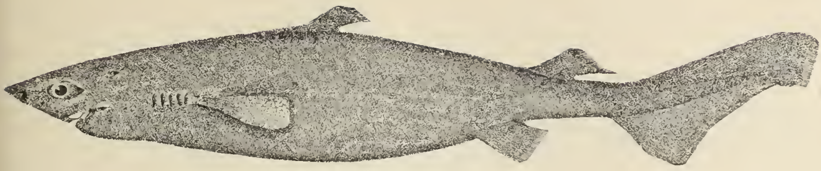


24

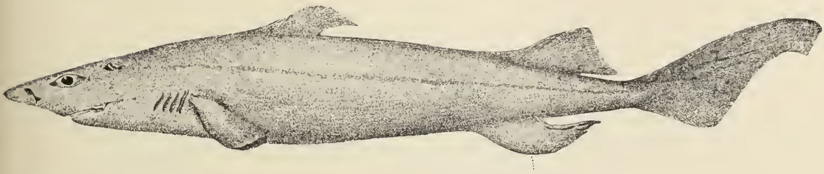


24*a*

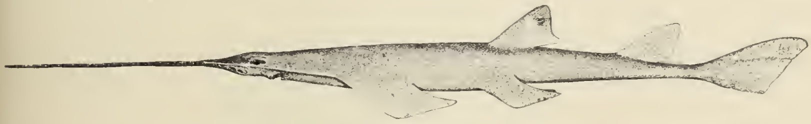
23. Cetorhinus maximus. (P. 51.)
24, 24*a*. Squalus acanthias. (P. 54.)



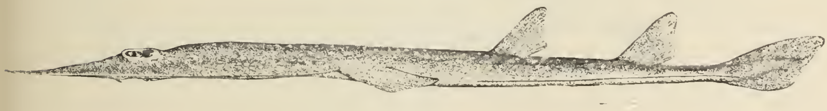
25



26

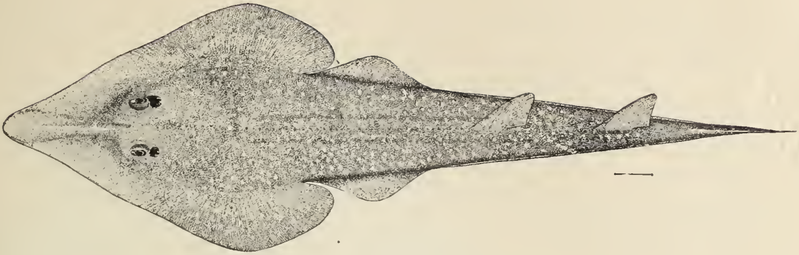


27

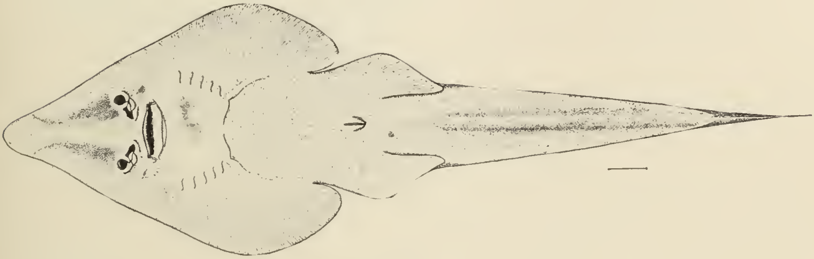


28

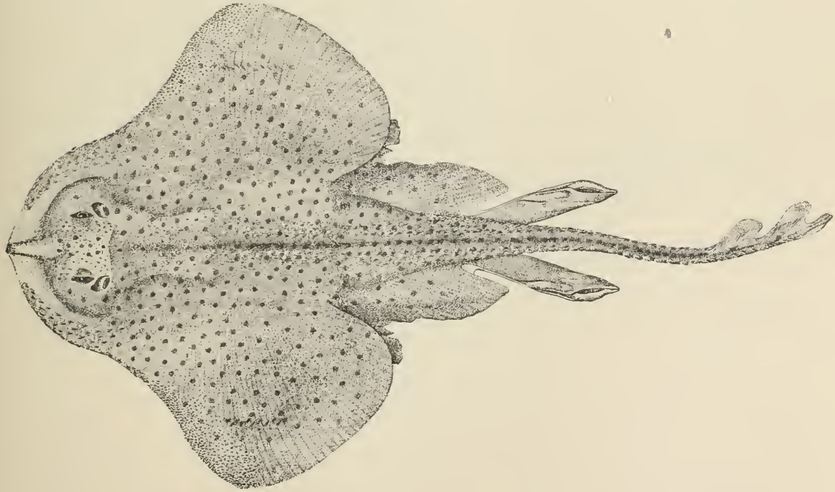
25. CENTROSCYMNUS CŒLOLEPIS. (P. 55.)
26. CENTROSCYLLIUM FABRICII. (P. 56.)
27. PRISTIS PECTINATUS. (P. 60.)
28. RHINOBATUS LENTIGINOSUS. (P. 62.)



28*a*

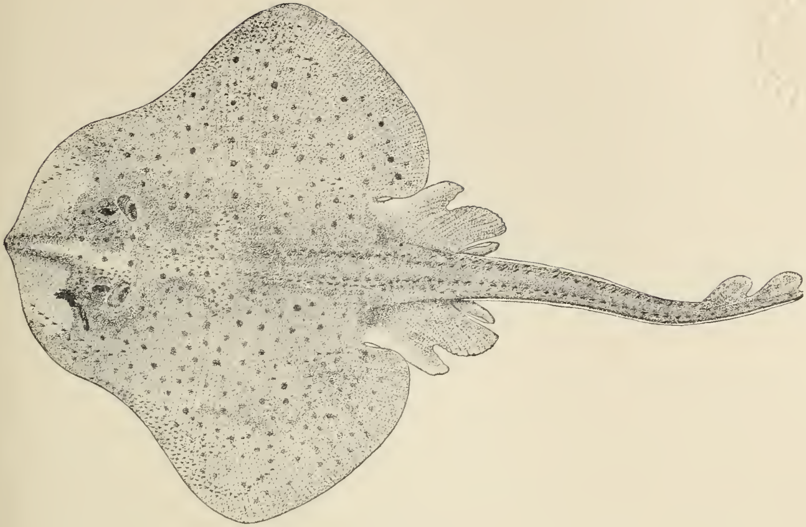


28*b*

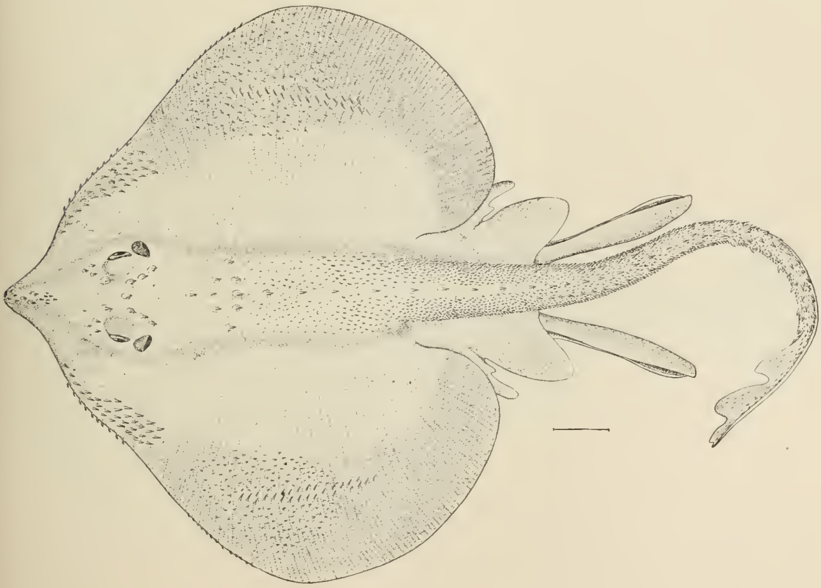


29

28*a*, 28*b*. Rhinobatus lentiginosus. (P. 62.)
29. Raja erinacea. (P. 68.)

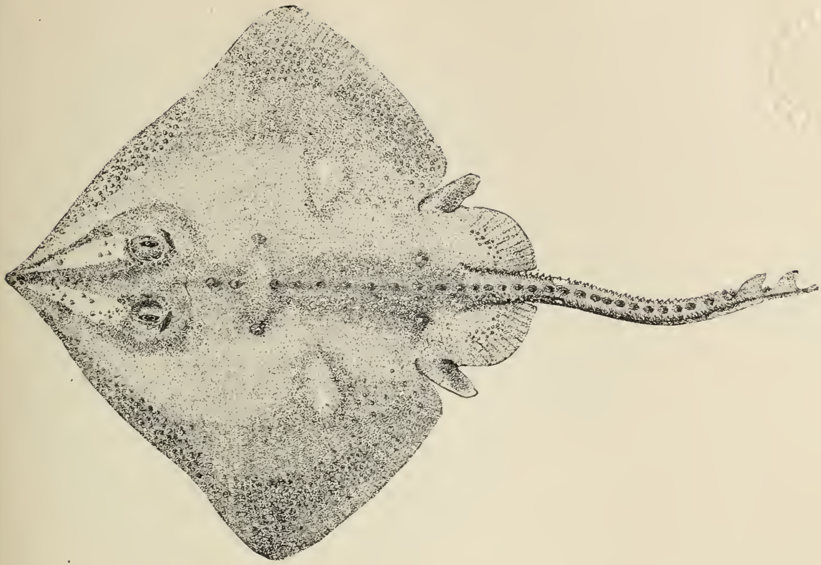


30

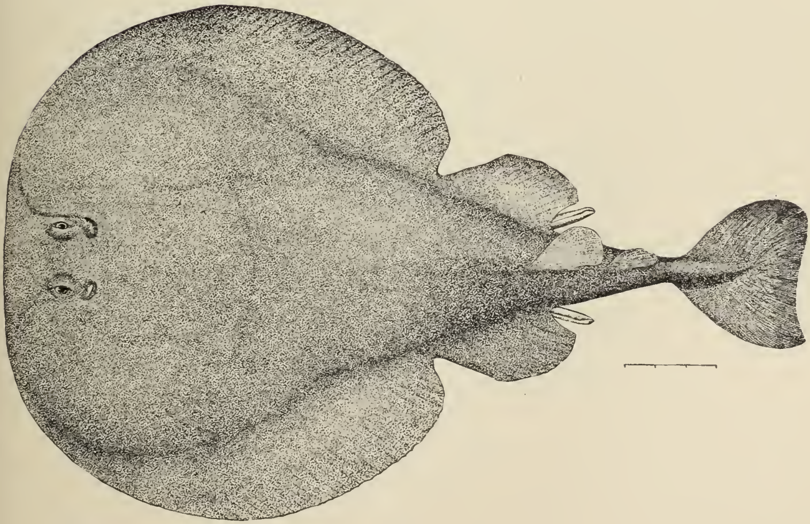


31

30. Raja ocellata. (P. 68.)
31. Raja ackleyi. (P. 70.)

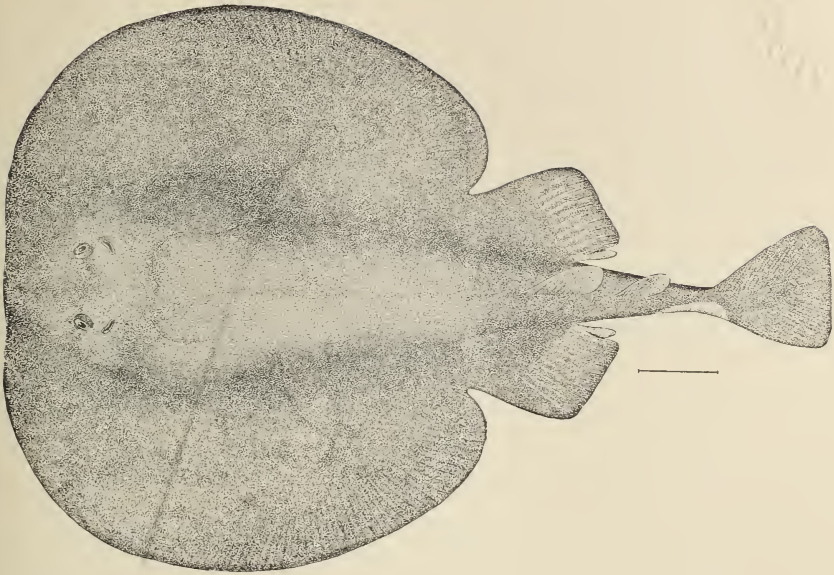


32

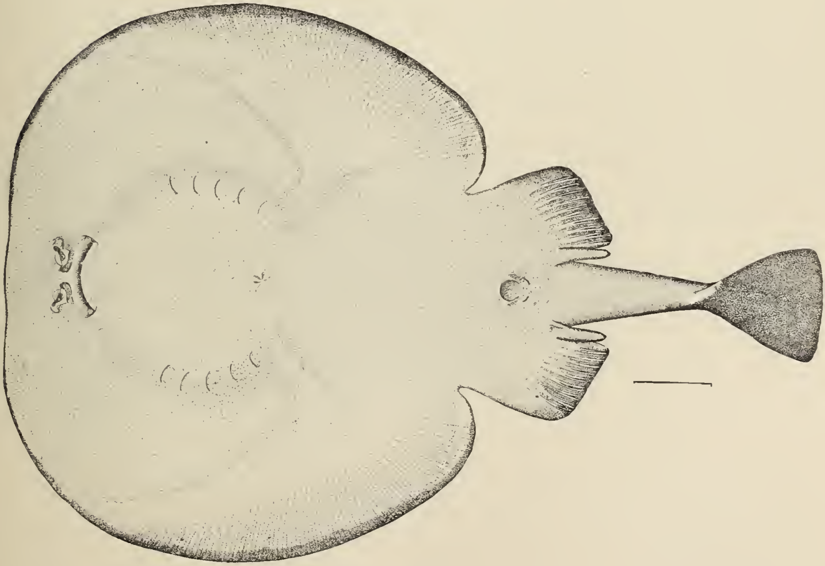


33

32. Raja stellulata. (P. 75.)
33. Tetronarce occidentalis. (P. 77.)

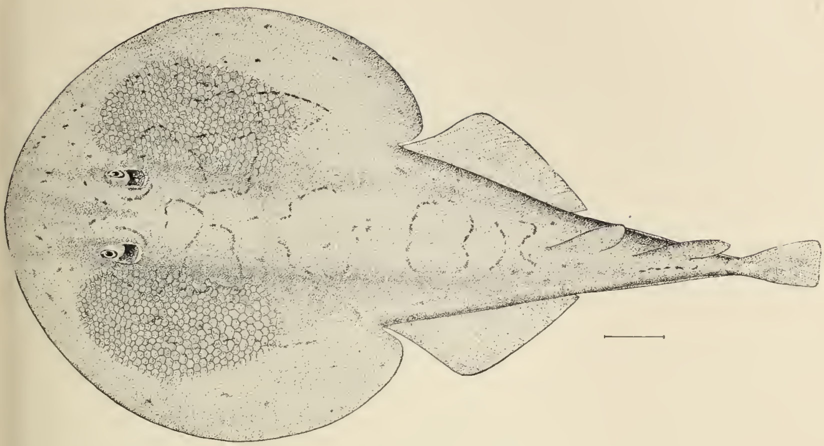


34

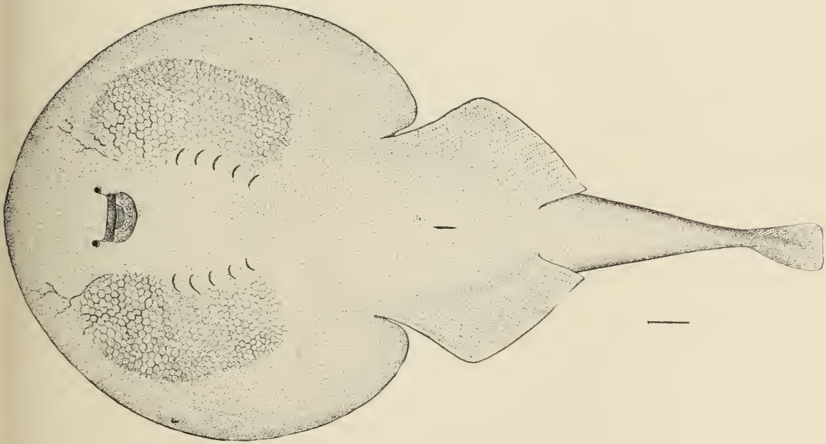


34*a*

34, 34*a*. Tetronarce californica. (P. 77.)

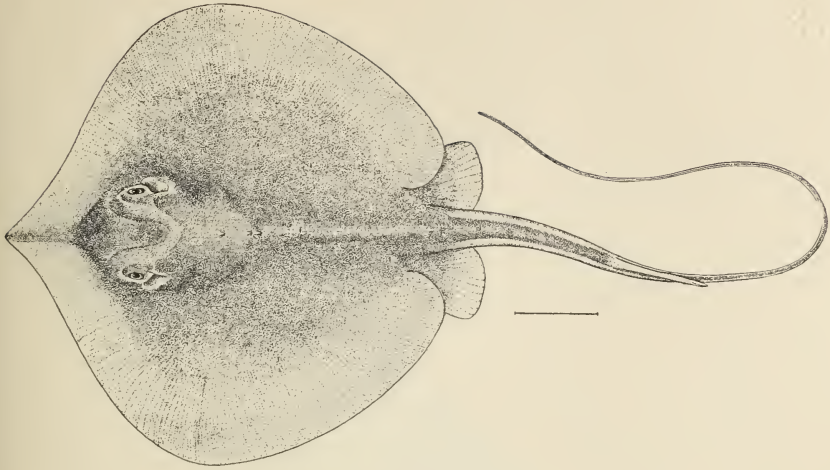


35

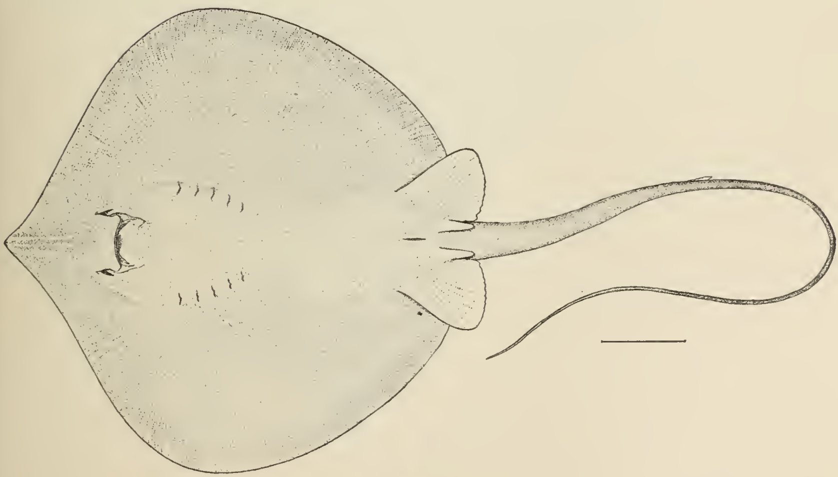


35*a*

35, 35*a*. Narcine brasiliensis. (P. 78.)

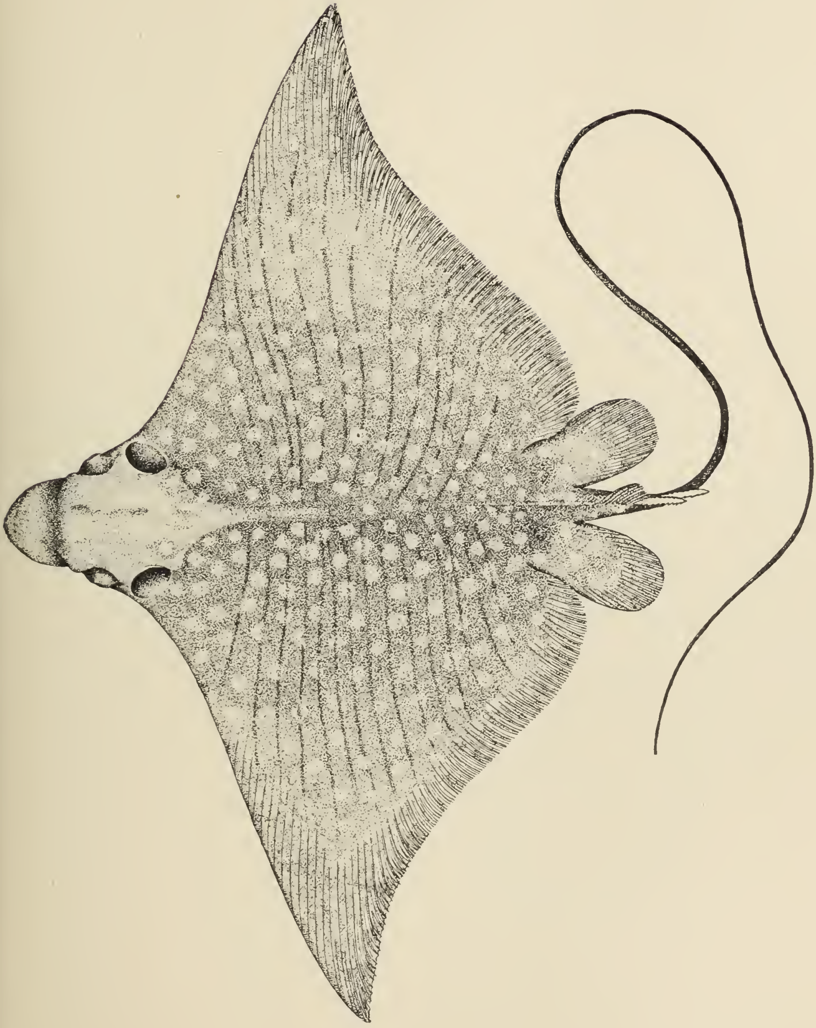


36



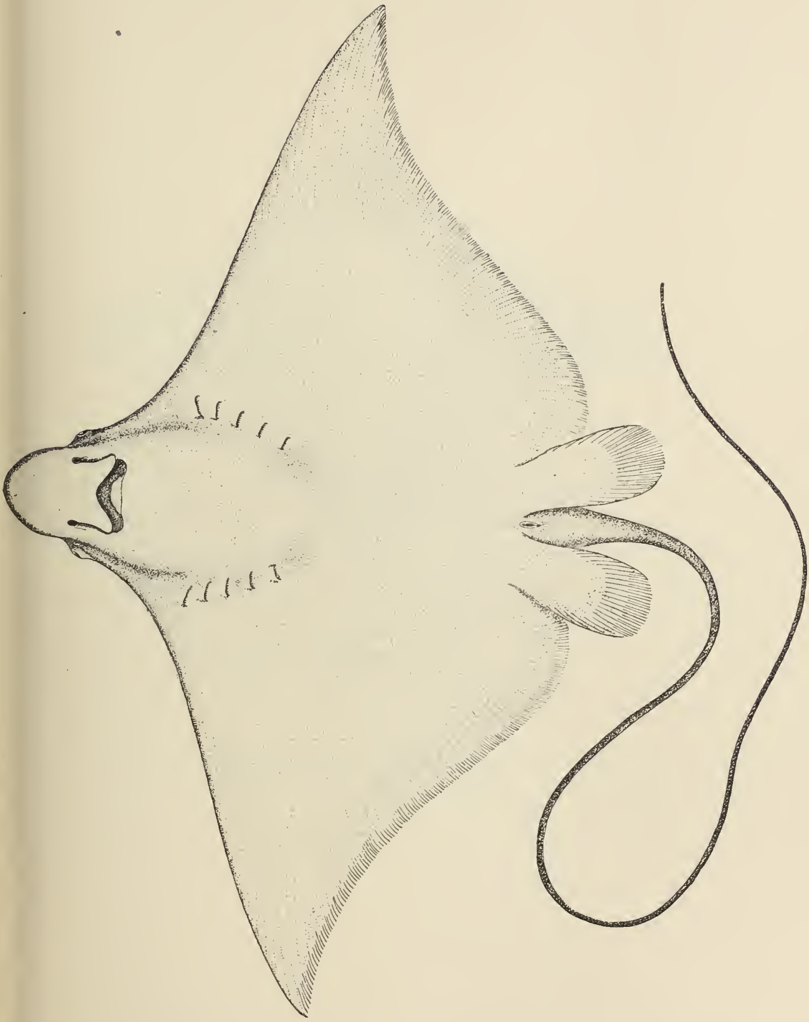
36a

36, 36*a*. DASYATIS SABINA. (P. 84.)



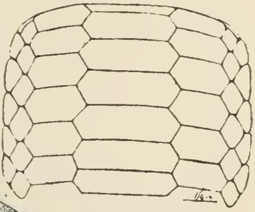
37

37. AETOBATUS NARINARI. (P. 88.)

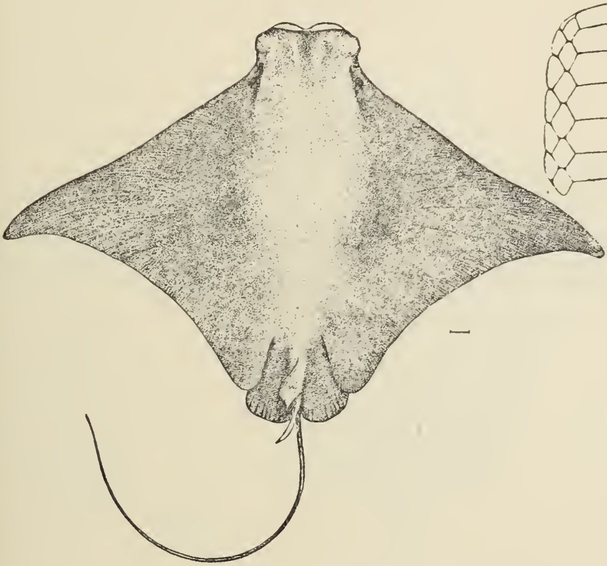


37a

37*a*. AETOBATUS NARINARI. (P. 88.)

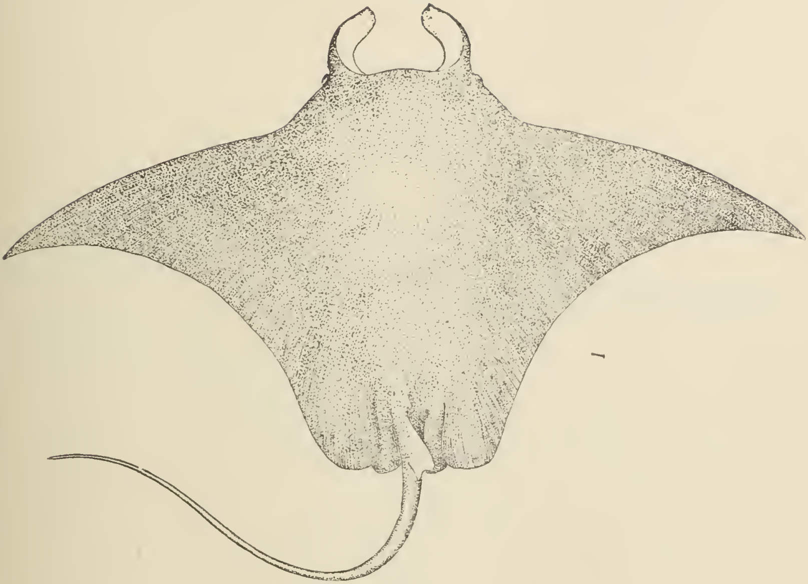


38*a*

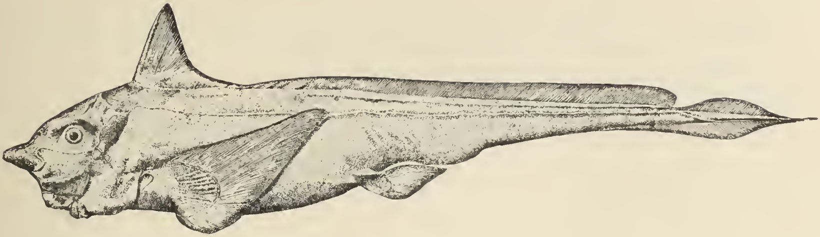


38

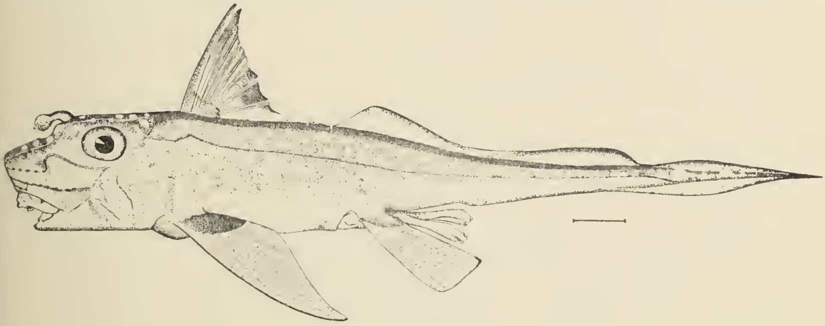
38. Rhinoptera steindachneri. (P. 91.)
38*a*. Paved teeth of Rhinoptera steindachneri. (P. 91.)



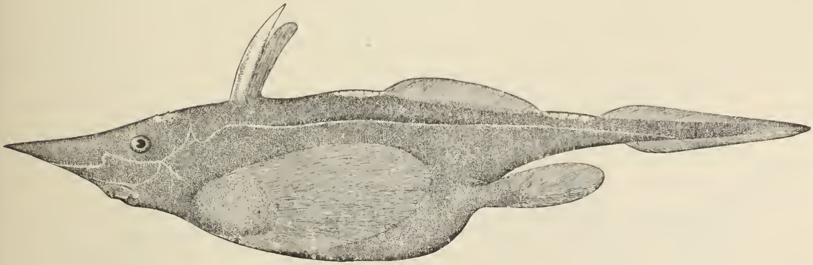
39. Manta birostris. (P. 92.)



40

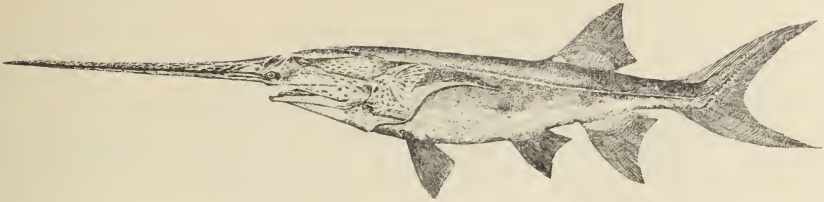


41

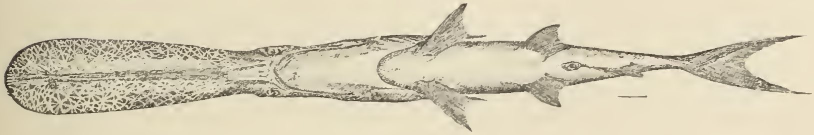


42

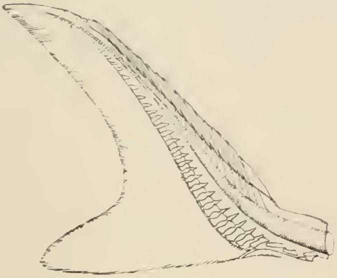
40. Chimæra affinis. (P. 95.)
41. Hydrolagus colliei. (P. 95.)
42. Harriotta raleighana. (P. 96.)



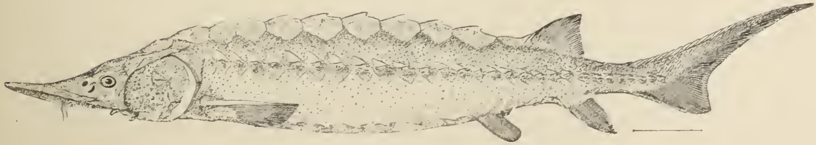
43



43*a*

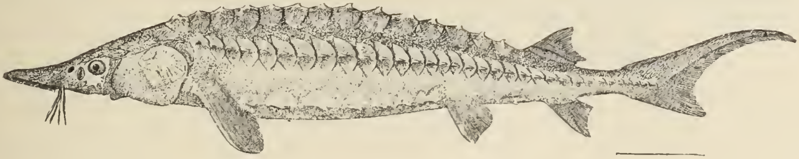


44

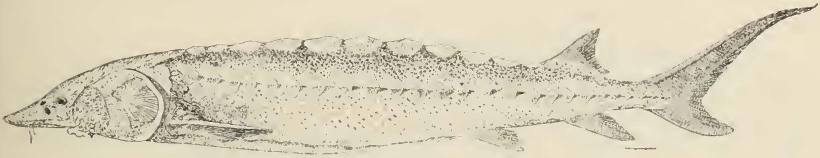


45

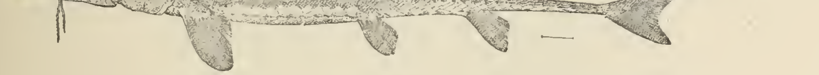
43, 43*a*. Polyodon spathula. (P. 101.)
44. Heterocercal tail of Acipenser transmontanus. (P. 104.)
45. Acipenser sturio oxyrhynchus. (P. 105.)



46

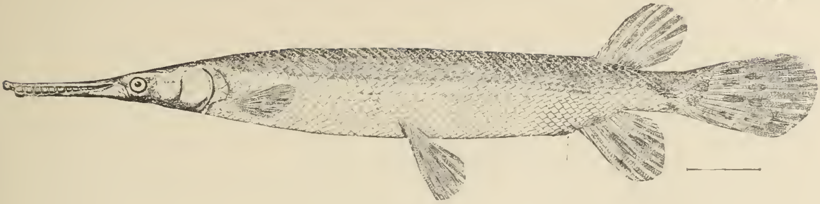


47

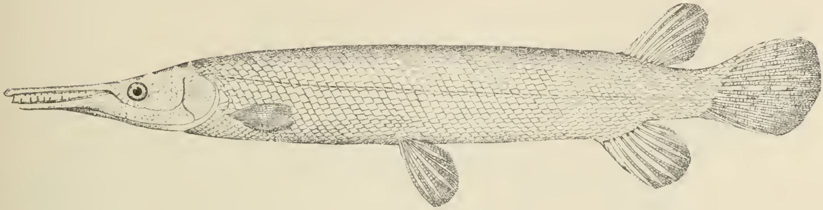


48

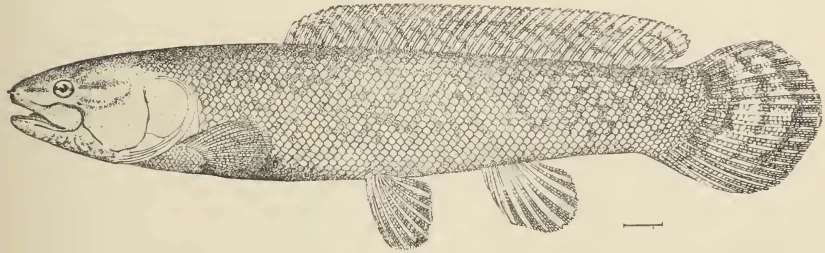
46. Acipenser rubicundus. (P. 106.)
47. Acipenser brevirostrum. (P. 106.)
48. Scaphirhychus platorynchus. (P. 107.)



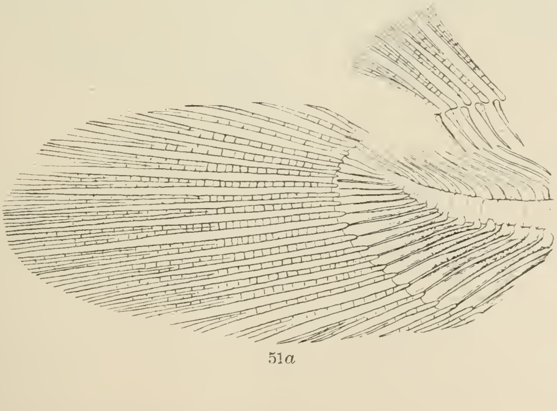
49



50

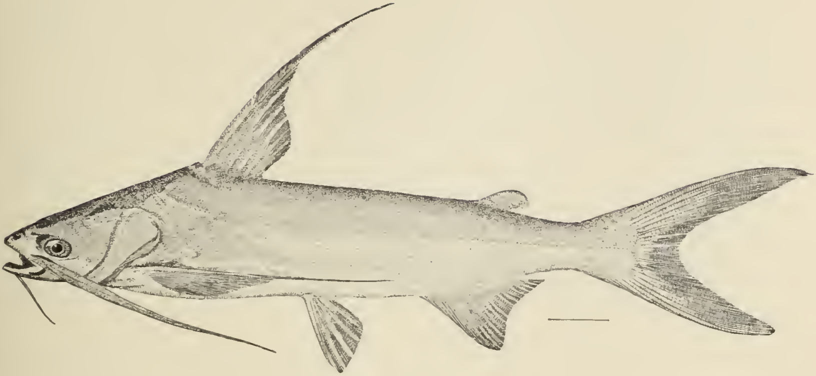


51

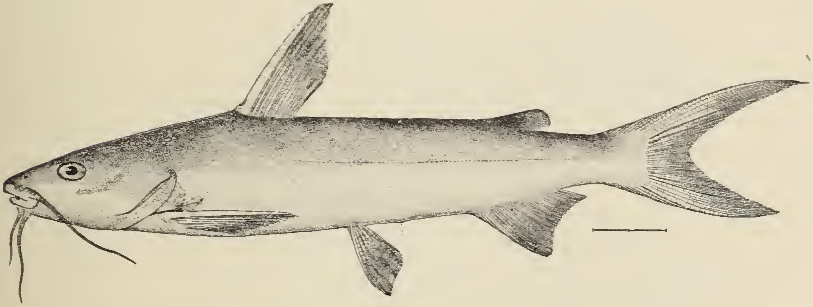


51*a*

49. LEPISOSTEUS PLATOSTOMUS. (P. 110.)
50. LEPISOSTEUS TRISTŒCHUS. (P. 111.)
51. AMIA CALVA; female. (P. 113.)
51*a*. HETEROCERCAL TAIL OF AMIA CALVA. (P. 113.)

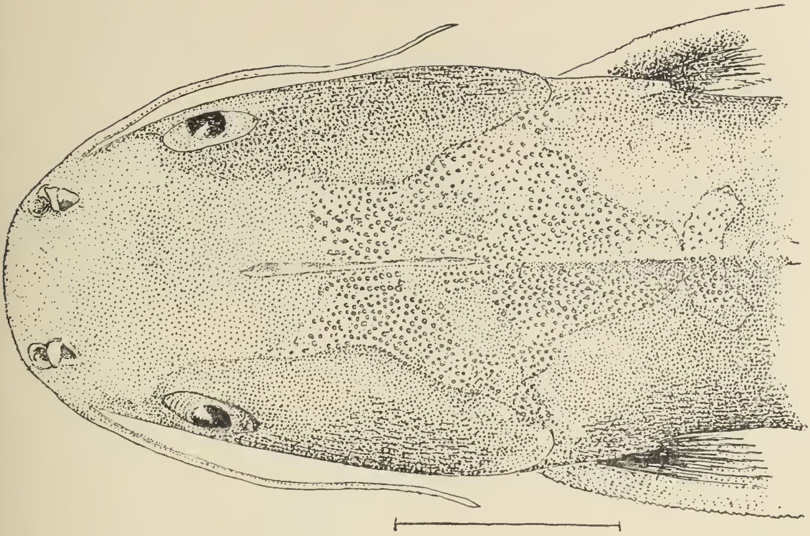


52

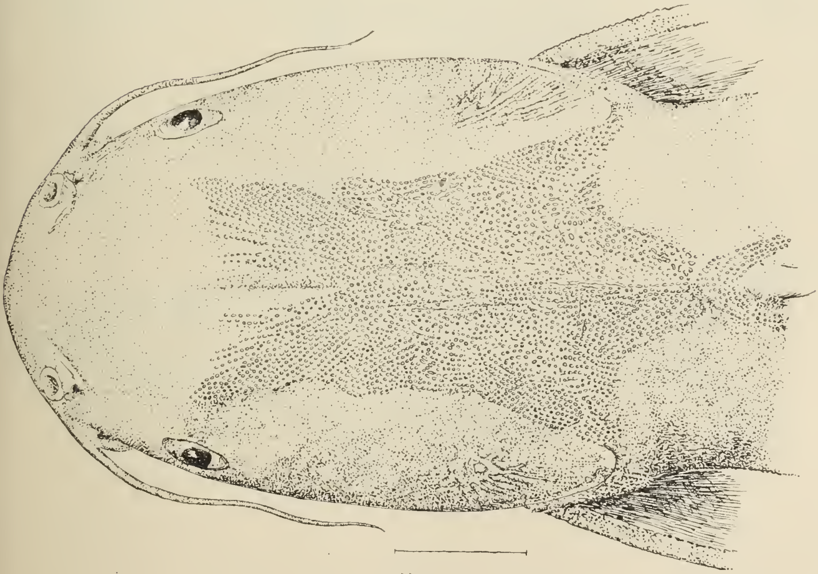


53

52. Felichthys marinus. (P. 118.)
53. Galeichthys felis. (P. 128.)

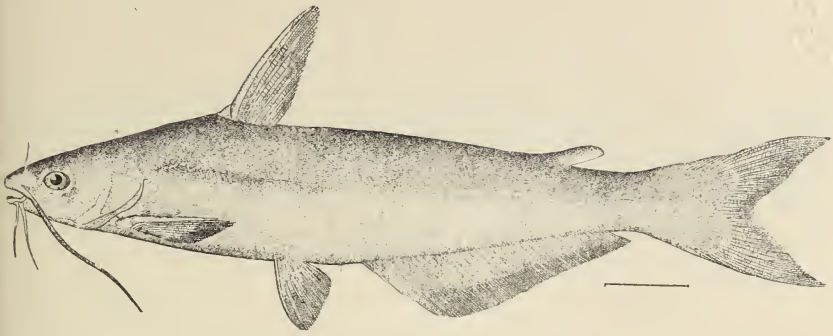


54

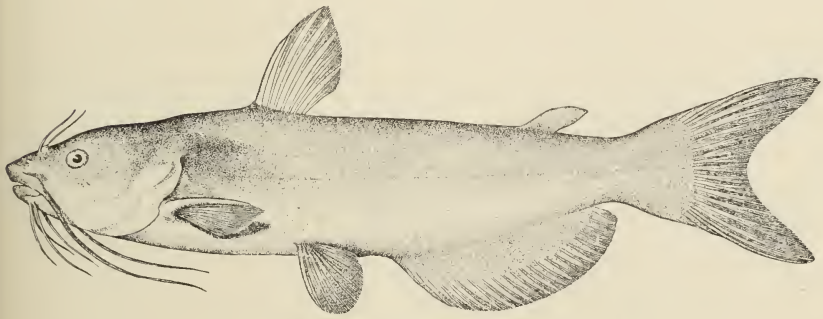


55

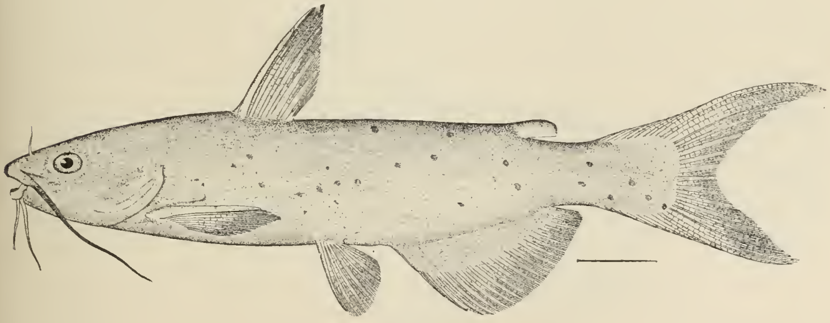
54. Galeichthys gilberti. (P. 2773.)
55. Galeichthys azureus. (P. 2775.)



56

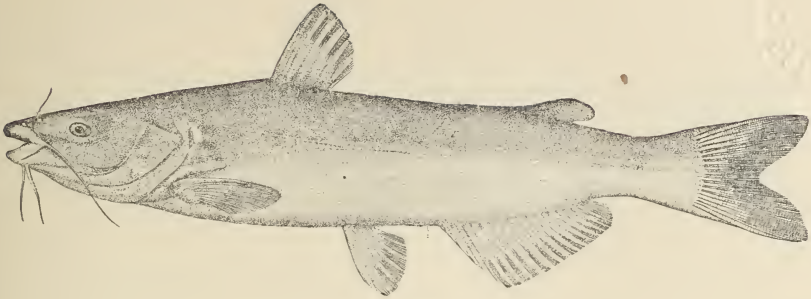


57

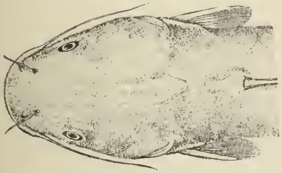


58

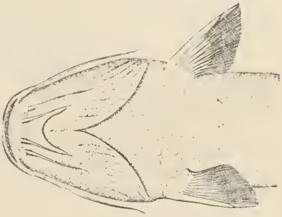
56. Ictalurus furcatus. (P. 134.)
57. Ictalurus anguilla. (P. 2788.)
58. Ictalurus punctatus. (P. 134.)



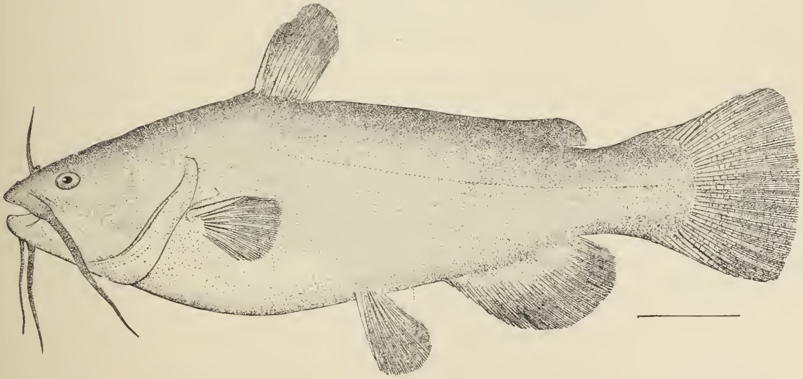
59



59*a*

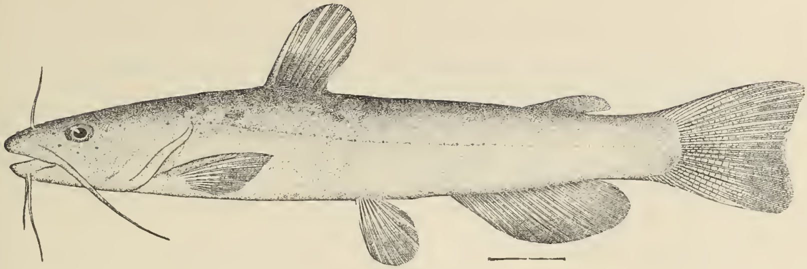


59*b*

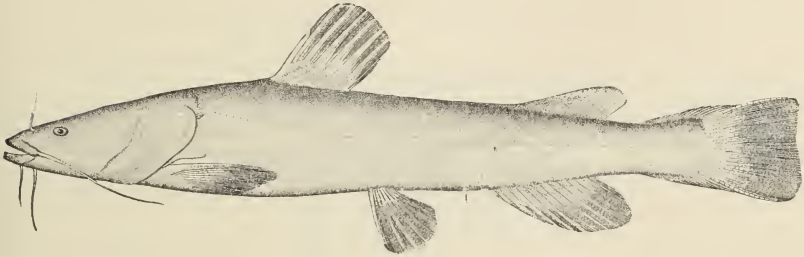


60

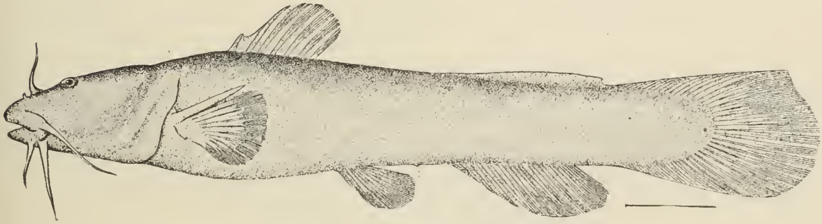
59, 59*a*, 59*b*. Ameiurus dugesi. (P. 138.)
60. Ameiurus melas. (P. 141.)



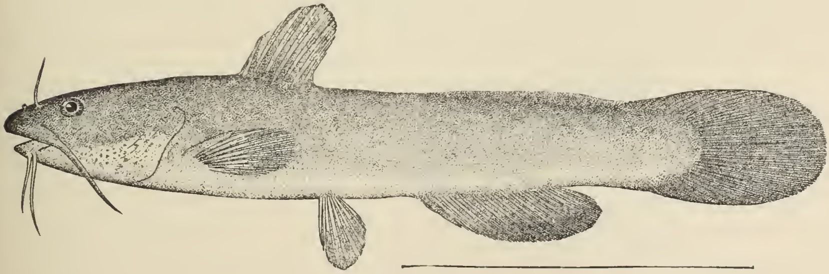
61



62

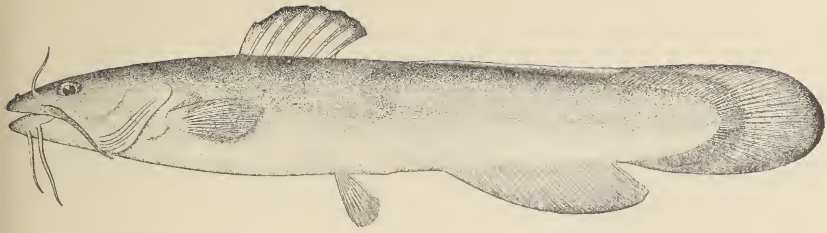


63

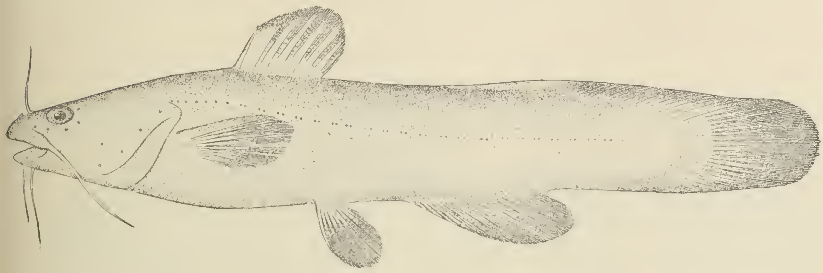


64

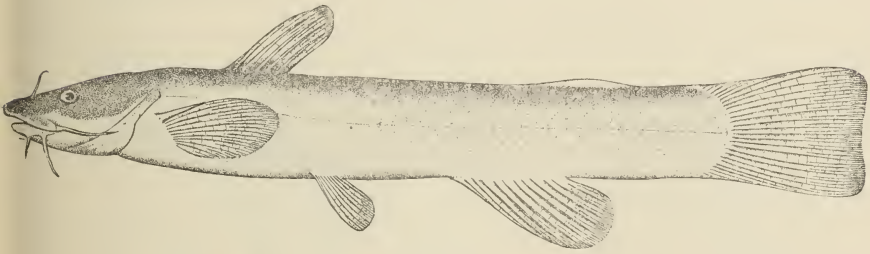
61. Ameiurus platycephalus. (P. 142.)
62. Leptops olivaris. (P. 143.)
63. Noturus flavus. (P. 144.)
64. Schilbeodes nocturnus. (P. 146.)



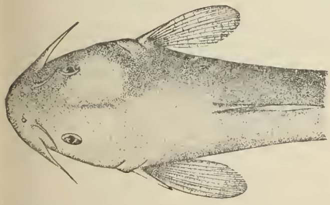
65



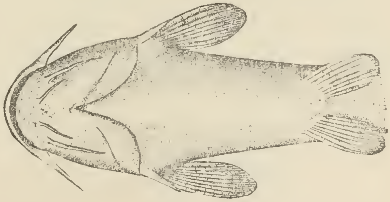
66



67

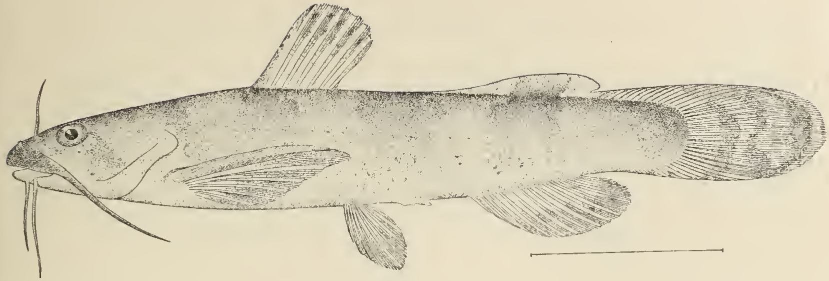


67*a*

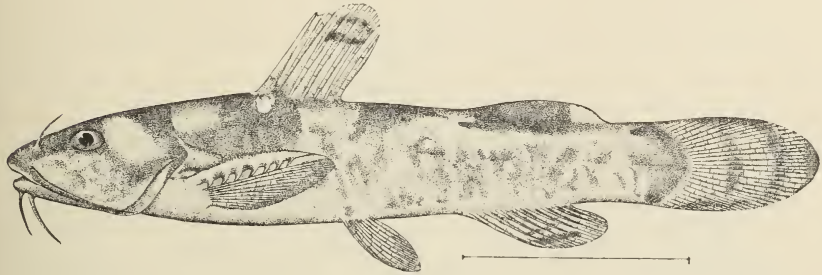


67*b*

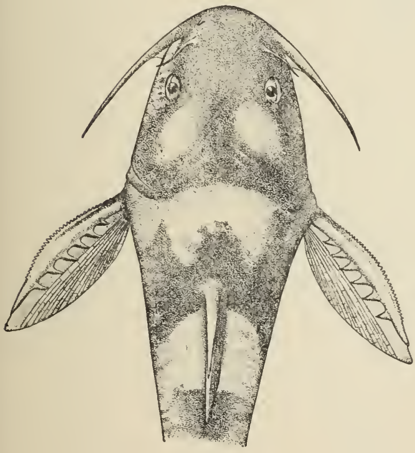
65. Schilbeodes exilis. (P. 147.)
66. Schilbeodes insignis. (P. 147.)
67, 67*a*, 67*b*. Schilbeodes gilberti. (P. 148.)



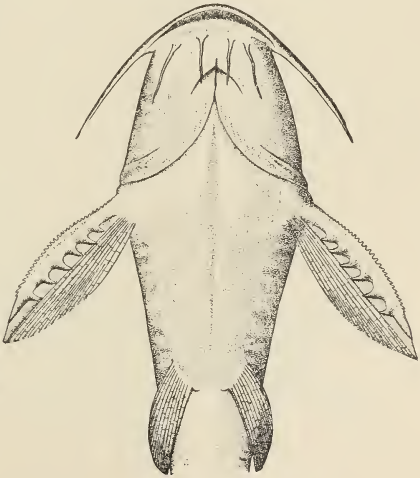
68



69

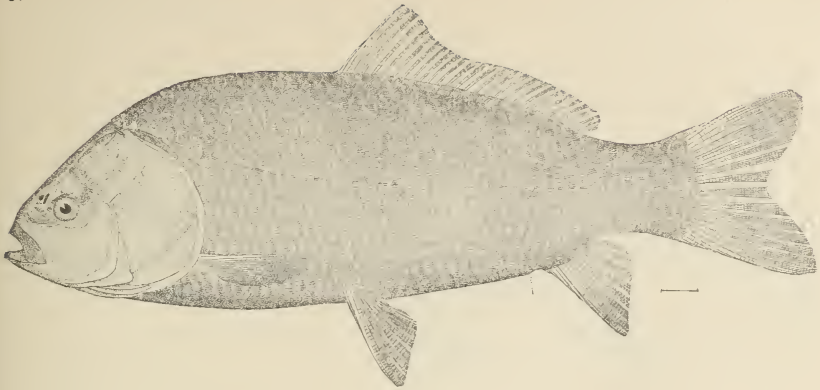


69*a*

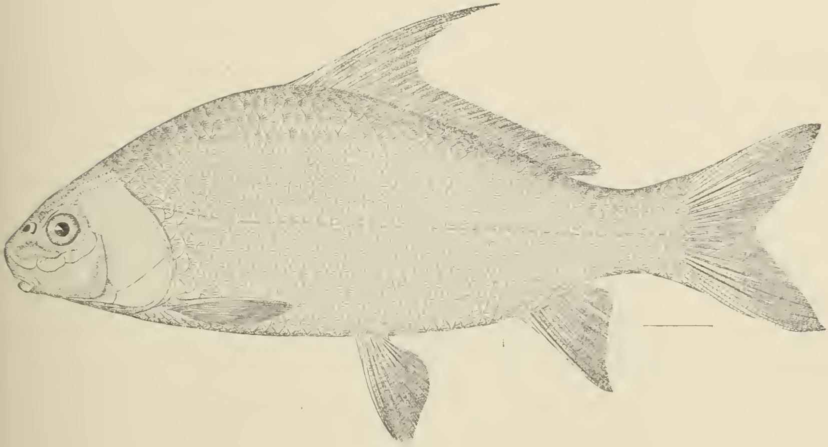


69*b*

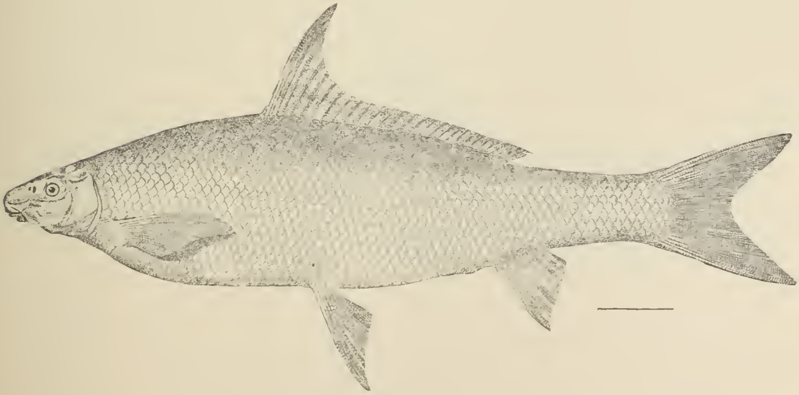
68. SCHILBEODES MIURUS. (P. 148.)
69, 69*a*, 69*b*. SCHILBEODES FURIOSUS. (P. 149.)



70

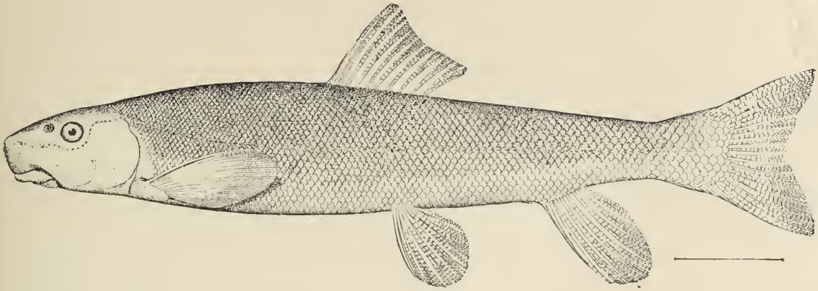


71

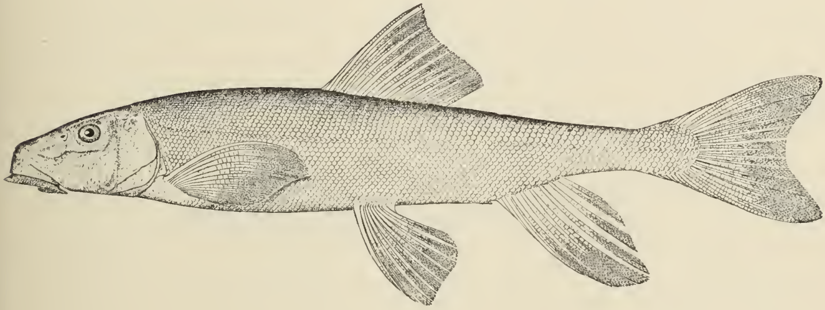


72

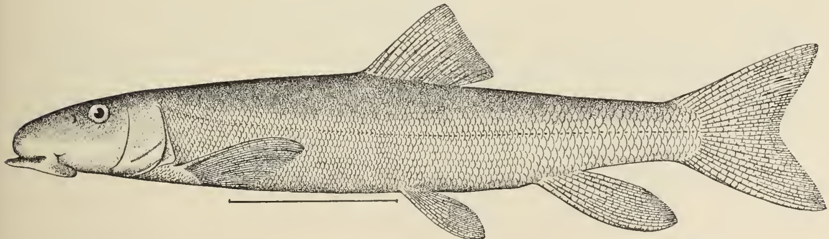
70. Ictiobus cyprinella. (P. 163.)
71. Carpiodes cyprinus. (P. 168.)
72. Cycleptus elongatus. (P. 168.)



73

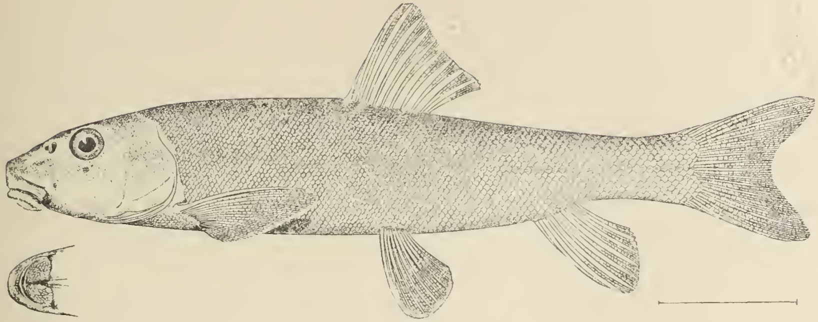


74

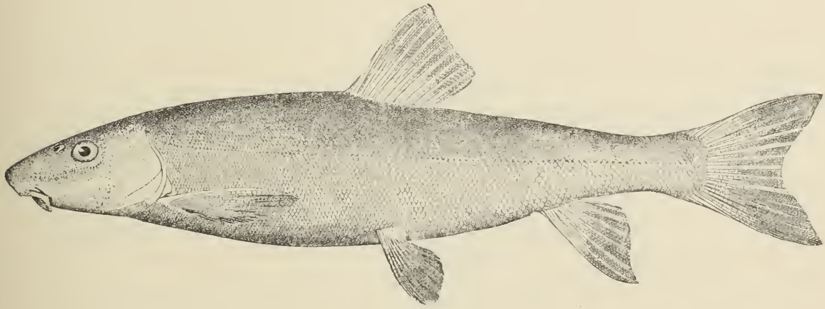


75

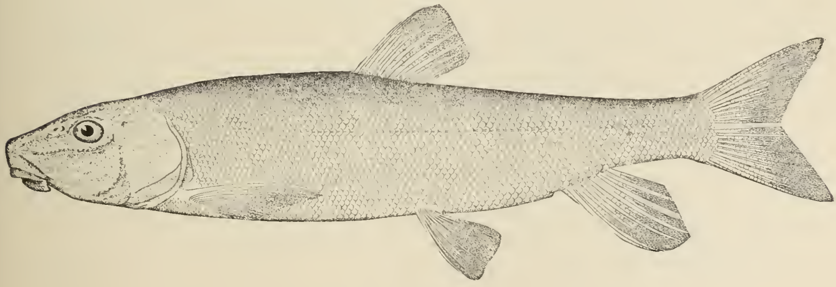
73. Pantosteus jordani. (P. 171.)
74. Catostomus latipinnis. (P. 174.)
75. Catostomus griseus. (P. 175.)



76

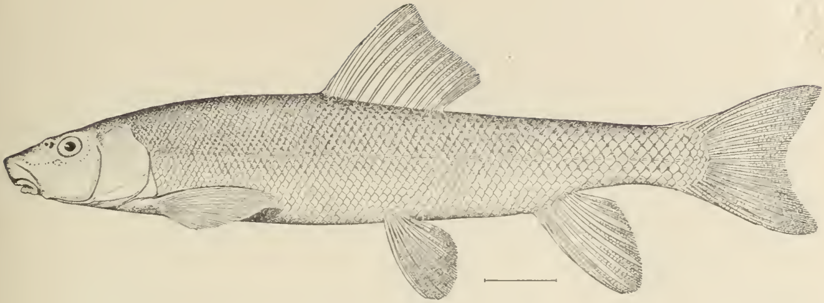


77

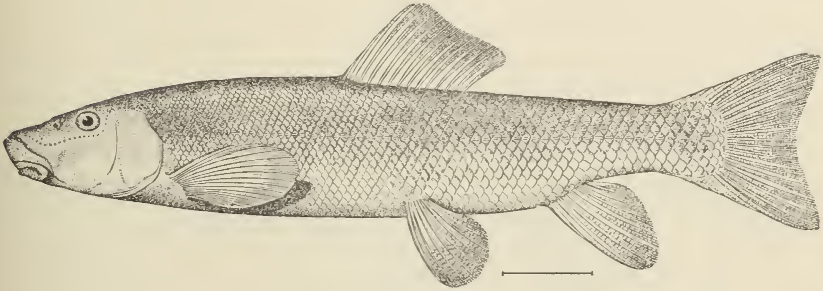


78

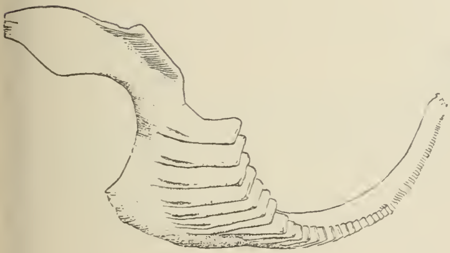
76. Catostomus pocatello. (P. 175.)
77. Catostomus catostomus. (P. 176.)
78. Catostomus tahoensis. (P. 177.)



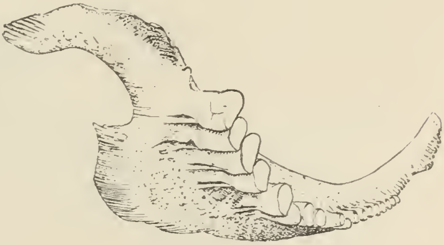
79



80

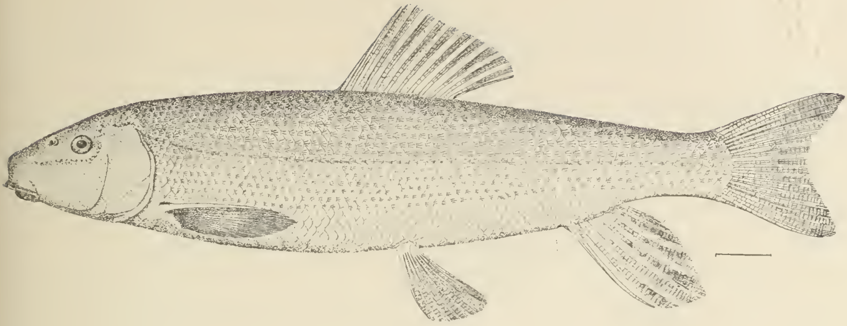


81

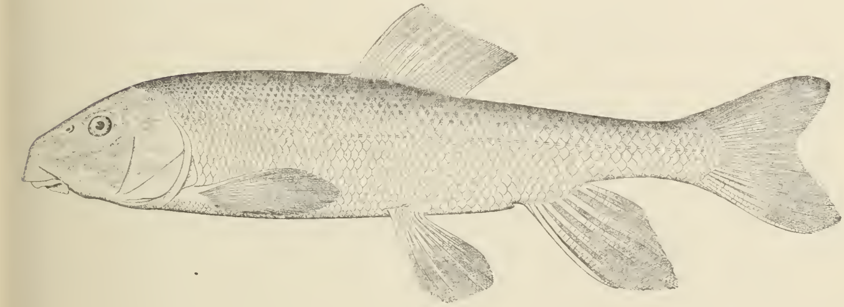


82

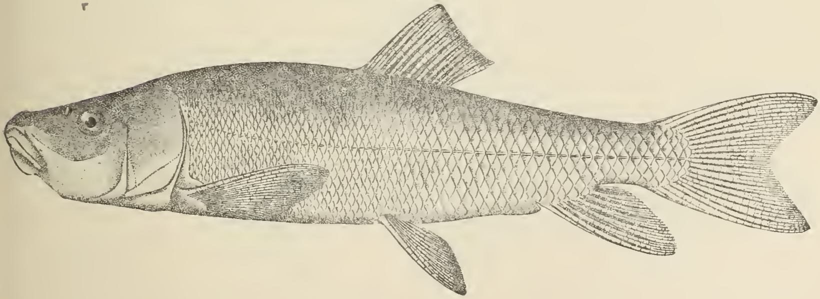
79. Catostomus occidentalis. (P. 178.)
80. Catostomus tsiltcoosensis. (P. 2793.)
81. Pharyngeal teeth of Catostomus macrocheilus. (P. 178.)
82. Pharyngeal teeth of Placopharynx duquesnii. (P. 198.)



83

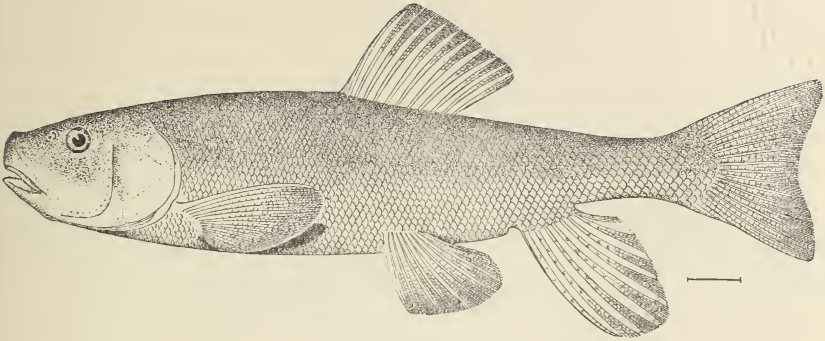


84

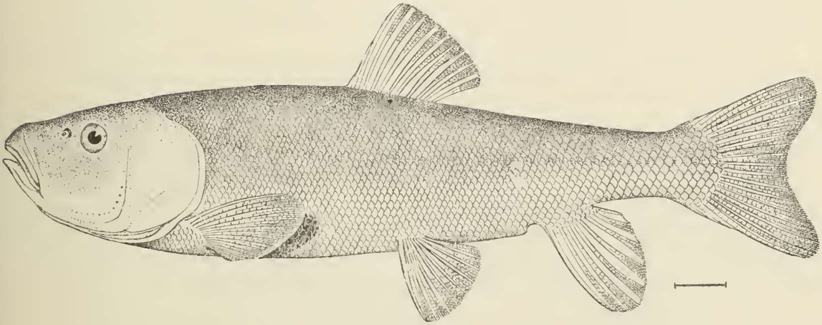


85

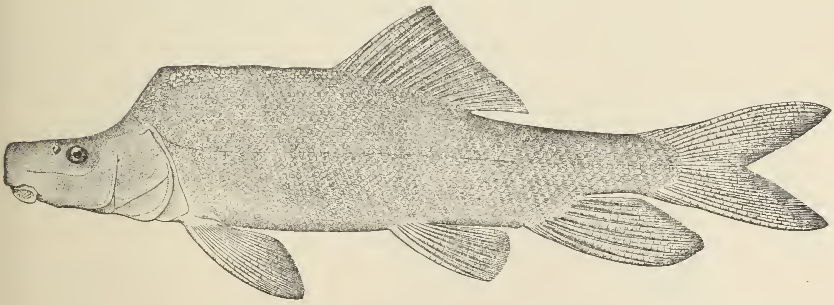
83. Catostomus commersonii. (P. 178.)
84. Catostomus ardens. (P. 179.)
85. Chasmistes liorus. (P. 183.)



86

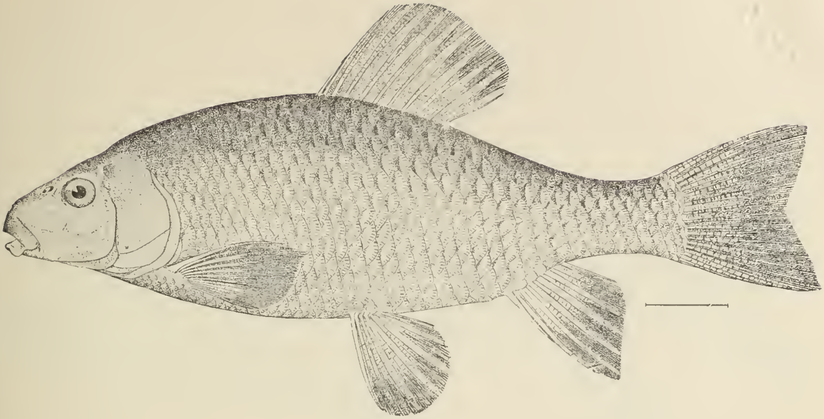


87

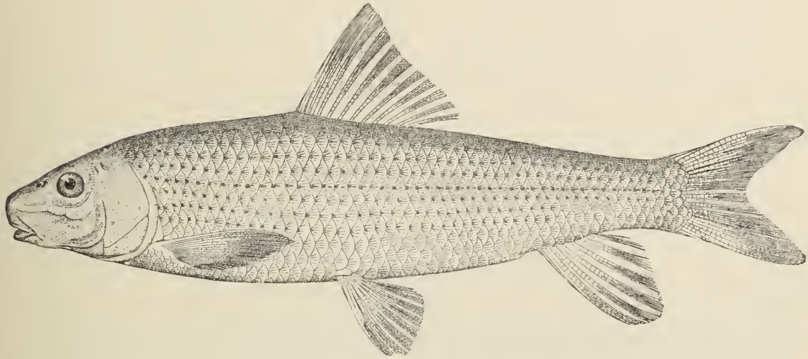


88

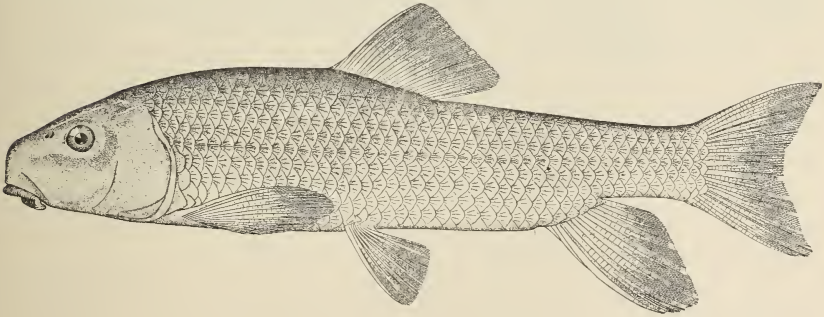
86. Chasmistes stomias. (P. 2794.)
87. Chasmistes copei. (P. 2795.)
88. Xyrauchen cypho. (P. 184.)



89

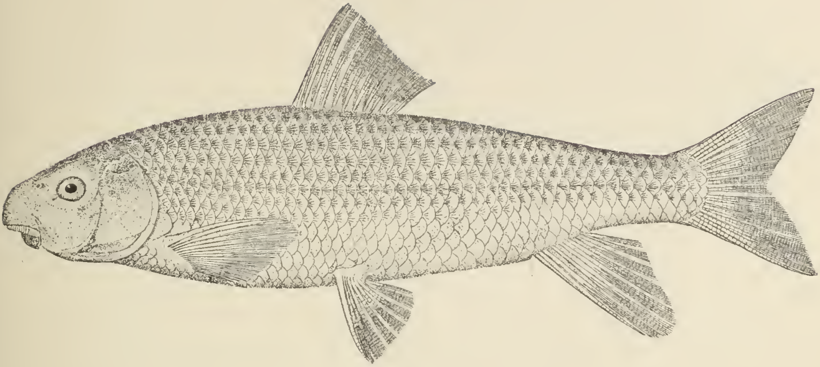


90

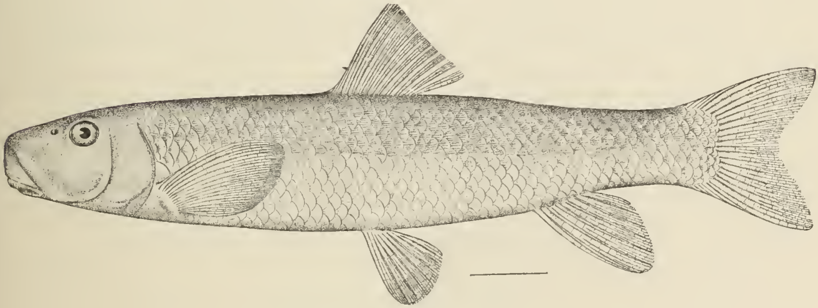


91

89. Erimyzon sucetta. (P. 185.)
90. Minytrema melanops. (P. 187.)
91. Moxostoma congestum. (P. 192.)

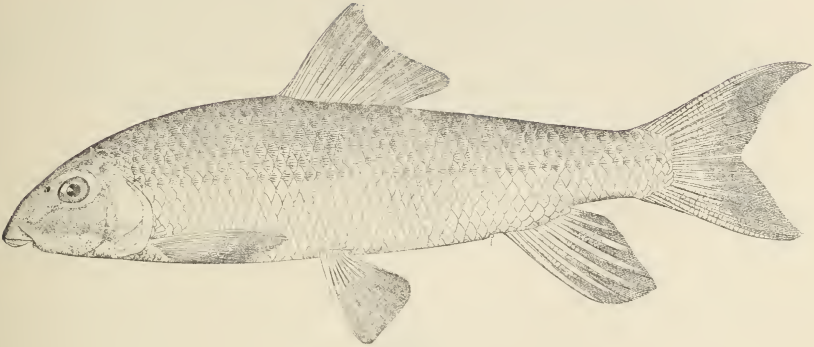


92

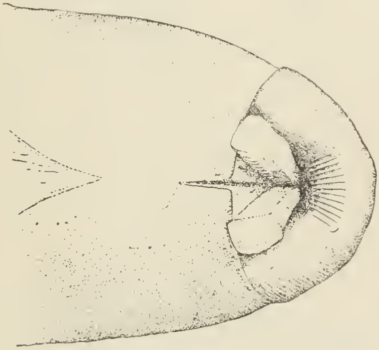


93

92. Moxostoma austrinum. (P. 192.)
93. Moxostoma rupiscartes. (P. 196.)

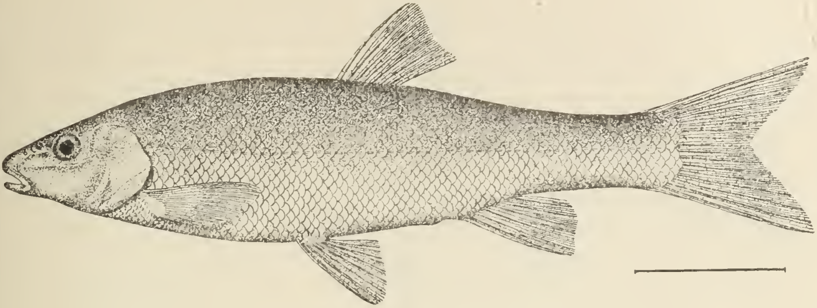


94

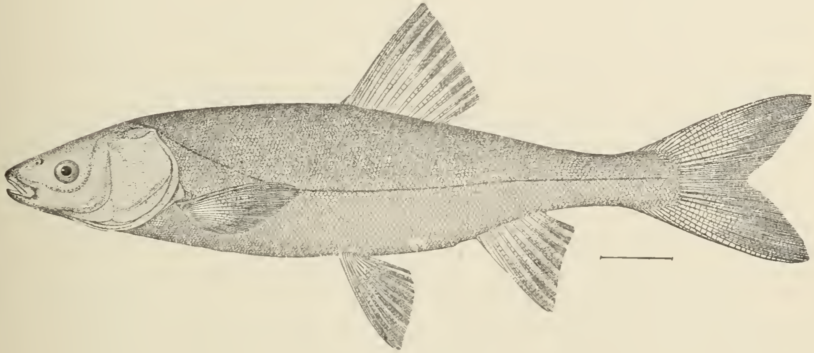


94*a*

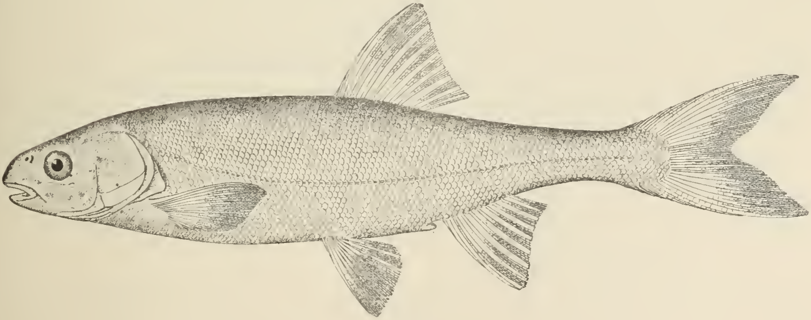
94, 94*a*. Lagochila lacera. (P. 199.)



95

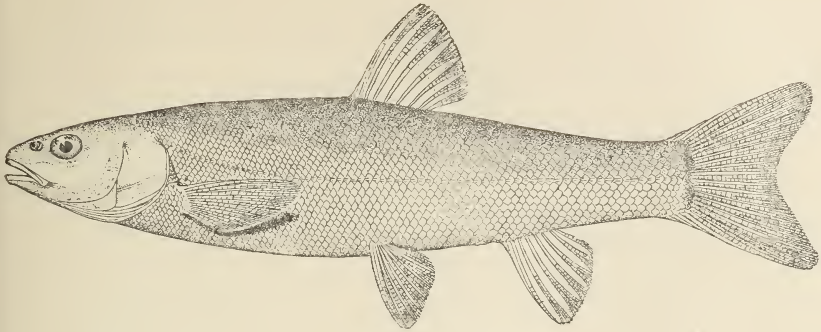


96

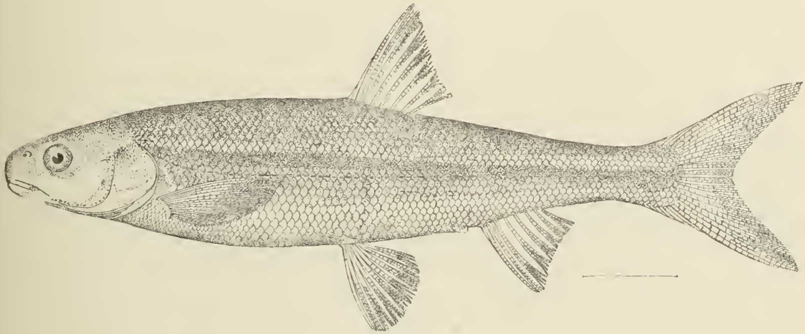


97

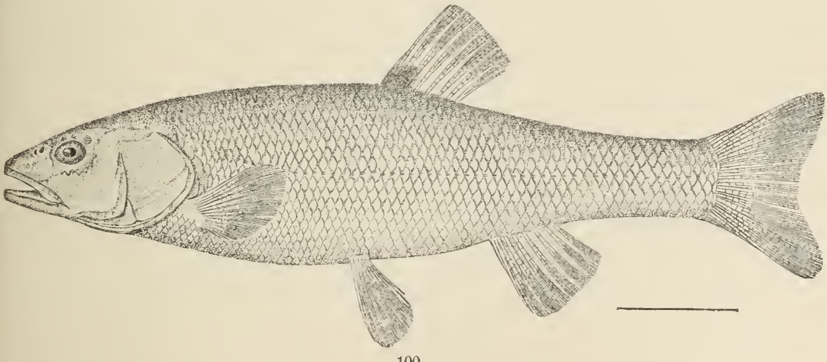
95. Campostoma anomalum. (P. 205.)
96. Orthodon microlepidotus. (P. 207.)
97. Acrocheilus alutaceus. (P. 208.)



98

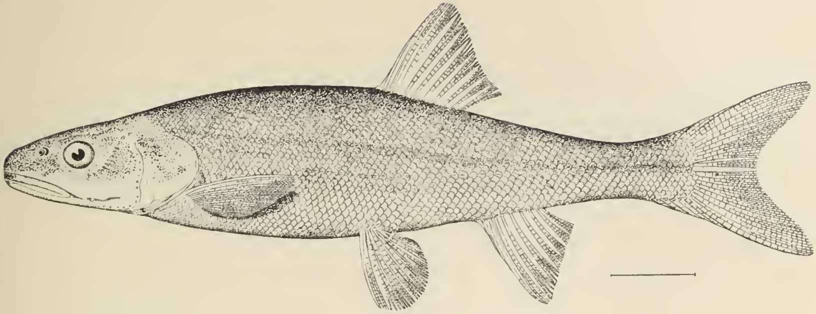


99

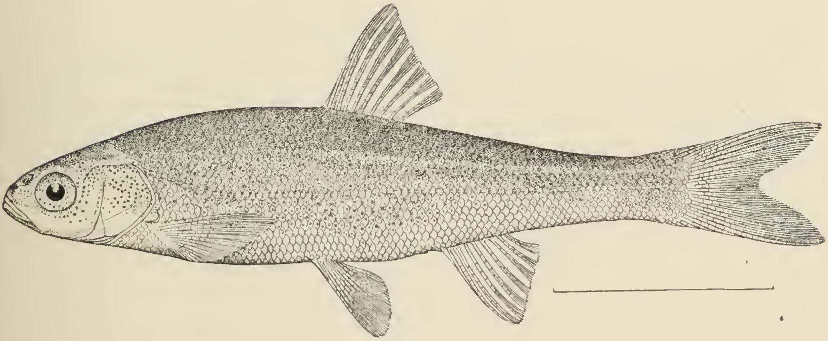


100

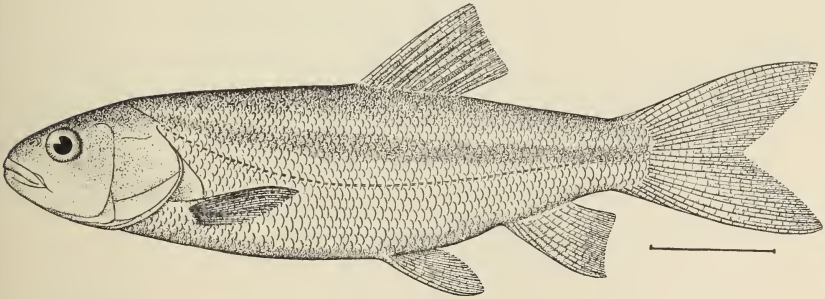
98. Algansea dugesi. (P. 211.)
99. Mylocheilus caurinus. (P. 219.)
100. Semotilus atromaculatus. (P. 222.)



101

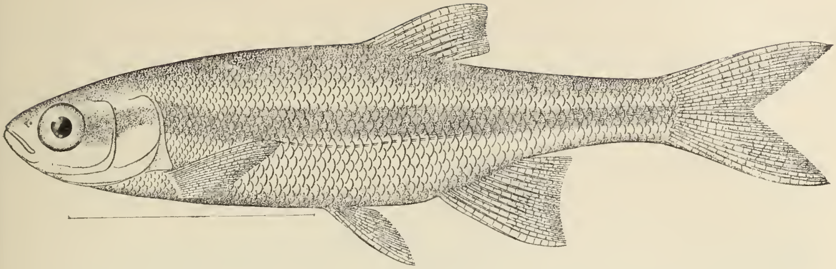


102

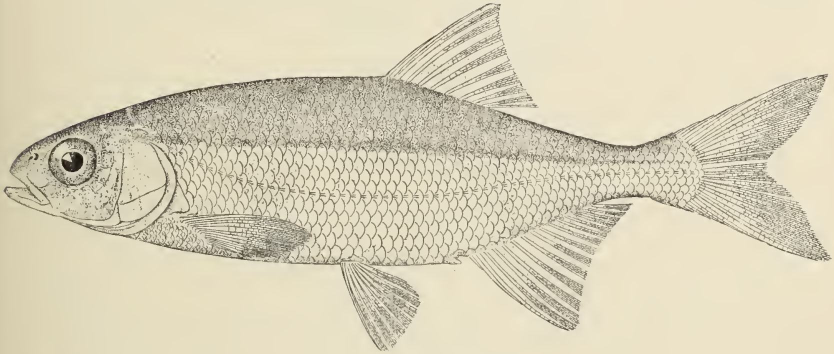


103

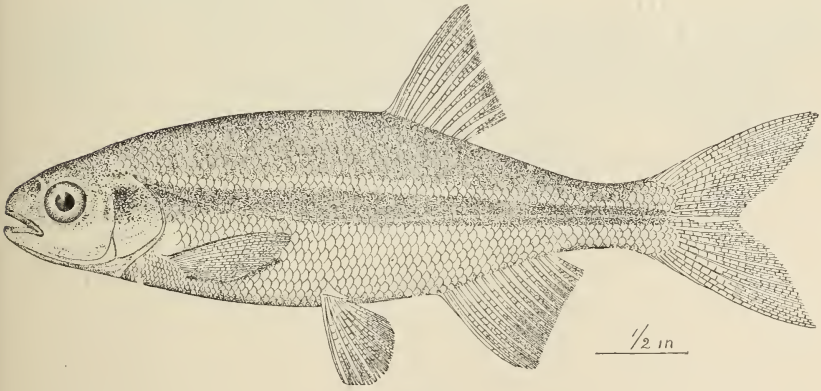
101. Ptychocheilus oregonensis. (P. 224.)
102. Leuciscus bicolor. (P. 232.)
103. Leuciscus lineatus. (P. 232.)



104

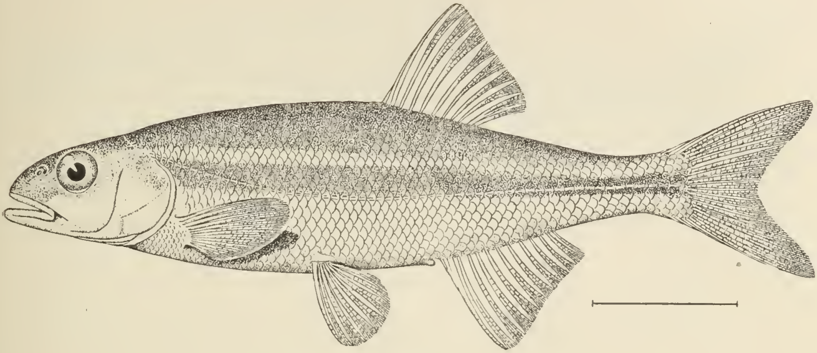


105

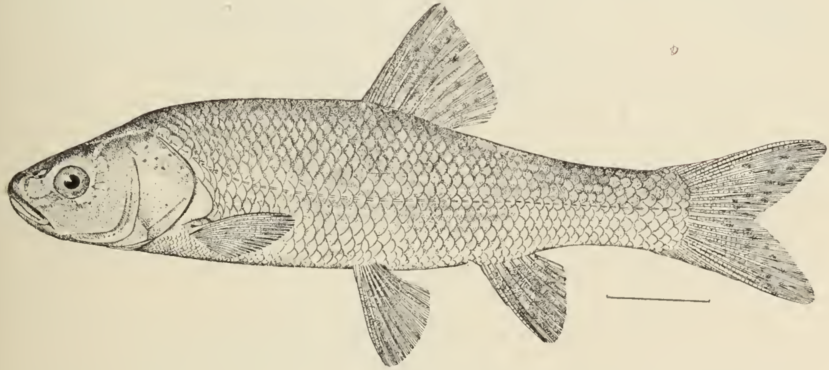


105*a*

104. Leuciscus hydrophilox. (P. 238.)
105. Leuciscus balteatus. (P. 238.)
105*a*. Leuciscus balteatus, from type of Leuciscus gillii. (P. 238.)

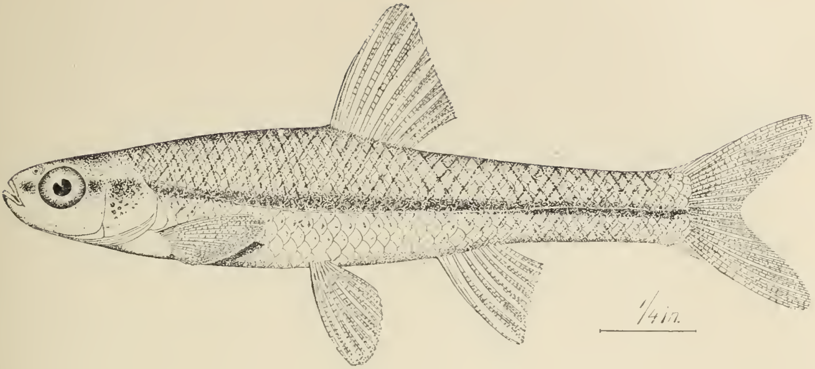


106

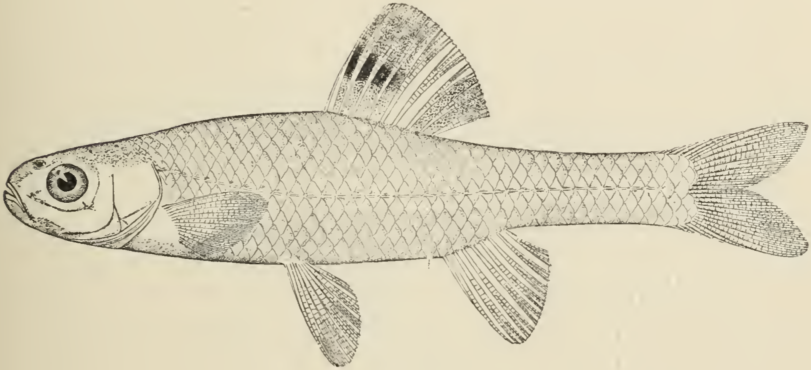


107

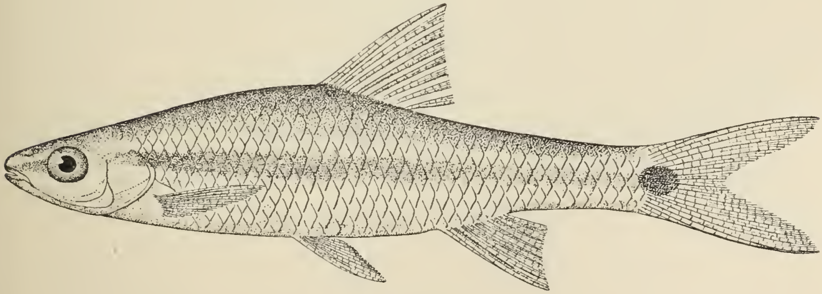
106. Leuciscus siuslawi. (P. 2797.)
107. Rutilus bicolor. (P. 244.)



108

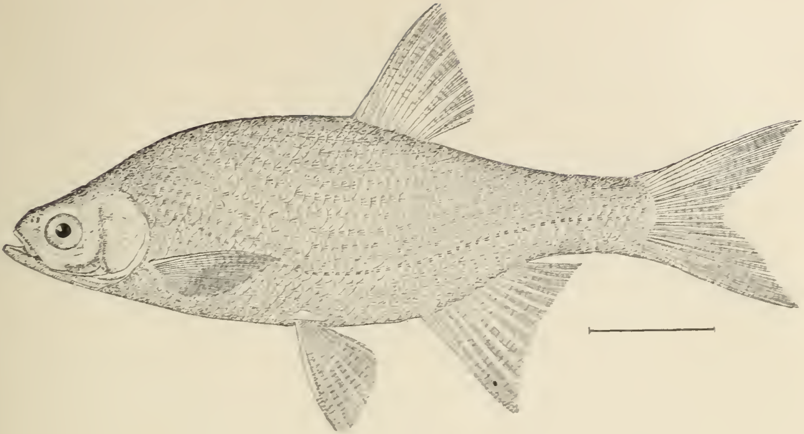


109

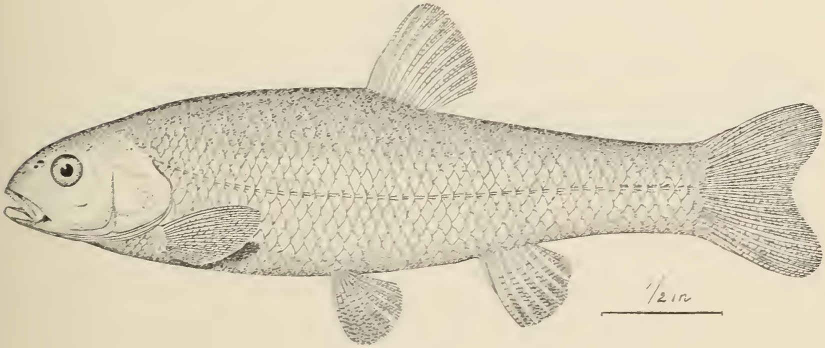


110

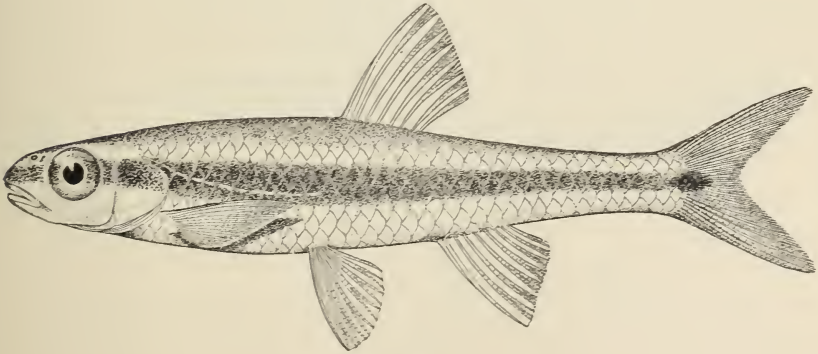
108. Opsopœodus osculus. (P. 248.)
109. Opsopœodus emiliæ. (P. 248.)
110. Opsopœodus bollmani. (P. 249.)



111

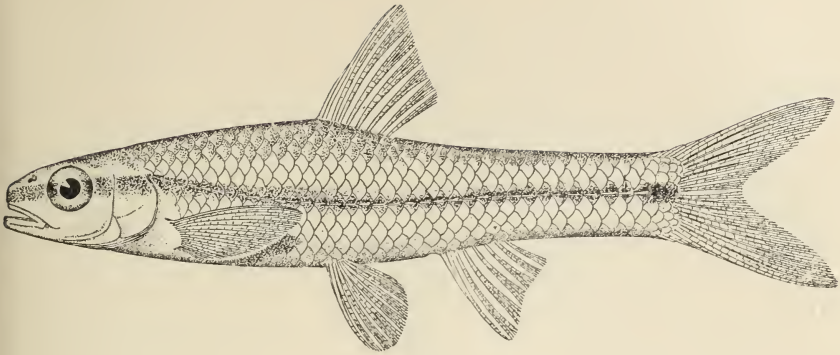


112

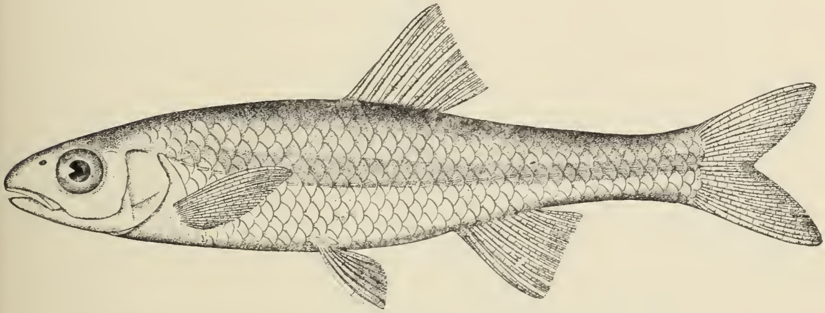


113

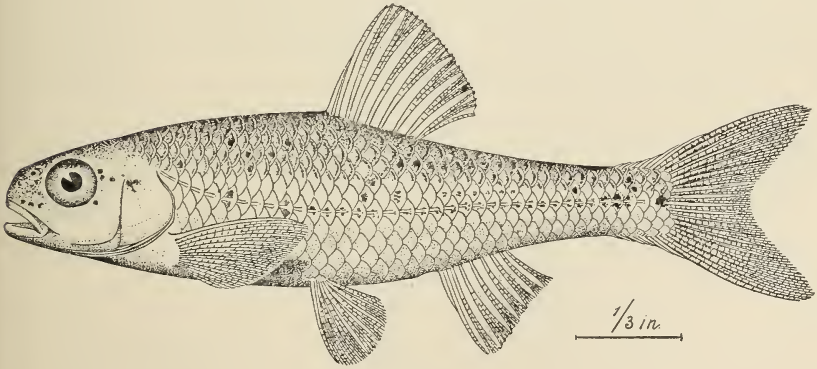
111. Abramis crysoleucas. (P. 250.)
112. Notropis aztecus. (P. 258.)
113. Notropis welaka. (P. 2799.)



114

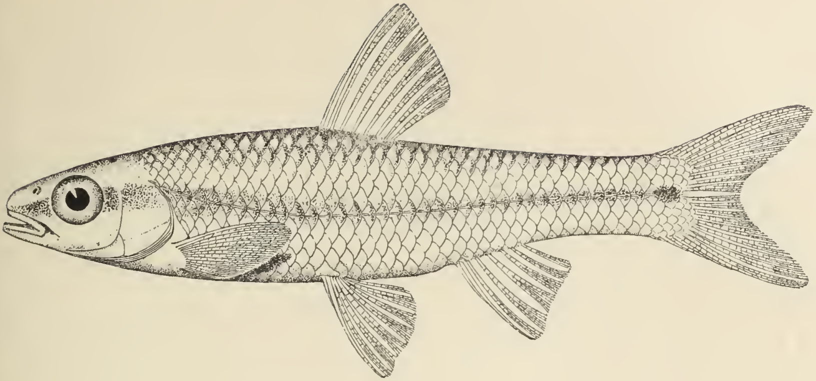


115

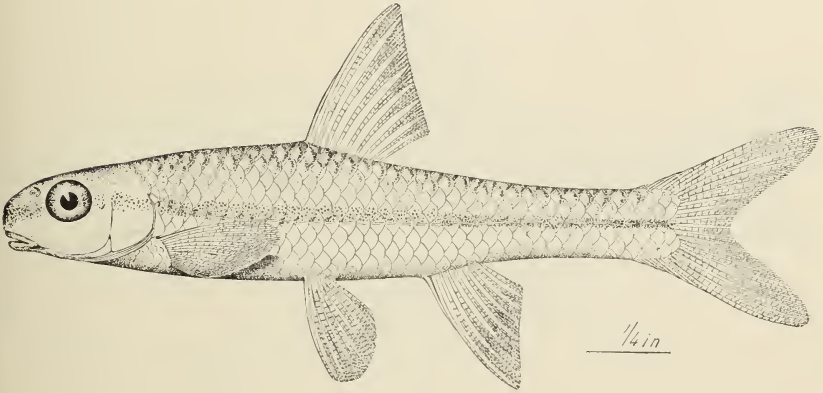


116

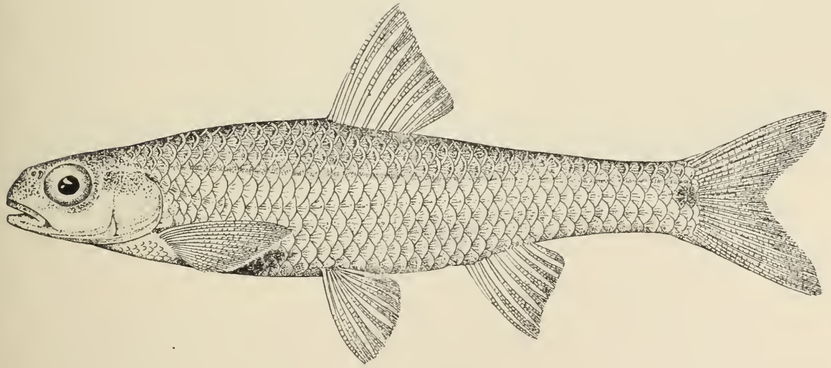
114. Notropis cayuga atrocaudalis. (P. 260.)
115. Notropis kanawha. (P. 264.)
116. Notropis chihuahua. (P. 265.)



117

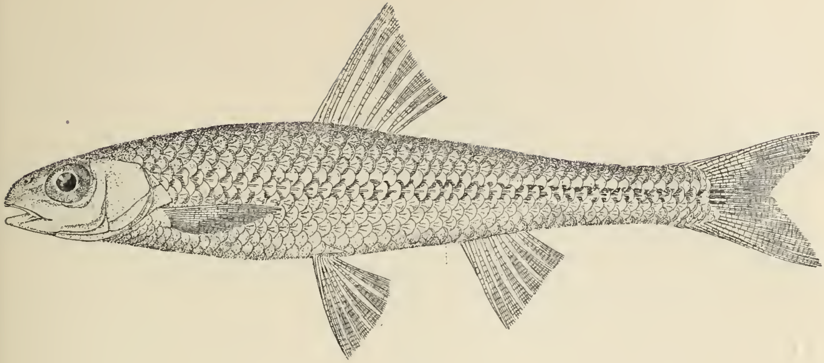


118

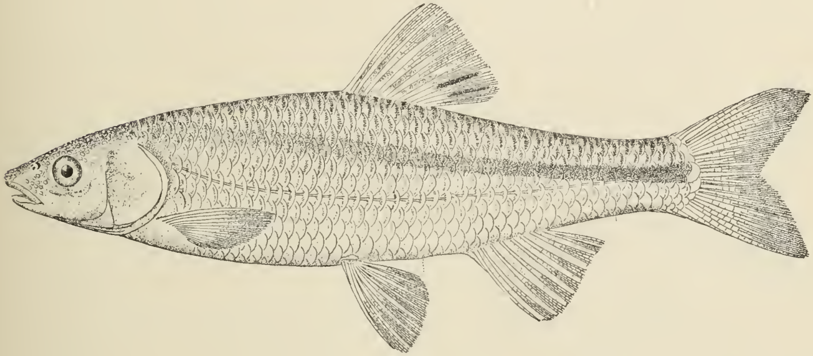


119

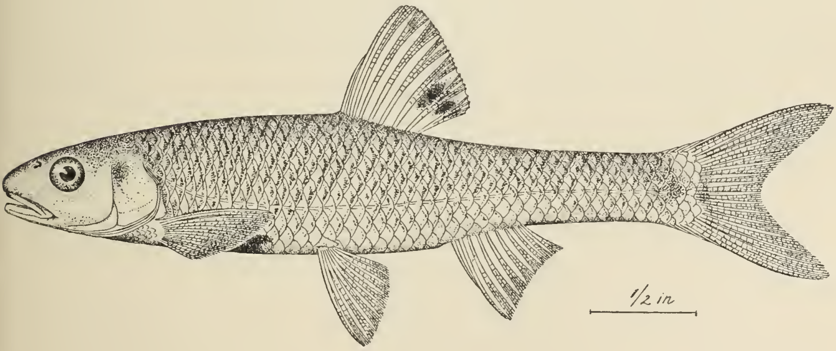
117. Notropis nux. (P. 267.)
118. Notropis nocomis. (P. 268.)
119. Notropis hudsonius. (P. 269.)



120

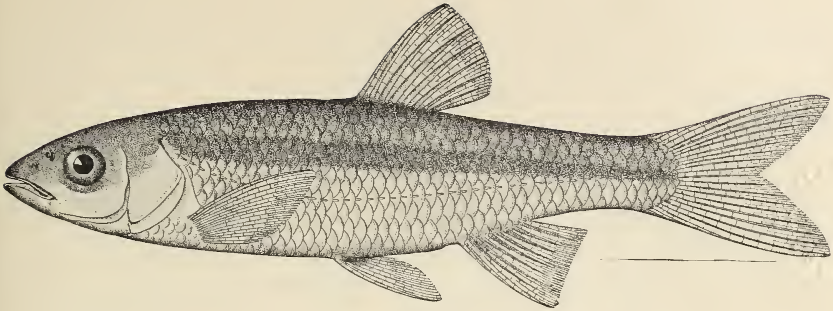


121

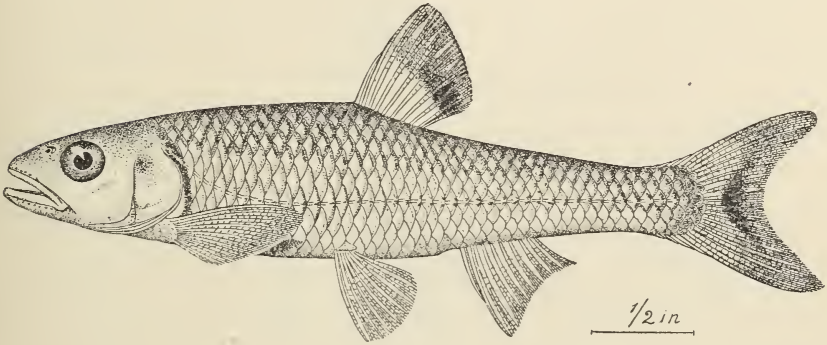


122

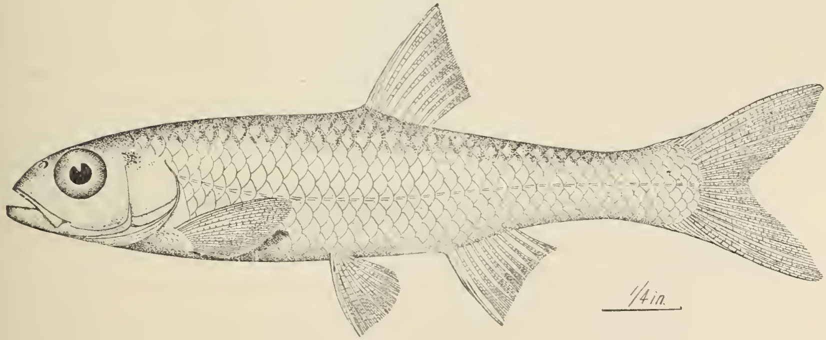
120. Notropis hudsonius saludanus. (P. 270.)
121. Notropis whipplii. (P. 278.)
122. Notropis galacturus. (P. 279.)



123

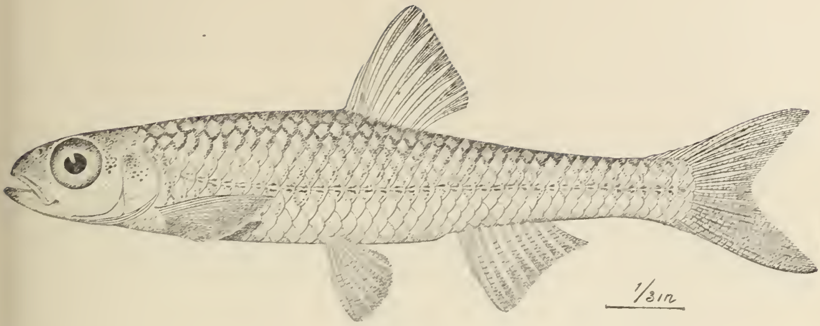


124

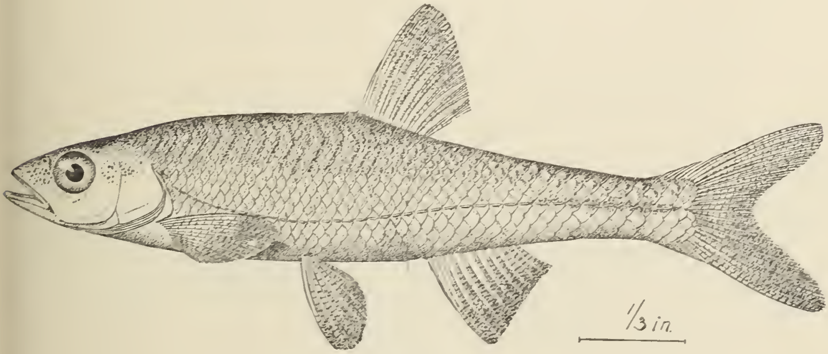


125

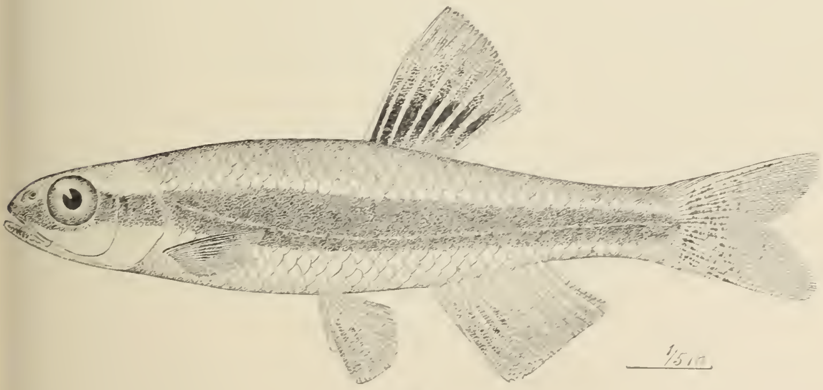
123. Notropis macdonaldi. (P. 284.)
124. Notropis coccogenis. (P. 284.)
125. Notropis swaini. (P. 290.)



126

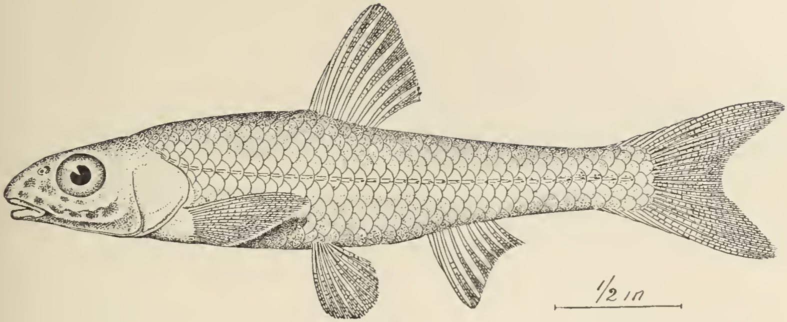


127

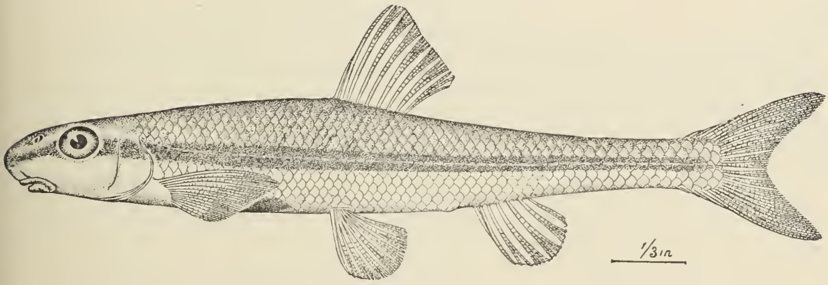


128

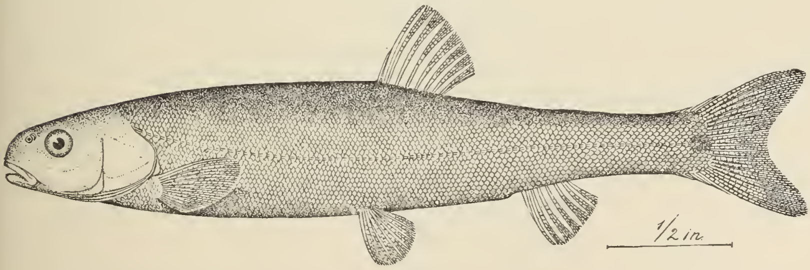
126. Notropis telescopus. (P. 292.)
127. Notropis notemigonoides. (P. 292.)
128. Notropis metallicus. (P. 297.)



129

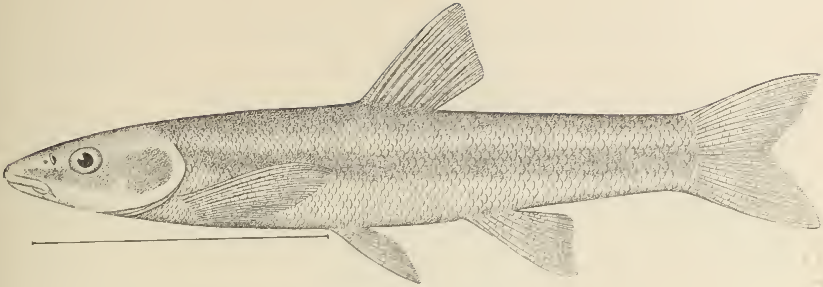


130

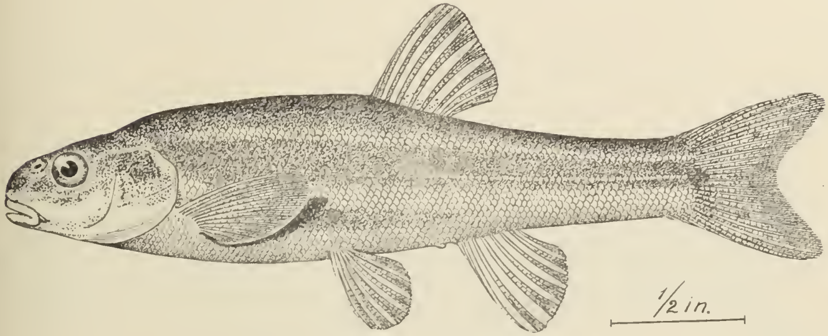


131

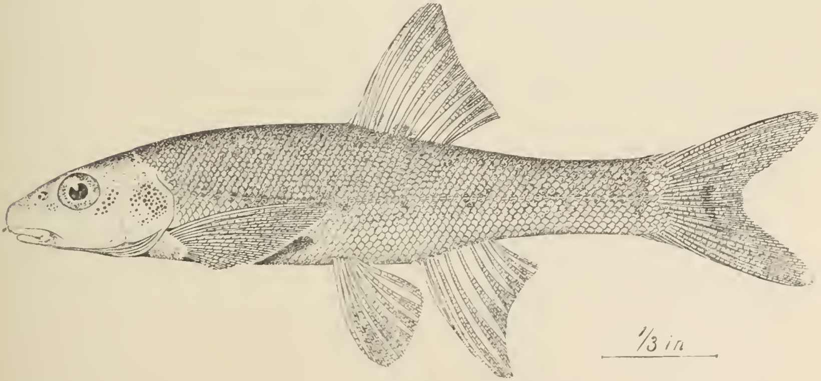
129. Ericymba buccata. (P. 302.)
130. Phenacobius uranops. (P. 304.)
131. Evarra eigenmanni. (P. 304.)



132

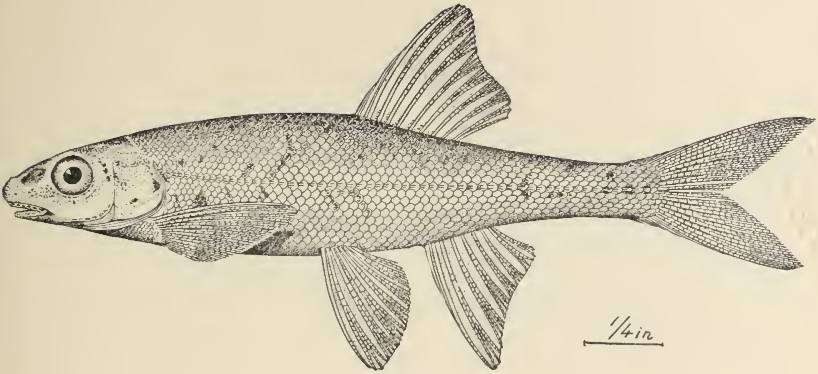


133

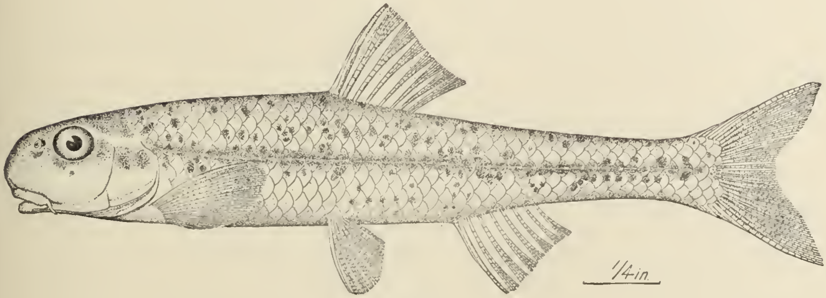


134

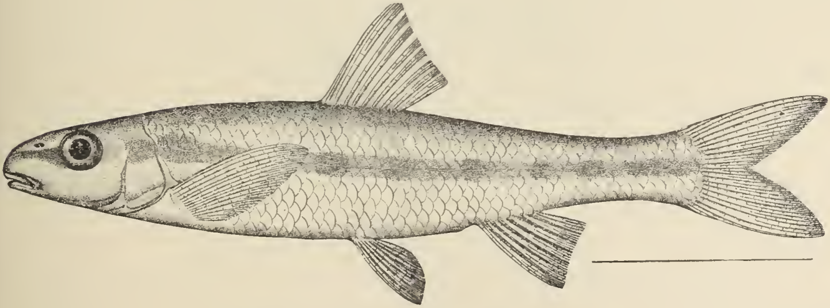
132. Rhinichthys dulcis. (P. 306.)
133. Agosia klamathensis. (P. ——.)
134. Agosia umatilla. (P. 313.)



135

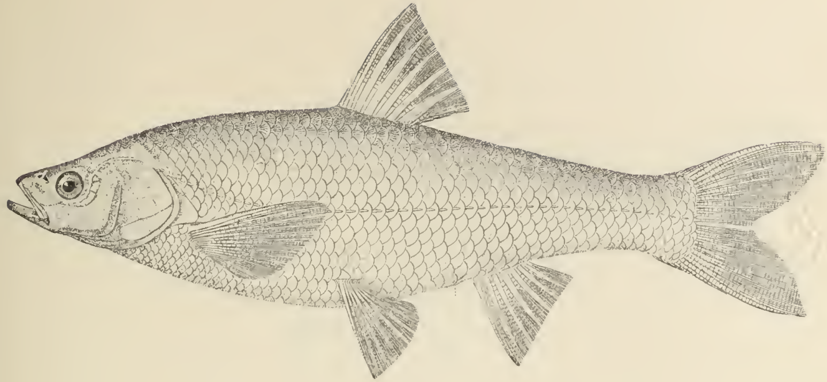


136

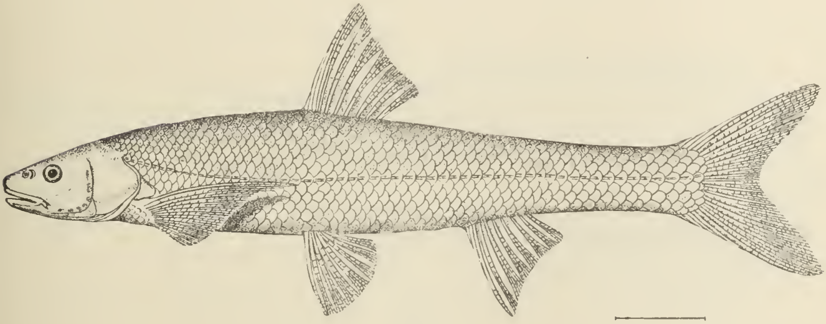


137

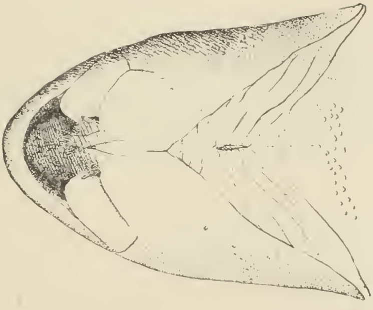
135. Agosia falcata. (P. 313.)
136. Hybopsis æstivalis marconis. (P. 316.)
137. Hybopsis watauga. (P. 319.)



138

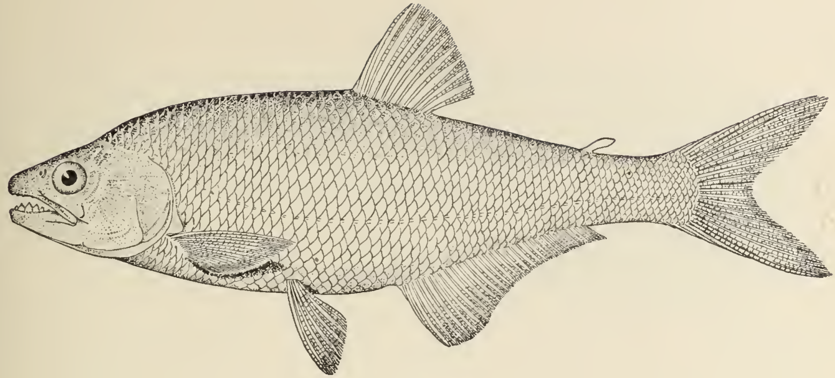


139

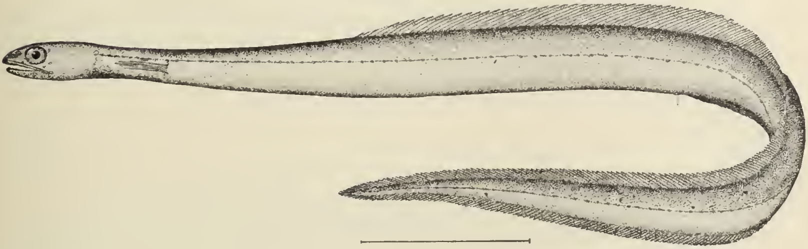


140

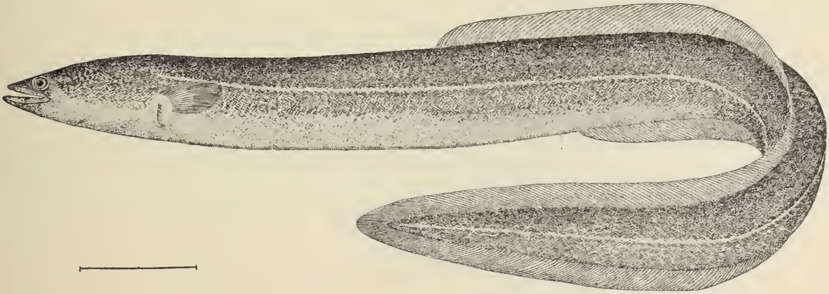
138. Hybopsis altus. (P. 321.)
139. Platygobio gracilis. (P. 326.)
140. Exoglossum maxillingua. (P. 327.)



141

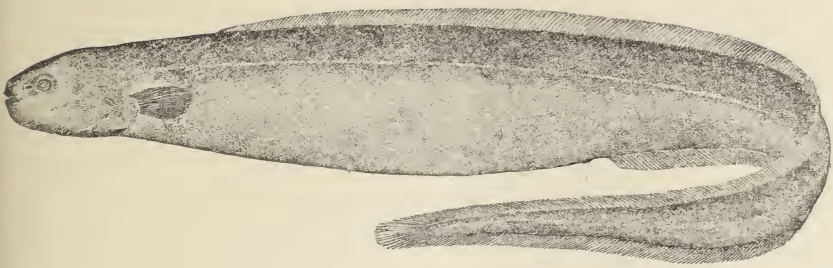


142

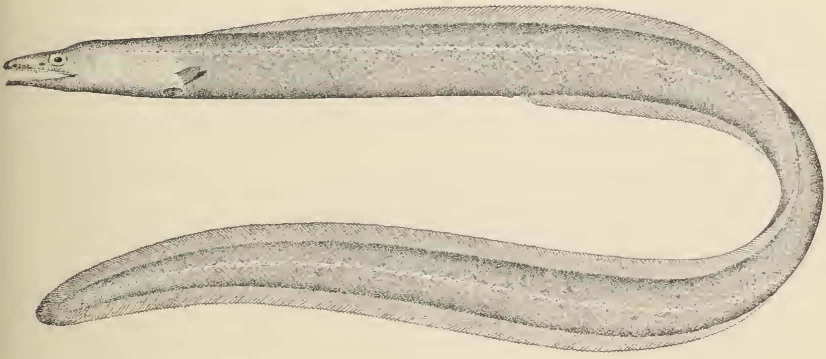


143

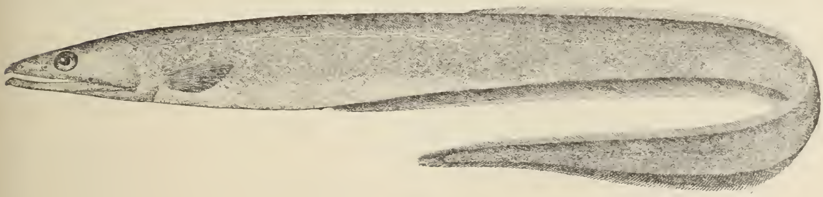
141. Brycon dentex. (P. 337.)
142. Derichthys serpentinus. (P. 343.)
143. Anguilla chrysypa. (P. 348.)



144

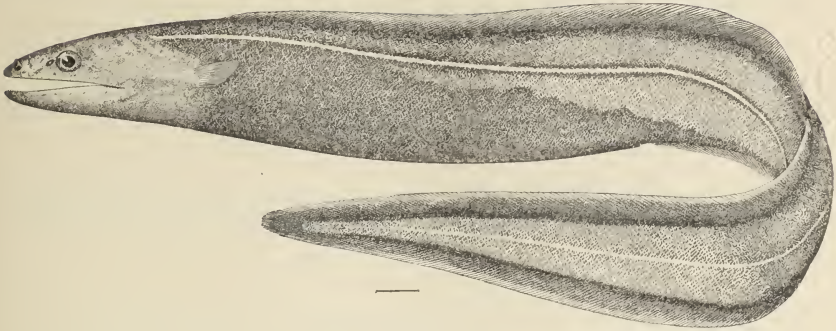


145

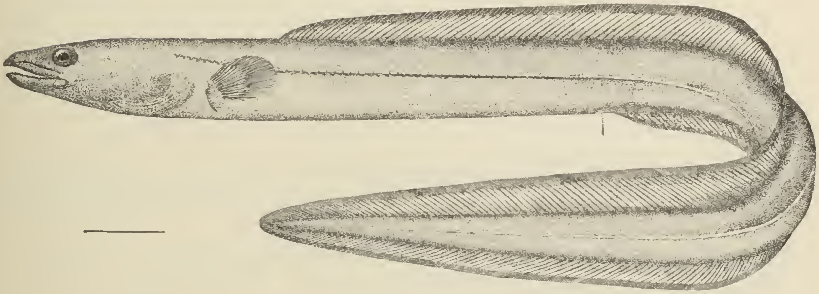


146

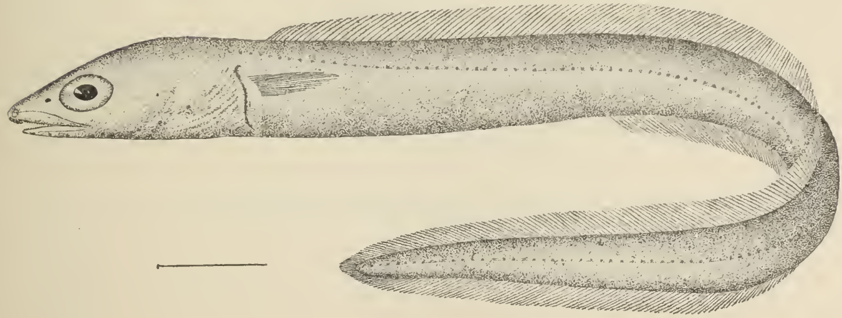
144. SIMENCHELYS PARASITICUS. (P. 349.)
145. ILYOPHIS BRUNNEUS. (P. 350.)
146. SYNAPHOBRANCHUS PINNATUS. (P. 351.)



147

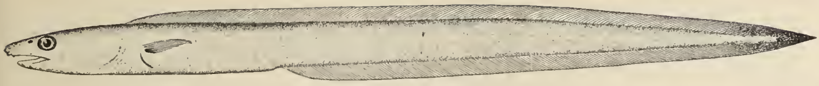


148

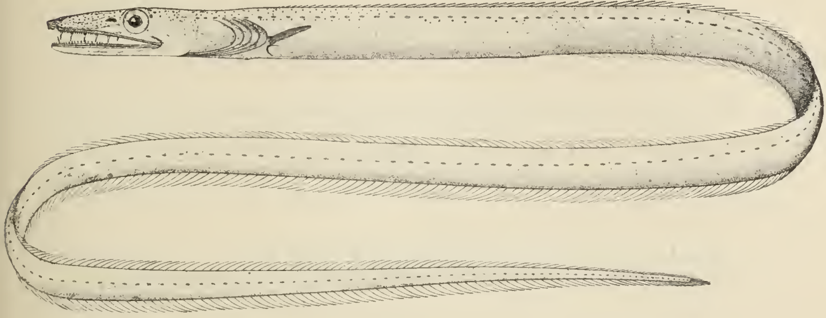


149

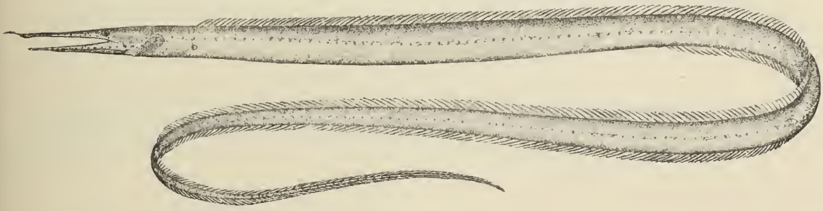
147. Histiobranchus infernalis. (P. 352.)
148. Leptocephalus conger. (P. 354.)
149. Leptocephalus caudilimbatus. (P. 355.)



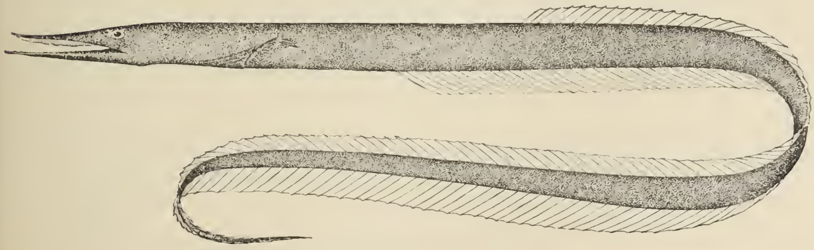
150



151

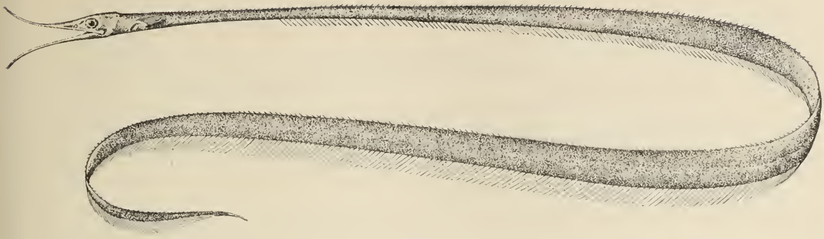


152

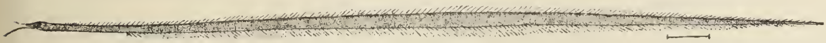


153

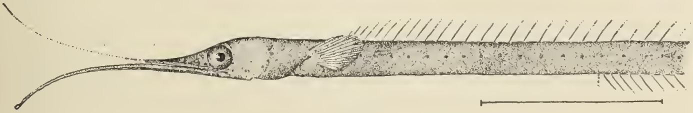
150. Congrellus flavus. (P. 357.)
151. Hoplunnis schmidtii. (P. 361.)
152. Venefica procera. (P. 365.)
153. Serrivomer beanii. (P. 367.)



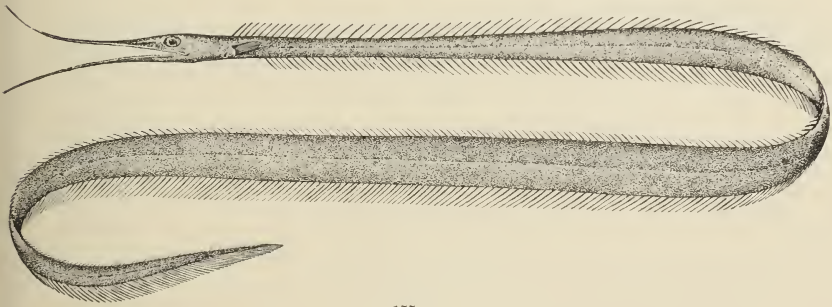
154



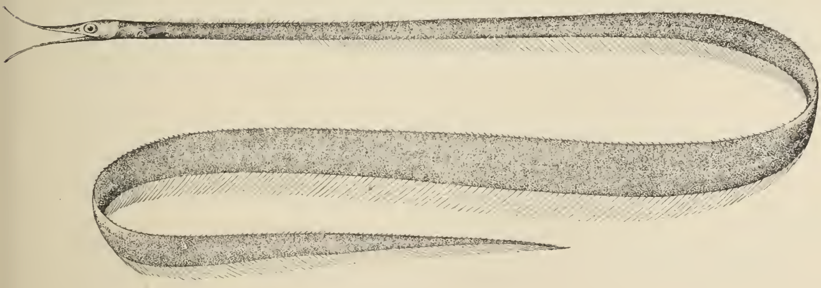
154*a*



154*b*

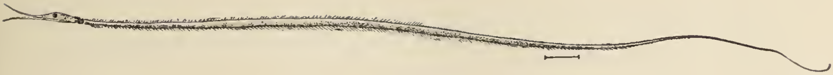


155

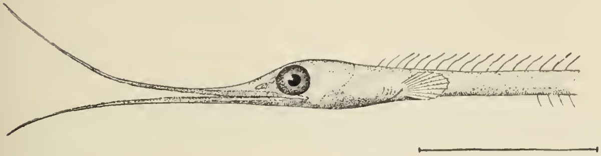


156

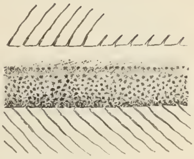
154. Avocettina gilli. (Pp. 367, 2801.)
154*a*, 144*b*. Avocettina gilli. (P. 2801.)
155. Labichthys carinatus. (P. 368.)
156. Labichthys elongatus. (P. 369.)



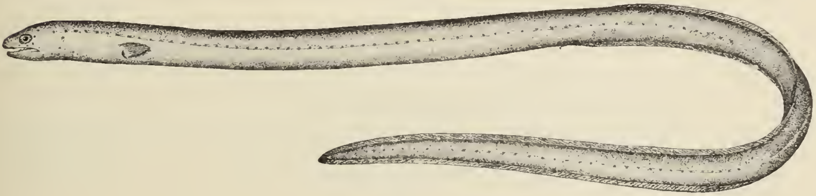
157



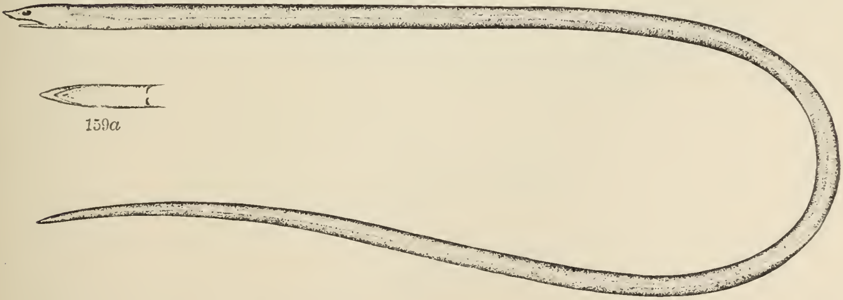
157*a*



157*b*



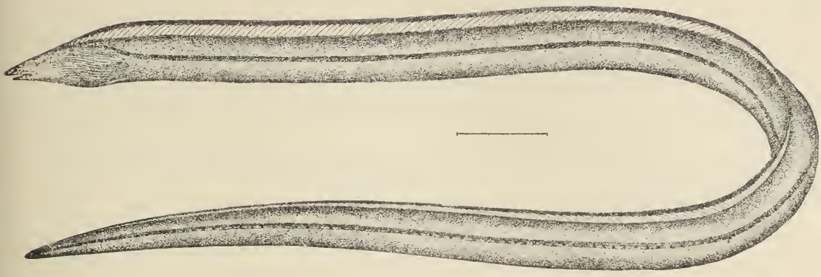
158



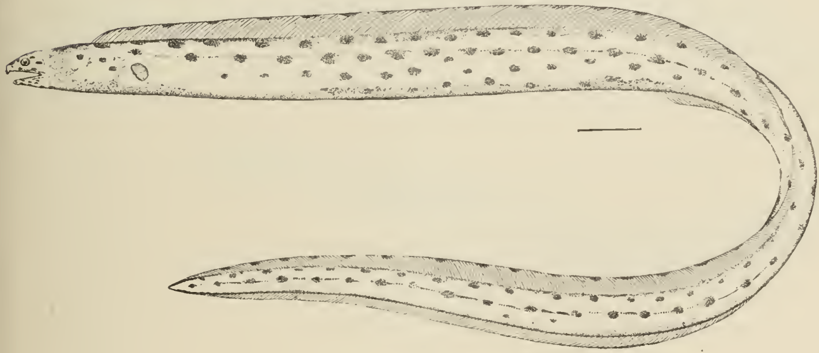
159*a*

159

157, 157*a*, 157*b*. NEMICHTHYS AVOCETTA. (P. 369.)
158. AHLIA EGMONTIS. (P. 370.)
159, 159*a*. VERMA KENDALLI. (P. 375.)

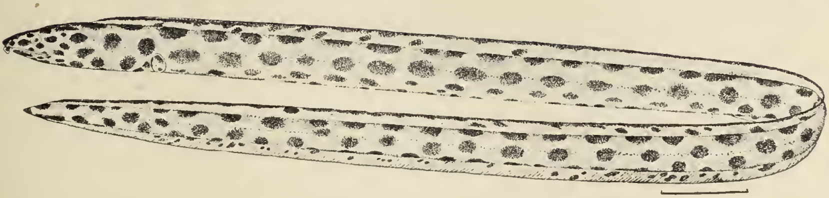


160

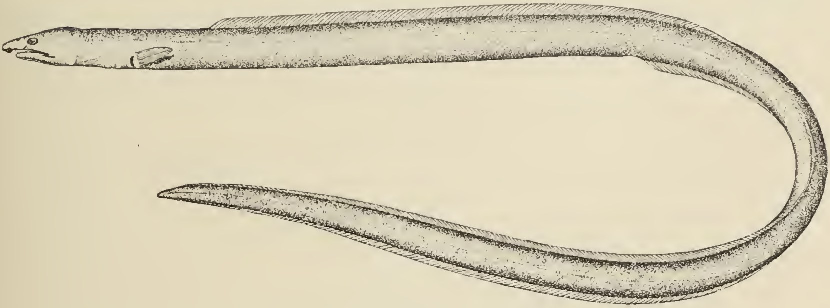


161

160. Letharchus velifer. (P. 375.)
161. Myrichthys tigrinus. (P. 376.)

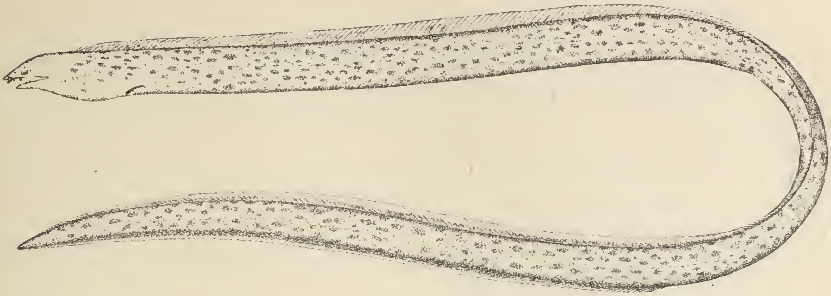


162

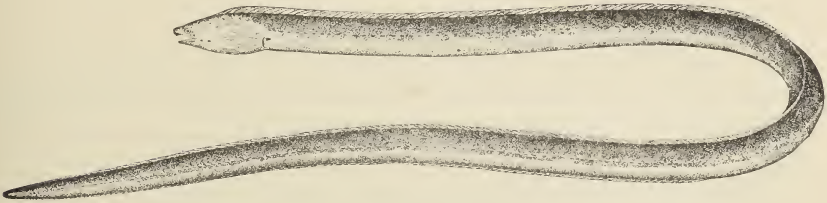


163

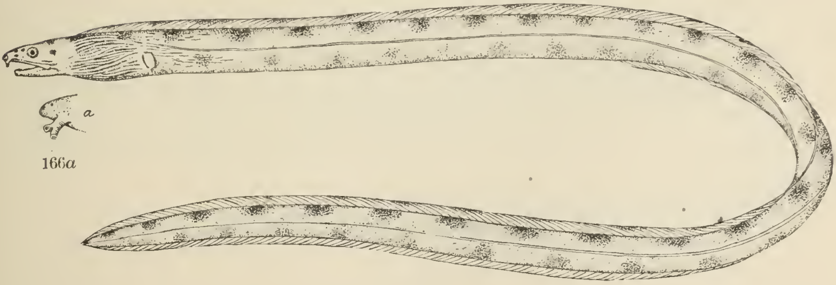
162. Myrichthys pantostigmius. (P. 2802.)
163. Pisoodonophis cruentifer. (P. 377.)



164



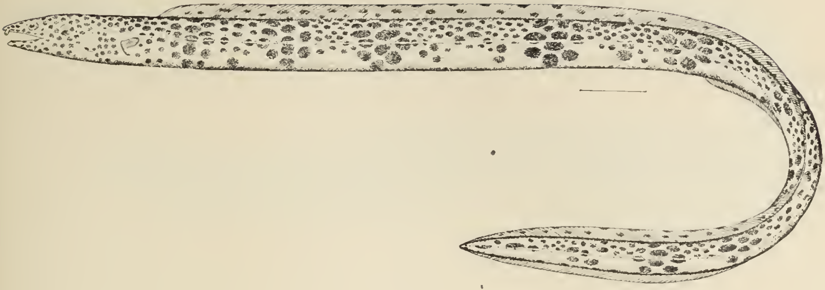
165



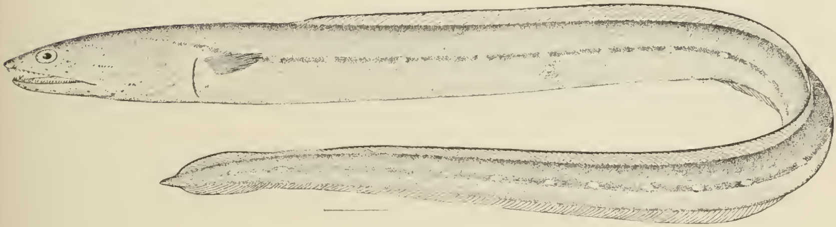
166a

166

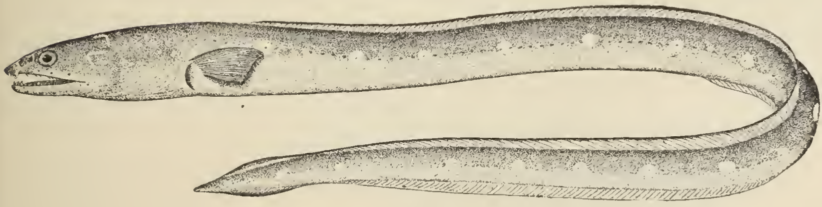
164. Calechelys muræna. (P. 378.)
165. Bascanichthys scuticaris. (P. 378.)
166, 166*a*. Bascanichthys peninsulæ. (P. 379.)



167

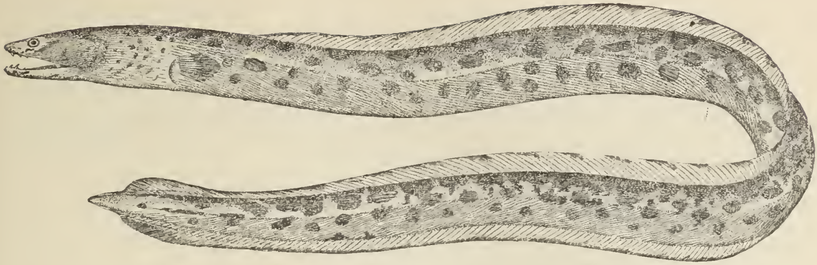


168

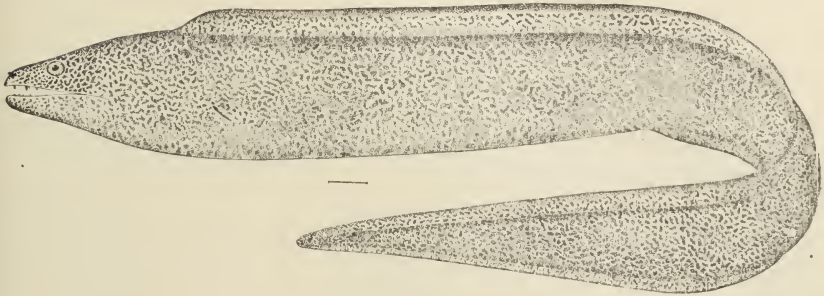


169

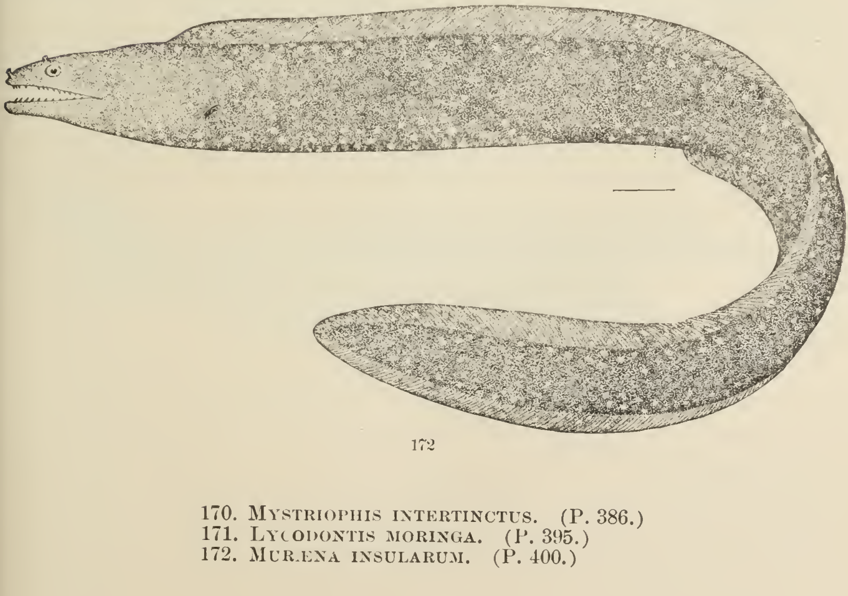
167. Qassiremus evionthas. (P. 380.)
168. Ophichthus guttifer. (P. 383.)
169. Ophichthus ocellatus. (P. 383.)



170

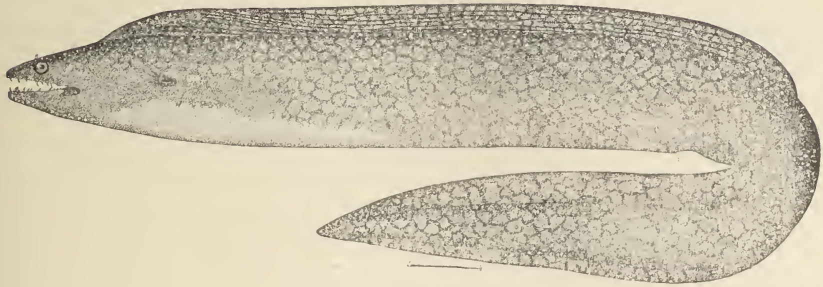


171

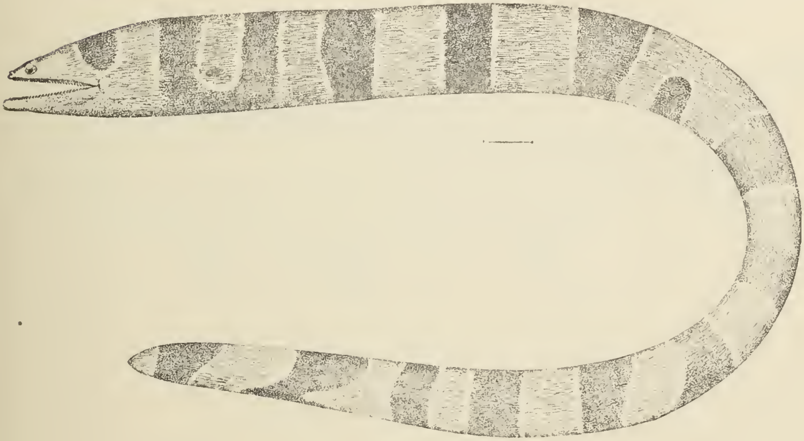


172

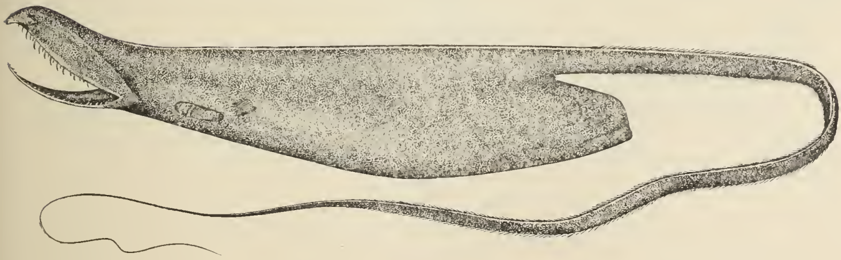
170. Mystriophis intertinctus. (P. 386.)
171. Lycodontis moringa. (P. 395.)
172. Muræna insularum. (P. 400.)



173

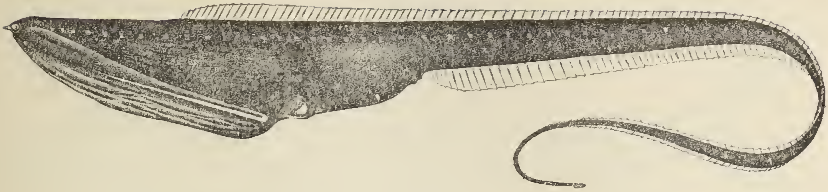


174

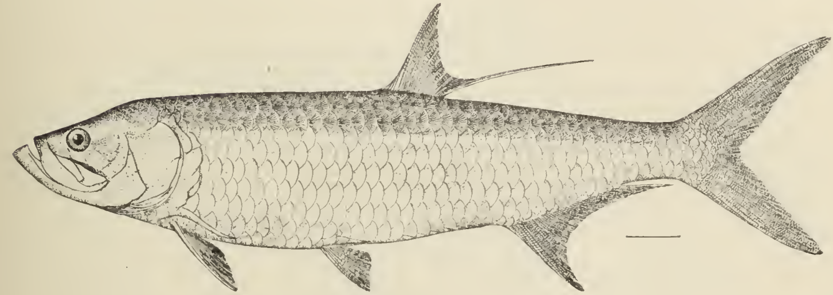


175

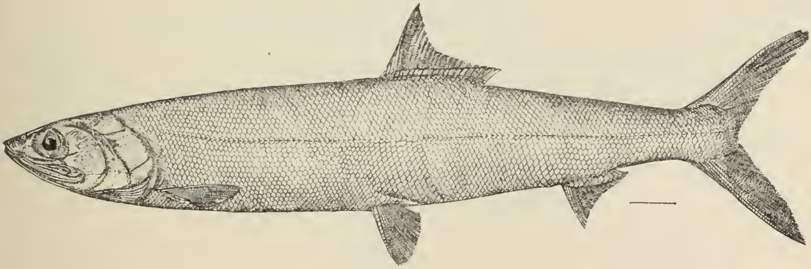
173. Muræna retifera. (P. 401.)
174. Channomuræna vittata. (P. 404.)
175. Saccopharynx ampullaceus. (P. 406.)



176

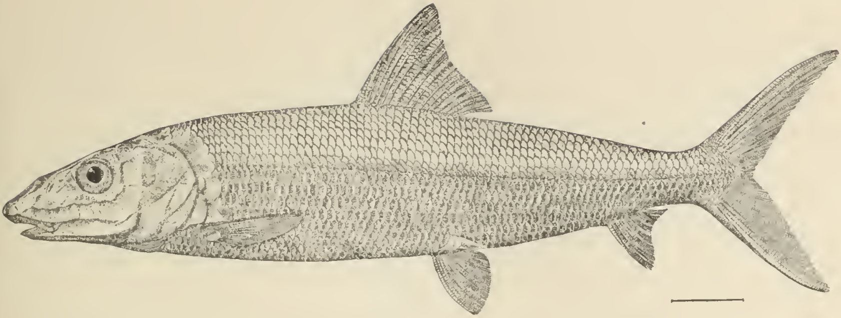


177

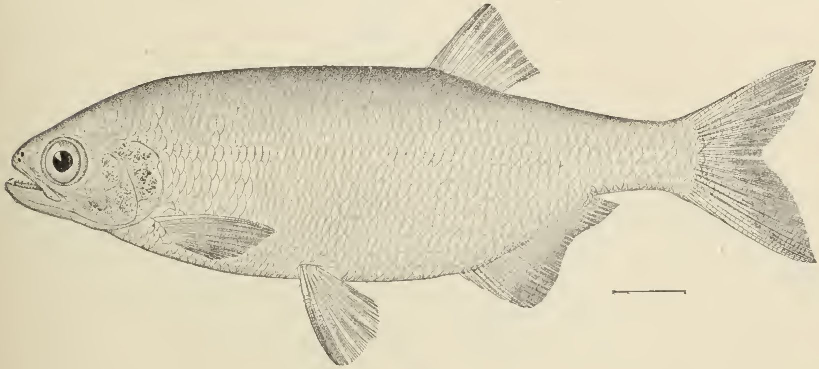


178

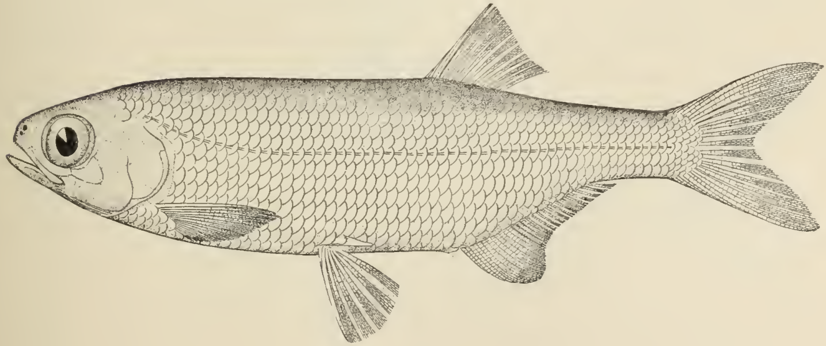
176. Gastrostomus bairdii. (P. 406.)
177. Tarpon atlanticus. (P. 409.)
178. Elops saurus. (P. 410.)



179

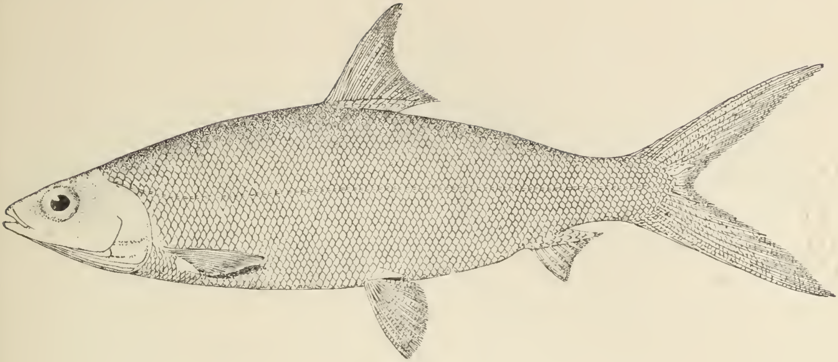


180

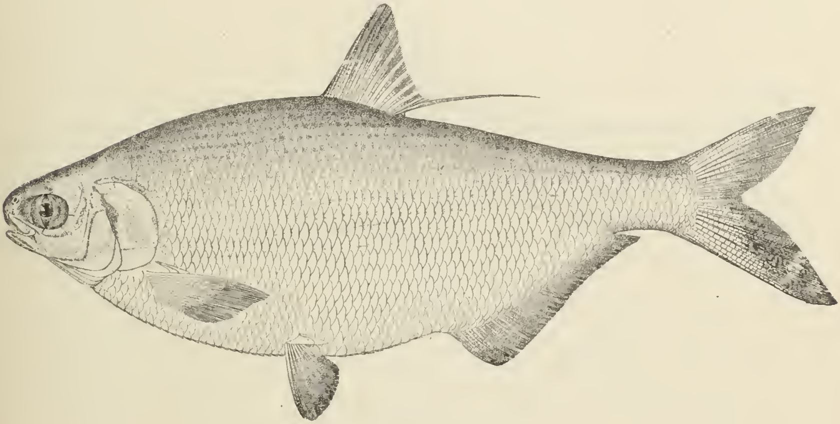


181

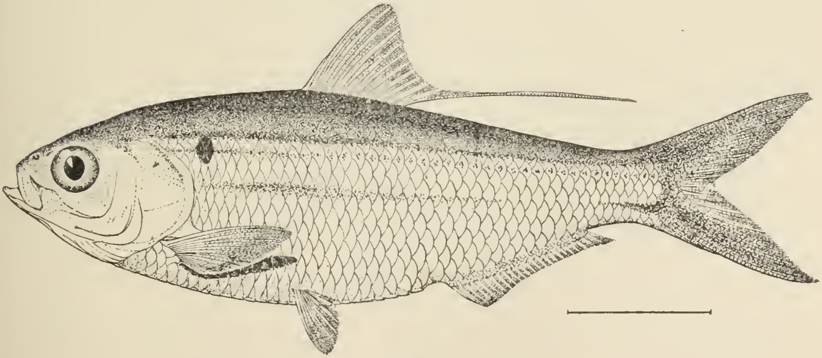
179. Albula vulpes. (P. 411.)
180. Hiodon tergisus. (P. 413.)
181. Hiodon selenops. (P. 414.)



182

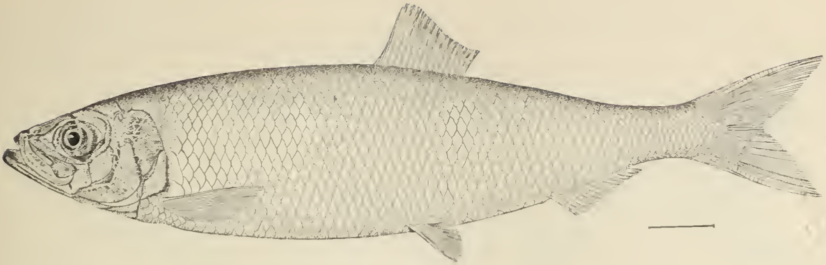


183

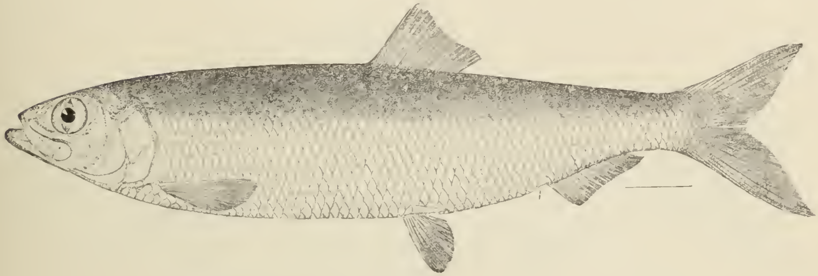


184

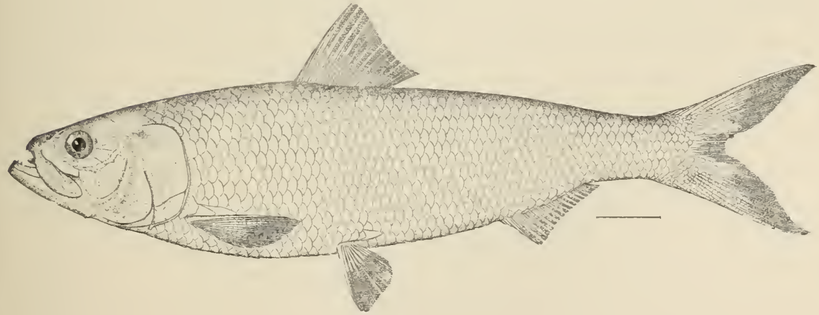
182. Chanos chanos. (P. 414.)
183. Dorosoma cepedianum. (P. 416.)
184. Signalosa atchafalayæ. (P. 2809.)



185

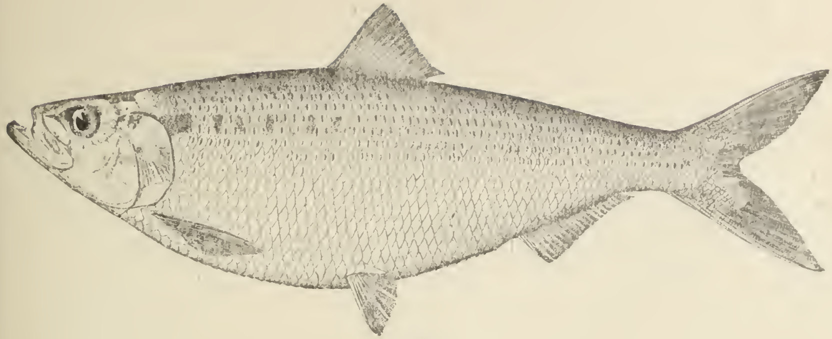


186

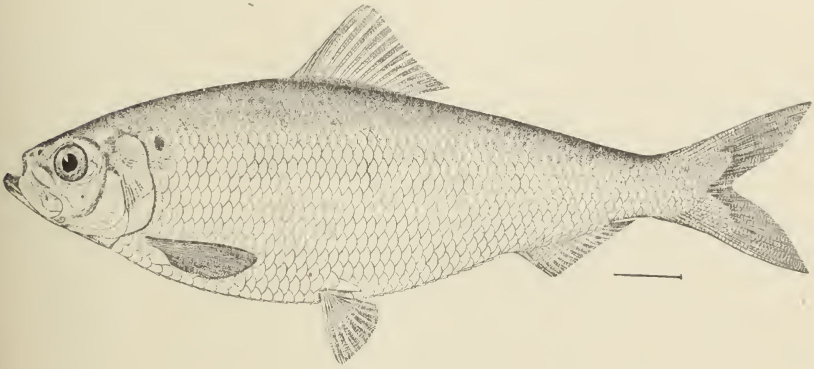


187

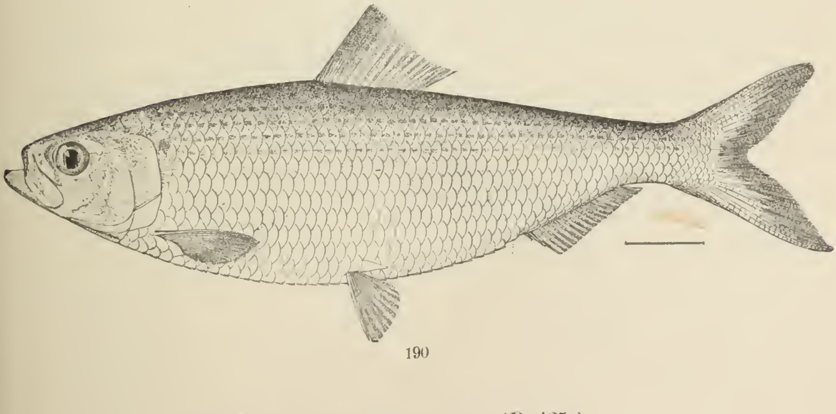
185. Clupea harengus. (P. 421.)
186. Clupea pallasii. (P. 422.)
187. Pomolobus chrysochloris. (P. 425.)



188

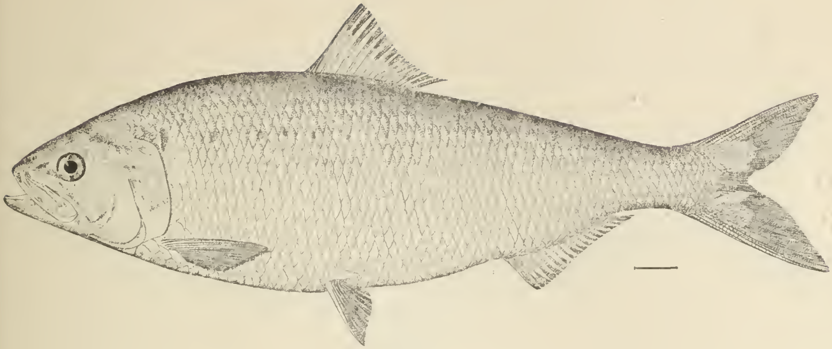


189

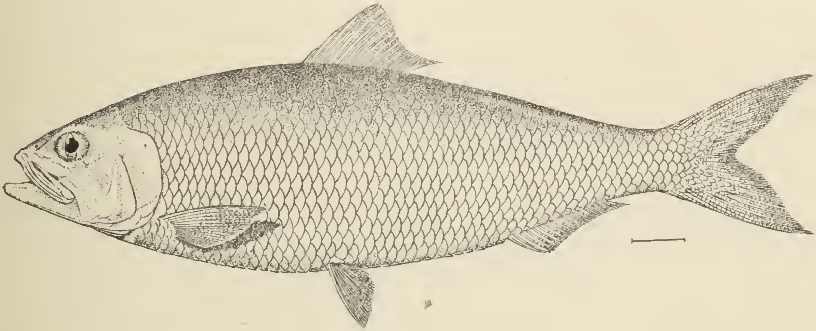


190

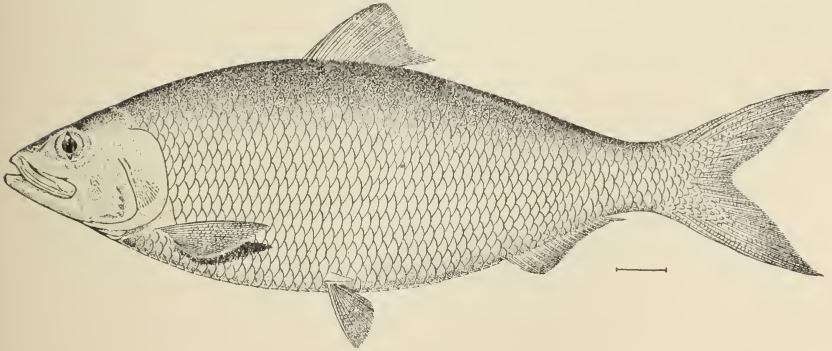
188. Pomolobus mediocris. (P. 425.)
189. Pomolobus pseudoharengus. (P. 426.)
190. Pomolobus æstivalis. (P. 426.)



191

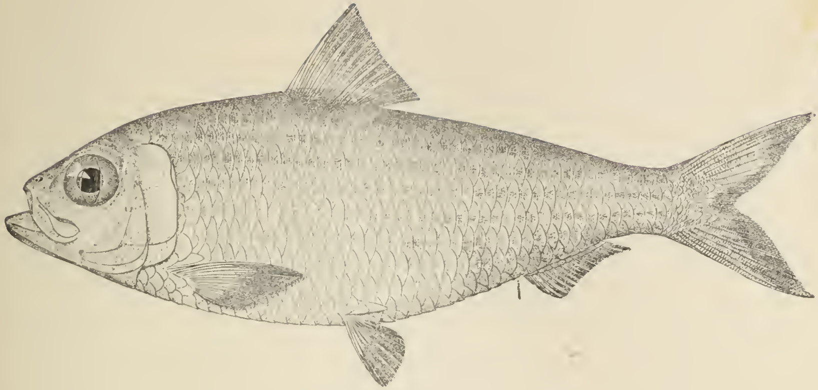


192

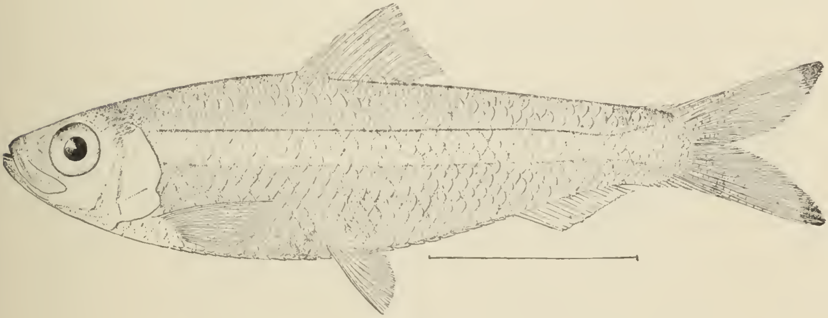


192*a*

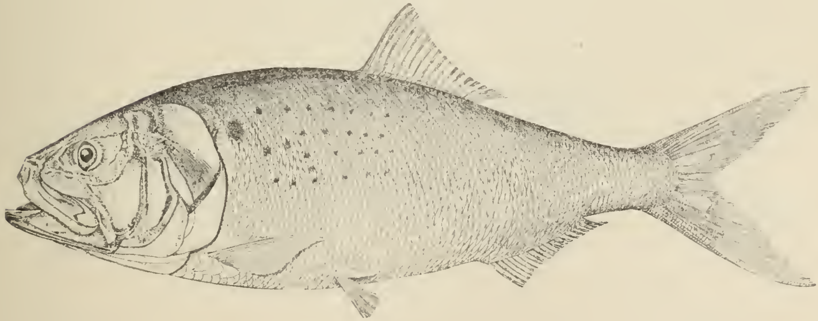
191. Alosa sapidissima. (P. 427.)
192. Alosa alabamæ; male. (P. 2810.)
192*a*. Alosa alabamæ; female. (P. 2810.)



193

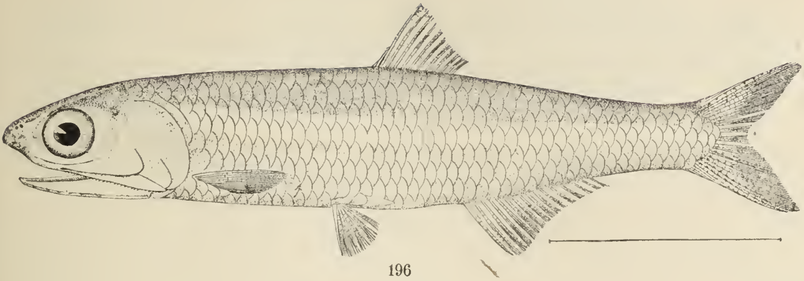


194

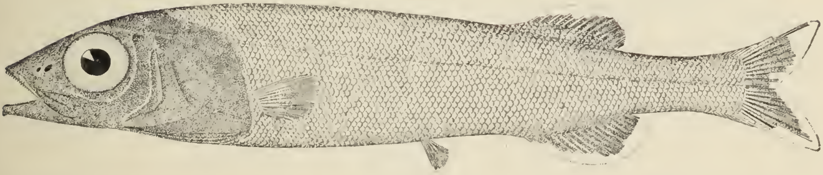


195

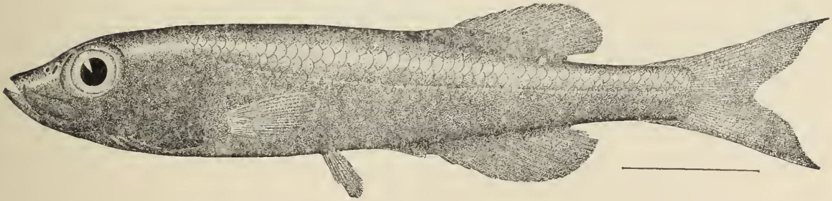
193. Sardinella sardina. (P. 430.)
194. Sardinella stolifera. (P. 431.)
195. Brevoortia tyrannus. (P. 433.)



196

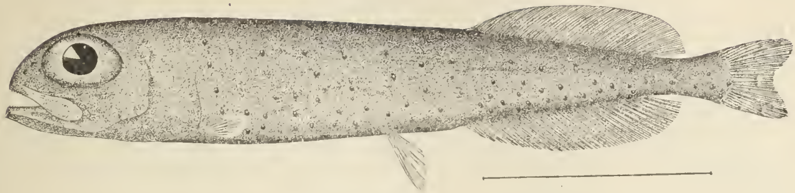


197

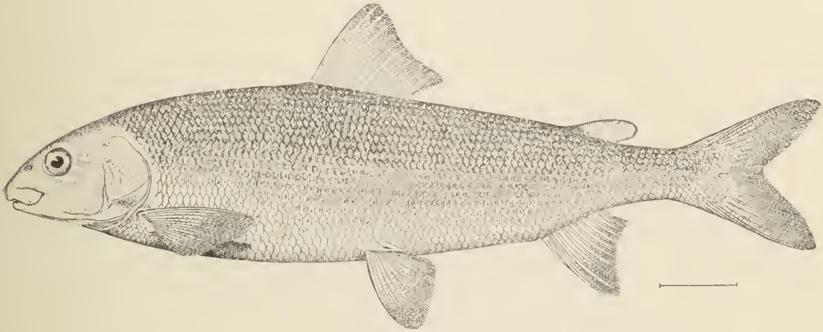


198

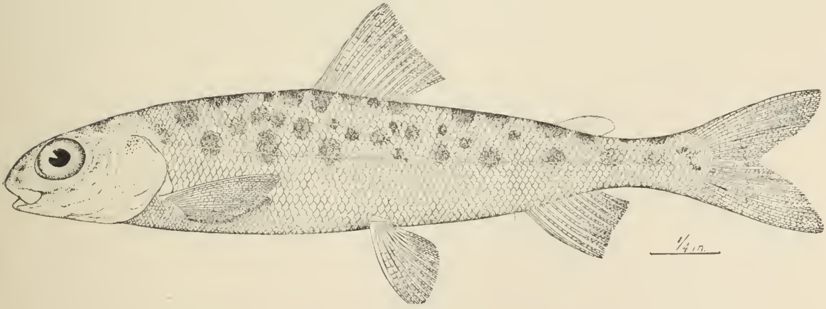
196. STOLEPHORUS PERTHECATUS. (P. 442.)
197. ALEPOCEPHALUS AGASSIZII. (P. 453.)
198. TALISMANIA ANTILLARUM. (P. 455.)



199

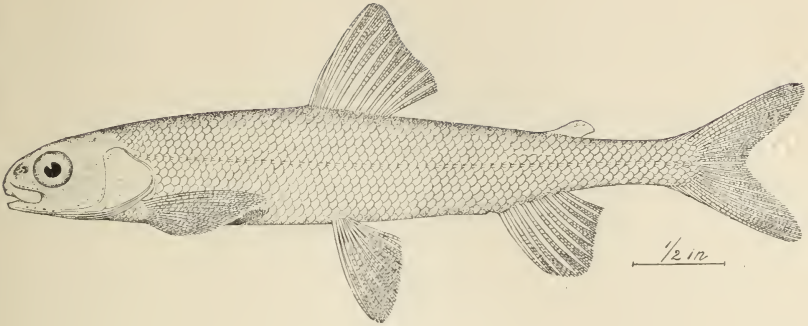


200

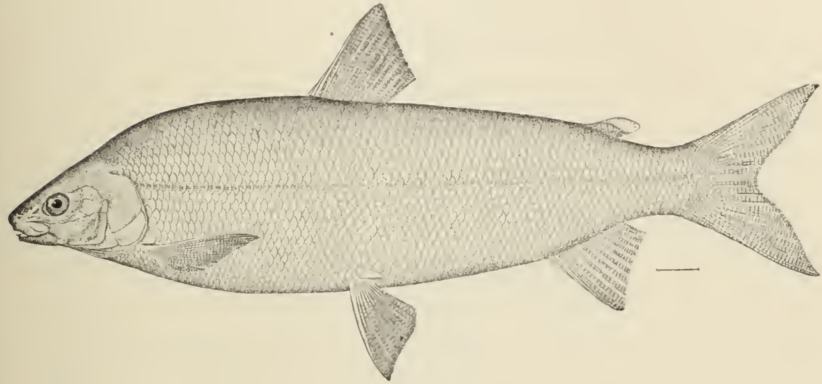


200*a*

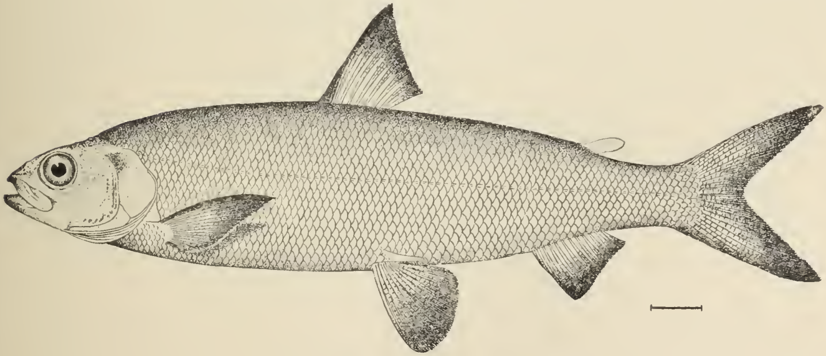
199. Aleposomus copei. (P. 459.)
200. Coregonus williamsoni. (P. 463.)
200*a*. Coregonus williamsoni; young. (P. 463.)



201

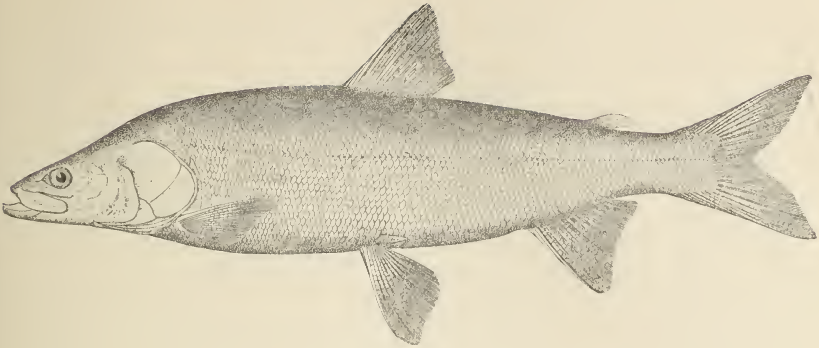


202

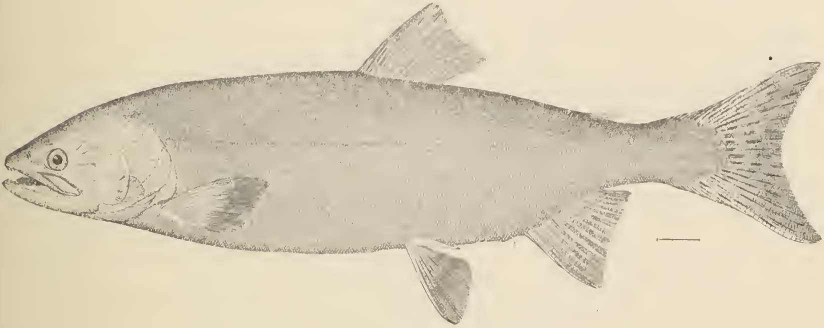


203

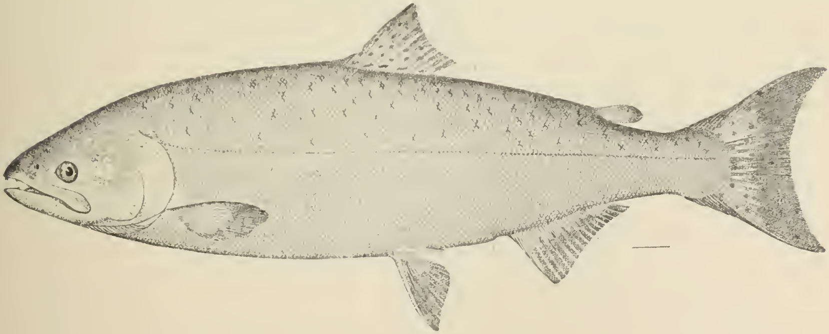
201. Coregonus coulterii. (P. 462.)
202. Coregonus clupeiformis. (P. 465.)
203. Argyrosomus nigripinnis. (P. 472.)



204

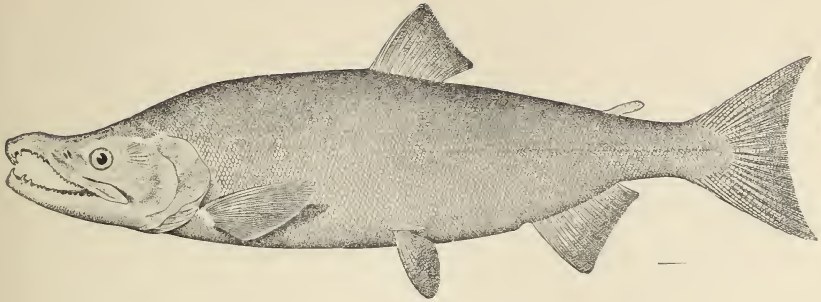


205

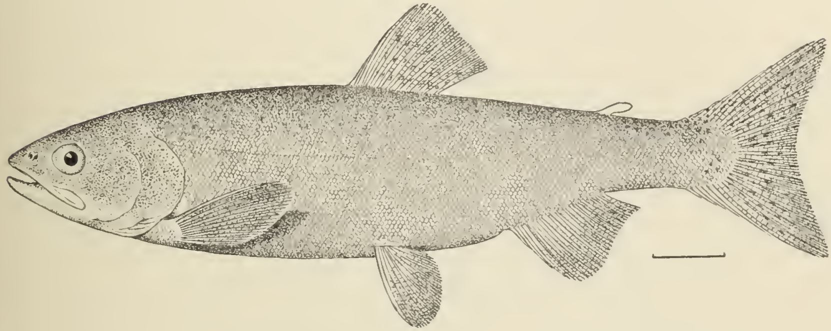


206

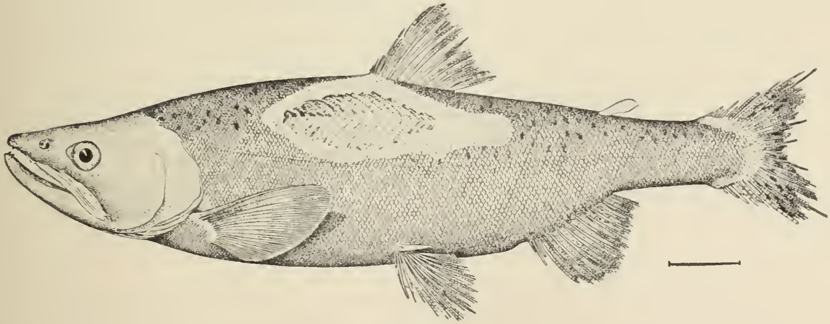
204. Stenodus mackenzii. (P. 474.)
205. Oncorhynchus gorbuscha. (P. 478.)
206. Oncorhynchus tschawytscha. (P. 479.)



207

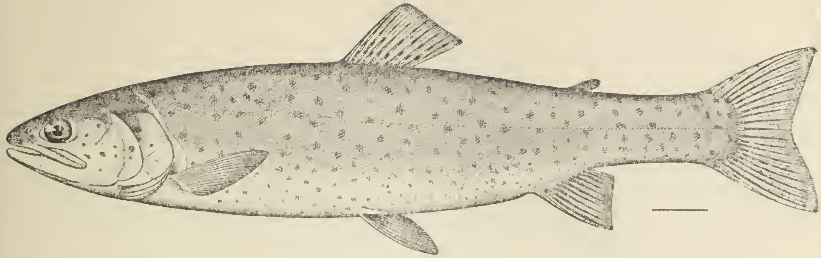


207*a*

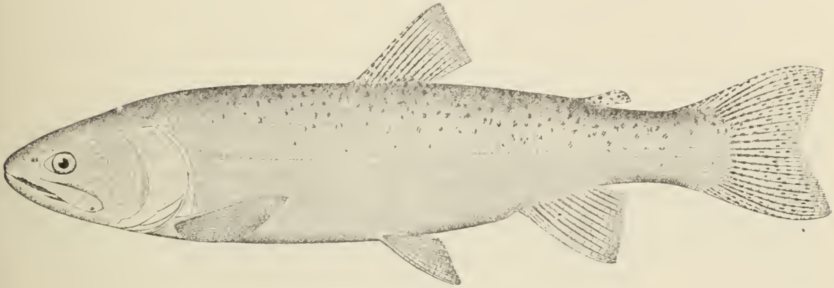


207*b*

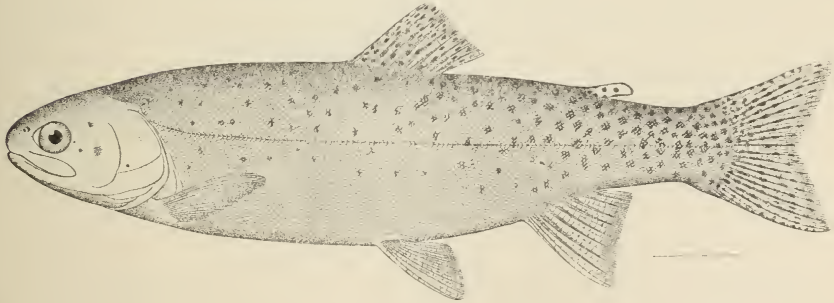
207. Oncorhynchus nerka; adult male, large form. (P. 481.)
207*a*. Oncorhynchus nerka; adult female, small form. (P. 481.)
207*b*. Oncorhynchus nerka; adult mutilated male, small form. (P. 481.)



208

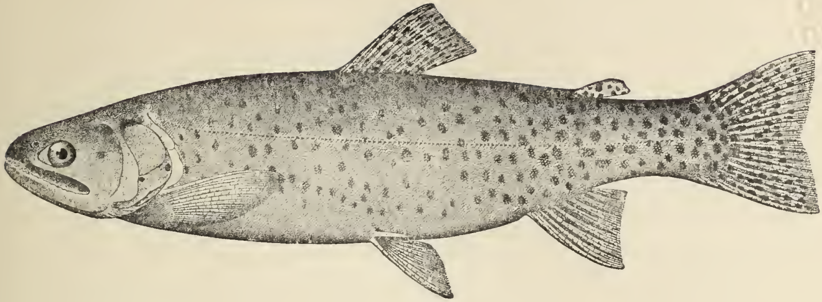


209

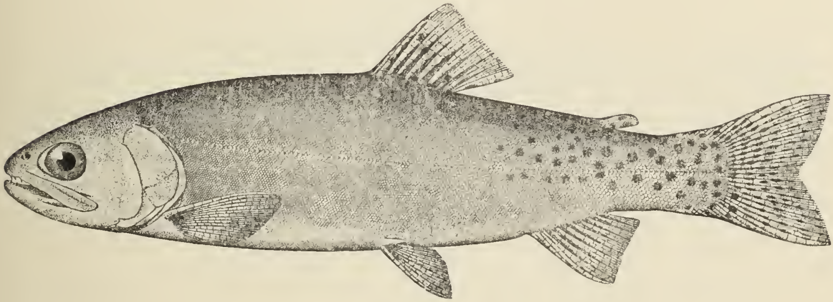


210

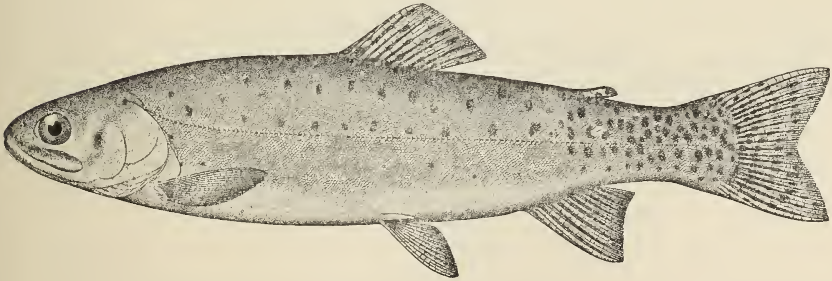
208. Salmo clarkii henshawi. (Pp. 493, 2819.)
209. Salmo clarkii virginalis. (Pp. 495, 2819.)
210. Salmo clarkii spilurus. (Pp. 495, 2819.)



211

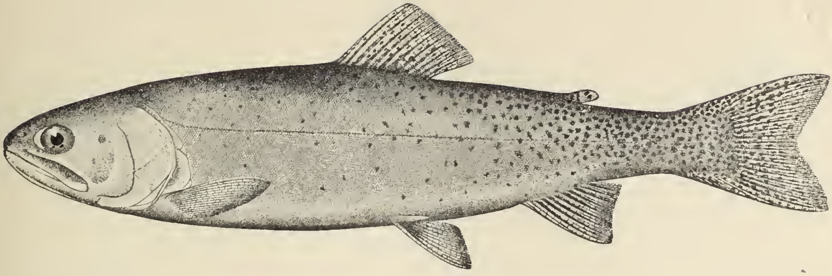


212

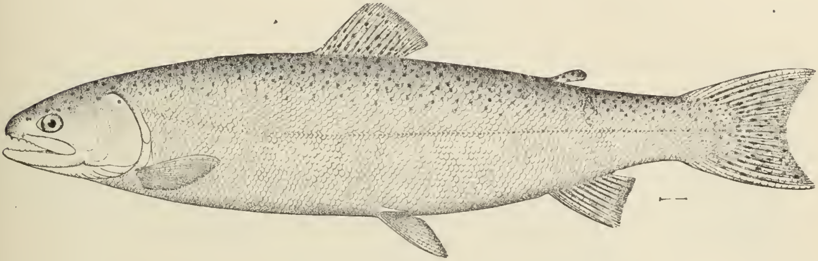


213

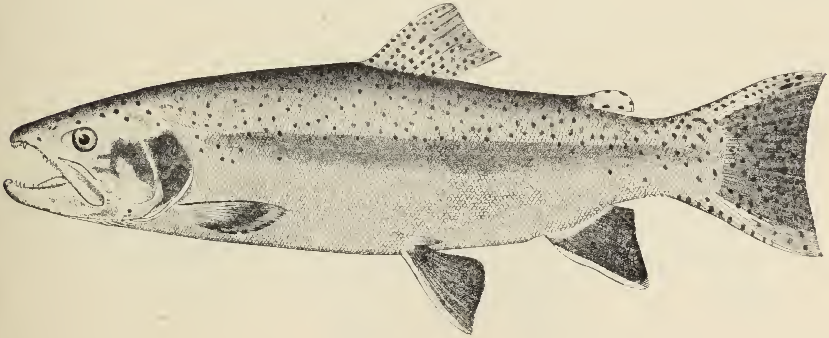
211. Salmo clarkii pleuriticus. (Pp. 496, 2819.)
212. Salmo clarkii bouvieri. (Pp. 496, 2819.)
213. Salmo clarkii stomias. (Pp. 497, 2819.)



214

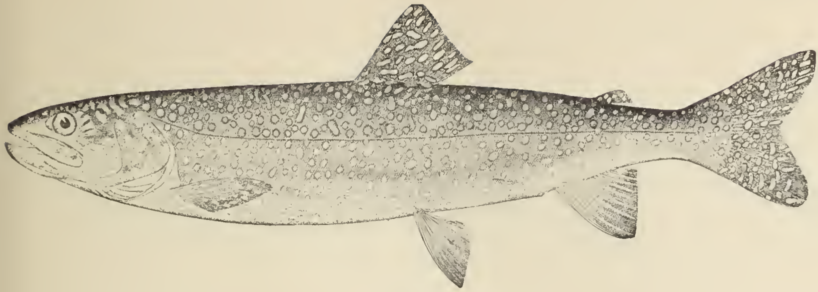


215

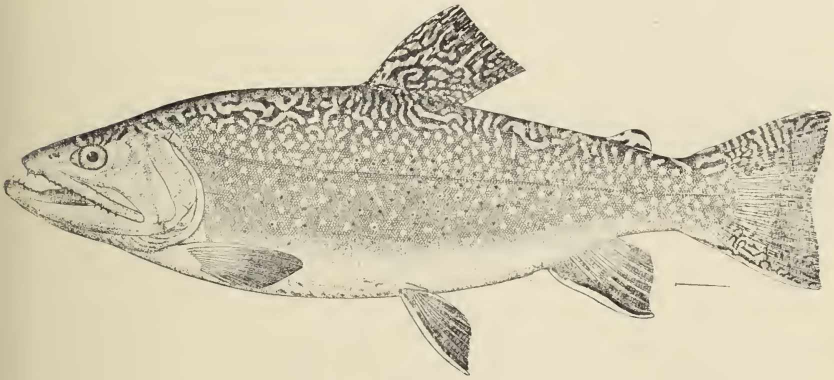


216

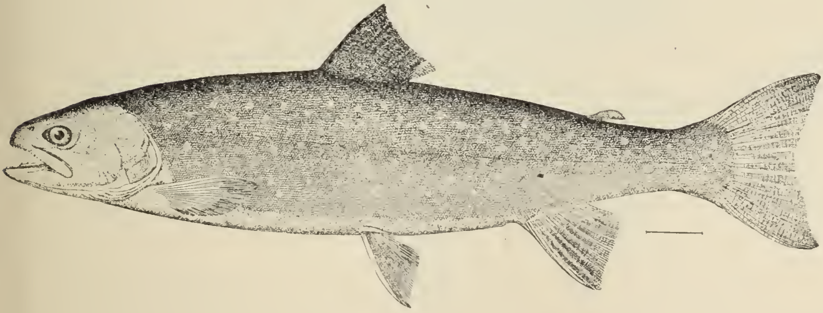
214. Salmo clarkii macdonaldi. (Pp. 497, 2819.)
215. Salmo gairdneri. (P. 497.)
216. Salmo irideus. (P. 500.)



217

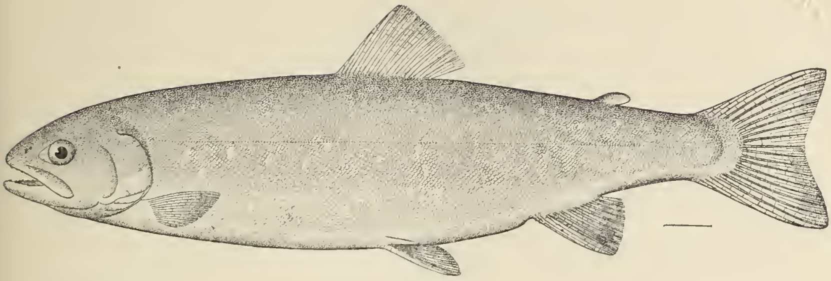


218

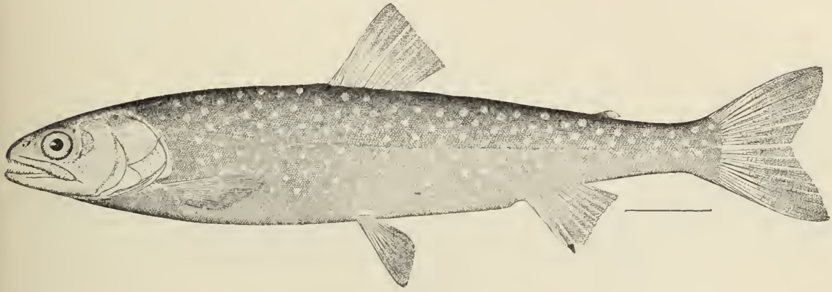


219

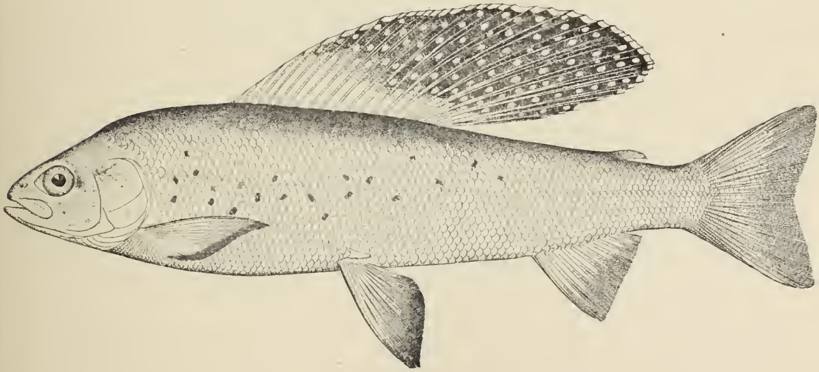
217. Cristivomer namaycush. (P. 504.)
218. Salvelinus fontinalis. (P. 506.)
219. Salvelinus malma. (P. 507.)



220

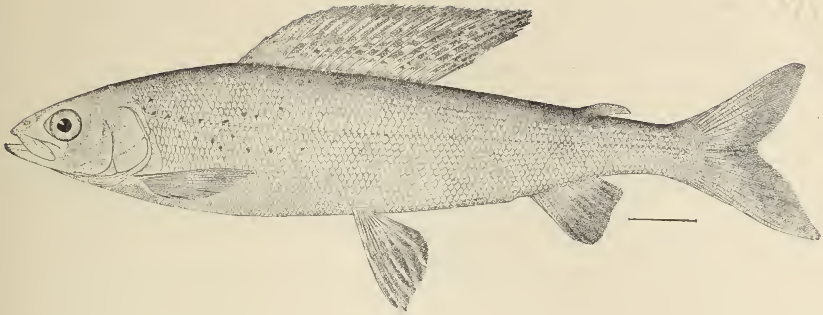


221

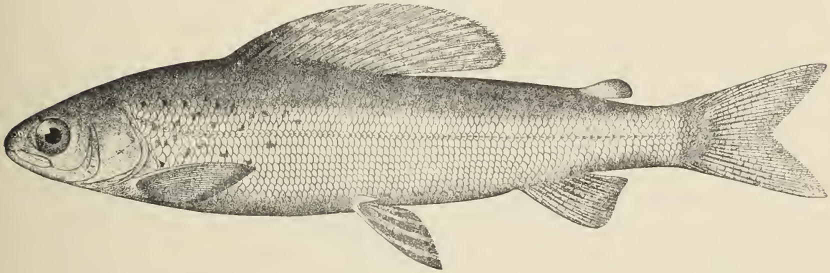


222

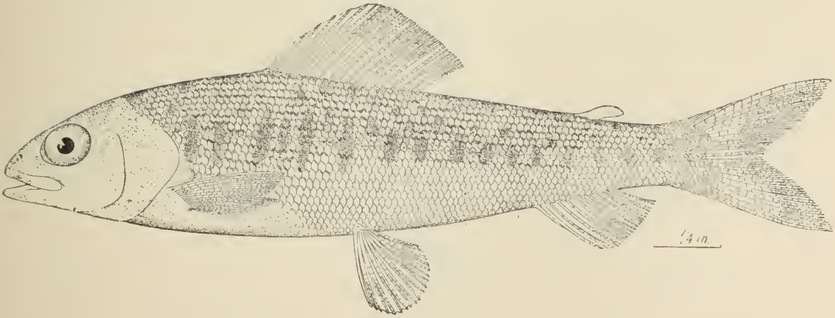
220. Salvelinus alpinus aureolus. (P. 511.)
221. Salvelinus oquassa. (P. 514.)
222. Thymallus signifer. (P. 517.)



223

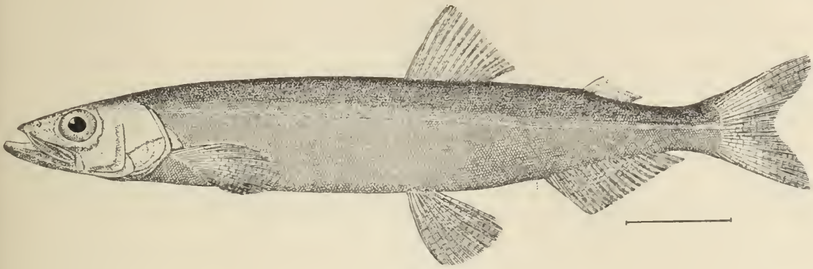


224

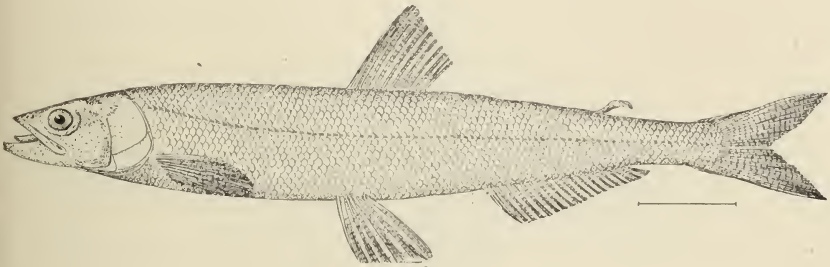


224*a*

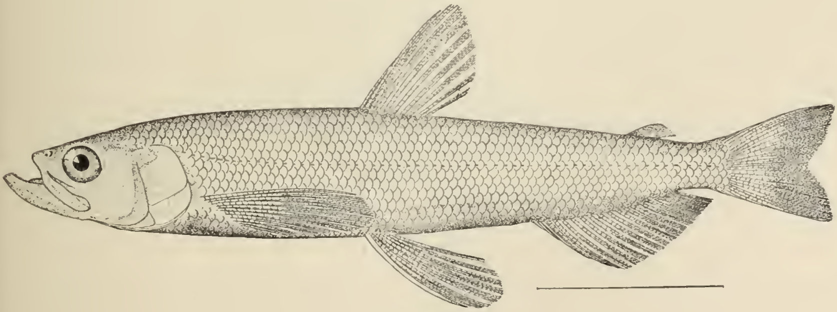
223. Thymallus tricolor. (Pp. 518, 2871.)
224. Thymallus tricolor montanus. (Pp. 519, 2871.)
224*a*. Thymallus tricolor montanus; young. (Pp. 519, 2871.)



225

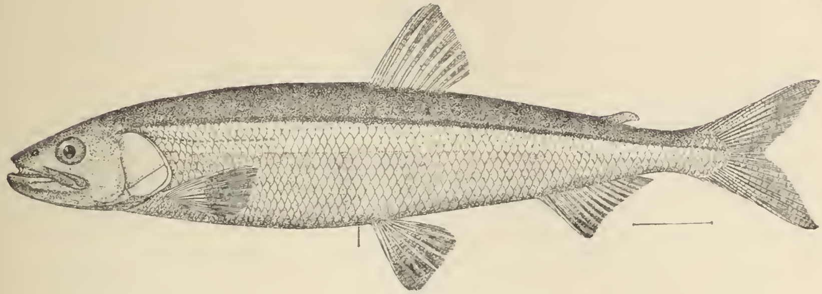


226

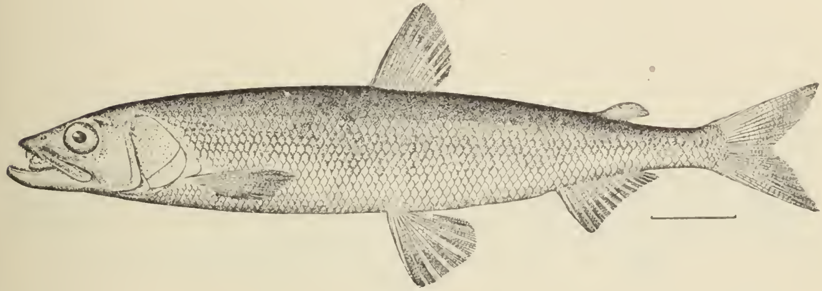


227

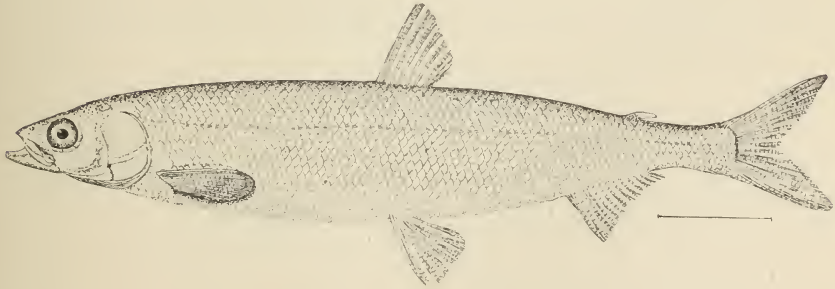
225. Mallotus villosus. (P. 520.)
226. Thaleichthys pacificus. (P. 521.)
227. Osmerus thaleichthys. (P. 522.)



228

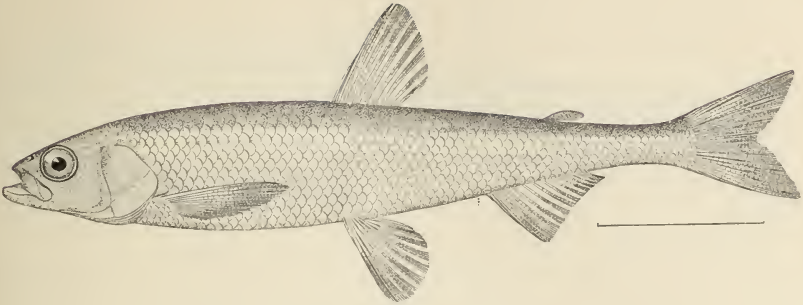


229

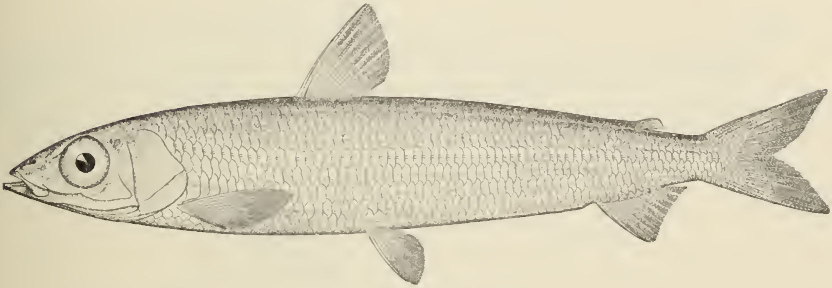


230

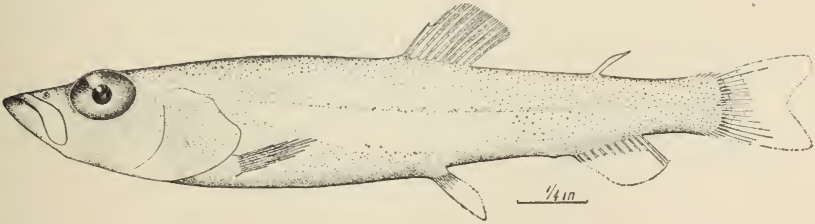
228. Osmerus mordax. (P. 523.)
229. Osmerus dentex. (P. 524.)
230. Hypomesus pretiosus. (P. 525.)



231

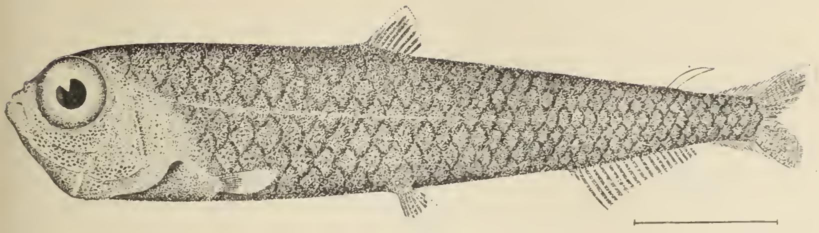


232

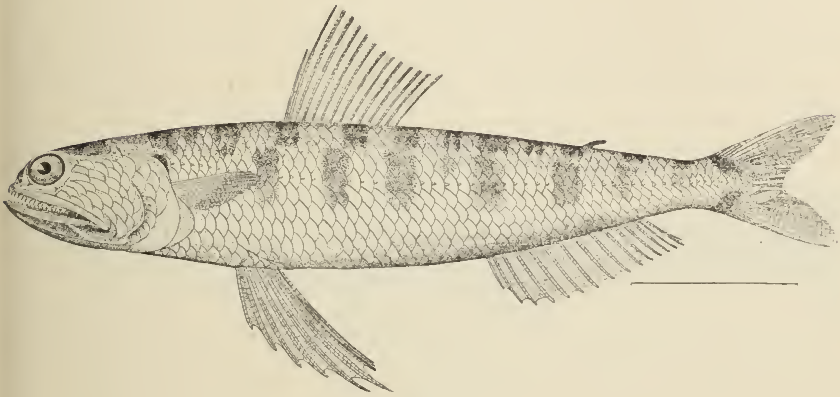


233

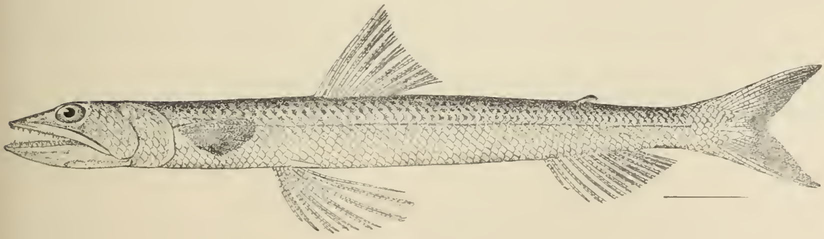
231. Hypomesus olidus. (P. 525.)
232. Argentina silus. (P. 526.)
233. Leuroglossus stilbius. (P. 527.)



234

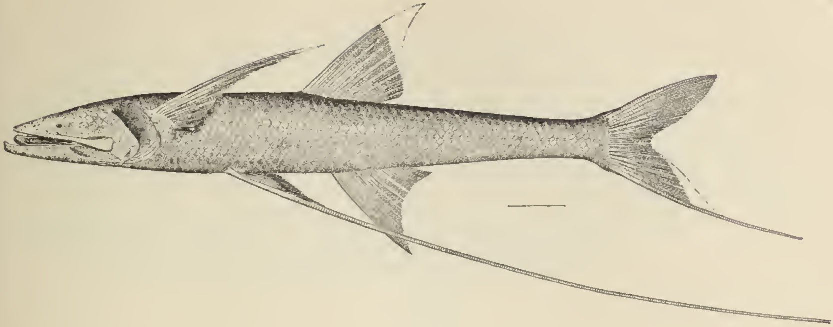


235

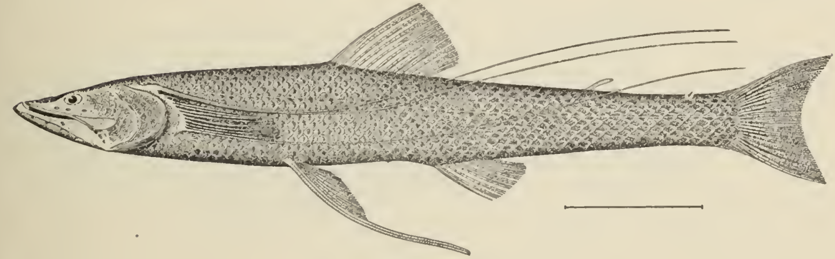


236

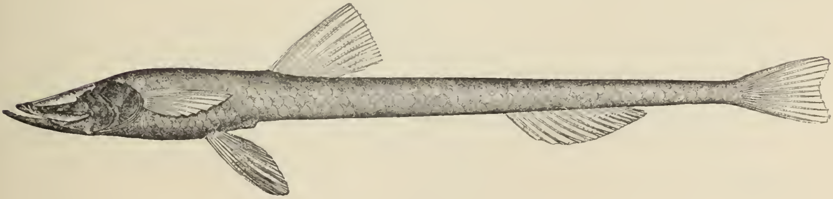
234. Bathylagus benedicti. (P. 529.)
235. Trachinocephalus myops. (P. 533.)
236. Synodus fœtens. (P. 538.)



237

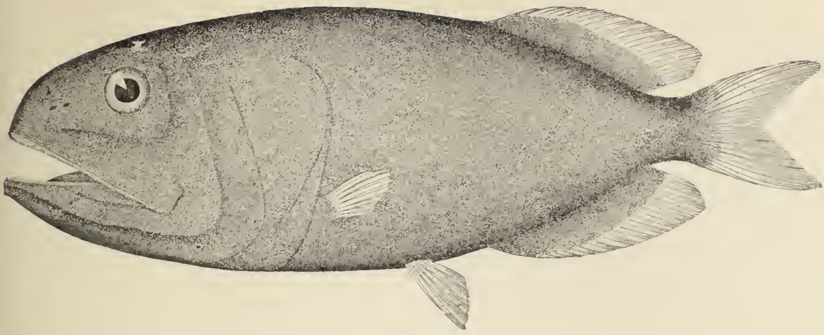


238

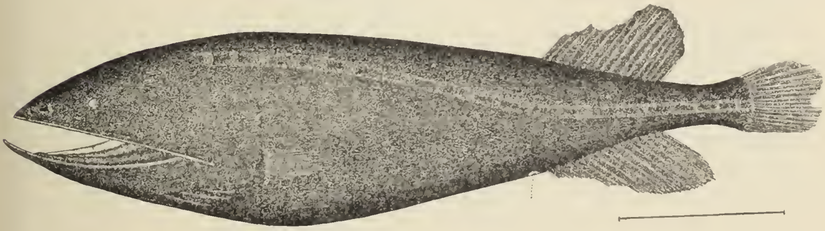


239

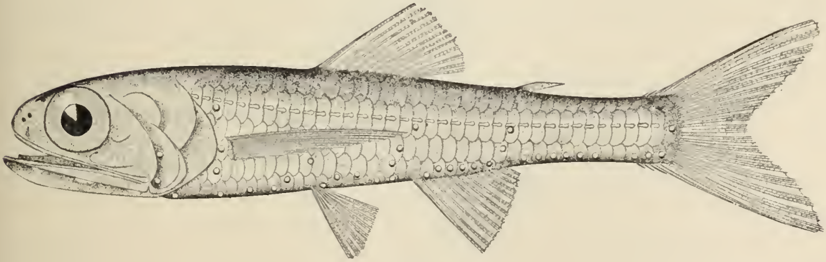
237. BENTHOSAURUS GRALLATOR. (P. 543.)
238. BATHYPTEROIS QUADRIFILIS. (P. 545.)
239. IPNOPS MURRAYI. (P. 547.)



240

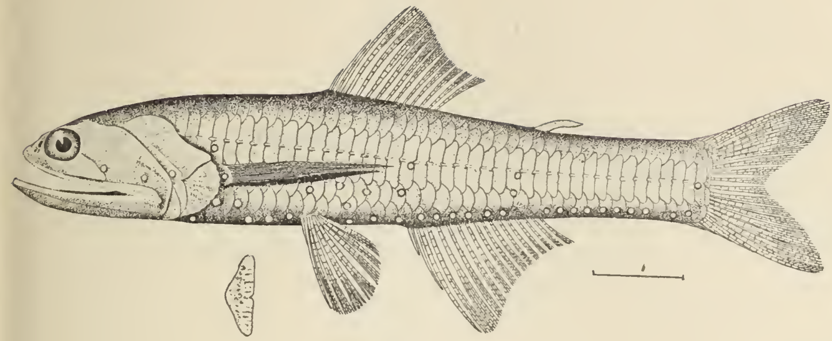


241

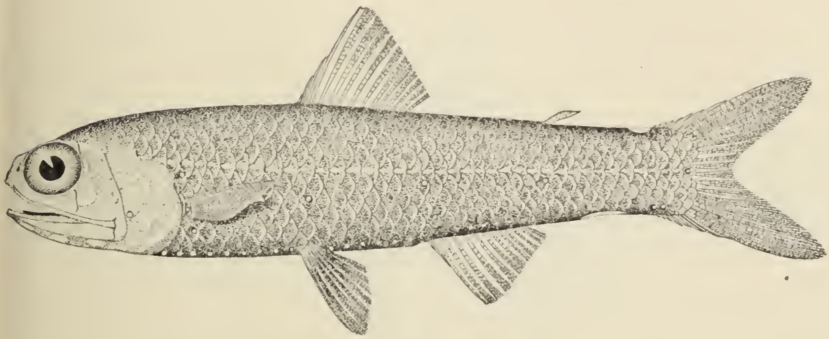


242

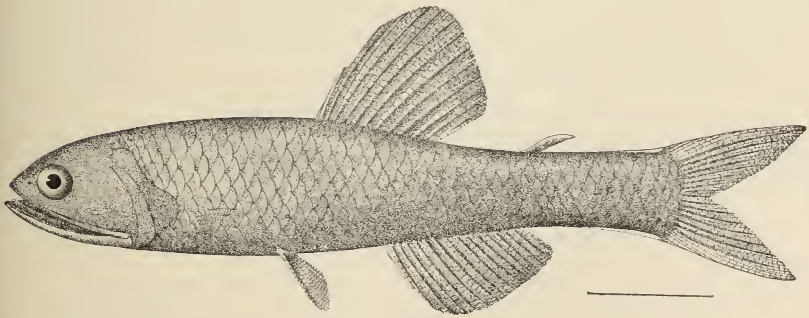
240. Rondeletia bicolor. (P. 548.)
241. Cetomimus gillii. (P. 549.)
242. Ceratoscopelus madeirensis. (P. 557.)



243

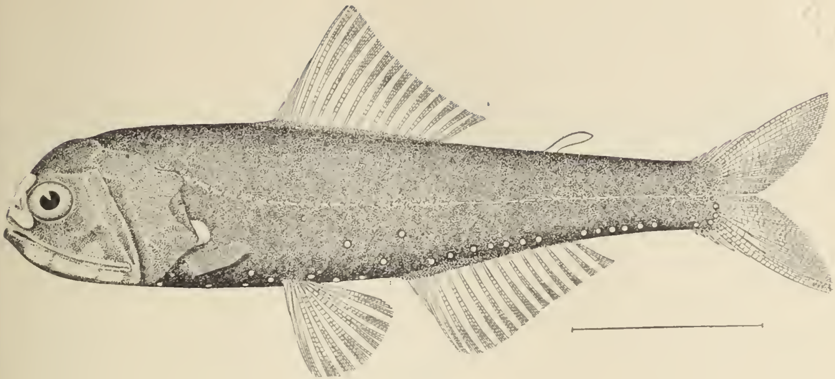


244

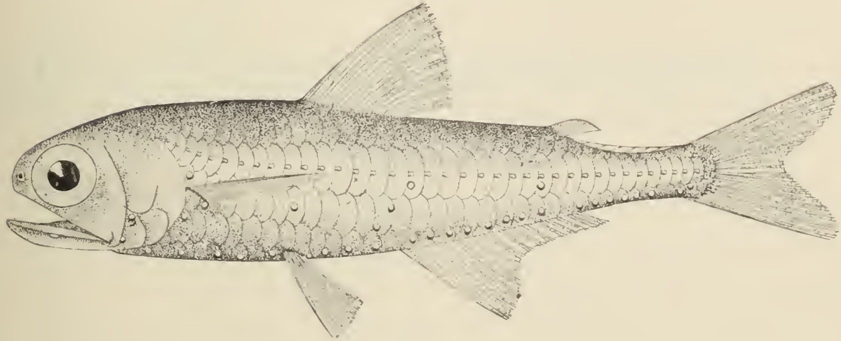


245

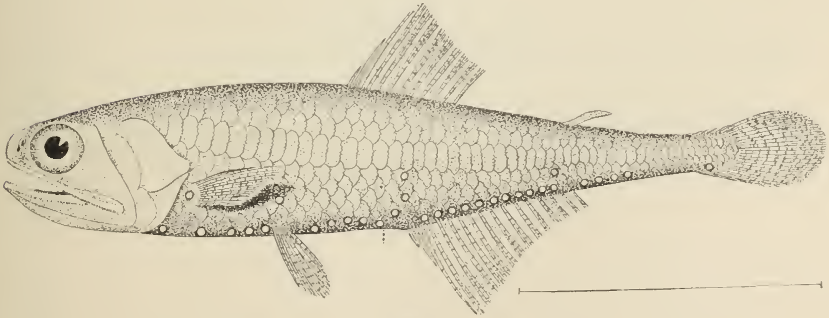
243. Lampanyctus crocodilus. (P. 558.)
244. Lampadena speculigera. (P. 561.)
245. Nannobrachium macdonaldi. (P. 563.)



246

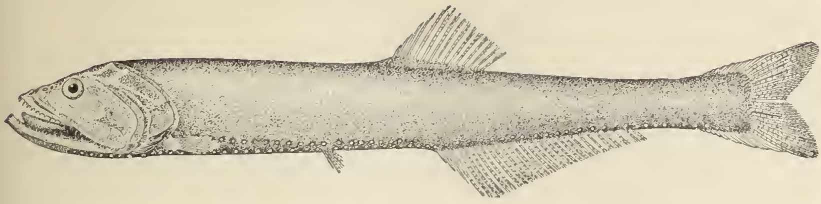


247

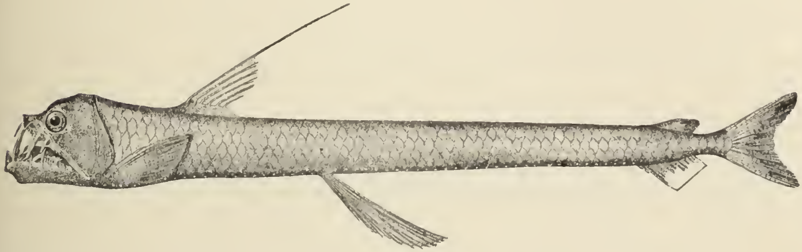


248

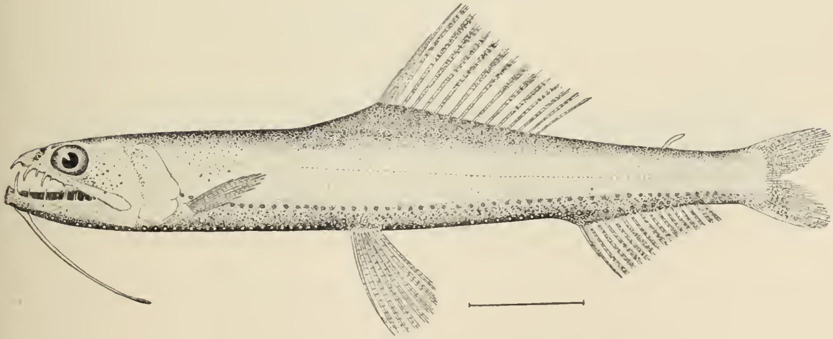
246. Æthoprora lucida. (P. 565.)
247. Myctophum opalinum. (P. 571.)
248. Tarletonbeania tenua. (P. 575.)



249

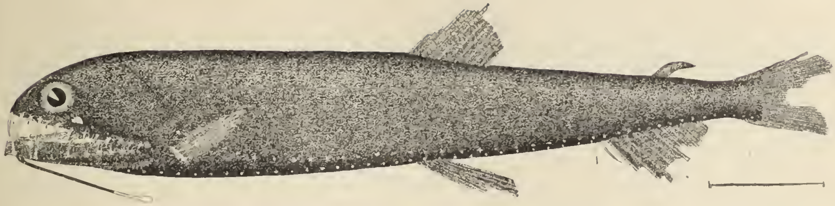


250

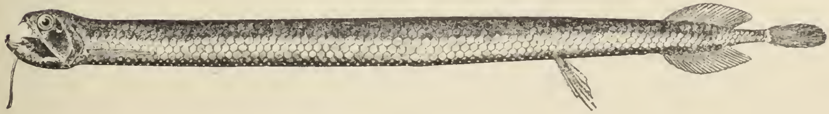


251

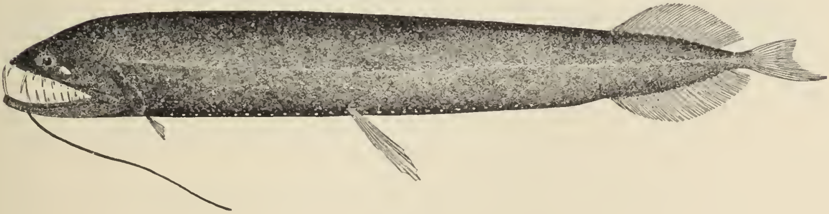
249. Yarrella blackfordi. (P. 584.)
250. Chauliodus sloanei. (P. 585.)
251. Astronesthes gemmifer. (P. 586.)



252

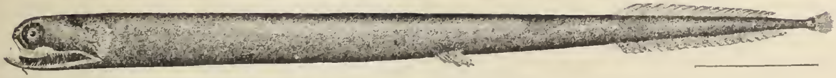


253

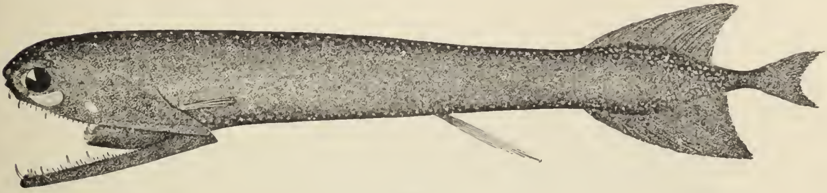


254

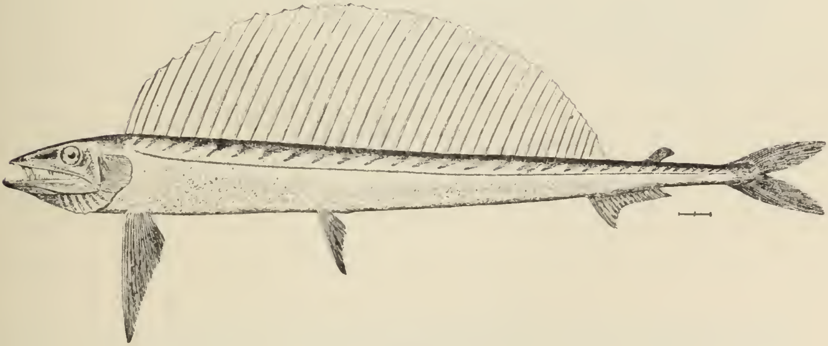
252. ASTRONESTHES RICHARDSONI. (P. 587.)
253. STOMIAS FEROX. (P. 588.)
254. GRAMMATOSTOMIAS DENTATUS. (P. 590.)



255

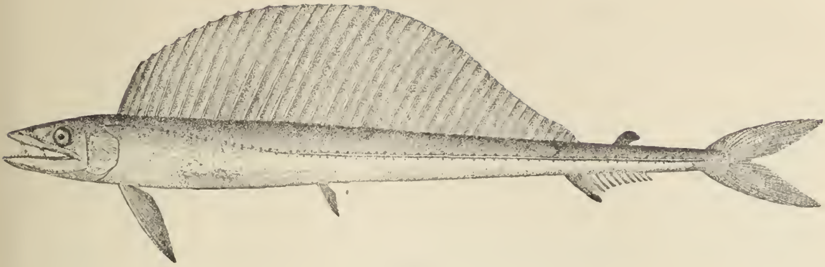


256

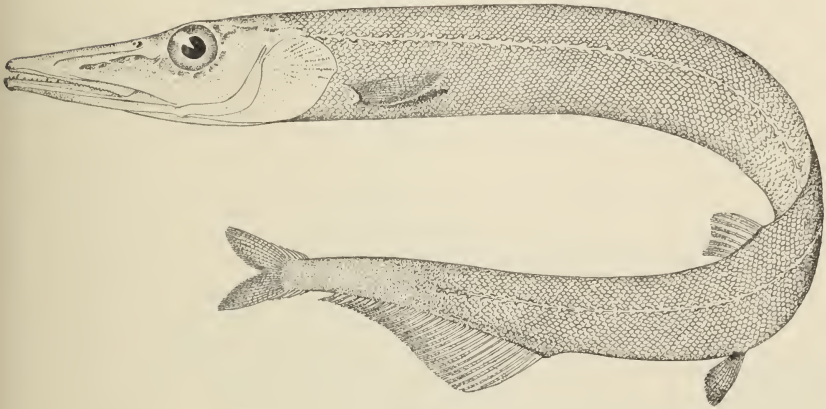


257

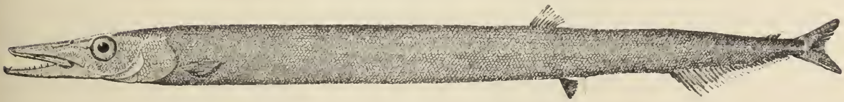
255. PHOTONECTES GRACILIS. (P. 591.)
256. MALACOSTEUS NIGER. (P. 593.)
257. ALEPISAURUS FEROX. (P. 595.)



258

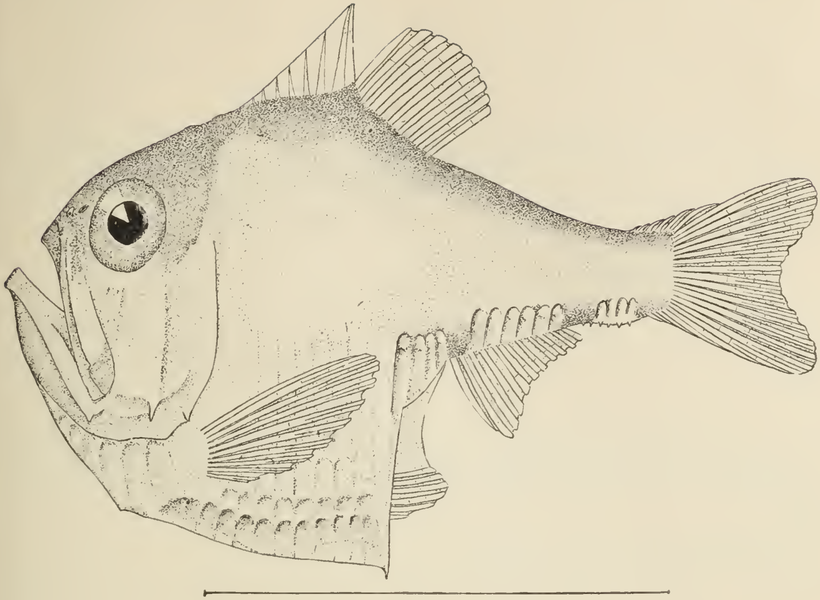


259

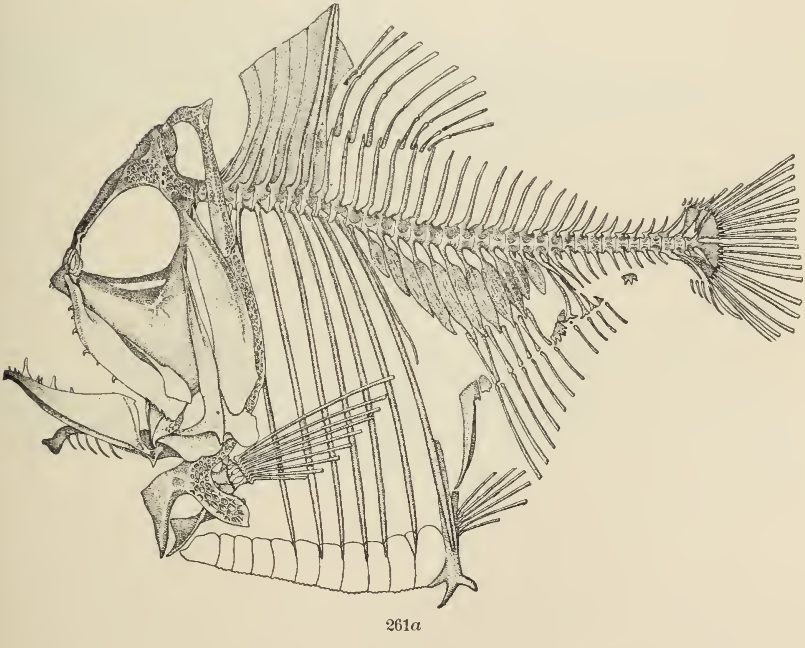


260

258. Alepisaurus æsculapius. (P. 595.)
259. Arctozenus coruscans. (P. 601.)
260. Paralepis coregonoides. (P. 602.)

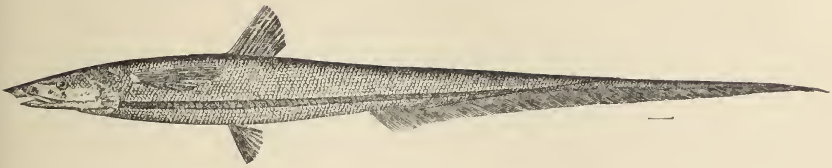


261

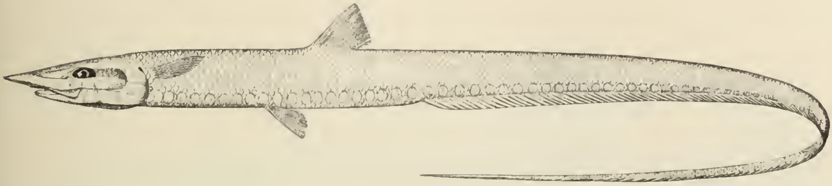


261a

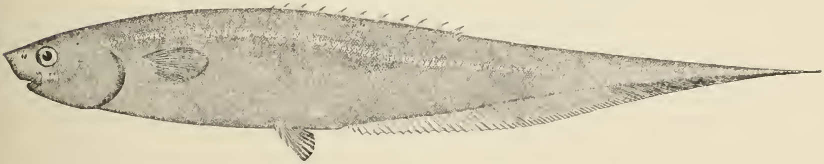
261, 261*a*. Argyropelecus olfersi. (P. 604.)



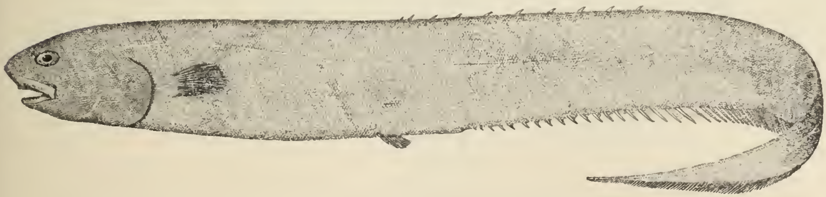
262



263

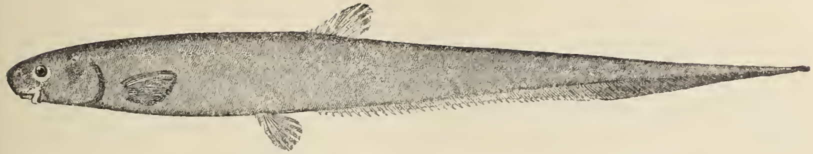


264

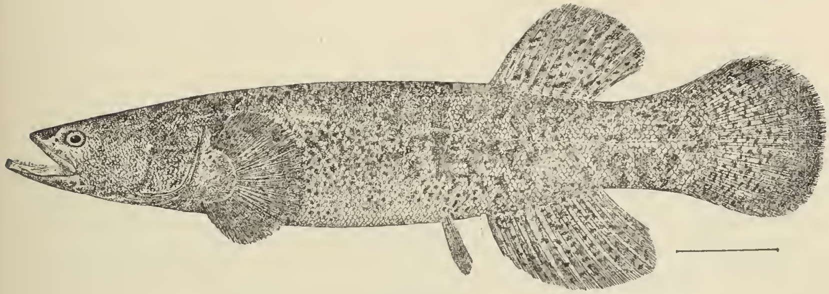


265

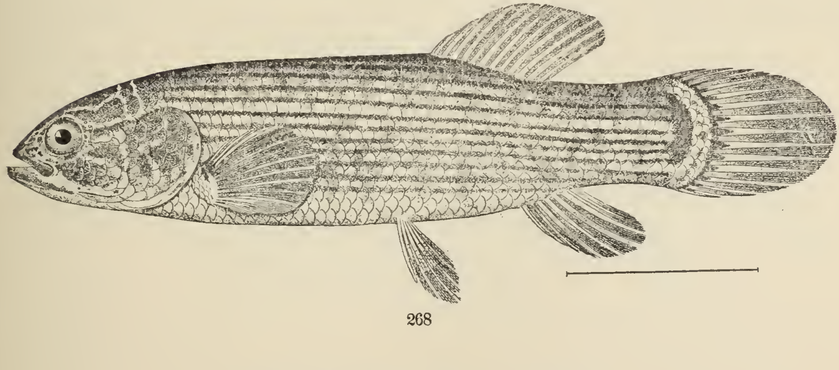
262. Aldrovandia macrochir. (P. 609.)
263. Aldrovandia gracilis. (P. 610.)
264. Notacanthus analis. (P. 615.)
265. Notacanthus phasganorus. (P. 616.)



266

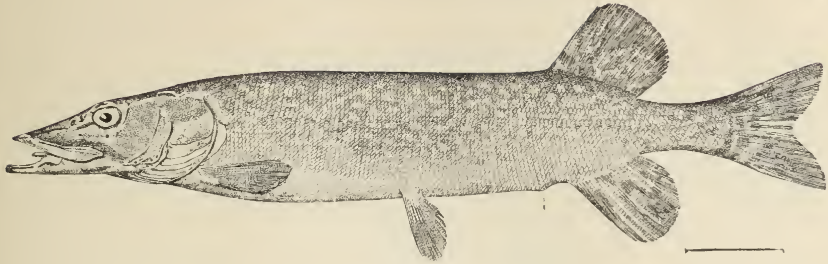


267

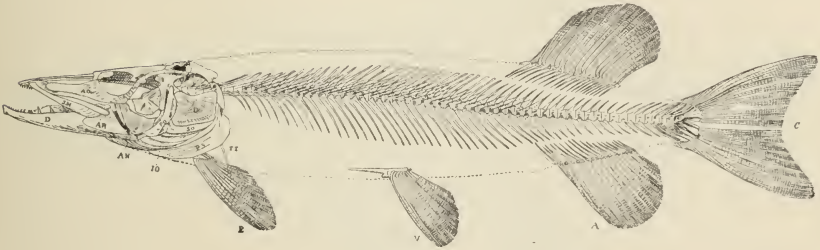


268

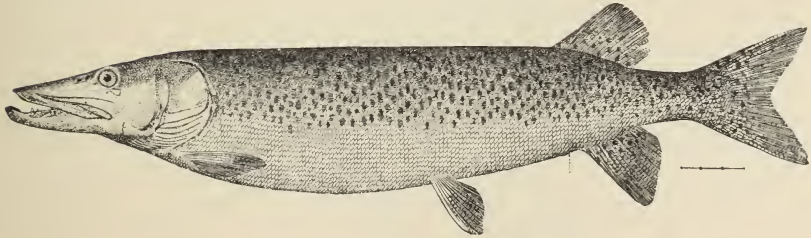
266. LIPOGENYS GILLII. (P. 619.)
267. DALLIA PECTORALIS. (P. 621.)
268. UMBRA PYMÆA. (P. 624.)



269

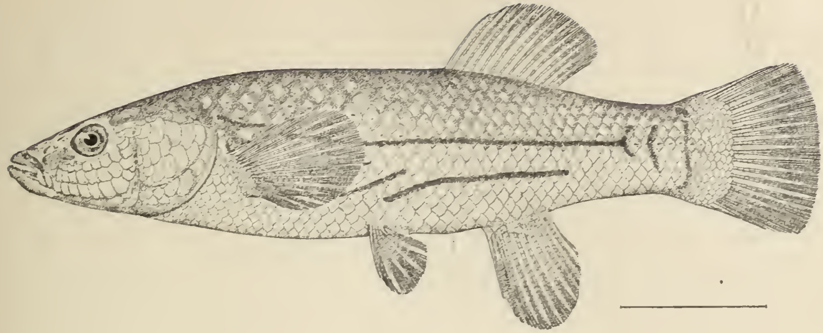


269*a*

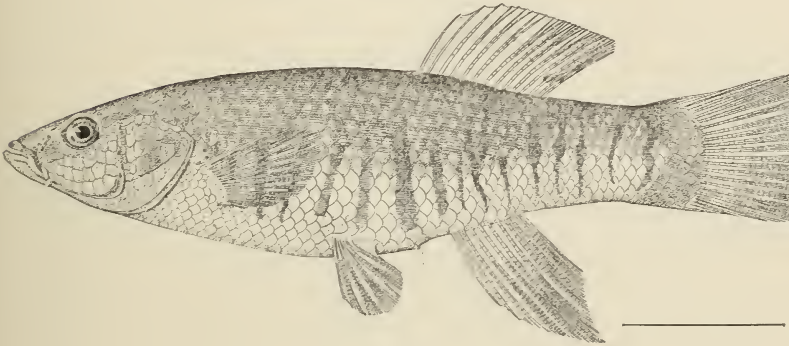


270

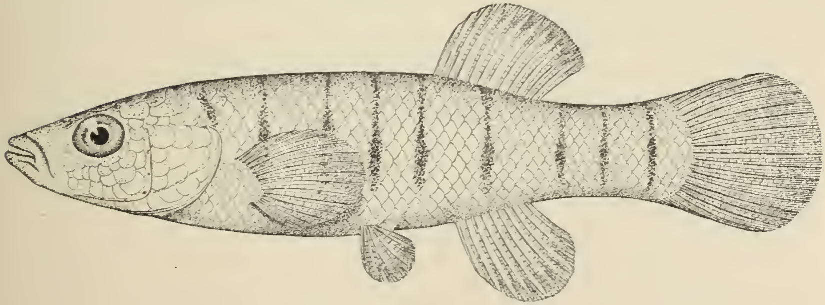
269, 269*a*. Lucius lucius. (P. 628.)
270. Lucius masquinongy. (P. 629.)



271

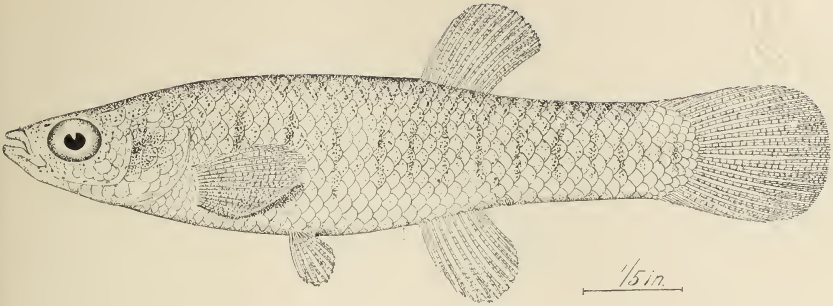


271*a*

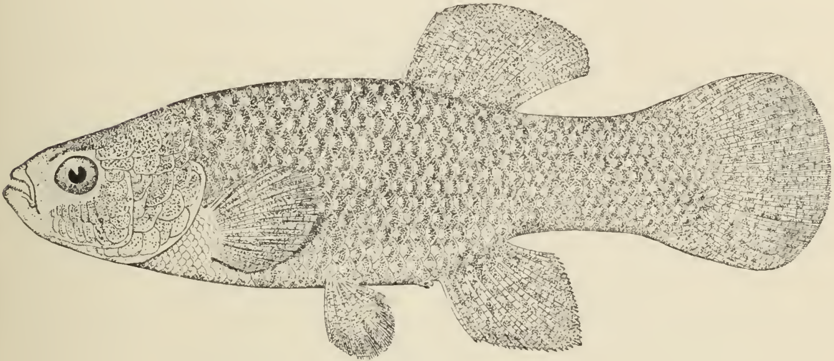


271*b*

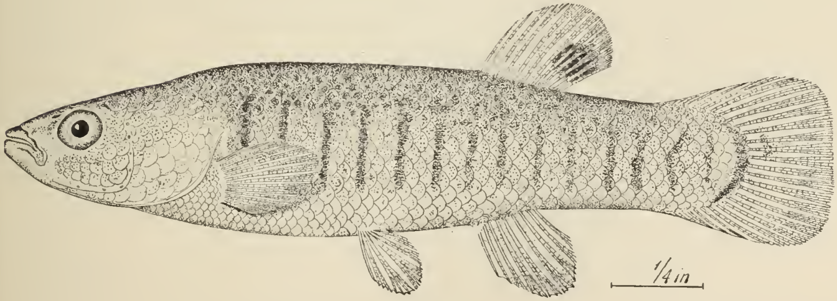
271. Fundulus majalis; female. (P. 639.)
271*a*. Fundulus majalis; male. (P. 639.)
271*b*. Fundulus majalis; young. (P. 639.)



272

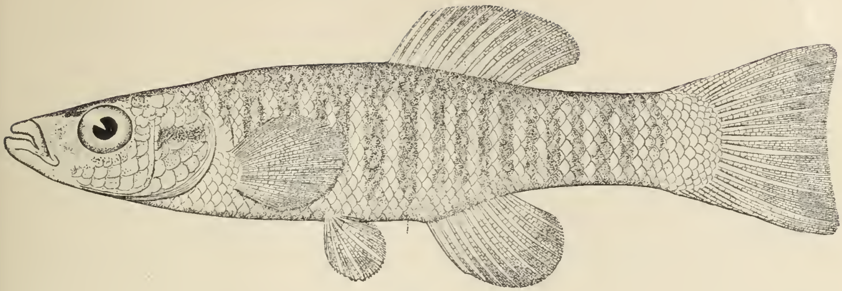


273

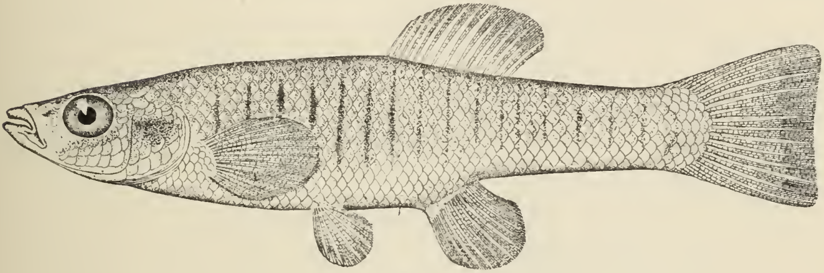


274

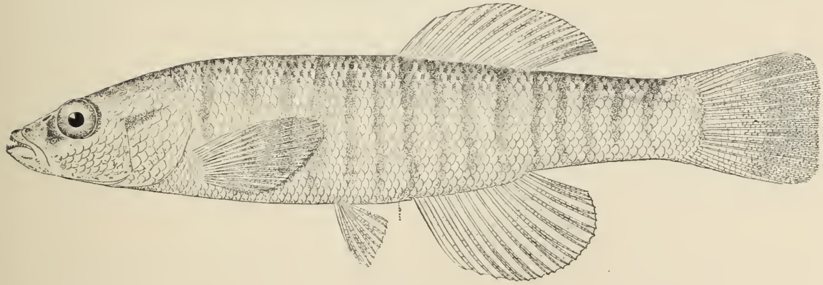
272. Fundulus pallidus. (P. 638.)
273. Fundulus heteroclitus; male. (P. 640.)
274. Fundulus ocellaris. (P. 642.)



275

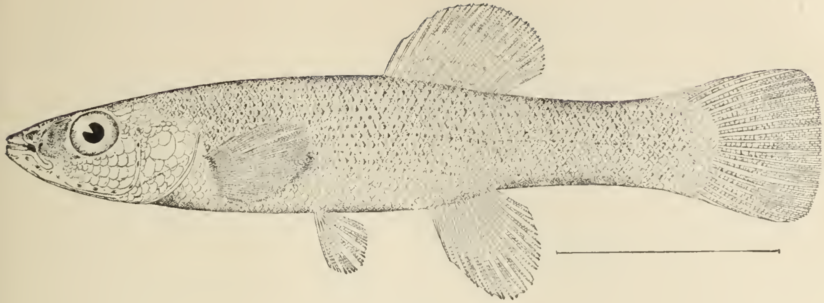


275*a*

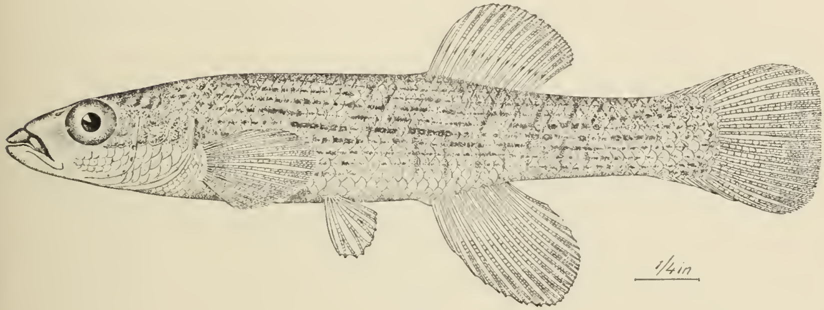


276

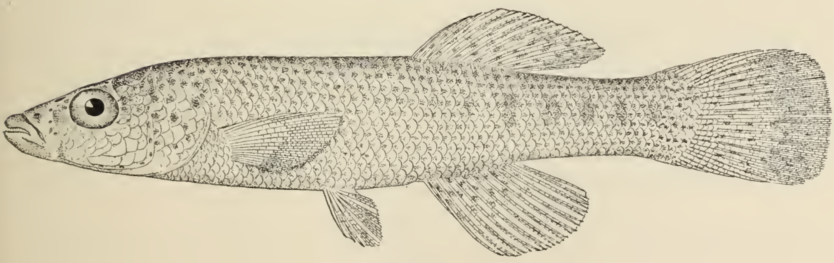
275. Fundulus diaphanus; male. (P. 645.)
275*a*. Fundulus diaphanus; female. (P. 645.)
276. Fundulus zebrinus. (P. 646.)



277

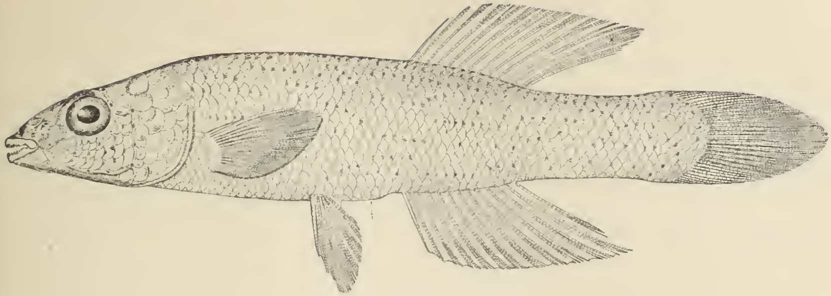


278

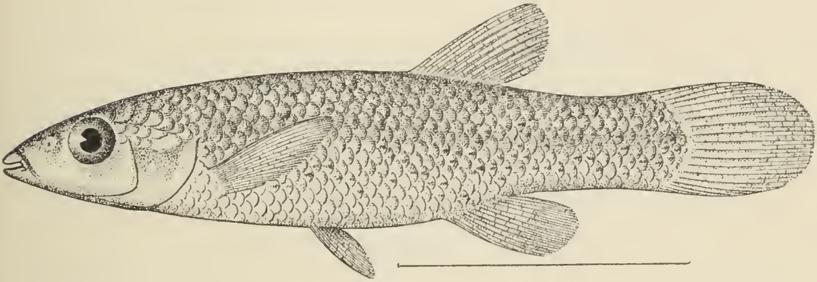


278*a*

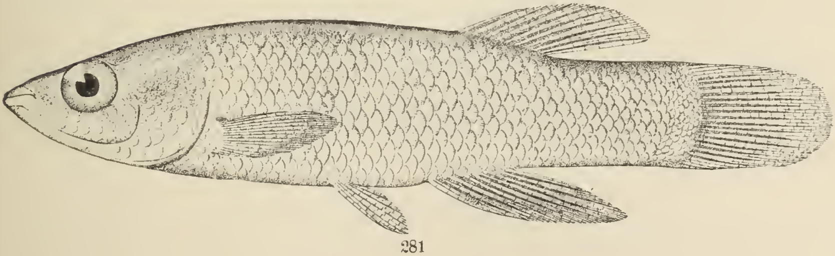
277. Fundulus seminolis. (P. 647.)
278. Fundulus catenatus; male. (P. 648.)
278*a*. Fundulus catenatus; female? (P. 648.)



279

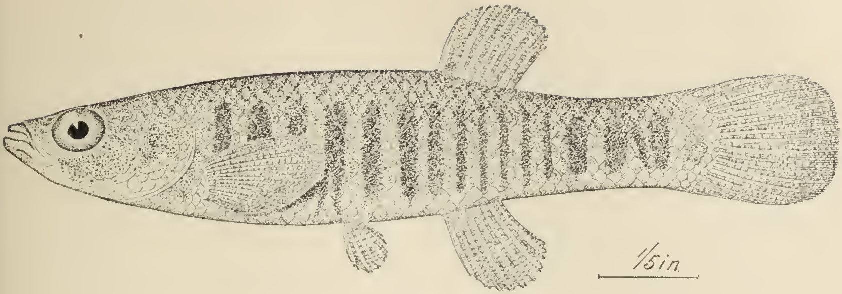


280

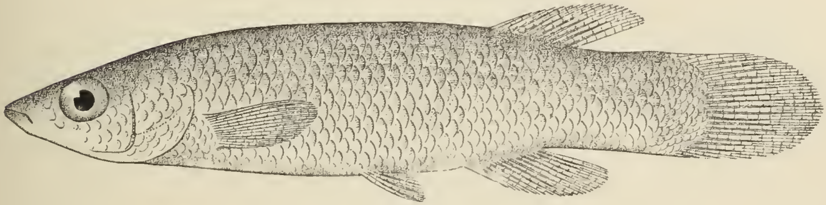


281

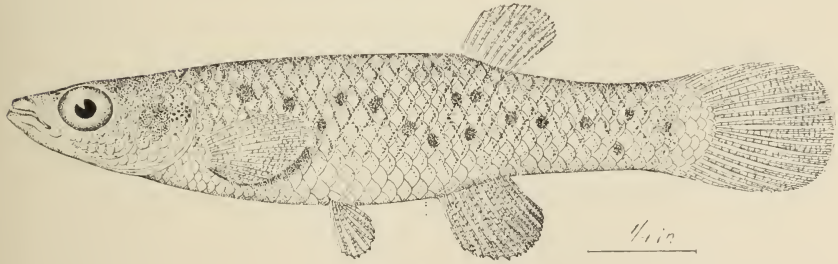
279. Fundulus stellifer. (P. 648.)
280. Fundulus rathbuni. (P. 649.)
281. Fundulus albolineatus. (P. 649.)



282

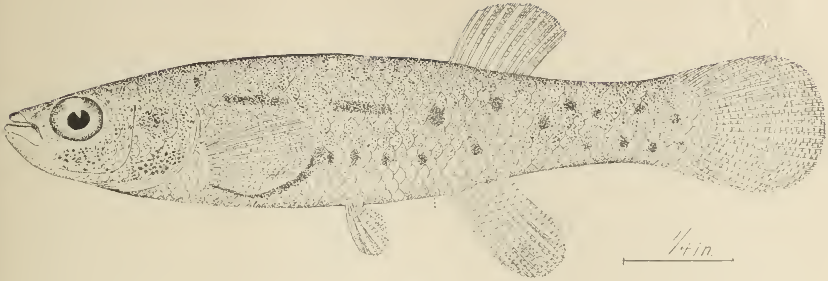


283

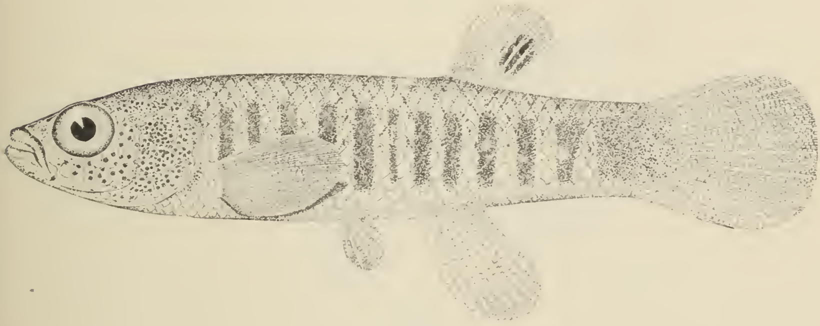


284

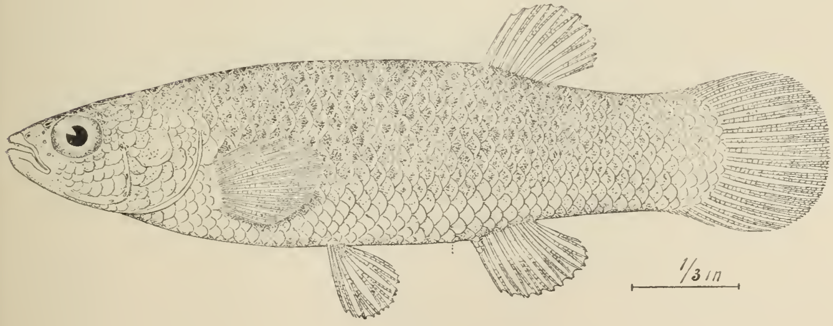
282. FUNDULUS FUNDULOIDES. (P. 650.)
283. FUNDULUS MACDONALDI. (P. 651.)
284. FUNDULUS JENKINSI. (P. 651.)



285

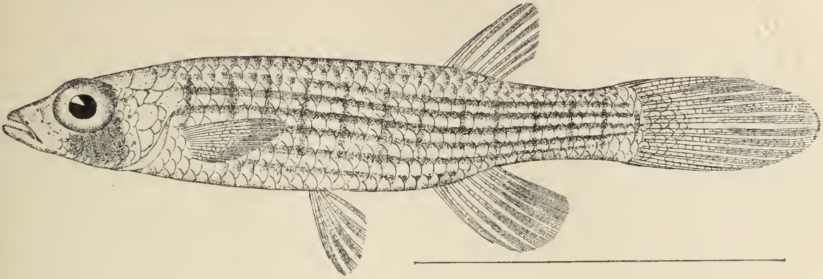


286

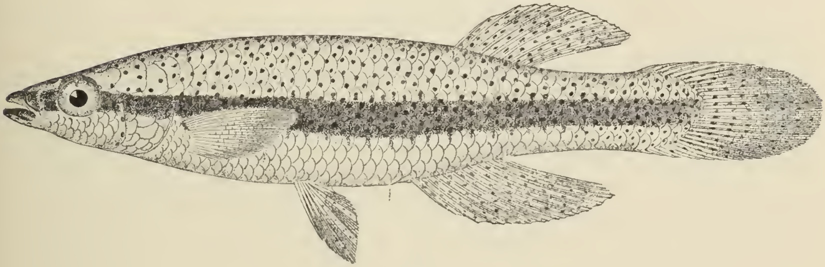


287

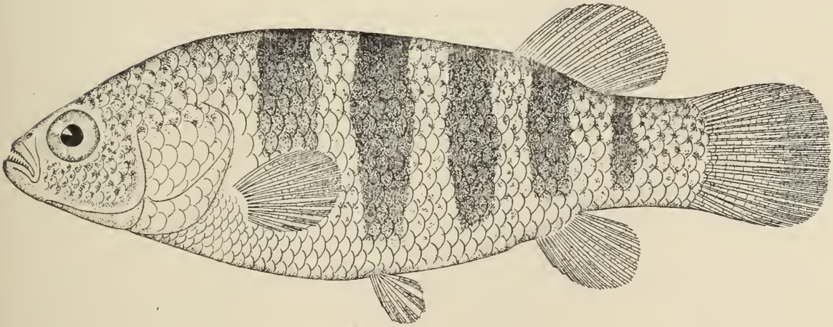
285. Fundulus pulvereus. (P. 652.)
286. Fundulus luciæ. (P. 654.)
287. Fundulus chrysotus. (P. 655.)



288

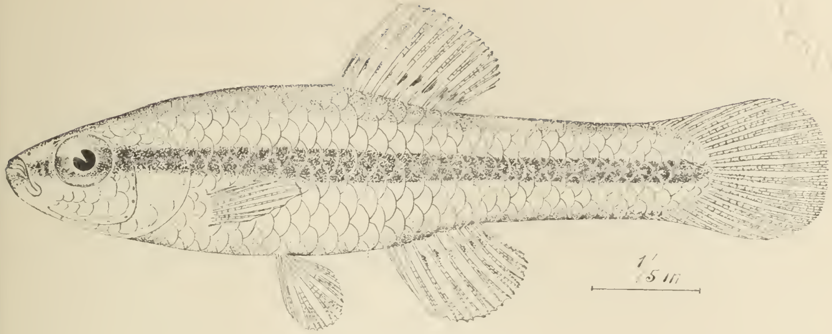


289

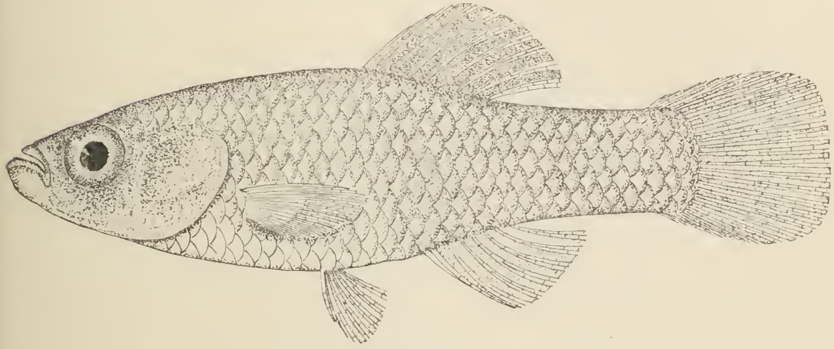


290

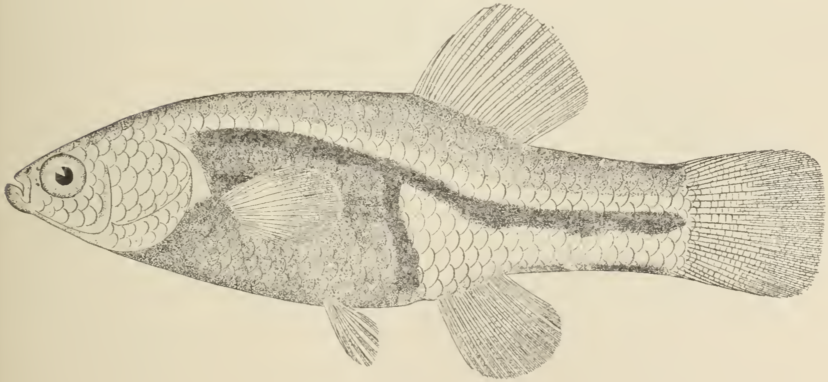
288. Fundulus nottii. (P. 656.)
289. Fundulus notatus. (P. 659.)
290. Adinia dugesii. (P. 661.)



291

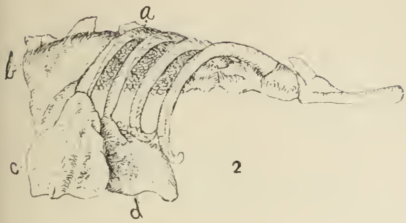


292



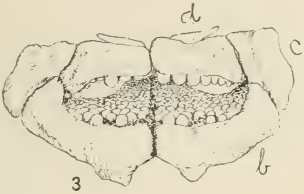
293

291. Fundulus goodei. (Pp. 664, 2831.)
292. Lucania parva. (P. 665.)
293. Characodon bilineatus. (P. 668.)



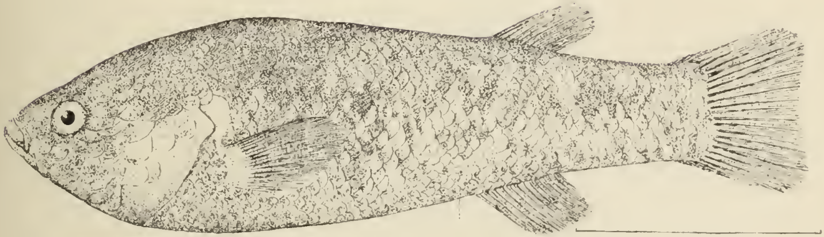
2

294*a*



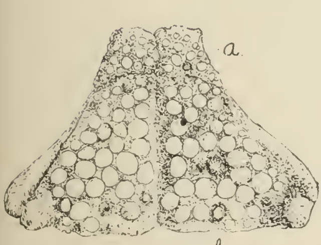
3

294*b*



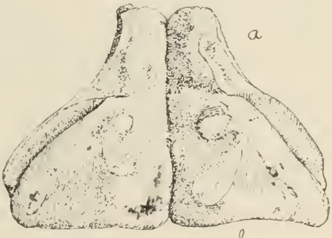
1

294



4

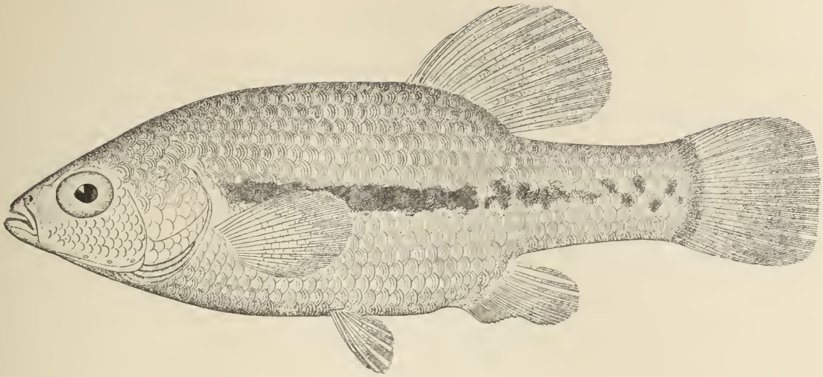
294*c*



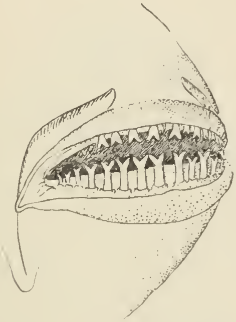
5

294*d*

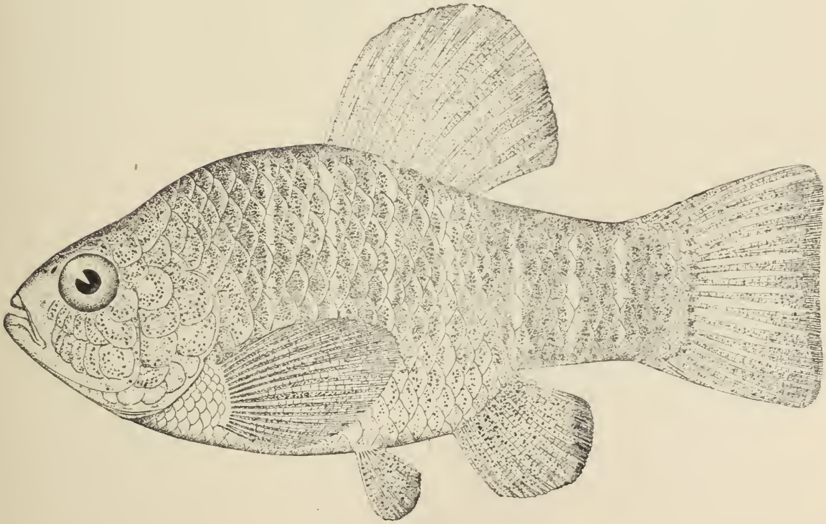
294, 294*a*, 294*b*, 294*c*, 294*d*. EMPETRICHTHYS MERRIAMI. (P. 667.)



295

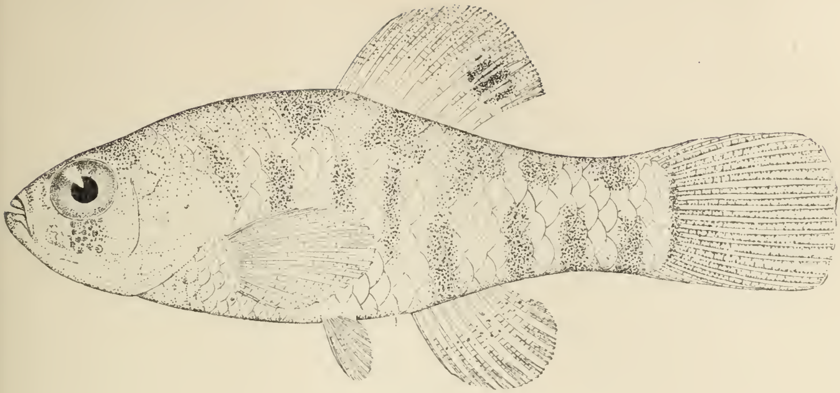


295*a*

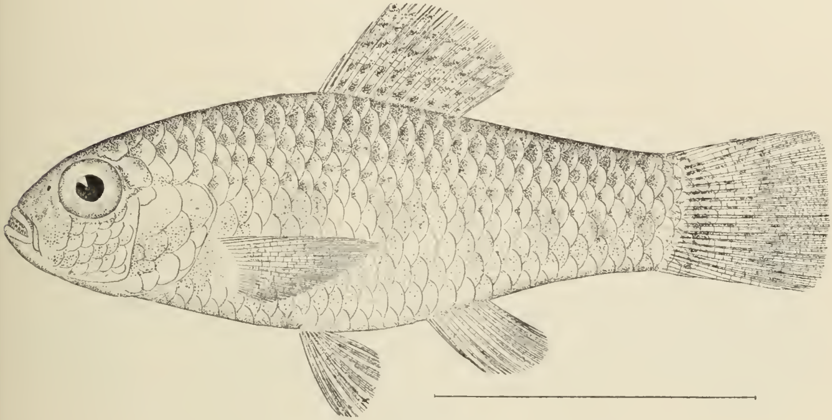


296

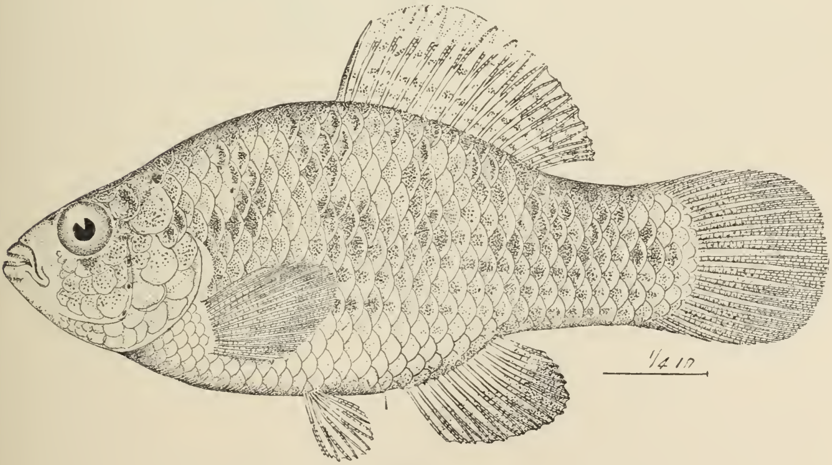
295. Characodon variatus. (P. 669.)
295*a*. Teeth of Characodon variatus. (P. 669.)
296. Cyprinodon variegatus. (P. 671.)



296*a*

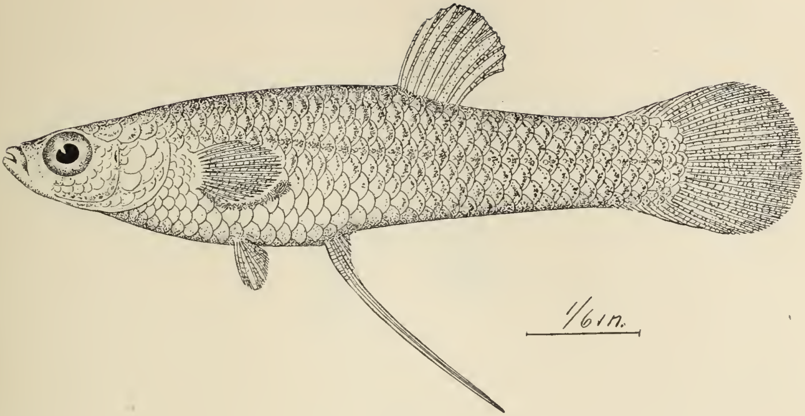


297

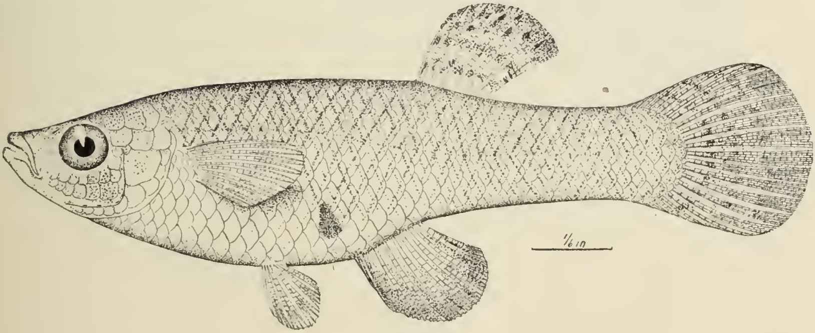


298

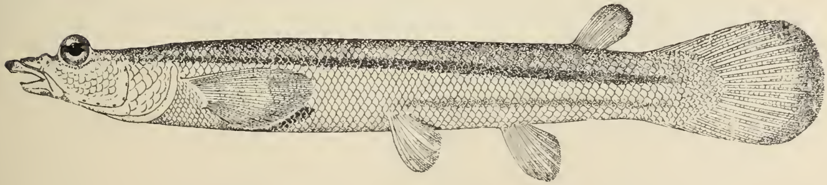
296*a*. Cyprinodon variegatus; young. (P. 671.)
297. Cyprinodon carpio. (P. 675.)
298. Jordanella floridæ. (P. 677.)



299

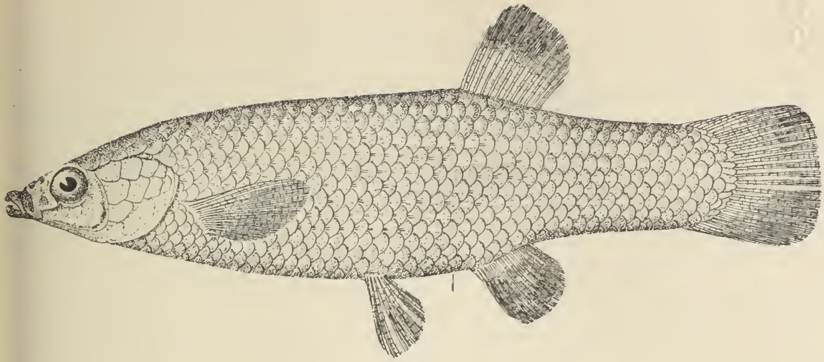


299*a*

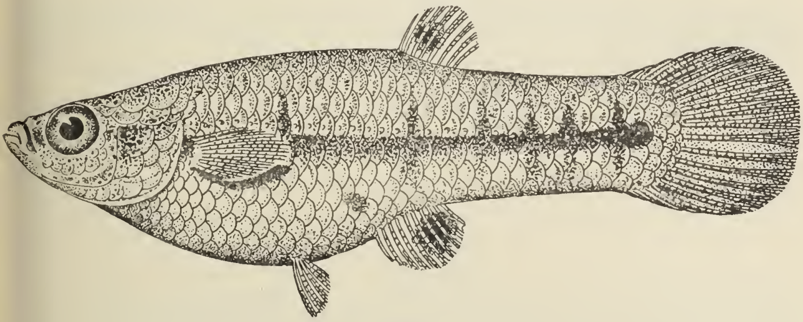


300

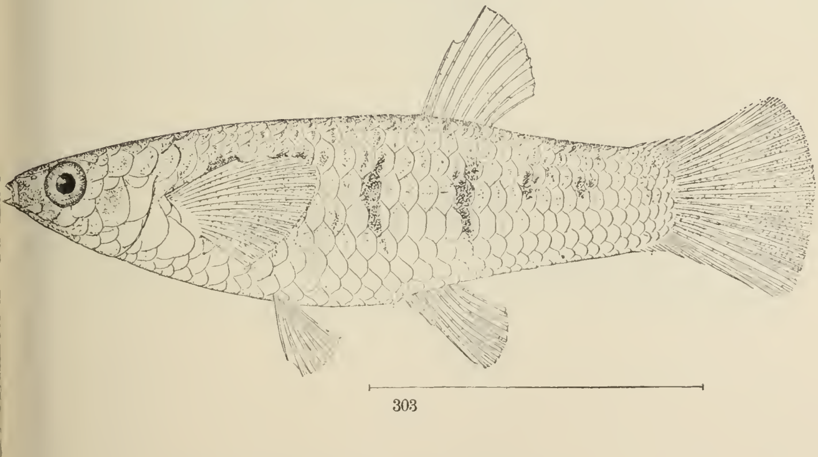
299. GAMBUSIA AFFINIS; male. (P. 680.)
299*a*. GAMBUSIA AFFINIS; female. (P. 680.)
300. ANABLEPS DOVII. (P. 685.)



301

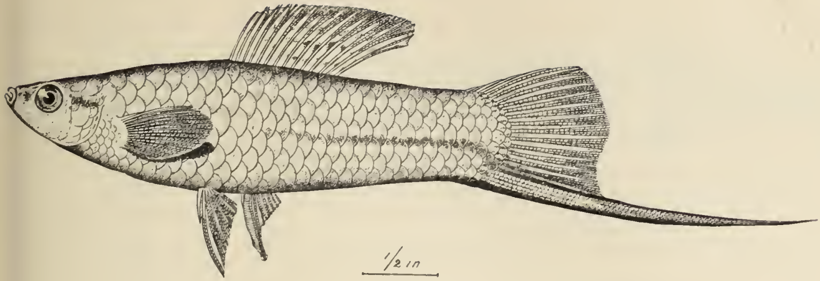


302

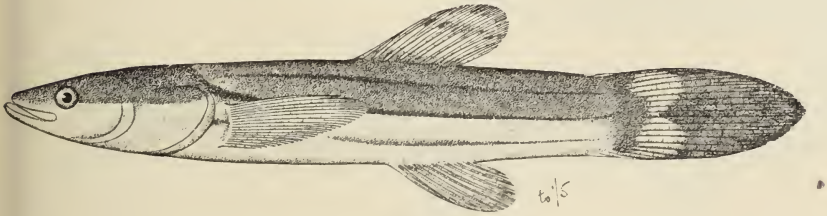


303

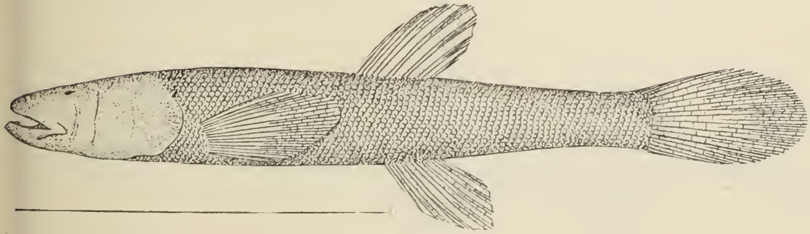
301. Goodea atripinnis. (P. 685.)
302. Heterandria formosa. (P. 687.)
303. Pœcilia presidionis; female. (P. 697.)



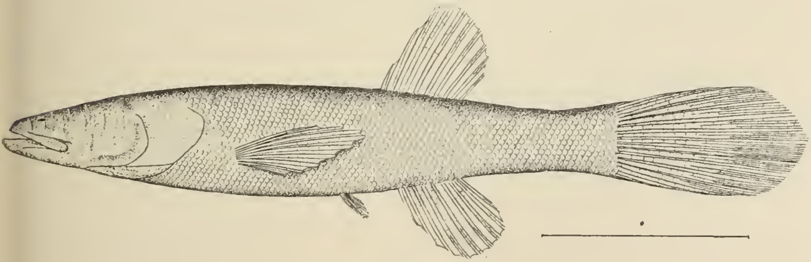
304



305

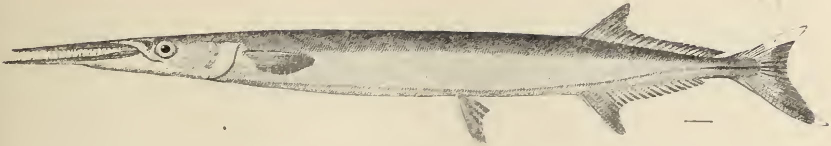


306

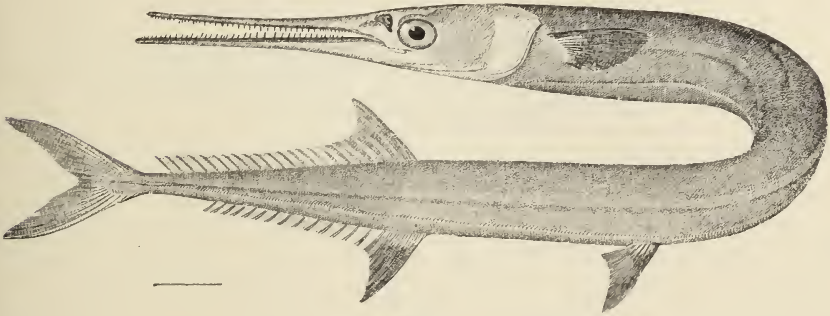


307

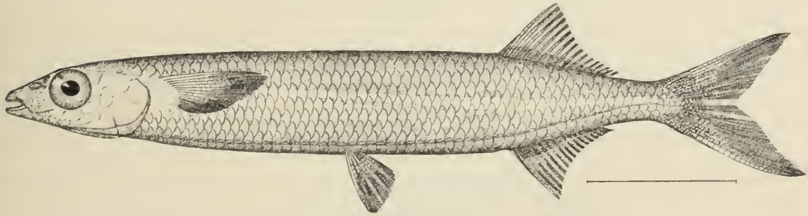
304. XIPHOPHORUS HELLERI. (P. 701.)
305. CHOLOGASTER CORNUTUS. (P. 703.)
306. TYPHLICHTHYS SUBTERRANEUS. (P. 704.)
307. AMBLYOPSIS SPELÆUS. (P. 706.)



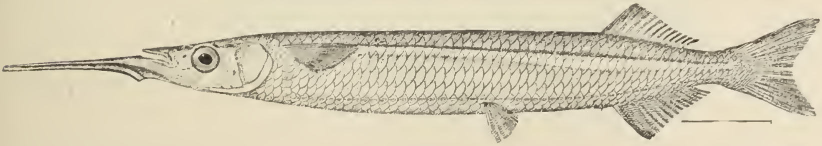
308



309

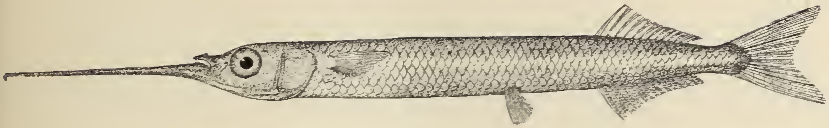


310

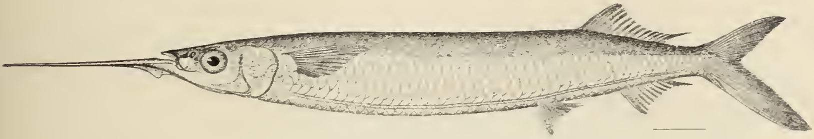


311

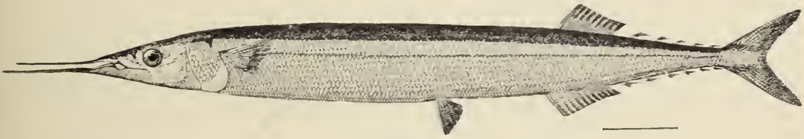
308. Tylosurus raphidoma. (P. 715.)
309. Tylosurus acus. (P. 716.)
310. Chriodorus atherinoides. (P. 719.)
311. Hyporhamphus unifasciatus. (P. 720.)



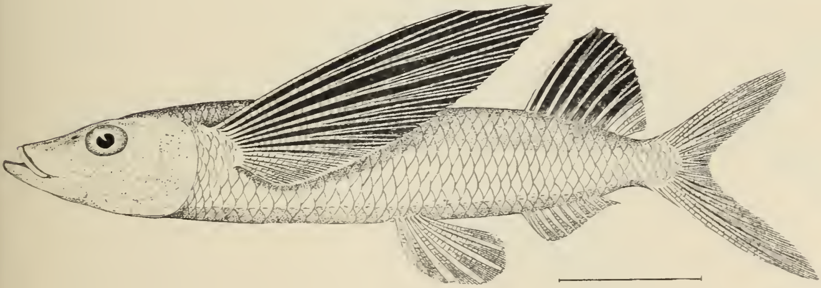
312



313

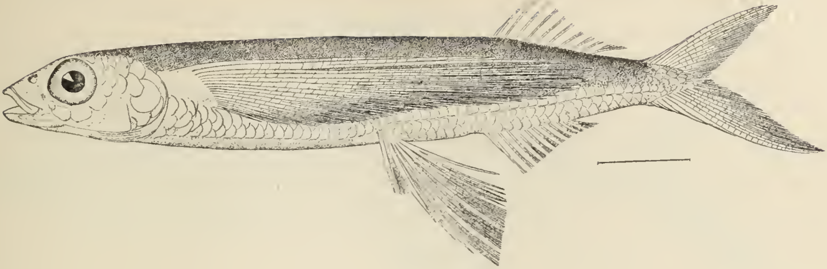


314

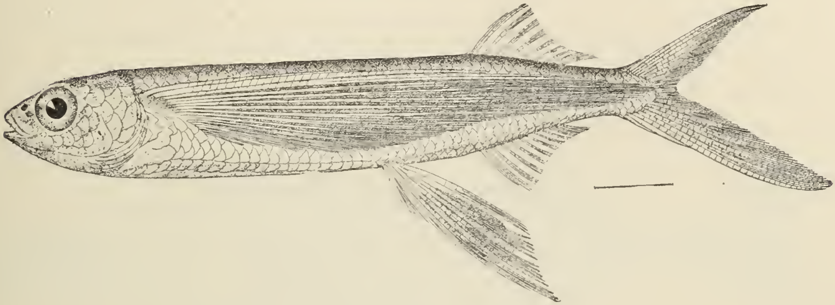


315

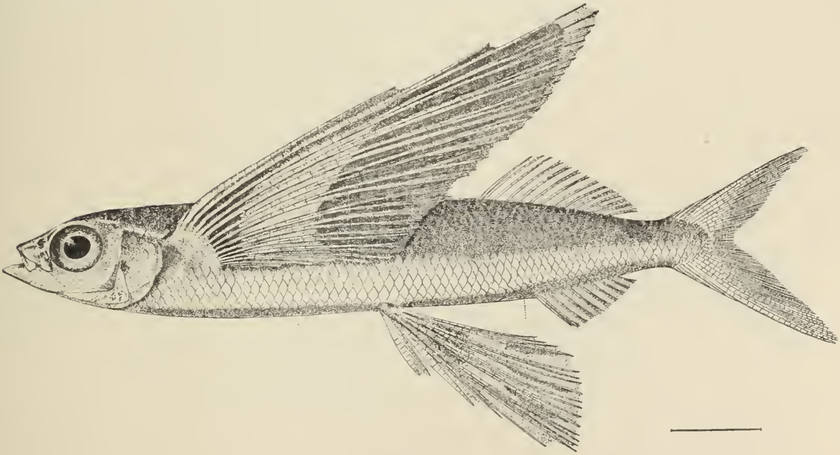
312. Hyporhamphus roberti. (P. 721.)
313. Hemiramphus brasiliensis. (P. 722.)
314. Scombresox saurus. (P. 725.)
315. Fodiator acutus. (P. 728.)



316

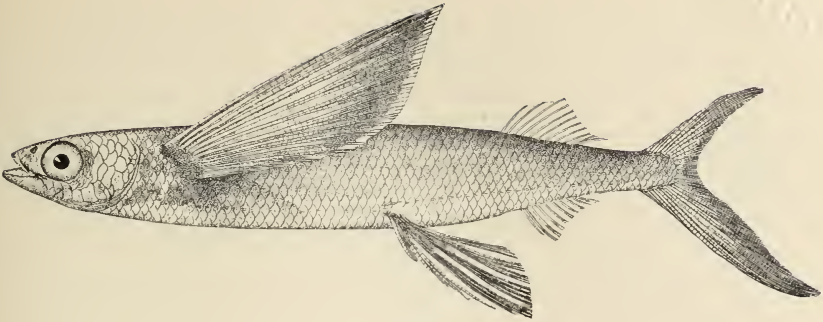


317

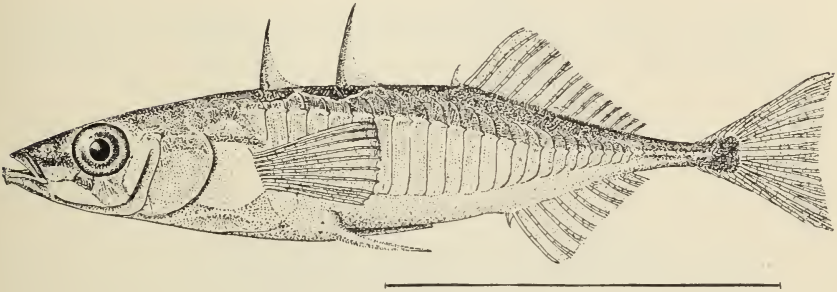


318

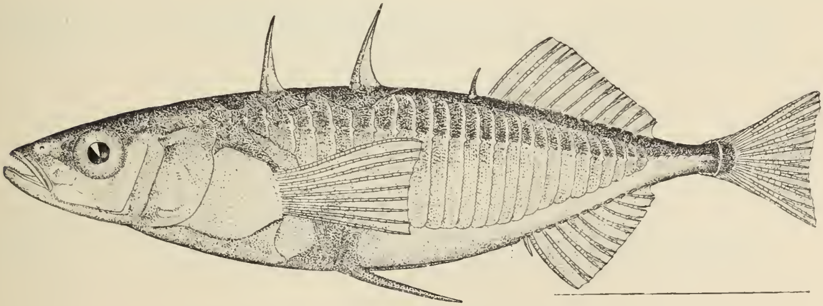
316. Exonautes exsiliens. (Pp. 732, 2830.)
317. Exonautes rondeletii. (Pp. 733, 2830.)
318. Exocœtus volitans. (P. 734.)



319

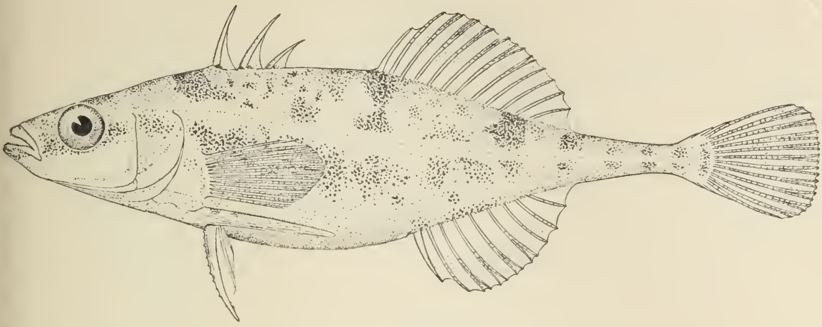


320

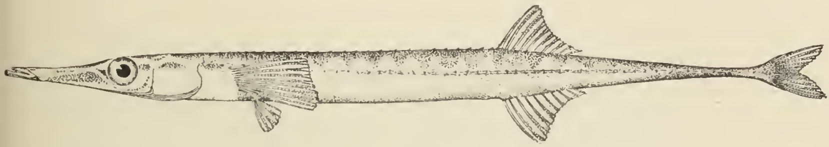


321

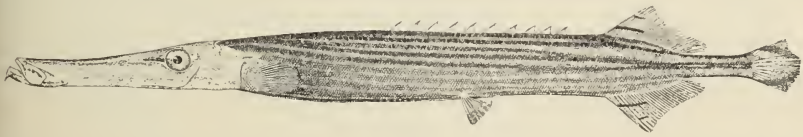
319. Cypsilurus californicus. (Pp. 740, 2830.)
320. Gasterosteus aculeatus. (P. 747.)
321. Gasterosteus cataphractus. (P. 749.)



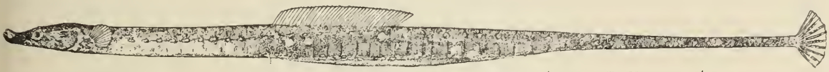
322



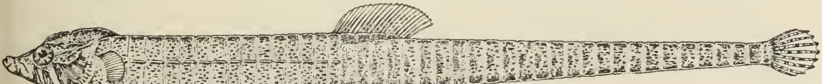
323



324

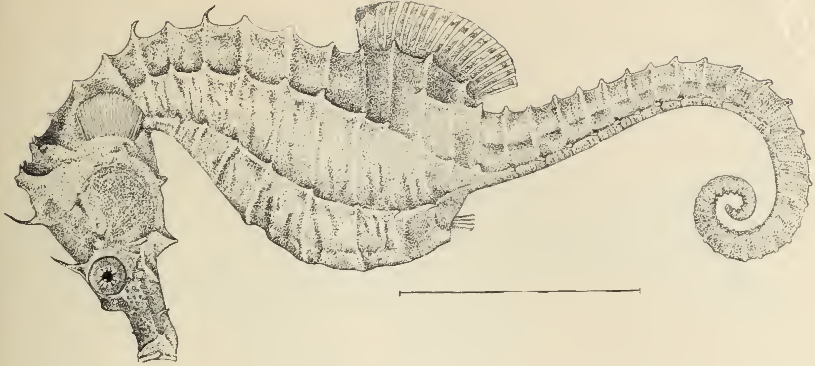


325

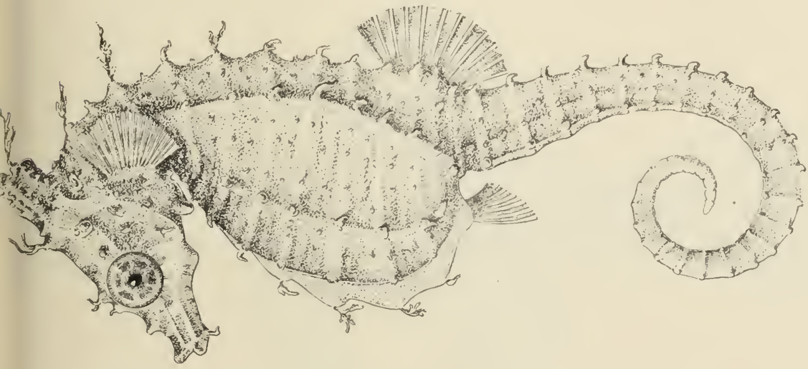


326

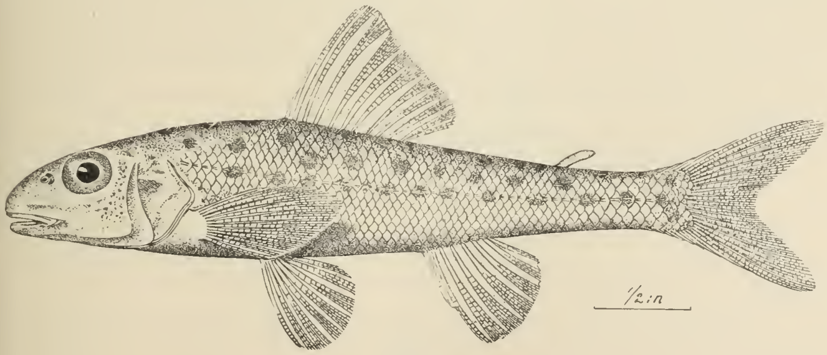
322. Apeltes quadracus. (P. 752.)
323. Aulorhynchus flavidus. (P. 754.)
324. Aulostomus maculatus. (P. 754.)
325. Siphostoma starksii. (P. 771.)
326. Corythroichthys cayorum. (P. 2838.)



327

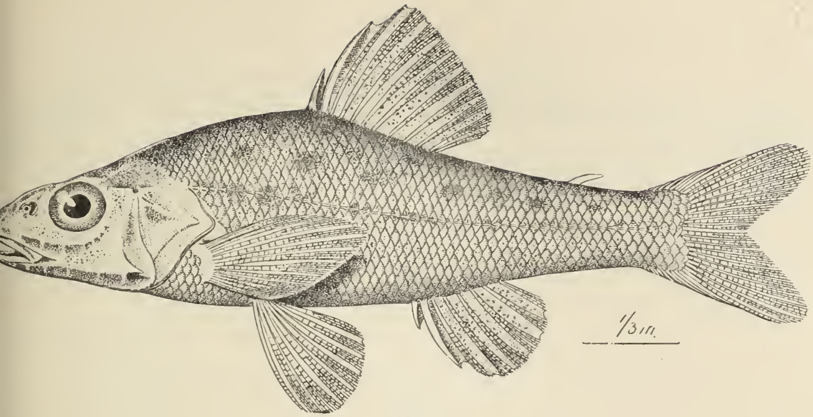


328

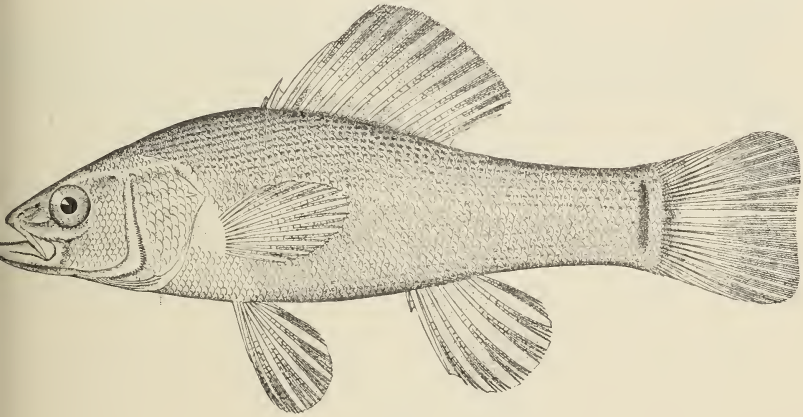


329

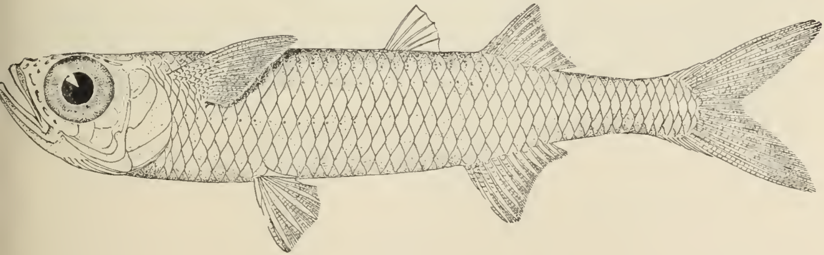
327. Hippocampus hudsonius. (P. 777.)
328. Hippocampus zosteræ. (P. 778.)
329. Percopsis guttatus. (P. 784.)



330

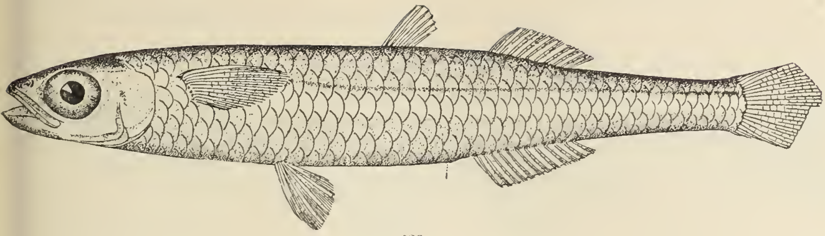


331

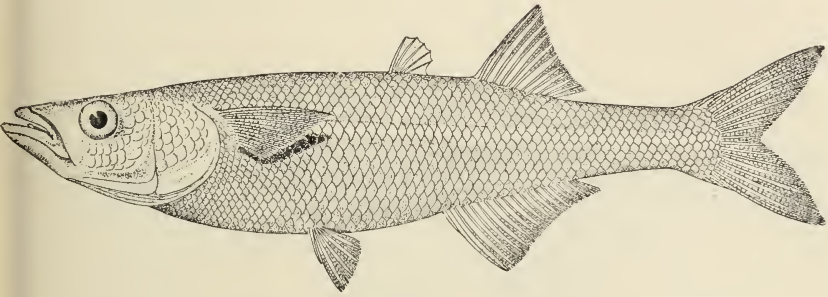


332

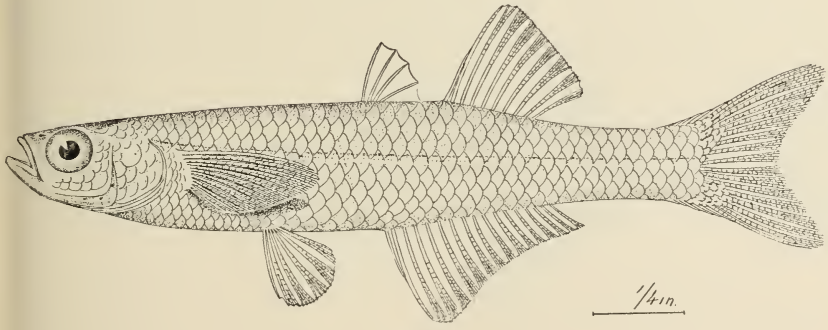
330. Columbia transmontana. (P. 784.)
331. Aphredoderus sayanus. (P. 786.)
332. Atherina stipes. (P. 790.)



333

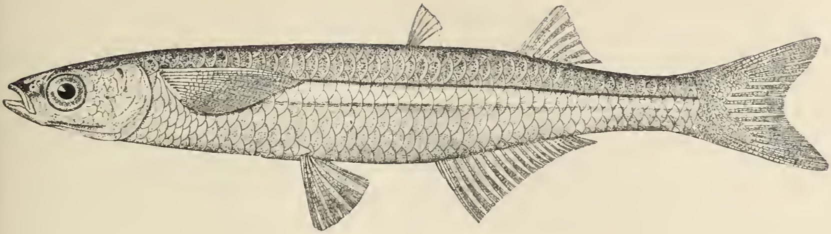


334

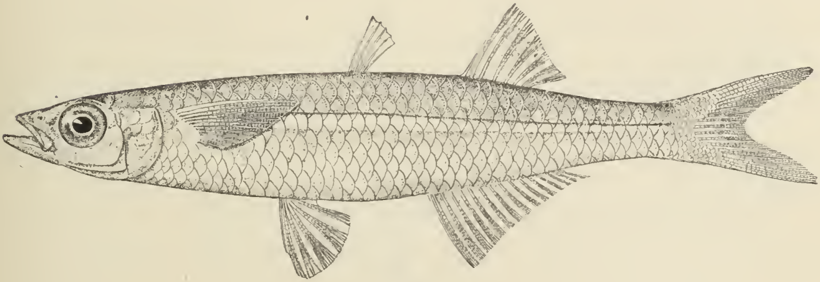


335

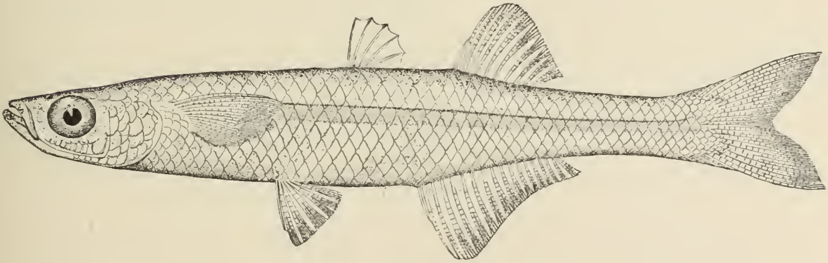
333. Atherina aræa. (P. 790.)
334. Chirostoma humboldtianum. (P. 793.)
335. Eslopsarum jordani. (Pp. 793, 2840.)



336

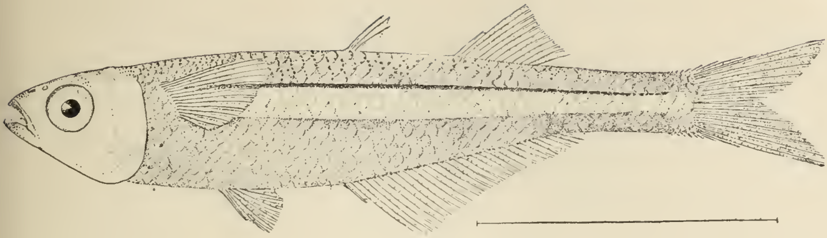


337

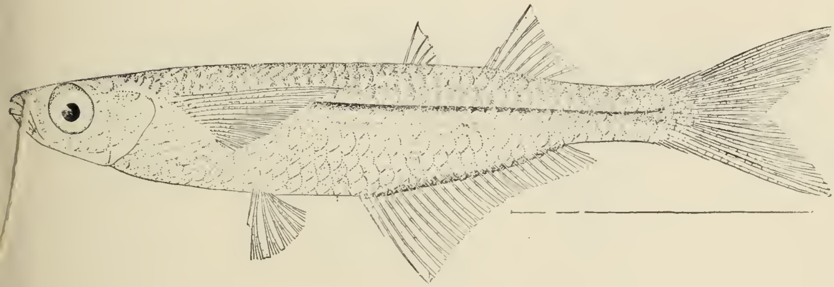


338

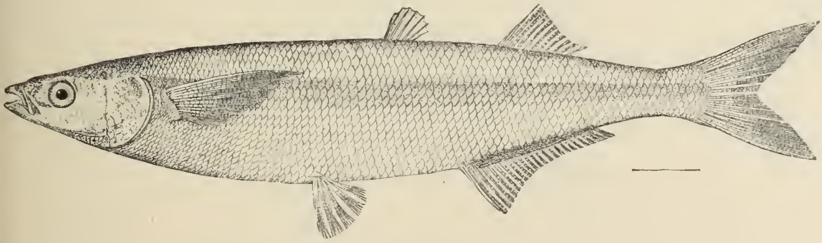
336. Kirtlandia vagrans. (P. 794.)
337. Menidia peninsulæ. (P. 797.)
338. Menidia gracilis beryllina. (P. 797.)



339

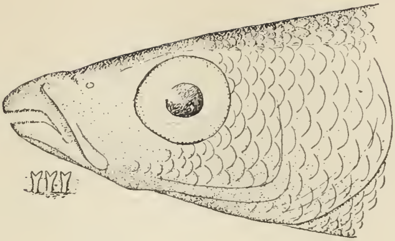


340

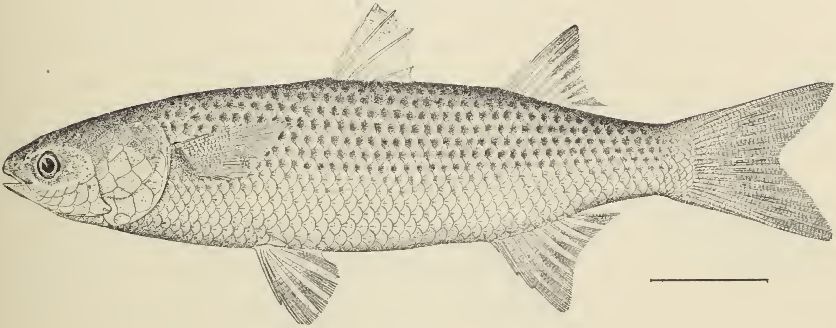


341

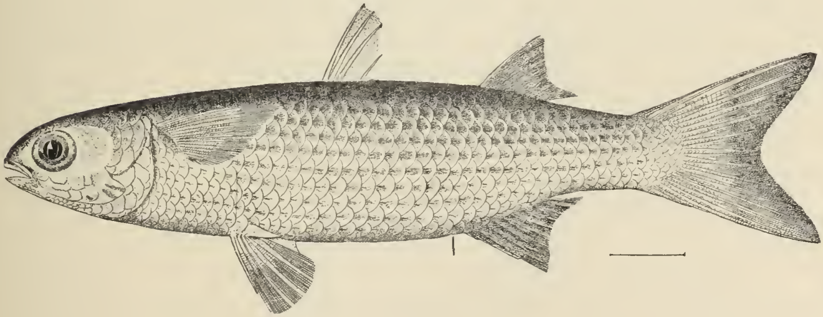
339. EURYSTOLE ERIARCHA. (P. 803.)
340. THYRINA EVERMANNI. (P. 804.)
341. ATHERINOPSIS CALIFORNIENSIS. (P. 806.)



342

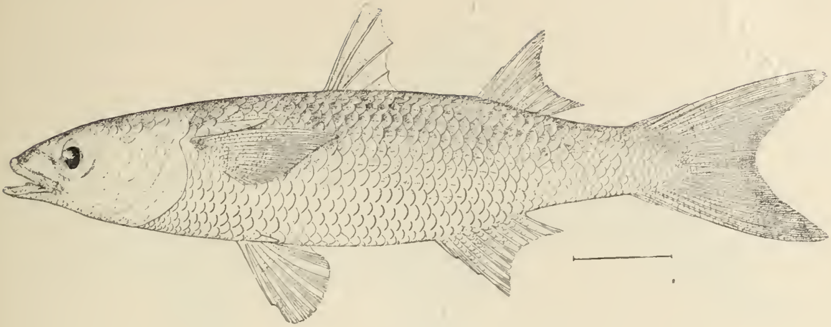


343

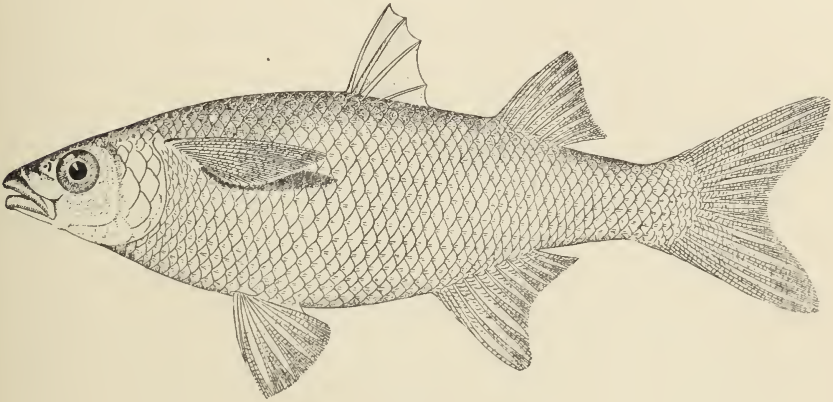


344

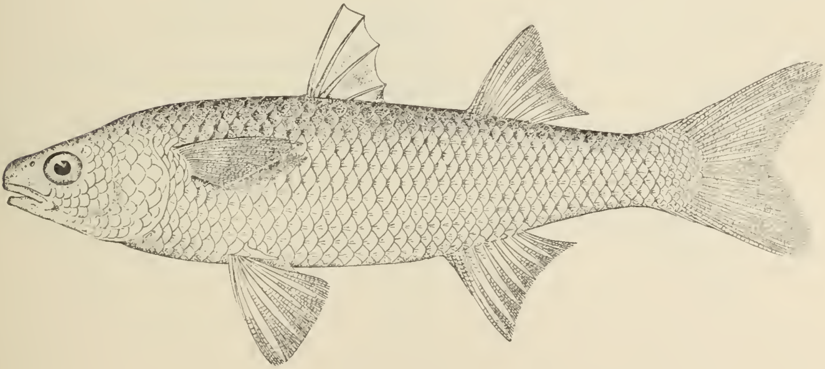
342. Atherinops affinis. (P. 807.)
343. Mugil cephalus. (P. 811.)
344. Mugil curema. (P. 813.)



345

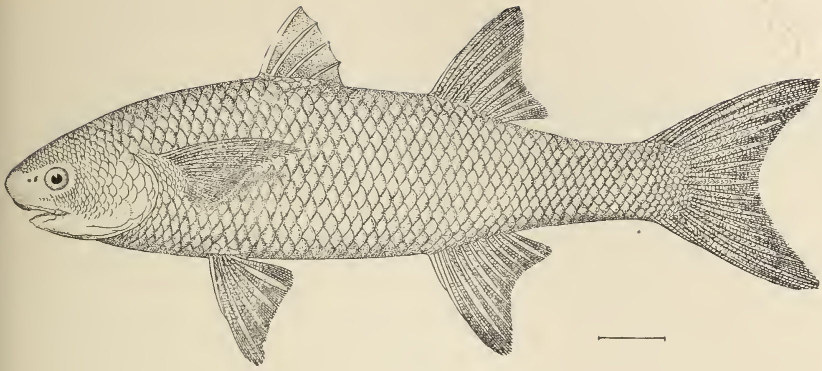


346

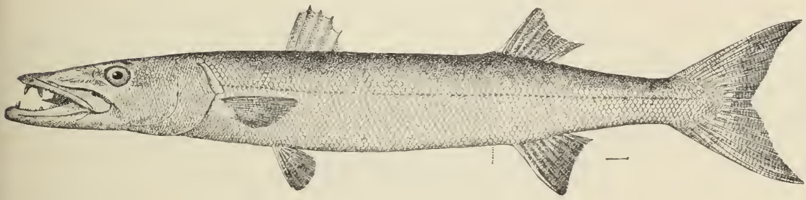


347

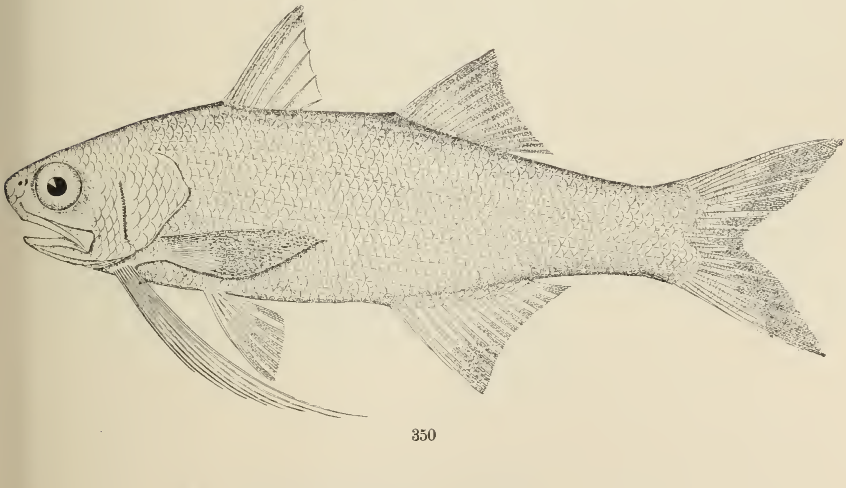
345. Mugil hospes. (P. 814.)
346. Chænomugil proboscideus. (P. 816.)
347. Agonostomus monticola. (P. 819.)



348

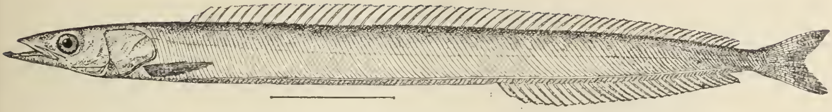


349

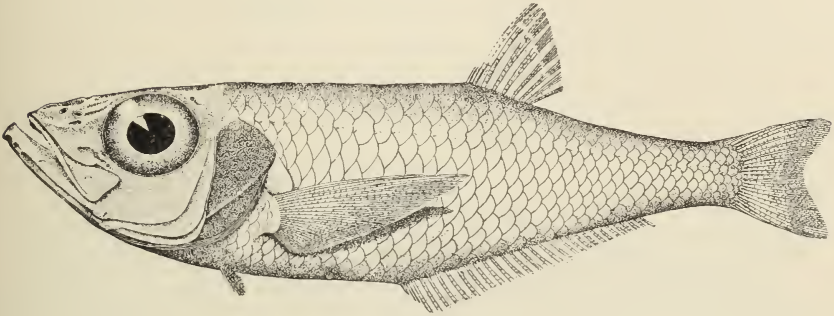


350

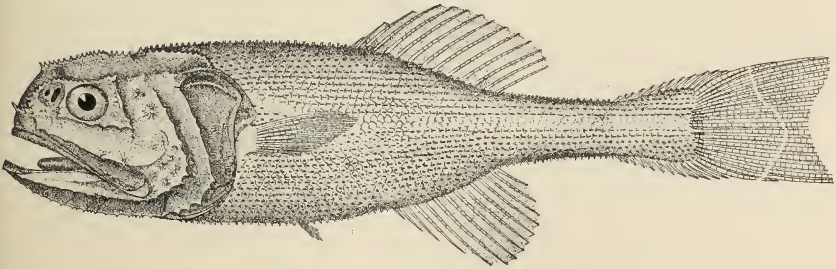
348. Joturus pichardi. (P. 821.)
349. Sphyræna barracuda. (Pp. 823, 2841.)
350. Polydactylus octonemus. (P. 830.)



351

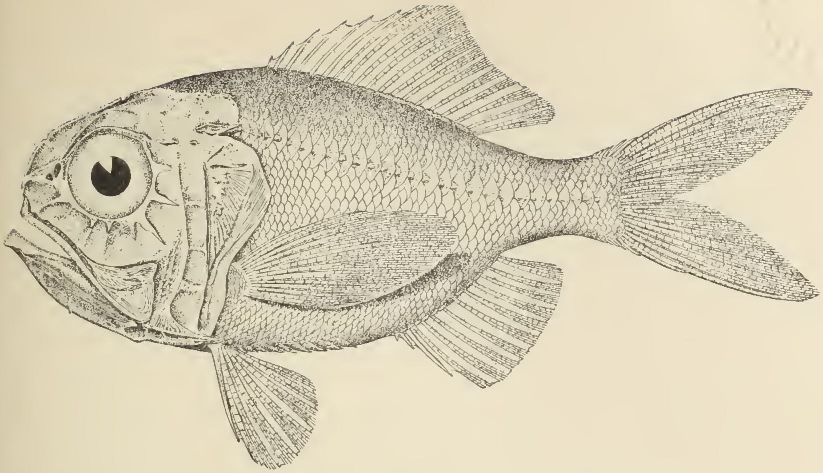


352

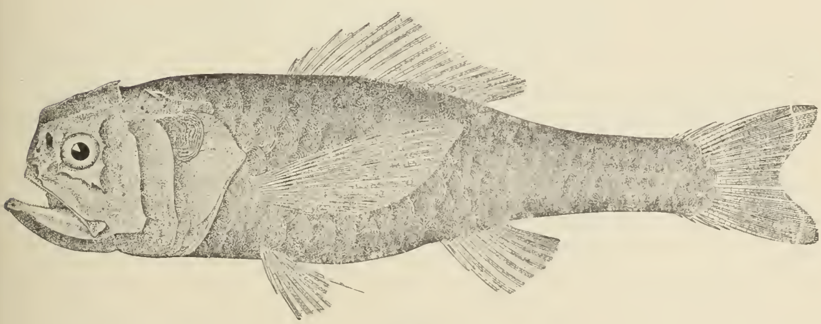


353

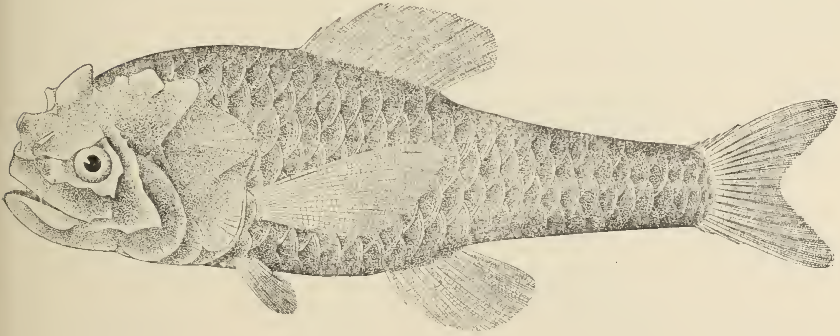
351. Ammodytes americanus. (P. 833.)
352. Bathyclupea argentea. (P. 835.)
353. Stephanoberyx monæ. (P. 836.)



354

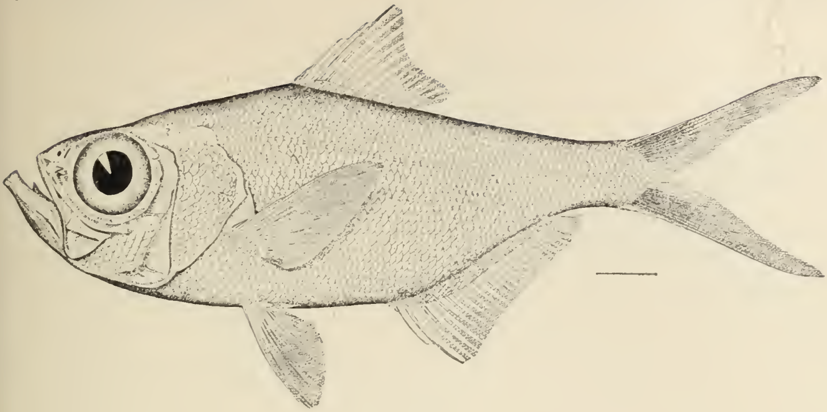


355

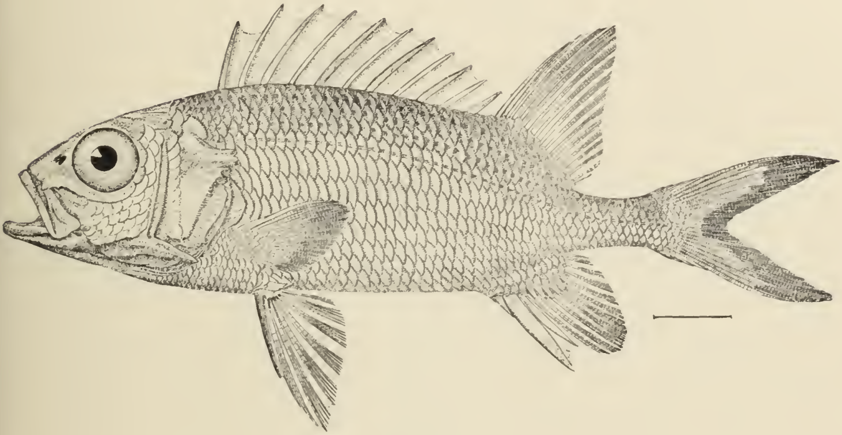


356

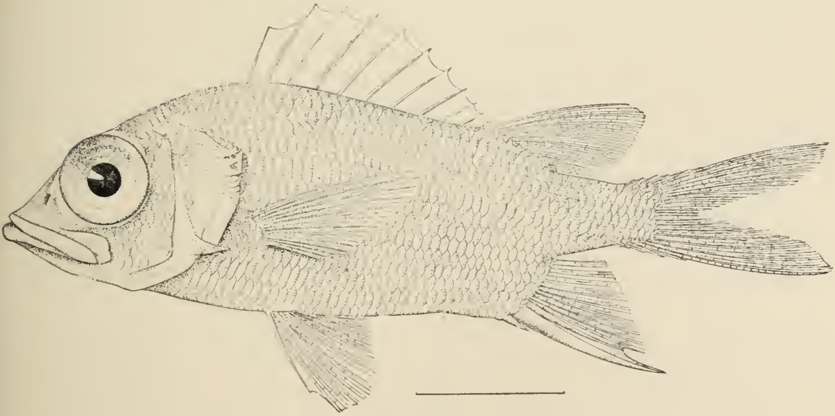
354. Hoplostethus mediterraneus. (P. 837.)
355. Plectromus suborbitalis. (P. 841.)
356. Plectromus crassiceps. (P. 843.)



357

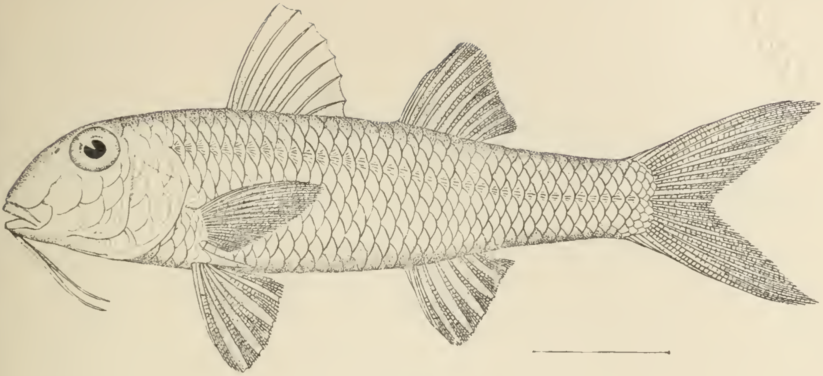


358

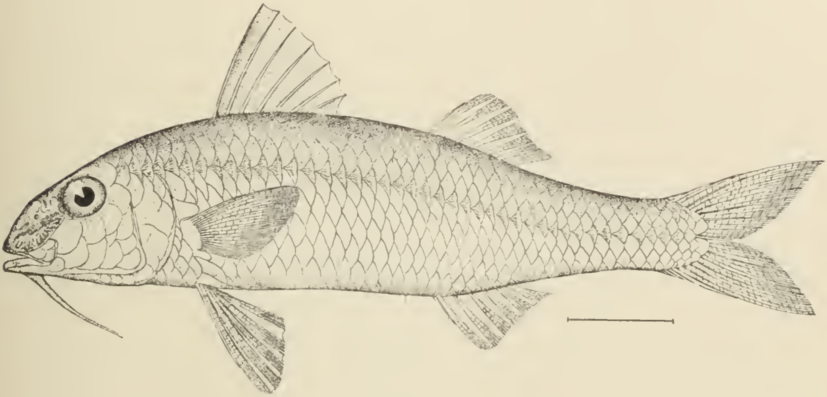


359

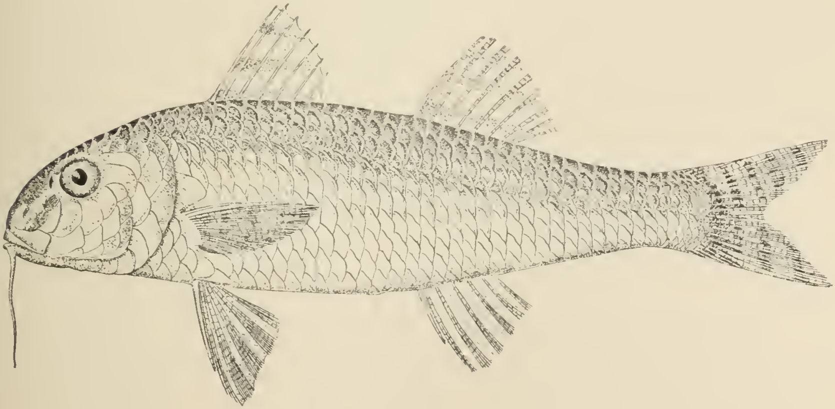
357. Beryx splendens. (P. 844.)
358. Holocentrus ascensionis. (P. 848.)
359. Flammeo marianus. (Pp. 852, 2871.)



360

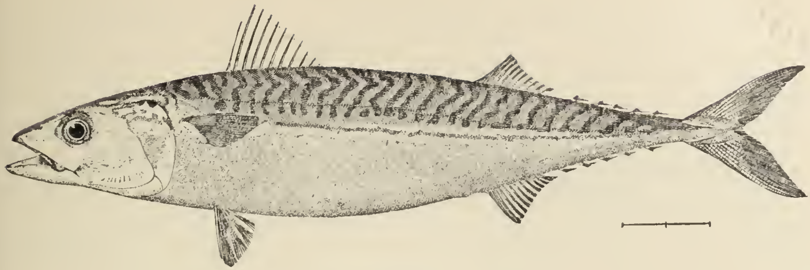


361

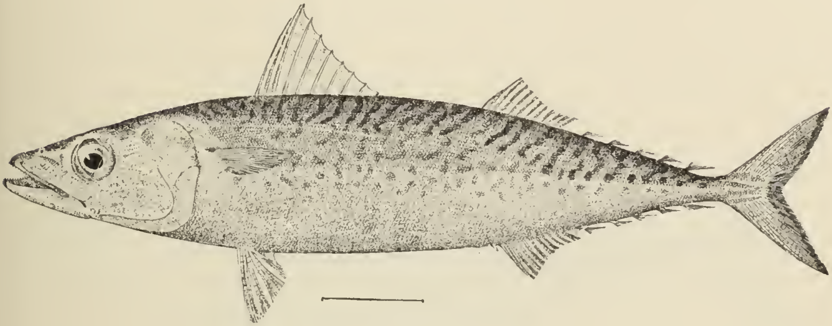


362

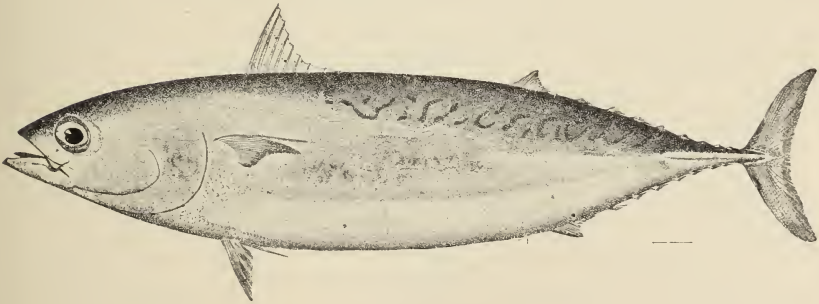
360. Mullus auratus. (P. 856.)
361. Mulloides rathbuni. (P. 857.)
362. Upeneus maculatus. (P. 858.)



363

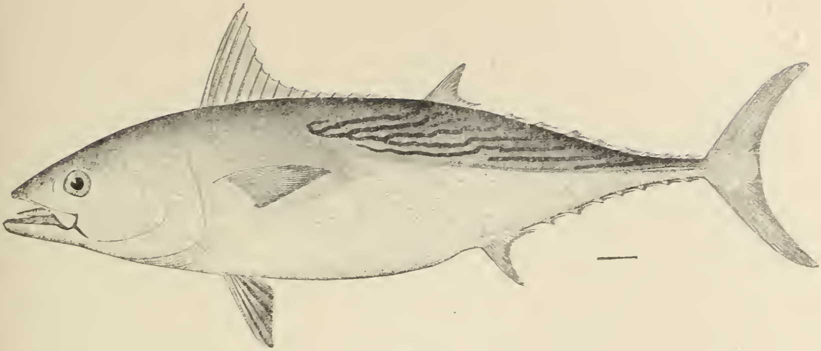


364

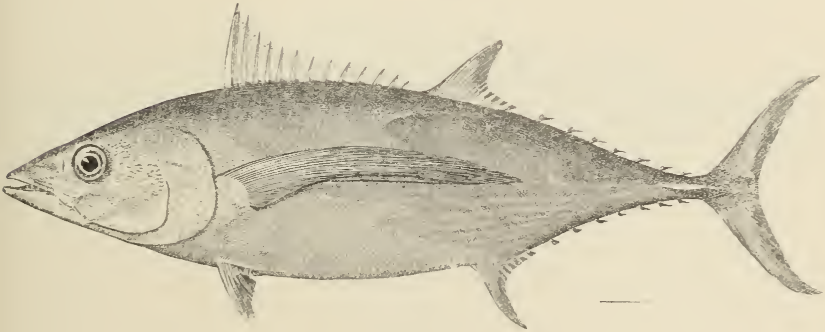


365

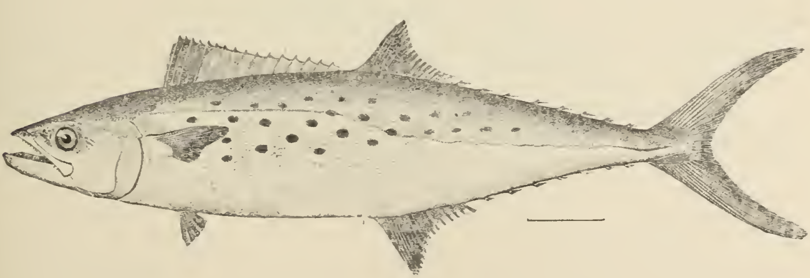
363. Scomber scombrus. (P. 865.)
364. Scomber colias. (P. 866.)
365. Auxis thazard. (P. 867.)



366

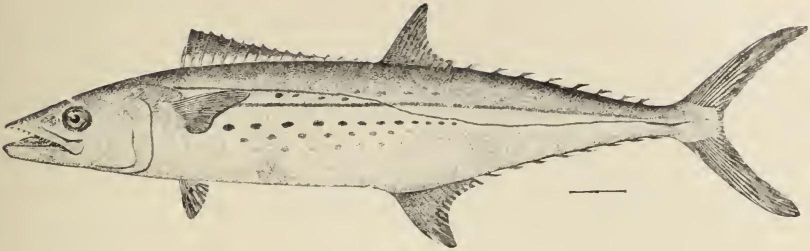


367

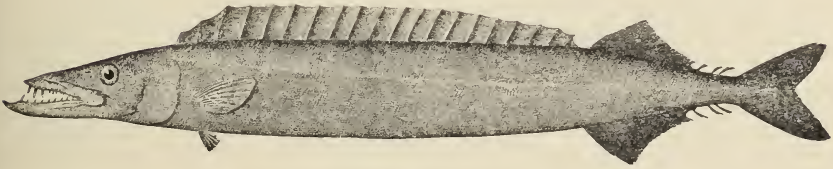


368

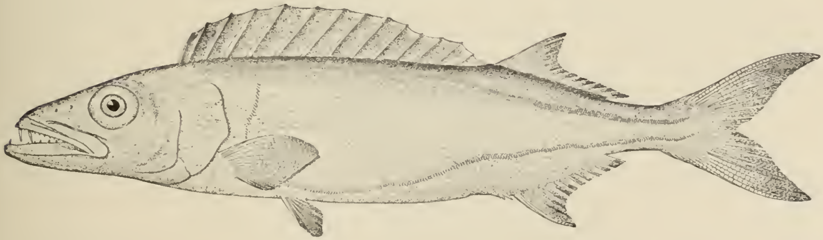
366. Gymnosarda alleterata. (P. 869.)
367. Germo alalunga. (P. 871.)
368. Scomberomorus maculatus. (P. 874.)



369

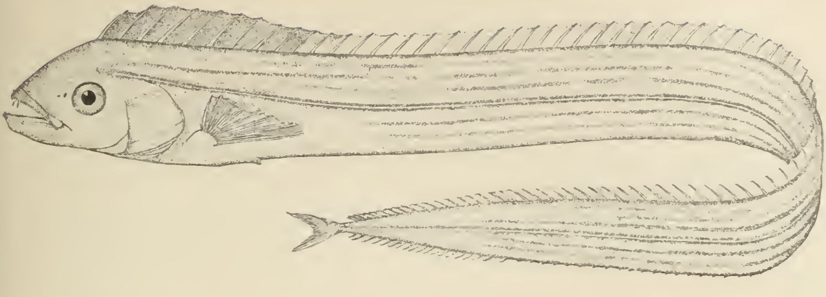


370

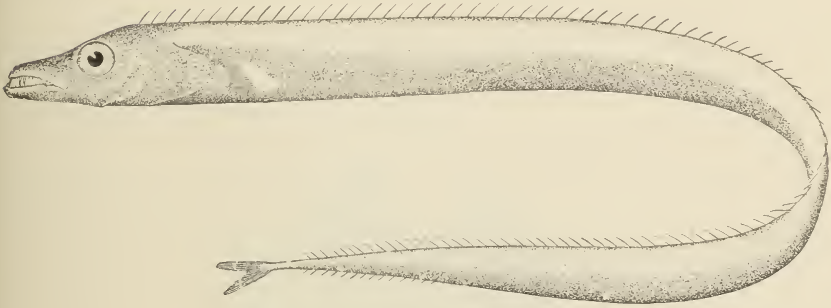


371

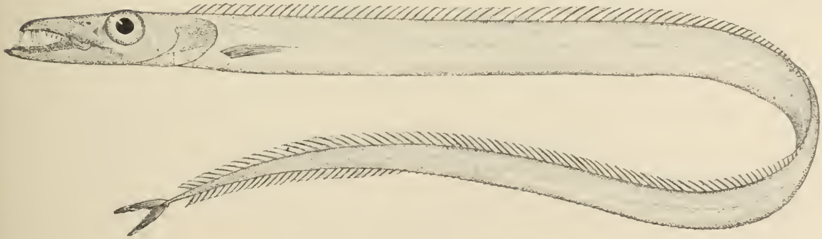
369. SCOMBEROMORUS REGALIS. (P. 875.)
370. ESCOLAR VIOLACEUS. (Pp. 878, 2843.)
371. EPINNULA MAGISTRALIS. (P. 880.)



372

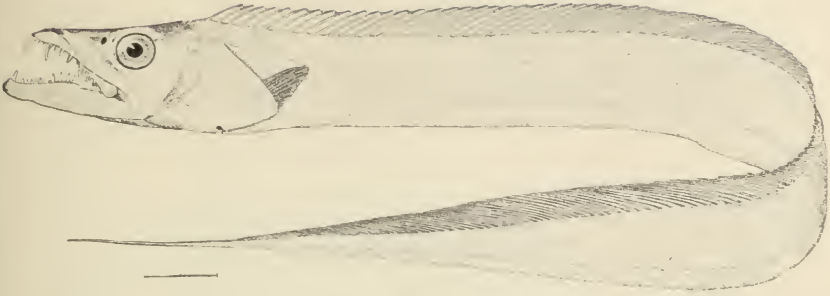


373

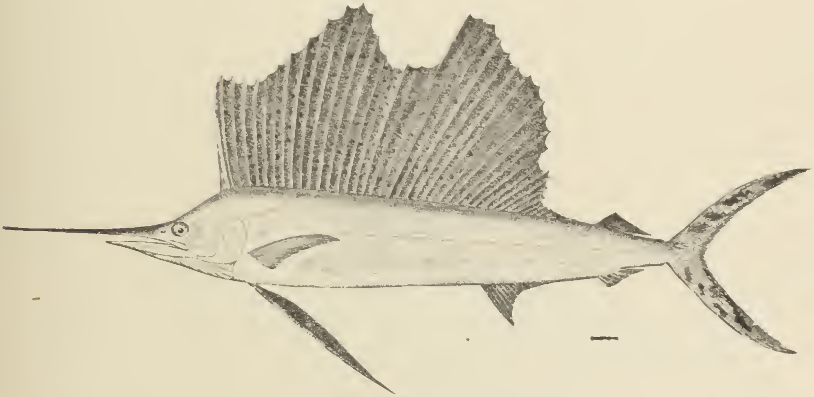


374

372. Evoxymetopon tæniatus. (P. 886.)
373. Lepidopus caudatus. (P. 886.)
374. Benthodesmus atlanticus. (P. 887.)

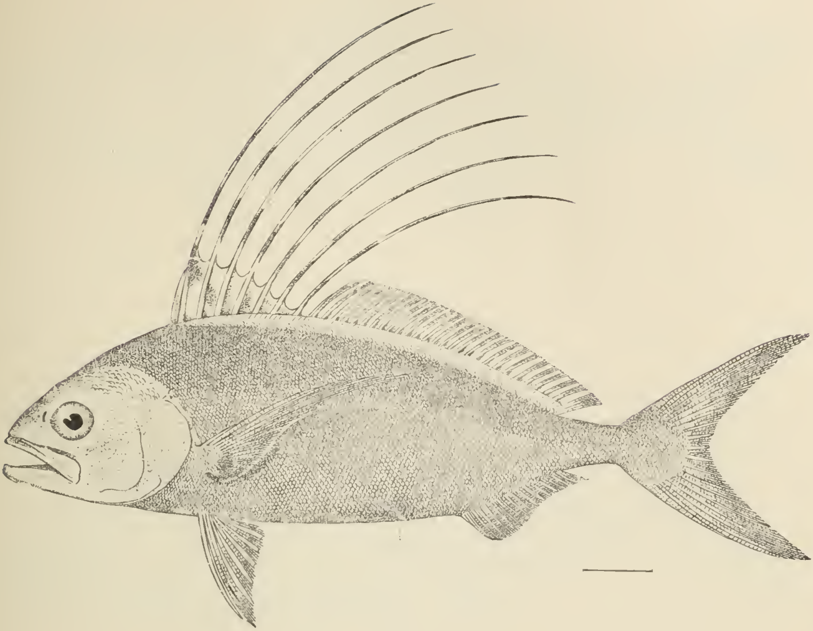


375

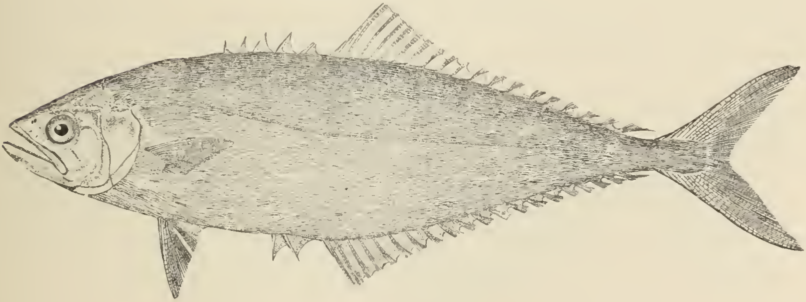


376

375. Trichiurus lepturus. (P. 889.)
376. Istiophorus nigricans. (P. 891.)

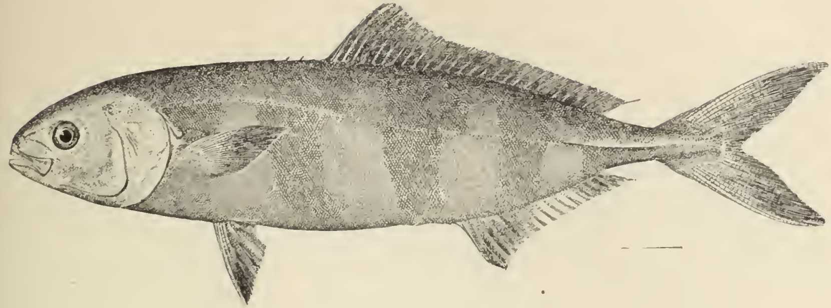


377

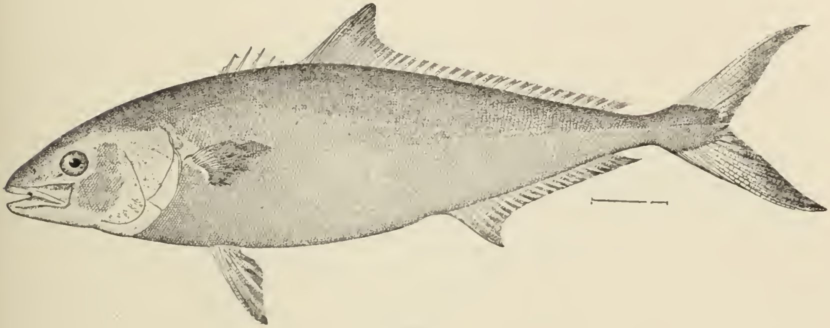


378

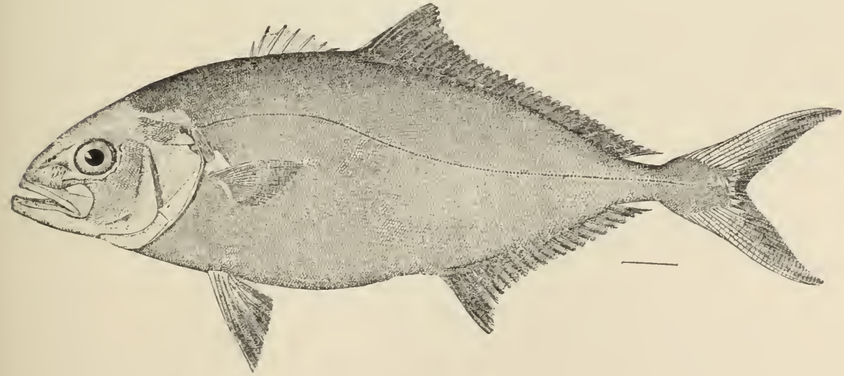
377. NEMATISTIUS PECTORALIS. (P. 895.)
378. OLIGOPLITES SAURUS. (P. 898.)



379

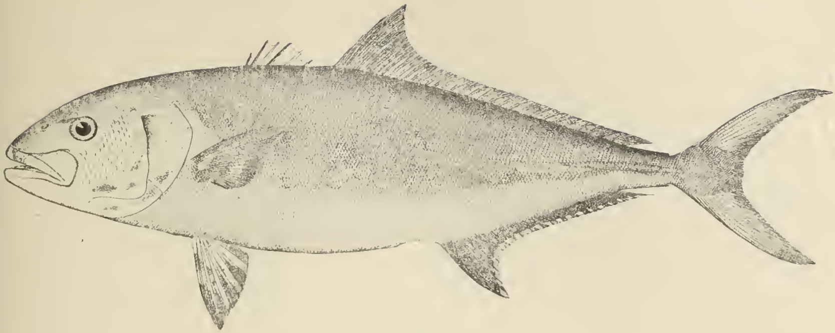


380

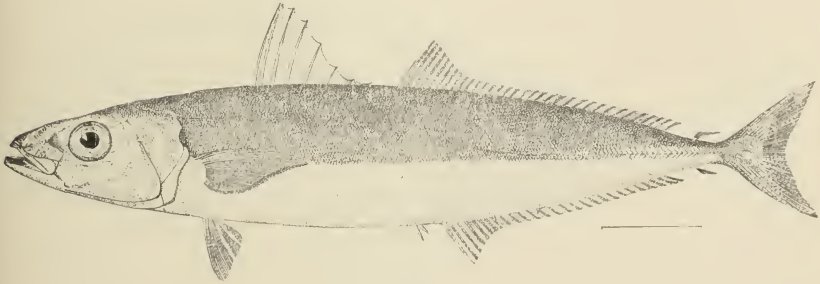


381

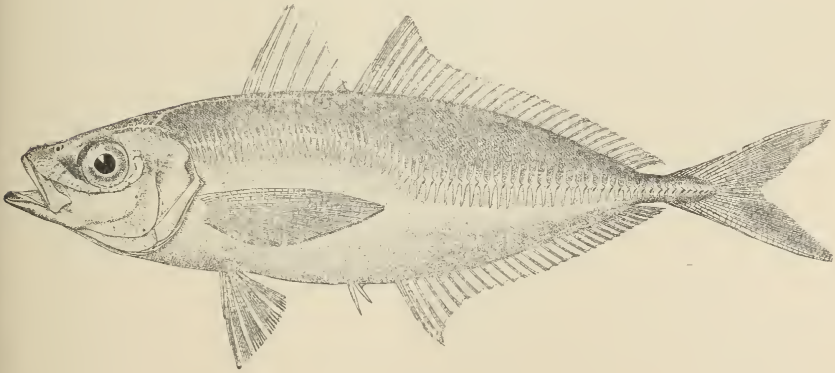
379. Naucrates ductor. (P. 900.)
380. Seriola dorsalis. (P. 902.)
381. Seriola zonata. (P. 902.)



382

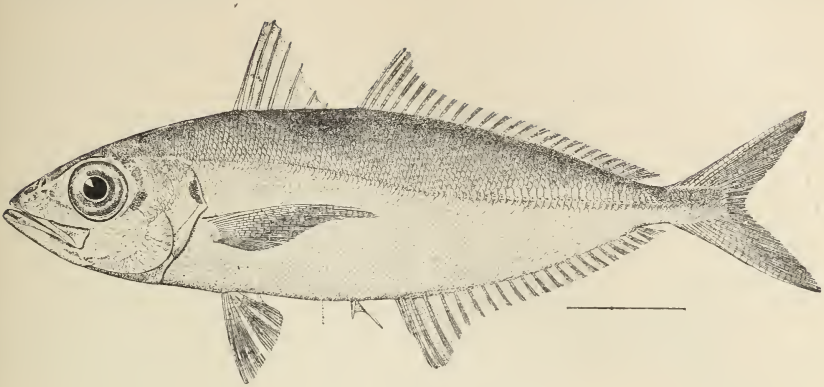


383

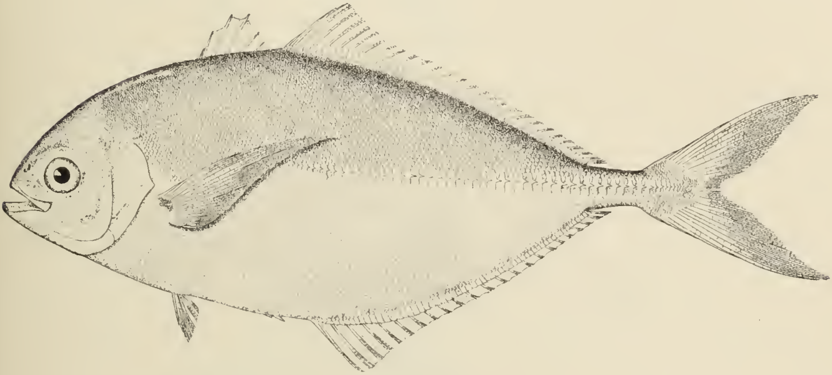


384

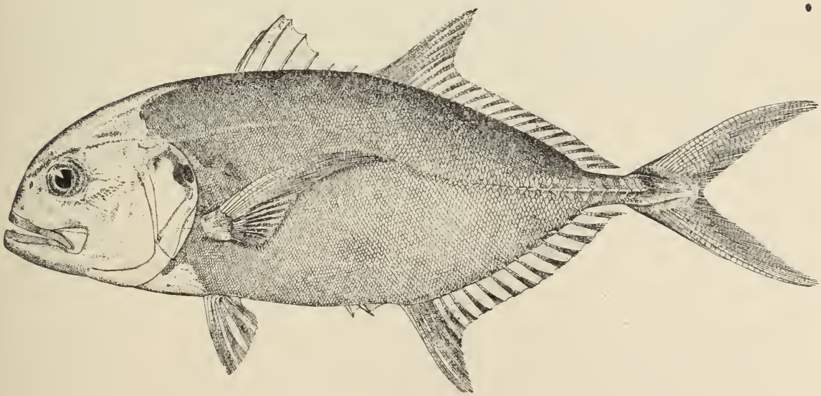
382. Seriola lalandi. (P. 903.)
383. Decapterus macarellus. (P. 909.)
384. Trachurus trachurus. (P. 910.)



385

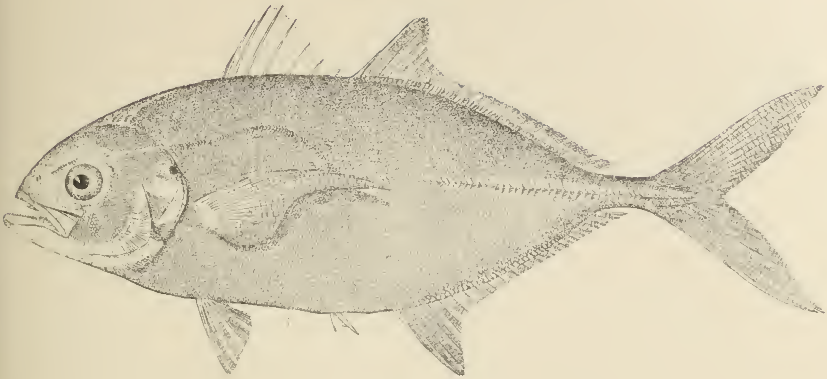


386

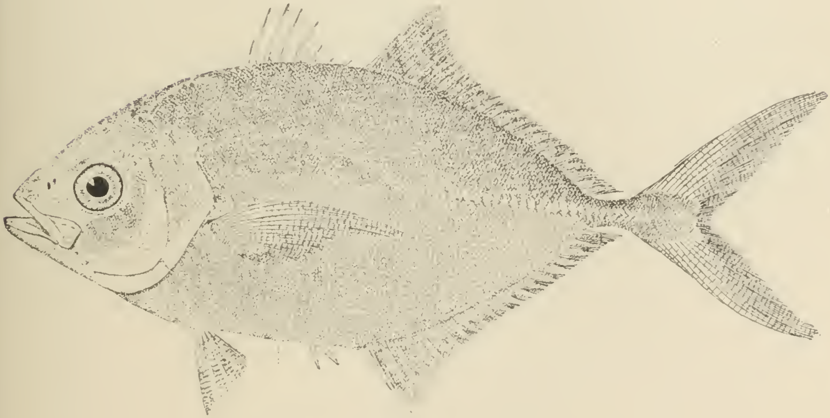


387

385. Trachurops crumenophthalmus. (P. 911.)
386. Hemicaranx amblyrhynchus. (P. 912.)
387. Caranx hippos. (P. 920.)

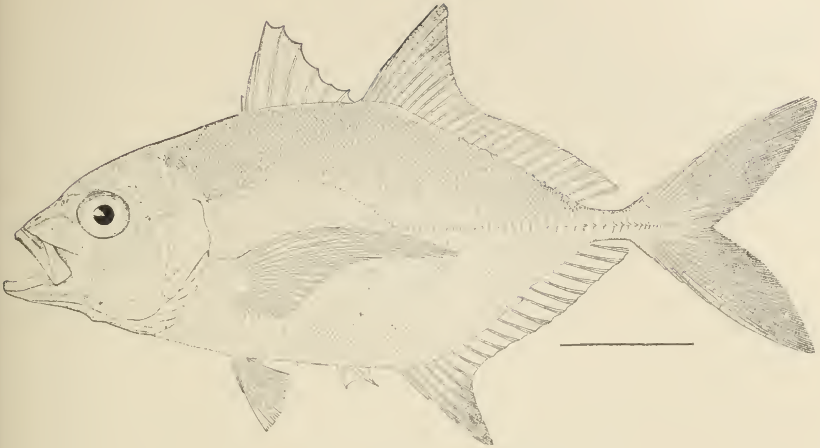


388

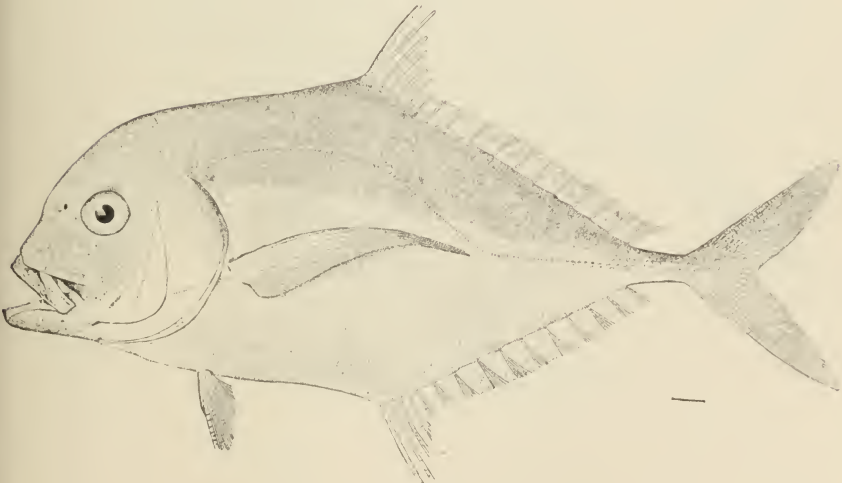


389

388. Caranx crysos. (P. 921.)
389. Caranx latus. (P. 923.)

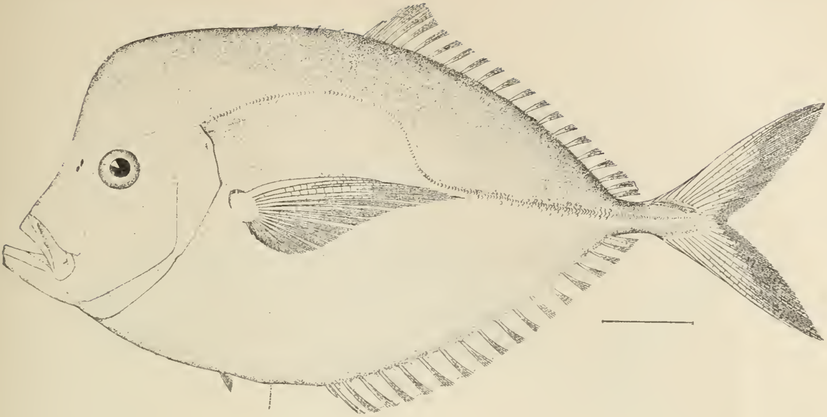


390

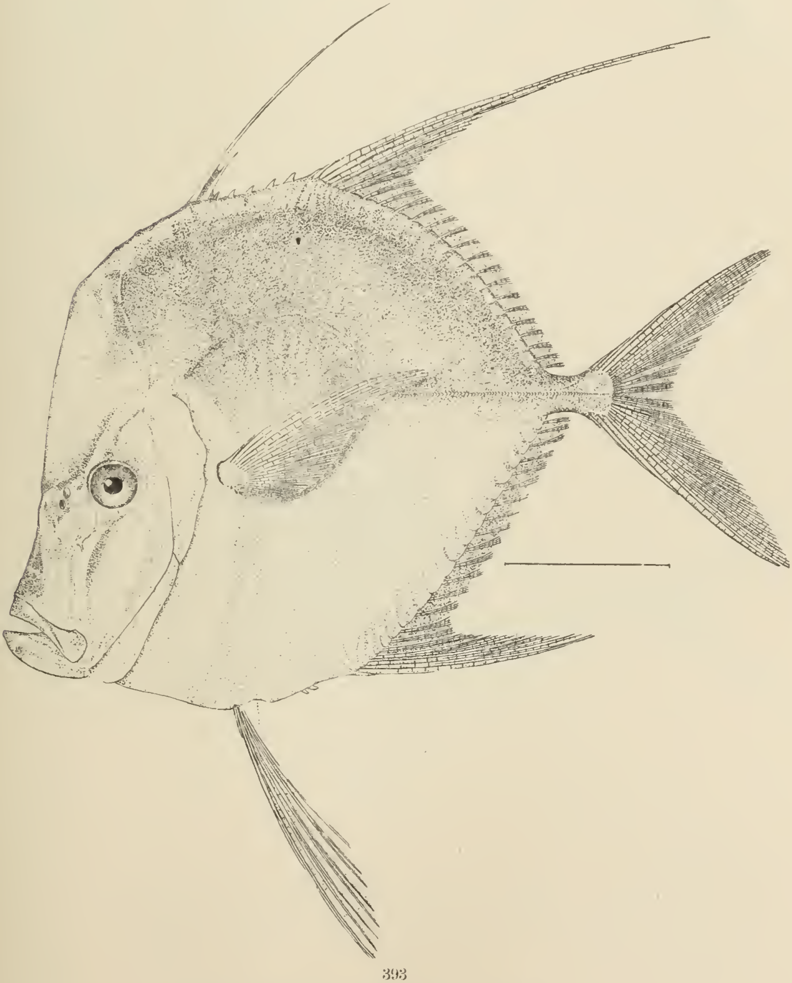


391

390. Caranx medusicola. (P. 924.)
391. Hynnis hopkinsi. (P. 933.)

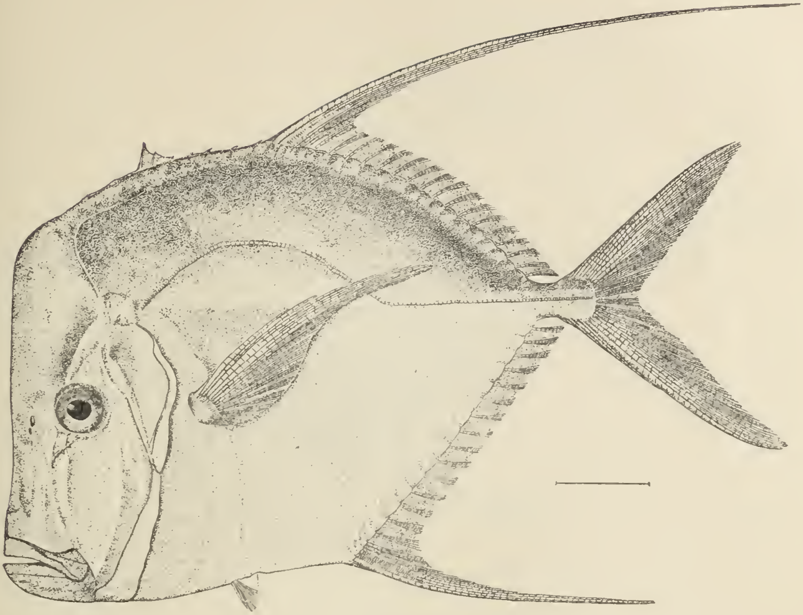


392

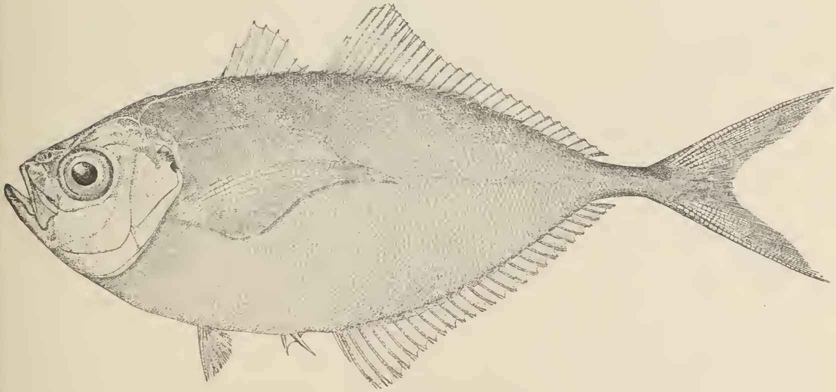


393

392. Vomer setipinnis. (P. 934.)
393. Selene vomer; young. (P. 936.)

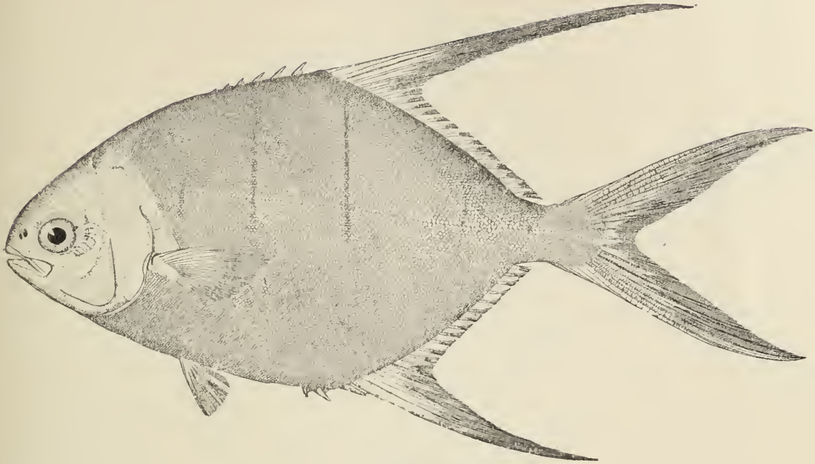


393*a*

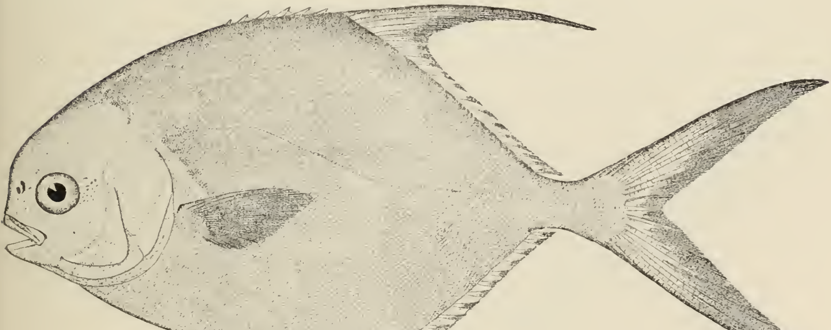


394

393*a*. SELENE VOMER; adult. (P. 936.)
394. CHLOROSCOMBRUS CHRYSURUS. (P. 938.)

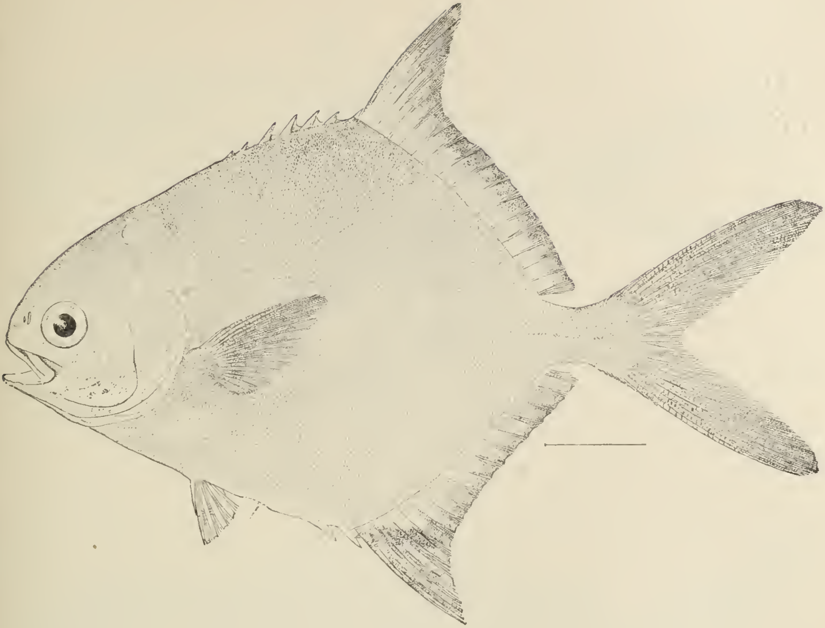


395

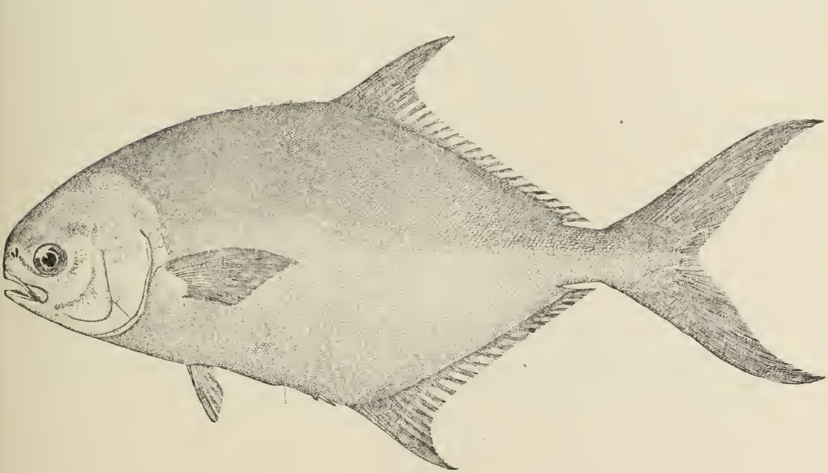


396

395. Trachinotus glaucus. (P. 940.)
396. Trachinotus falcatus. (P. 941.)

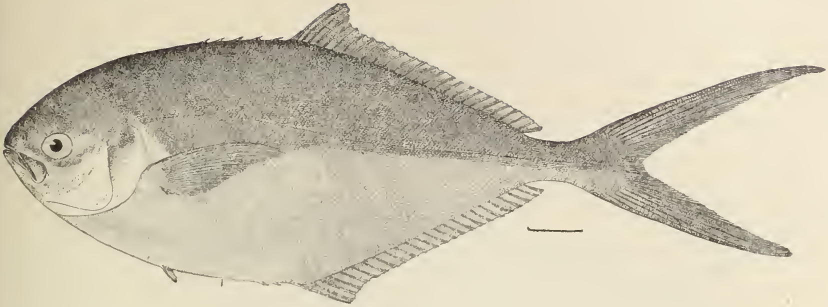


397

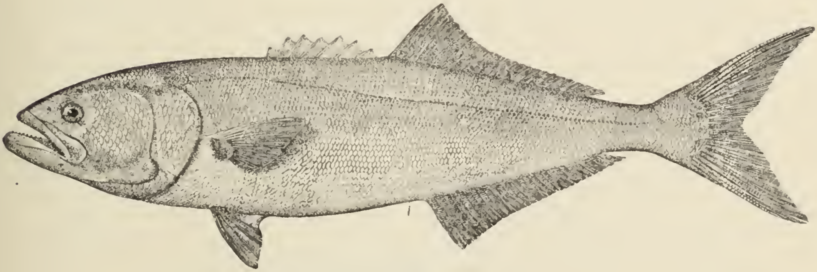


398

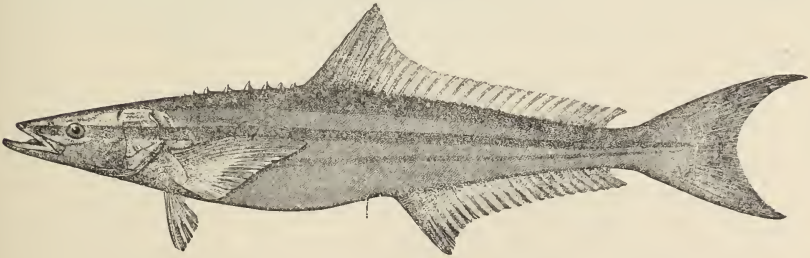
397. Trachinotus culveri. (P. 942.)
398. Trachinotus carolinus. (P. 944.)



399

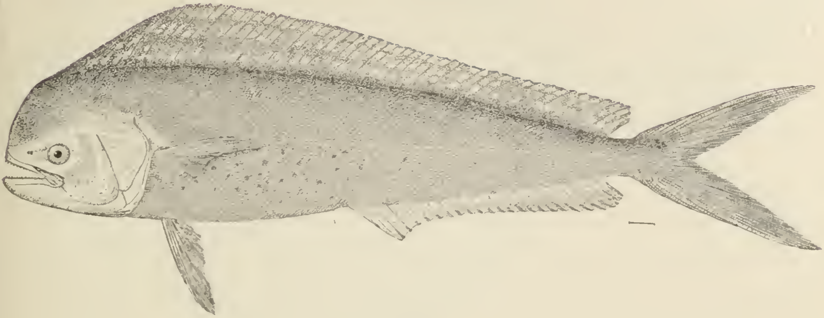


400

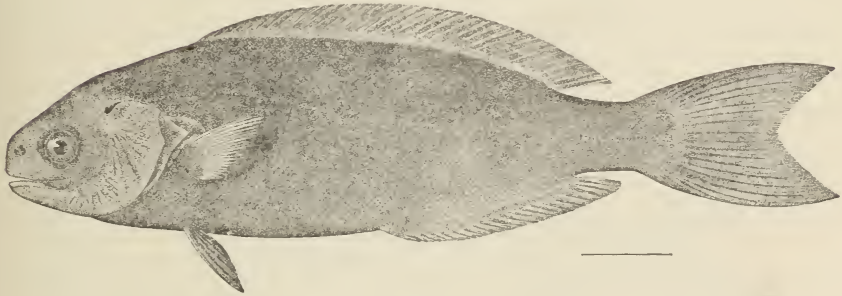


401

399. Zalocys stilbe. (P. 2848.)
400. Pomatomus saltatrix. (P. 946.)
401. Rachycentron canadus. (P. 948.)

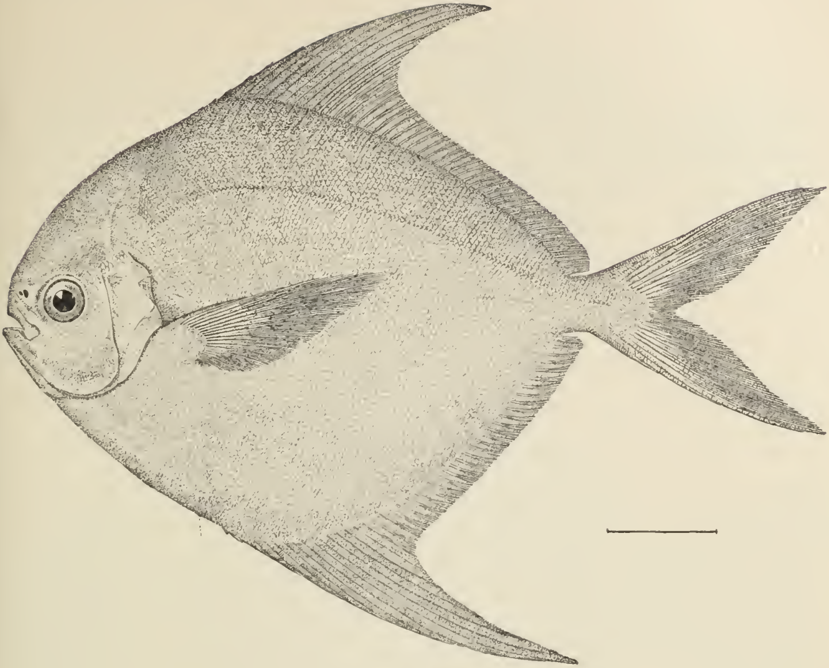


402

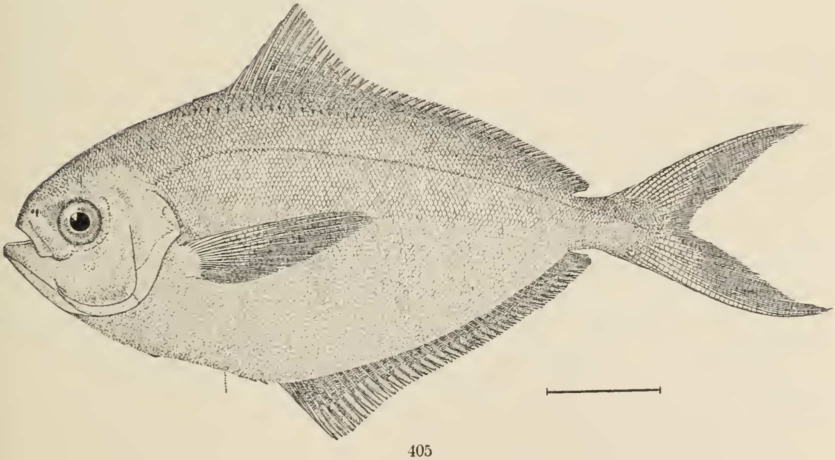


403

402. Coryphæna hippurus. (P. 952.)
403. Centrolophus niger. (P. 963.)

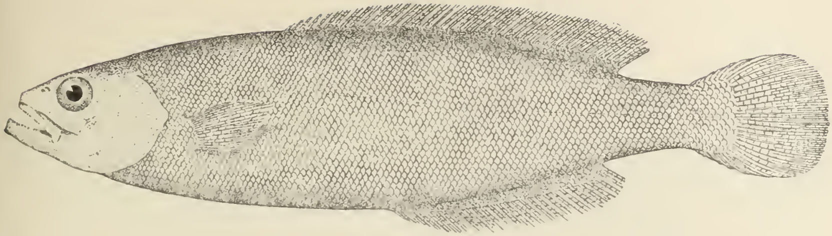


404

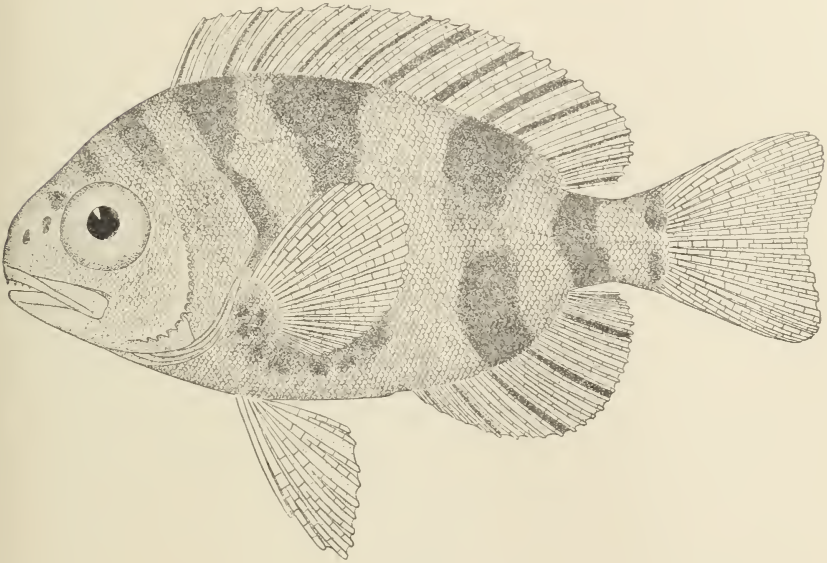


405

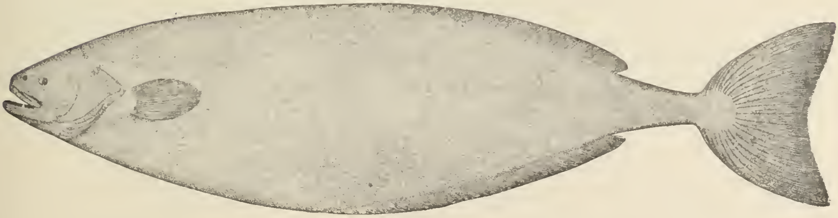
404. Rhombus paru. (P. 965.)
405. Poronotus triacanthus. (Pp. 967, 2849.)



406

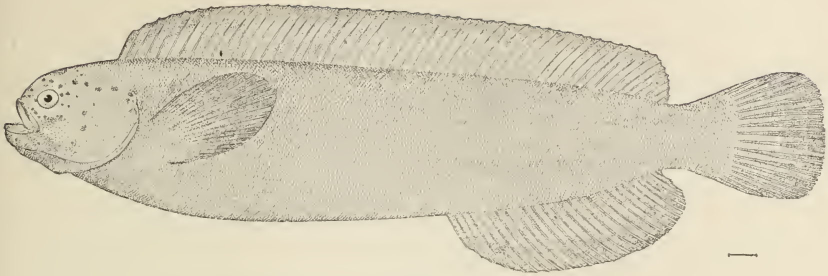


407

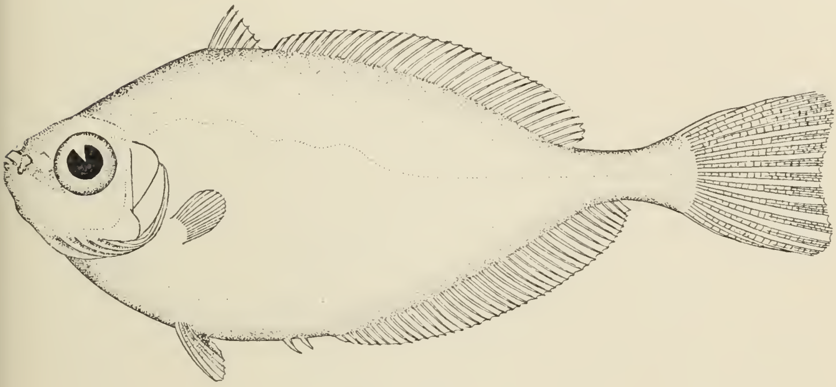


408

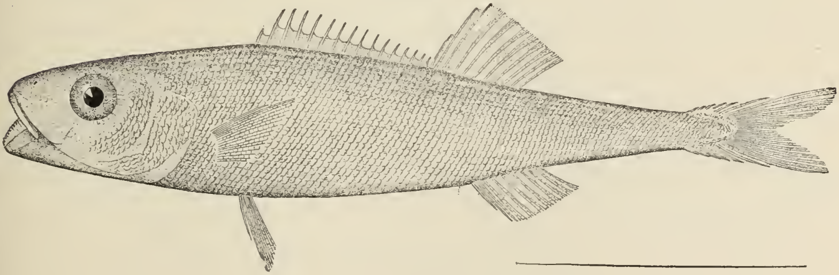
406. Icichthys lockingtoni. (P. 969.)
407. Schedophilus medusophagus. (P. 970.)
408. Acrotus willoughbyi. (P. 973.)



409

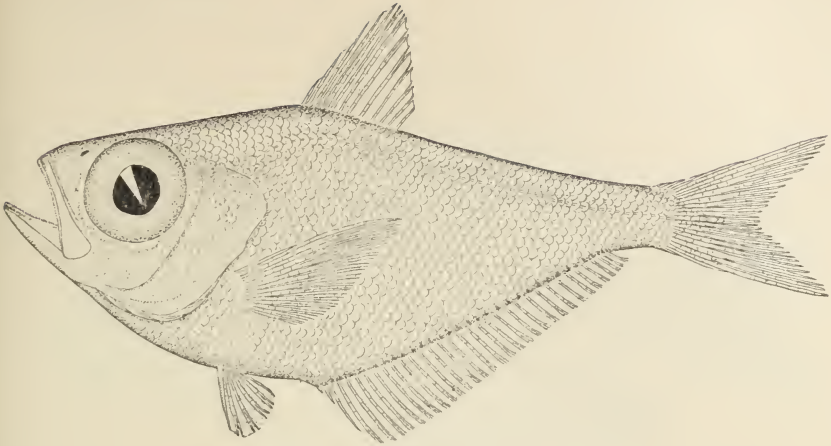


410

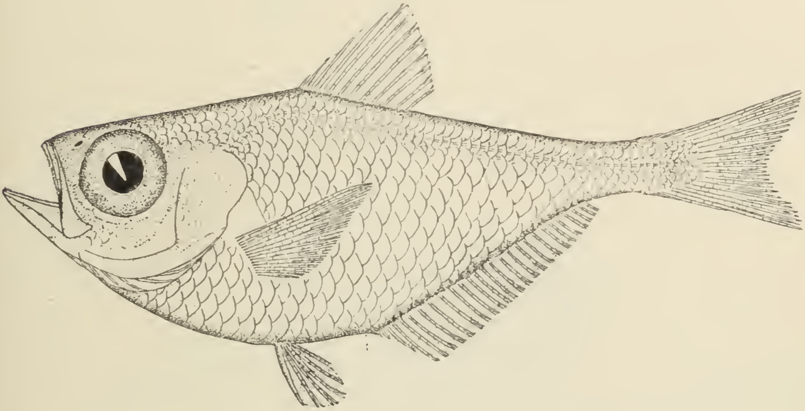


411

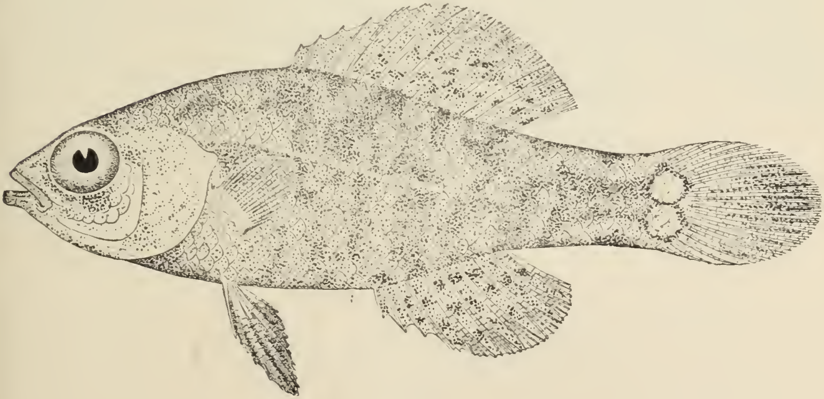
409. Zaprora silenus. (P. 2850.)
410. Grammicolepis brachiusculus. (P. 974.)
411. Tetragonurus cuvieri. (P. 976.)



412

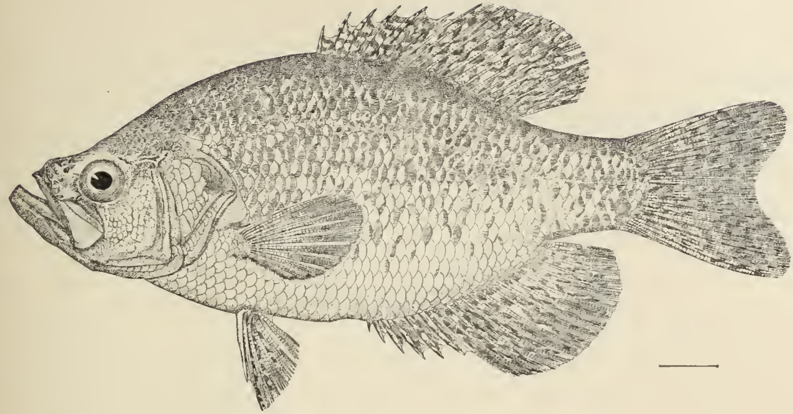


413

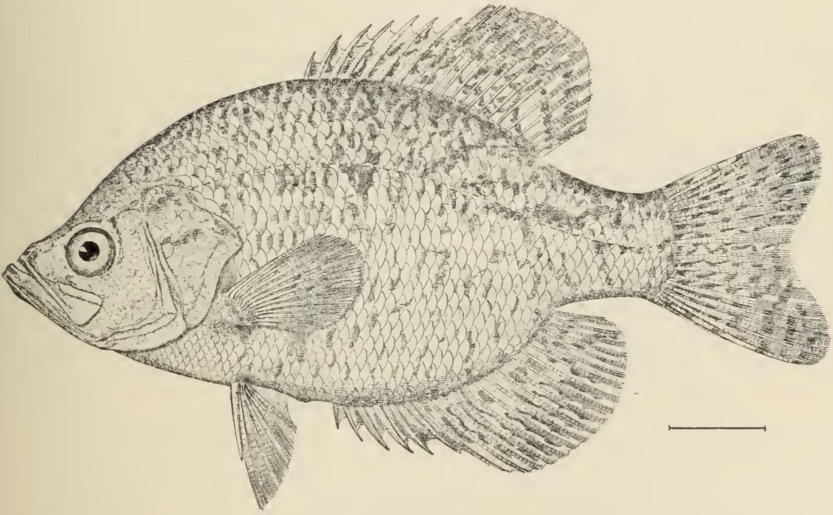


414

412. PEMPHERIS MULLERI. (P. 978.)
413. PEMPHERIS POEYI. (P. 979.)
414. ELASSOMA EVERGLADEI. (P. 982.)

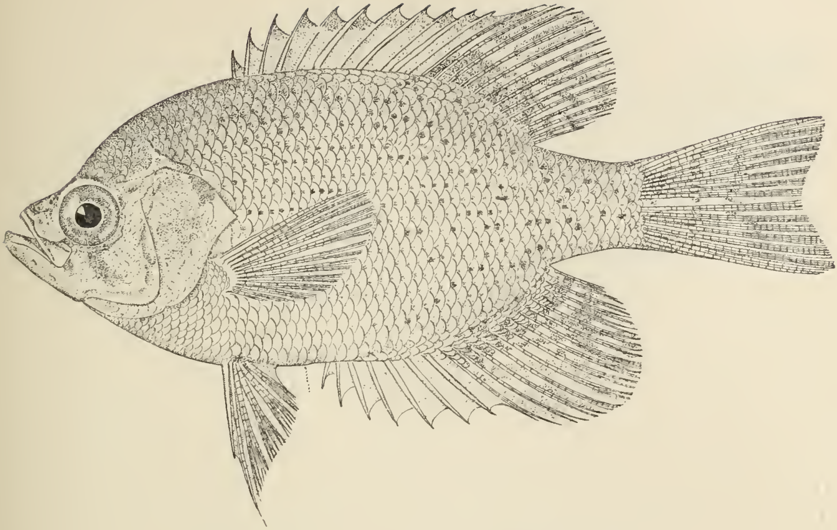


415

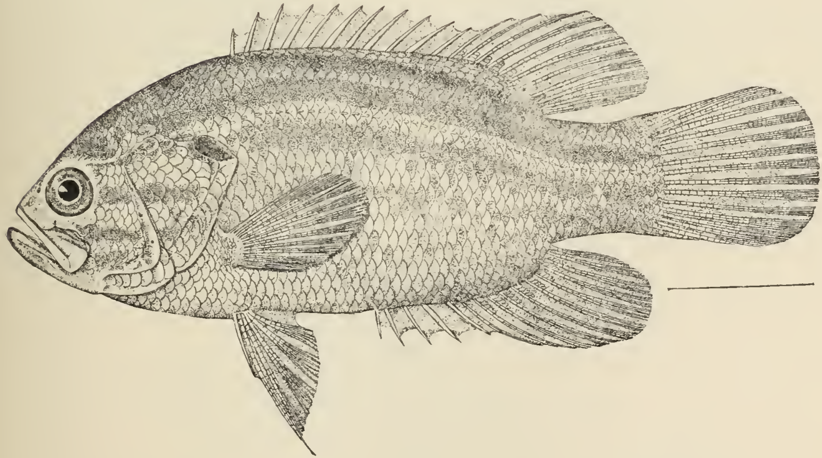


416

415. Pomoxis annularis. (P. 987.)
416. Pomoxis sparoides. (P. 987.)

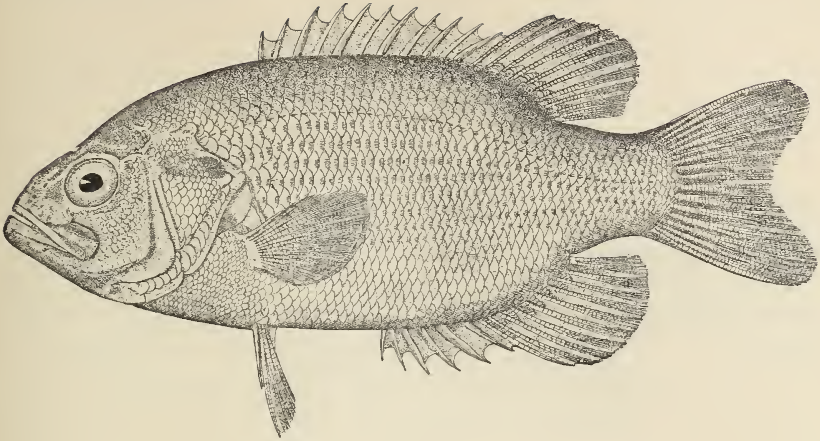


417

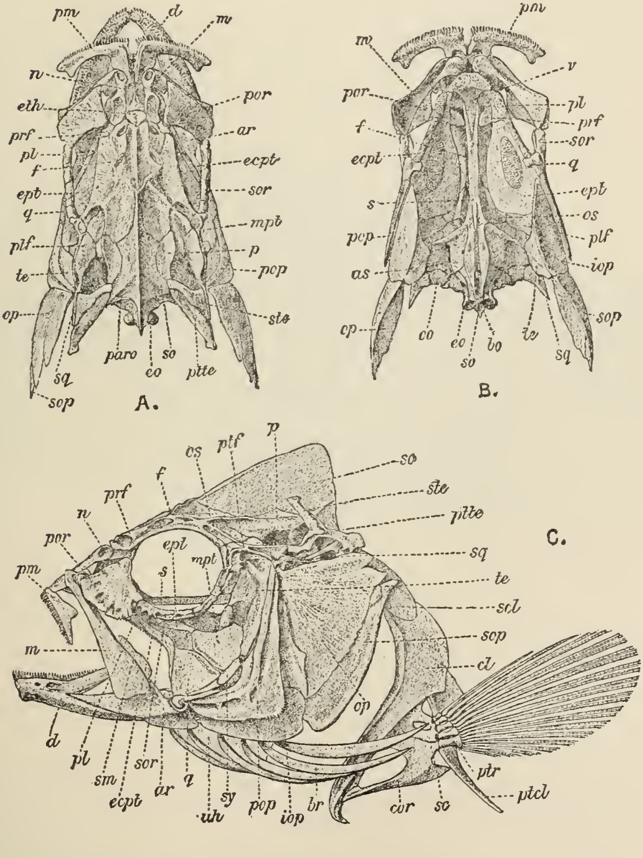


418

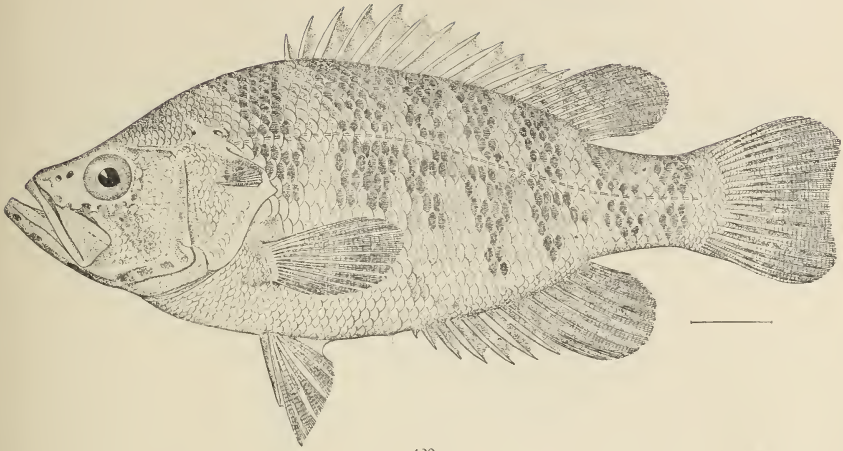
417. Centrarchus macropterus. (P. 988.)
418. Acantharchus pomotis. (P. 989.)



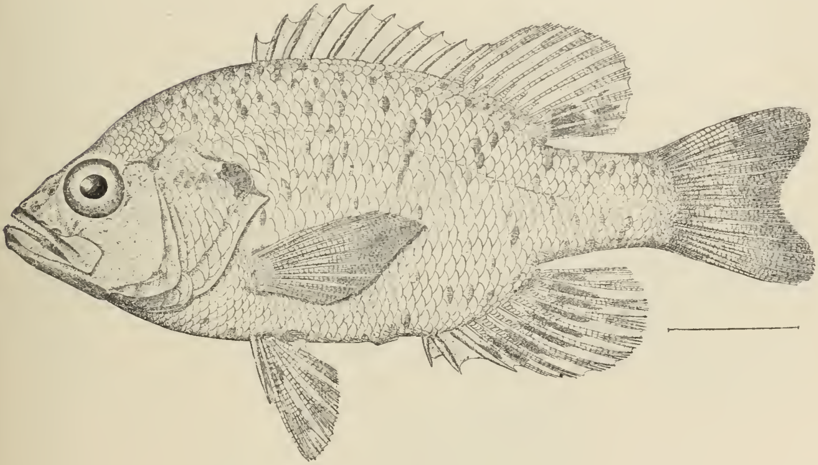
419



419. Ambloplites rupestris. (P. 990.)
A, *B*, *C*. Skull of Ambloplites rupestris. (P. 990.)

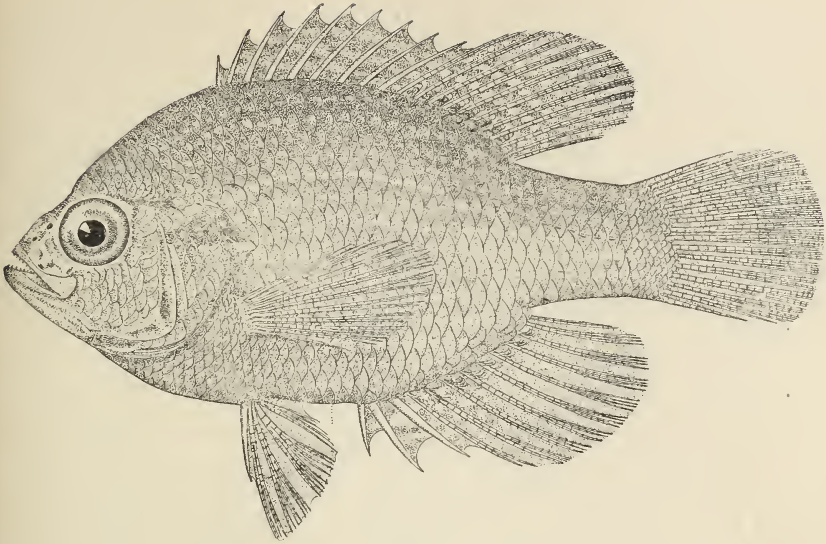


420

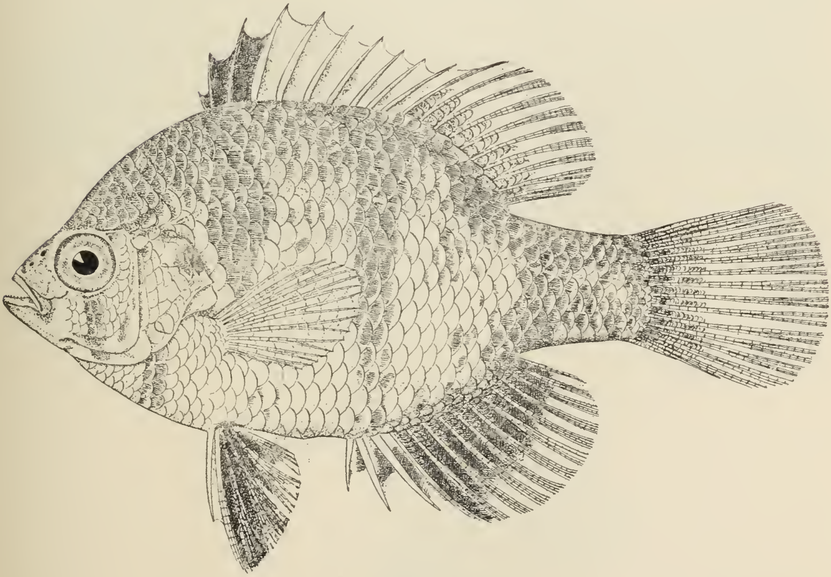


421

420. ARCHOPLITES INTERRUPTUS. (P. 991.)
421. CHÆNOBRYTTUS GULOSUS. (P. 992.)

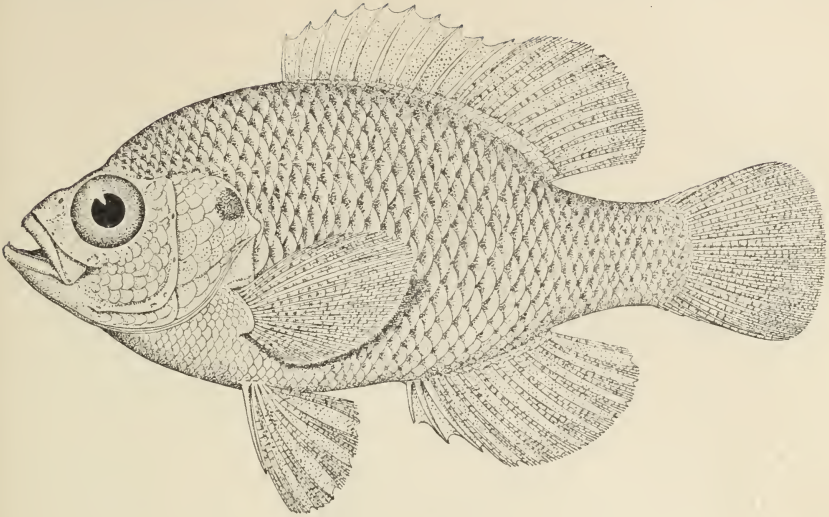


422

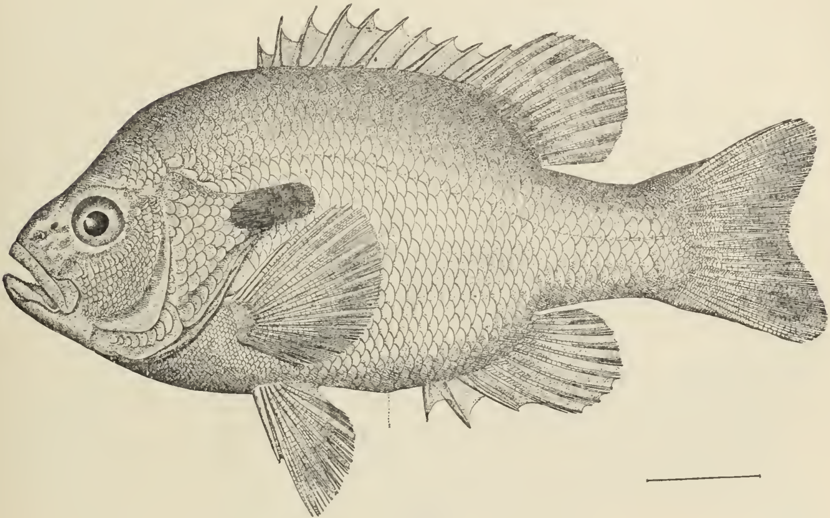


423

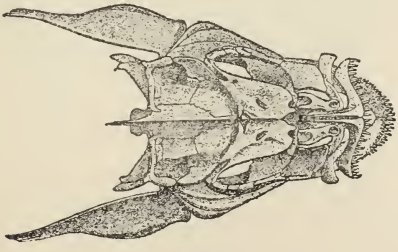
422. Enneacanthus gloriosus. (P. 993.)
423. Mesogonistius chætodon. (P. 995.)



424

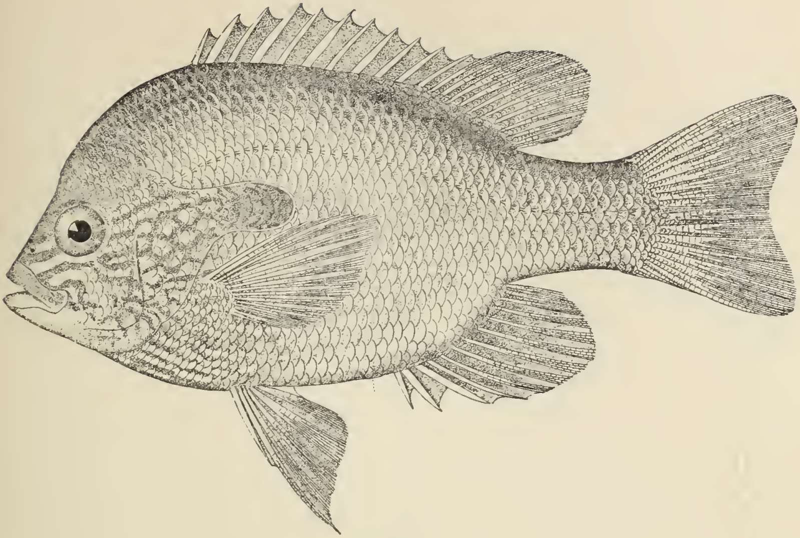


425

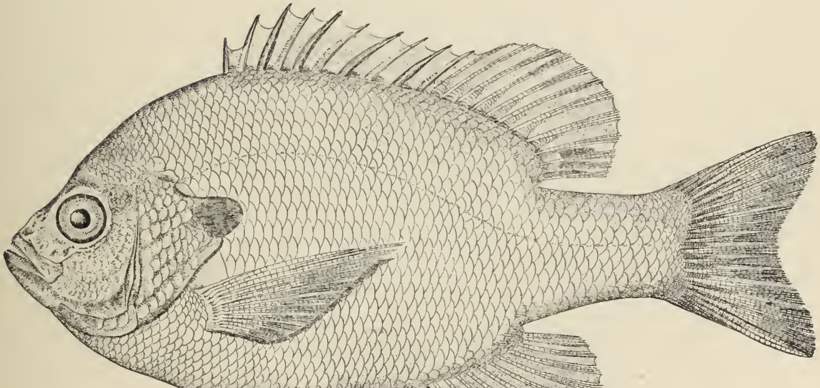


425*a*

424. Apomotis symmetricus. (P. 998.)
425. Lepomis auritus. (P. 1001.)
425*a*. Skull of Lepomis auritus. (P. 1001.)

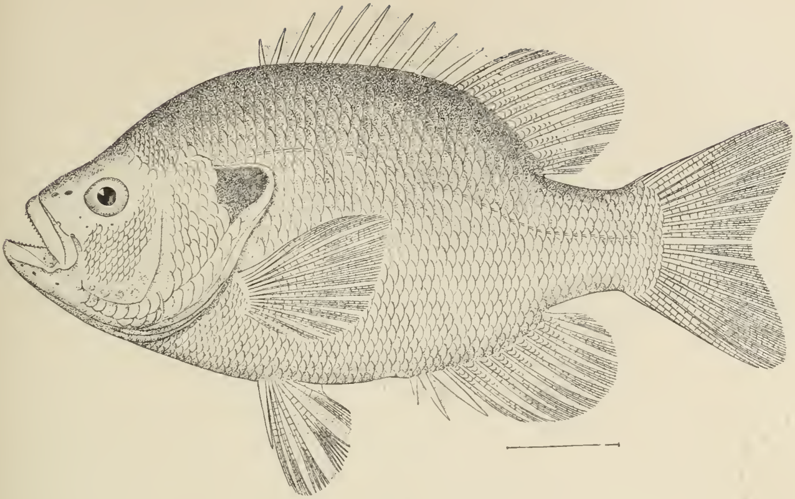


426

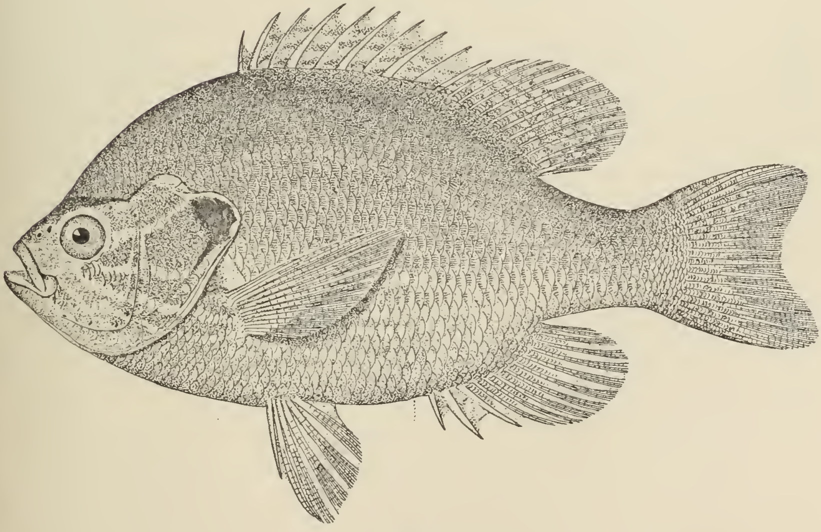


427

426. Lepomis megalotis. (P. 1002.)
427. Lepomis pallidus. (P. 1005.)

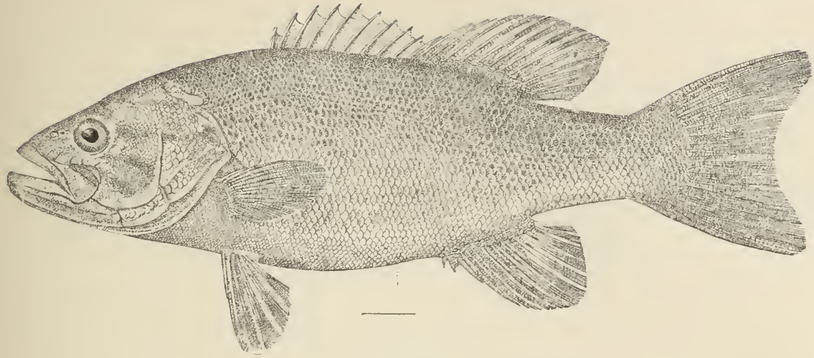


428

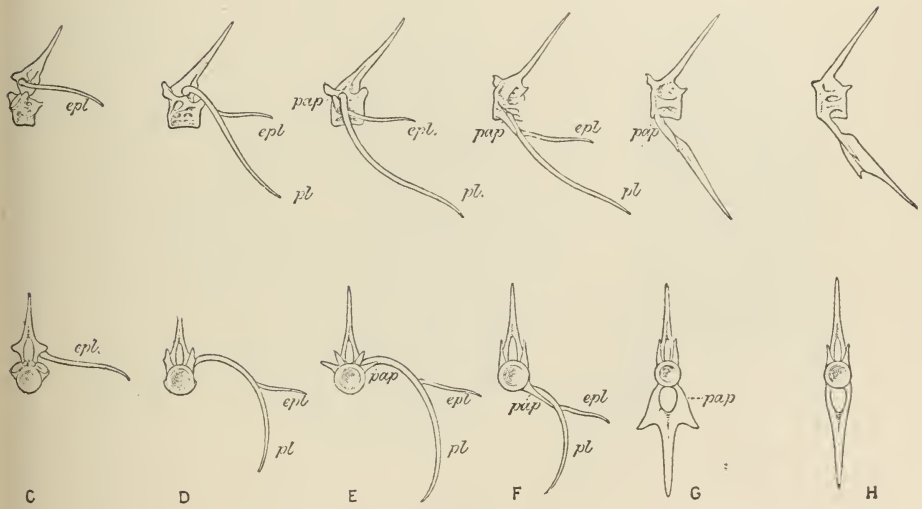


429

428. EUPOMOTIS EURYORUS. (P. 1008.)
429. EUPOMOTIS GIBBOSUS. (P. 1009.)

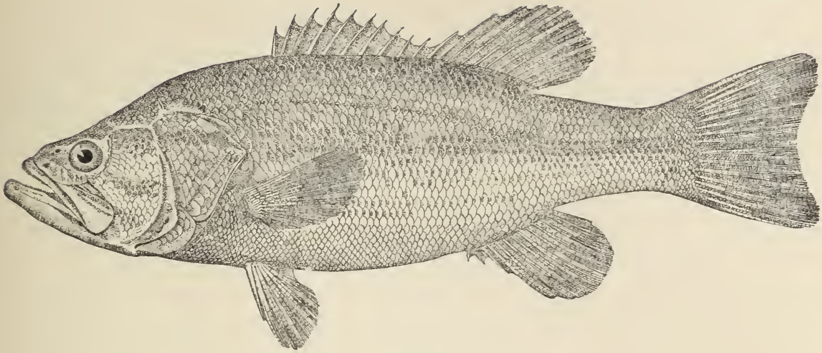


430

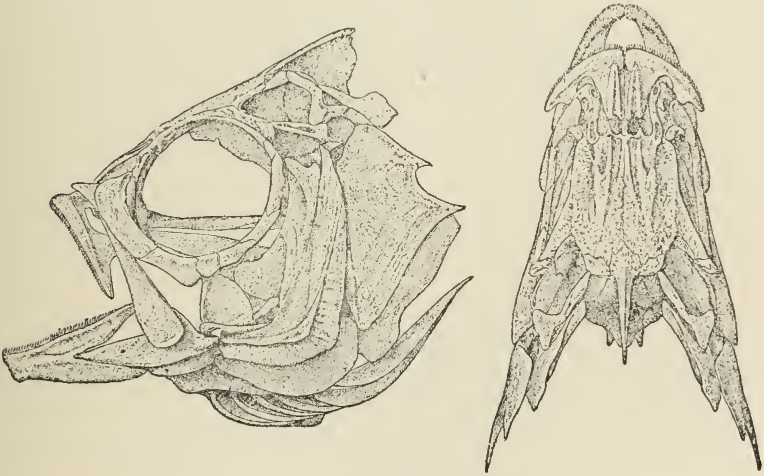


430*a*

430. MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU. (P. 1011.)
430*a*. VERTEBRÆ OF MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU. (P. 1011.)

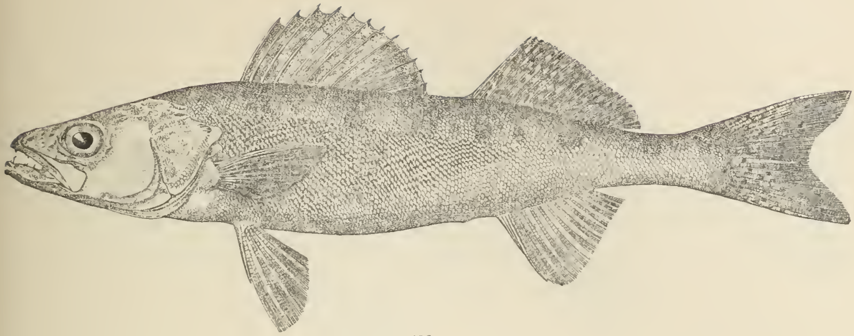


431

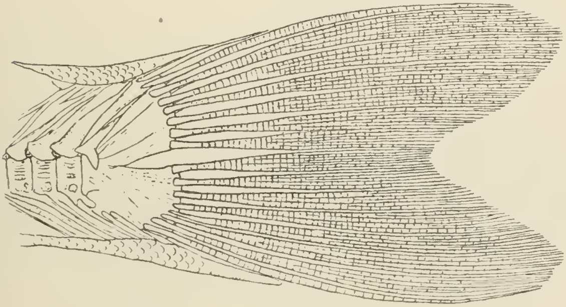


432

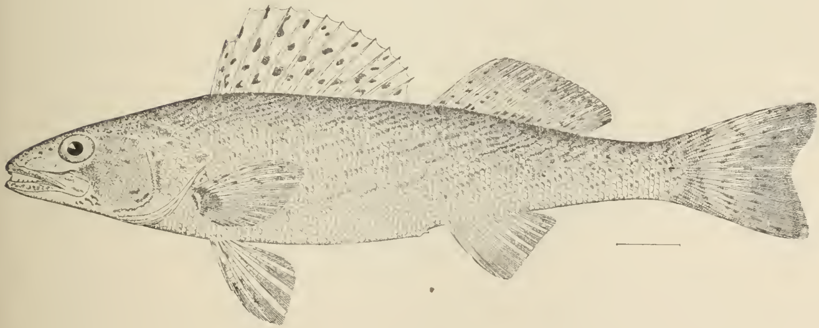
431. Micropterus salmoides. (P. 1012.)
432. Skull of Kuhlia rupestris.



433

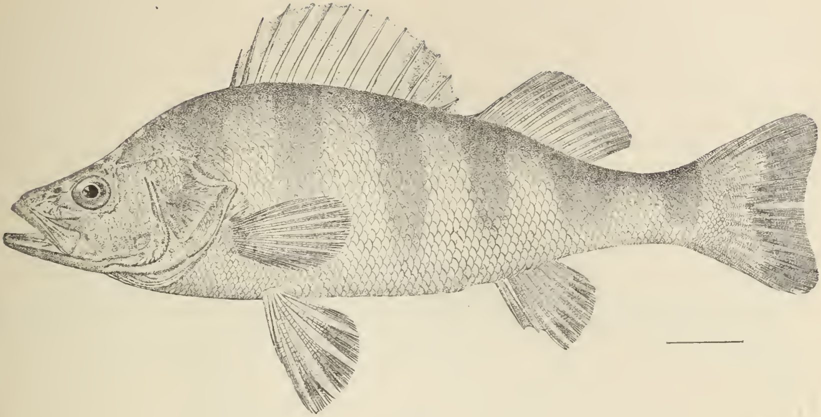


433*a*

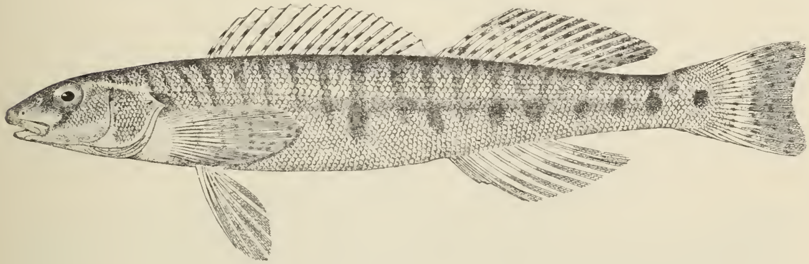


434

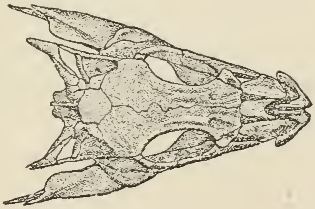
433. Stizostedion vitreum. (P. 1021.)
433*a*. Tail of Stizostedion vitreum. (P. 1021.)
434. Stizostedion canadense. (P. 1022.)



435

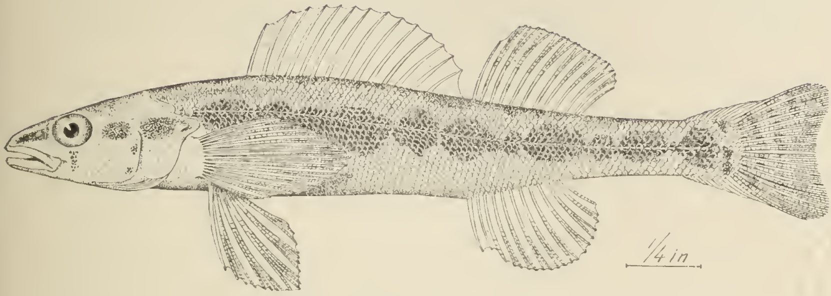


436

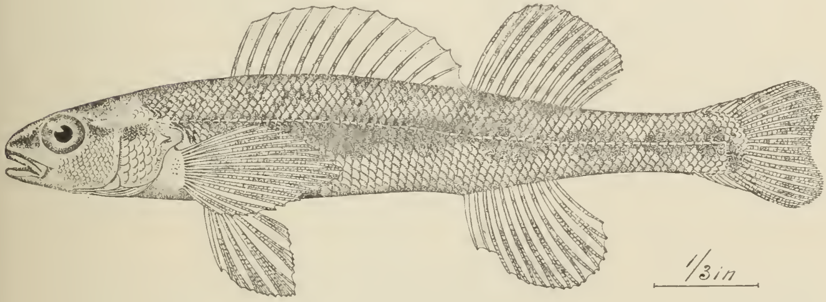


436*a*

435. Perca flavescens. (P. 1023.)
436. Percina caprodes. (P. 1026.)
436*a*. Skull of Percina caprodes. (P. 1026.)

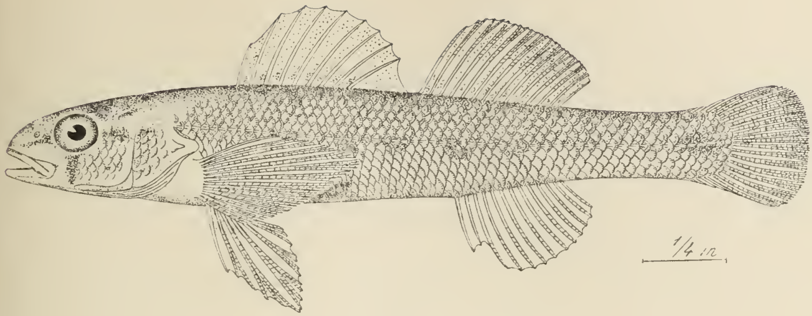


437

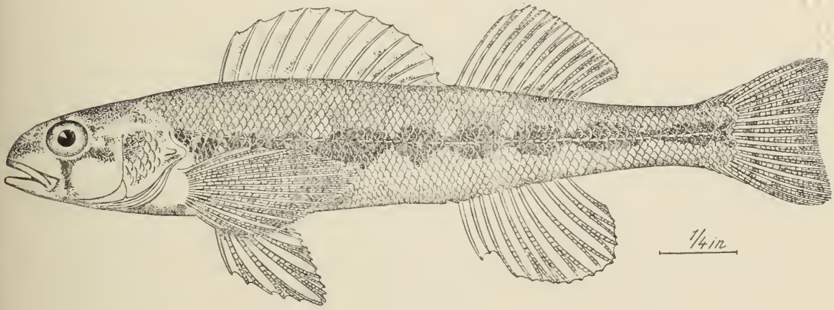


438

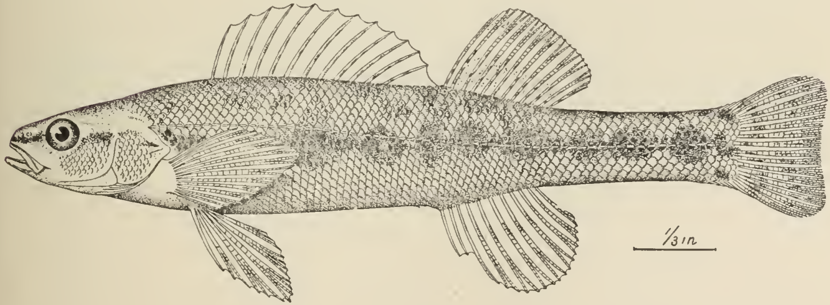
437. Hadropterus macrocephalus. (P. 1031.)
438. Hadropterus aspro. (P. 1032.)



439

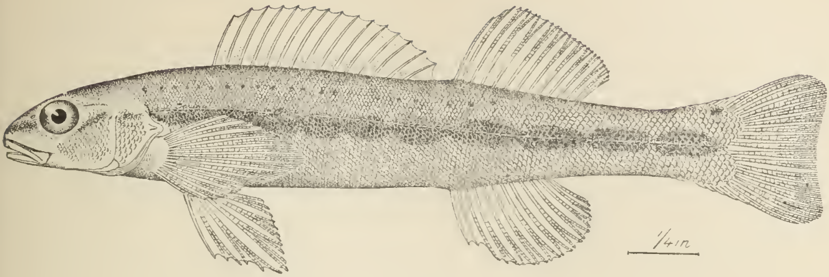


440

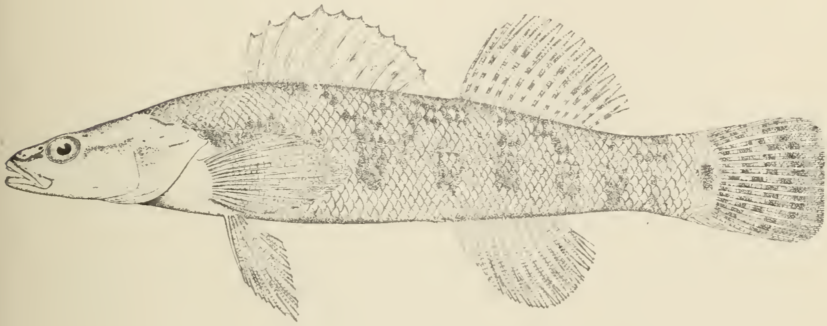


441

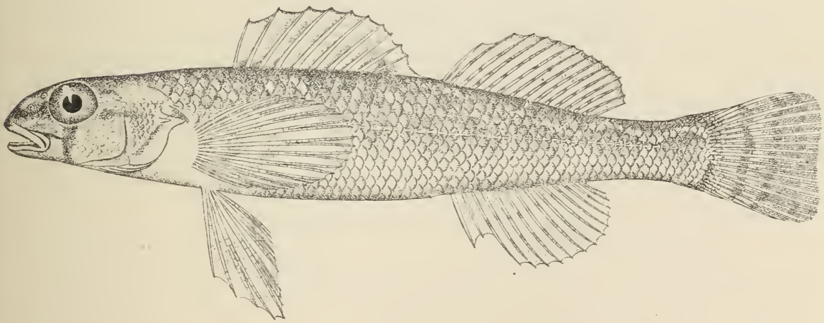
439. Hadropterus guntheri. (P. 1033.)
440. Hadropterus evides. (P. 1036.)
441. Hadropterus scierus. (P. 1037.)



442

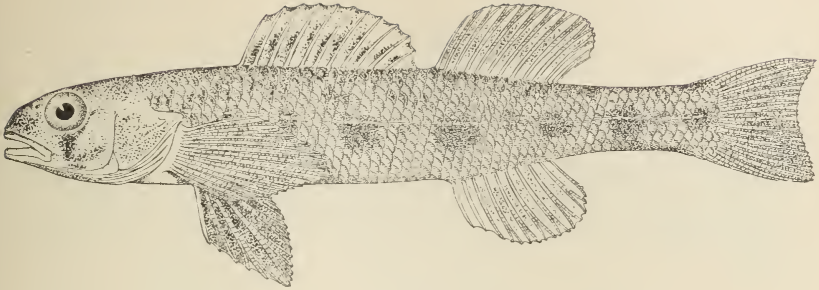


443

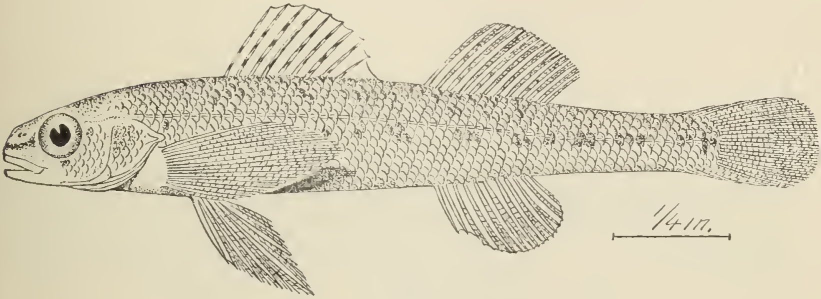


444

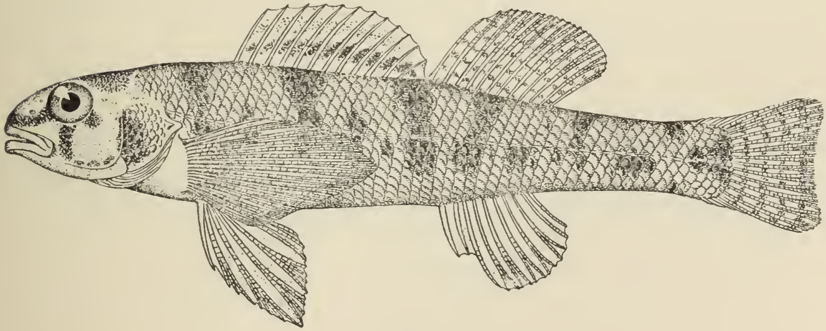
442. Hypohomus aurantiacus. (P. 1040.)
443. Hypohomus spilotus. (P. 1043.)
444. Cottogaster shumardi. (P. 1046.)



445

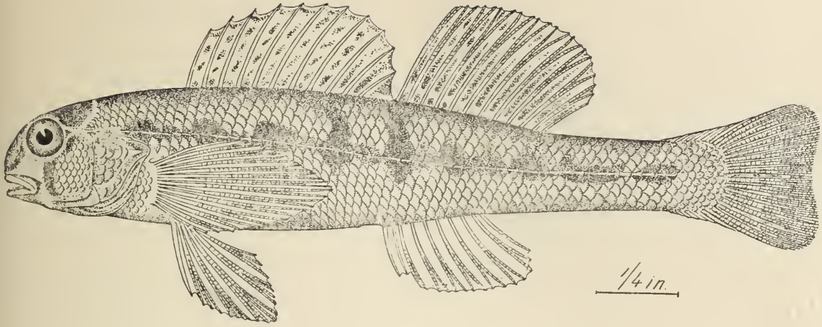


446

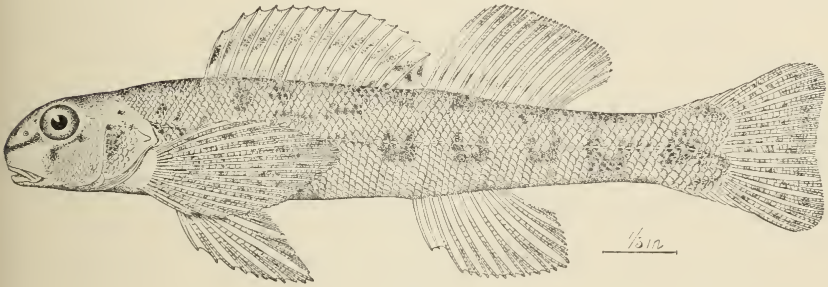


447

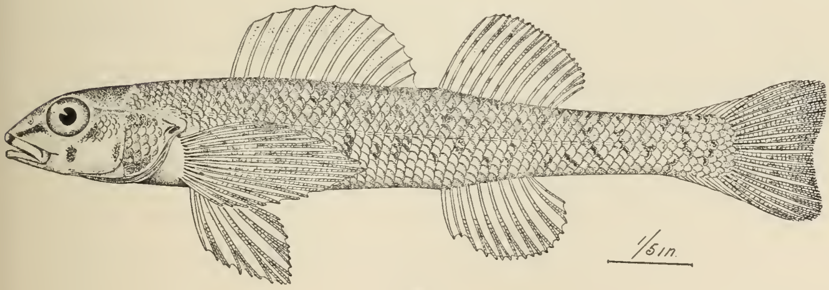
445. Cottogaster cheneyi. (P. 2851.)
446. Ulocentra gilberti. (P. 1049.)
447. Ulocentra meadiæ. (P. 2852.)



448

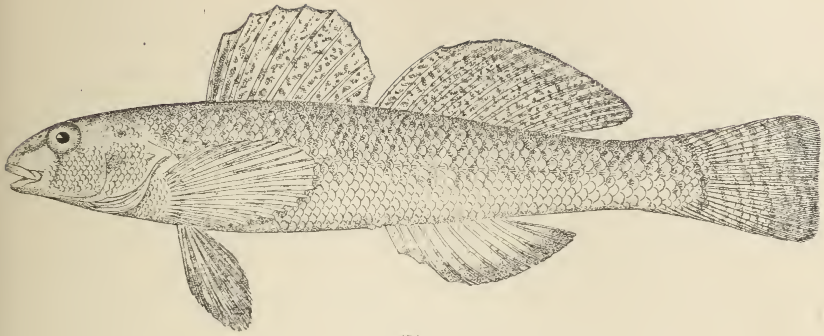


449

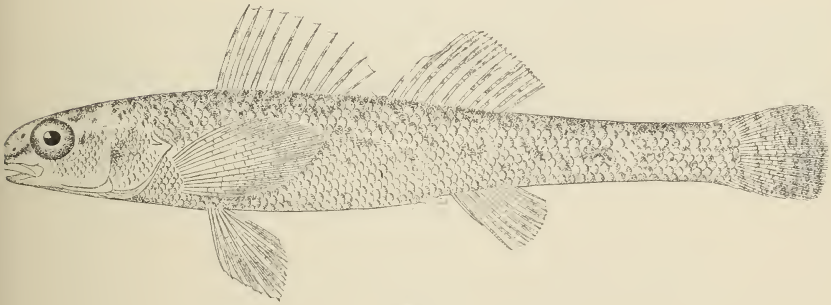


450

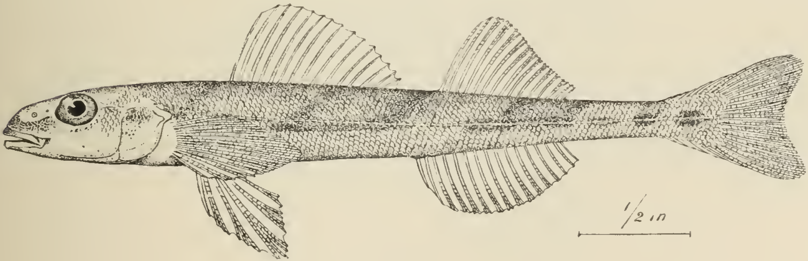
448. Ulocentra simotera. (P. 1051.)
449. Diplesion blennioides. (P. 1053.)
450. Boleosoma nigrum. (P. 1056.)



451

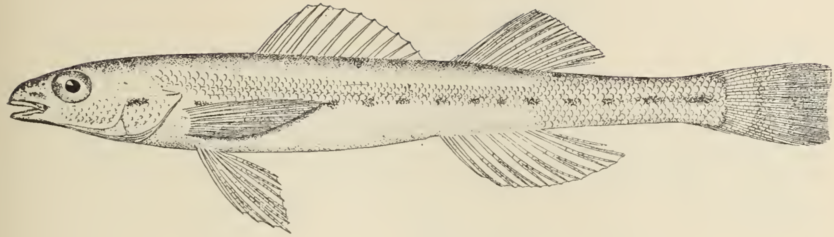


452

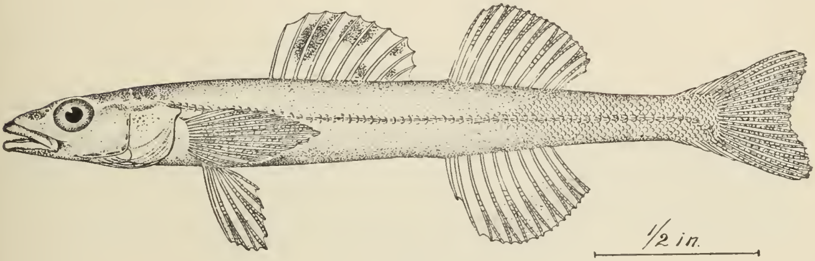


453

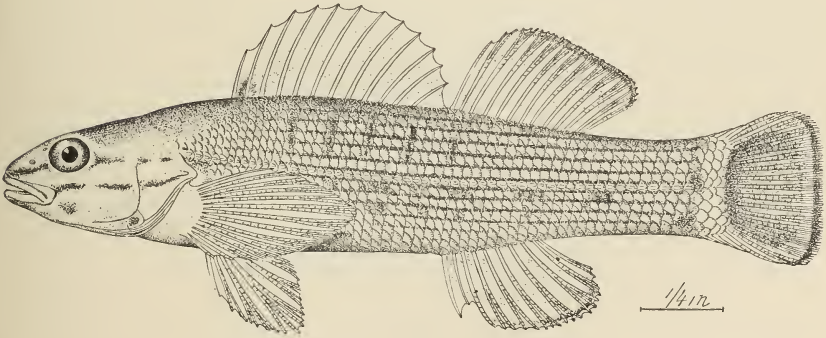
451. Boleosoma nigrum olmstedi. (P. 1057.)
452. Boleosoma camurum. (P. 1060.)
453. Crystallaria asprella. (P. 1061.)



454

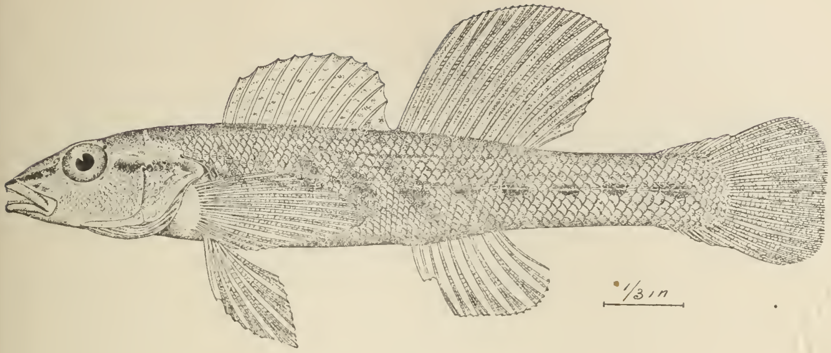


455

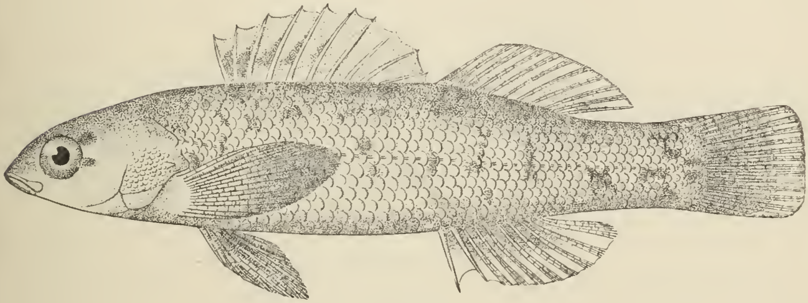


456

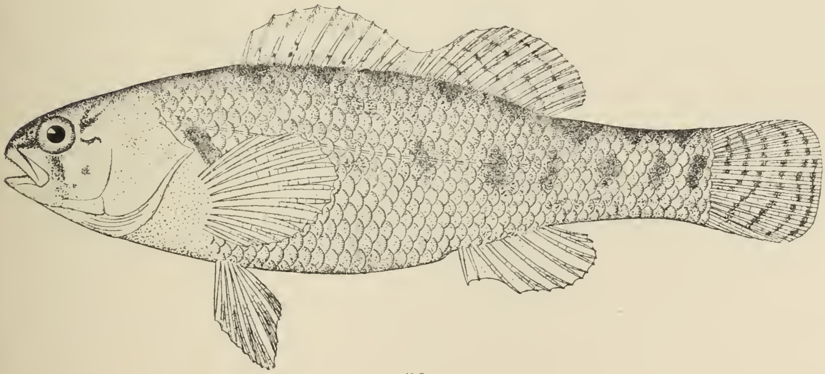
454. Ammocrypta pellucida clara. (P. 1063.)
455. Ammocrypta beanii. (P. 1064.)
456. Etheostoma camurum. (P. 1076.)



457

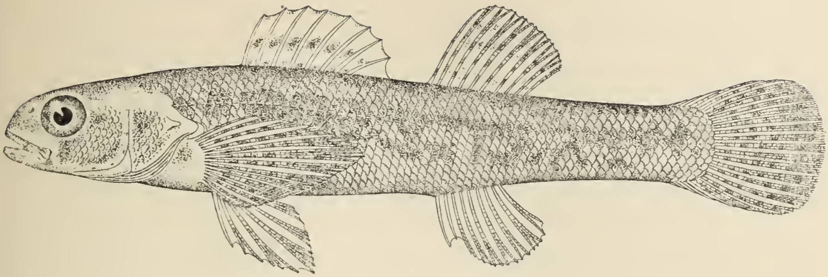


458

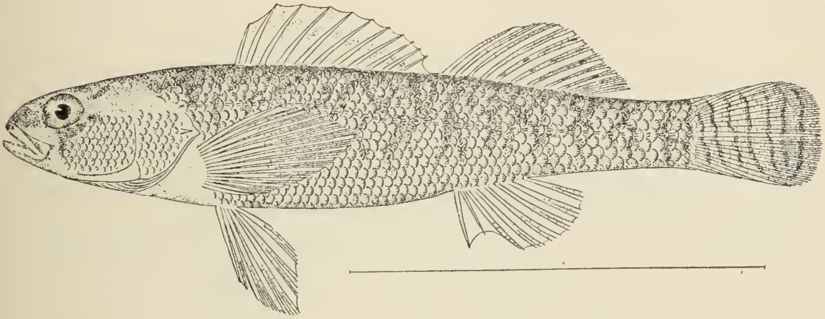


459

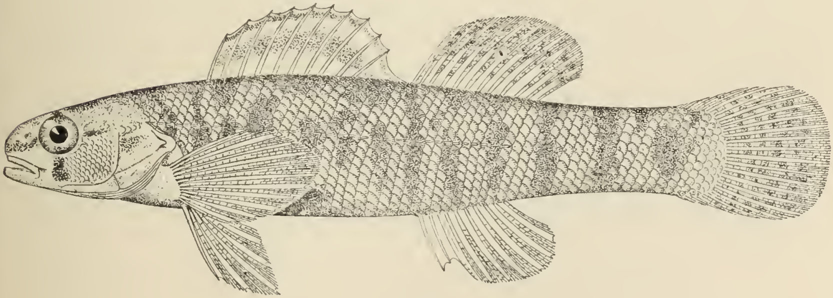
457. Etheostoma cinereum. (P. 1078.
458. Etheostoma jordani. (P. 1079.)
459. Etheostoma pottsii. (P. 1082.)



460

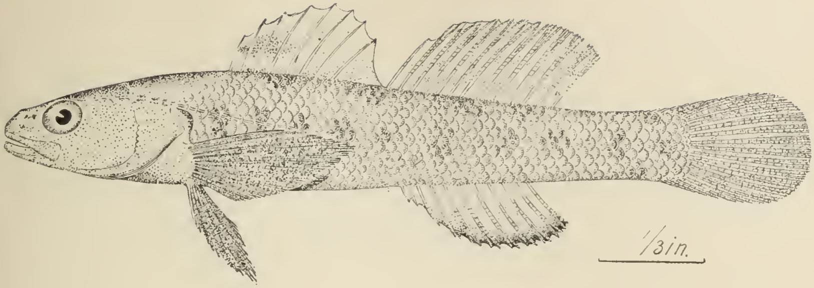


461

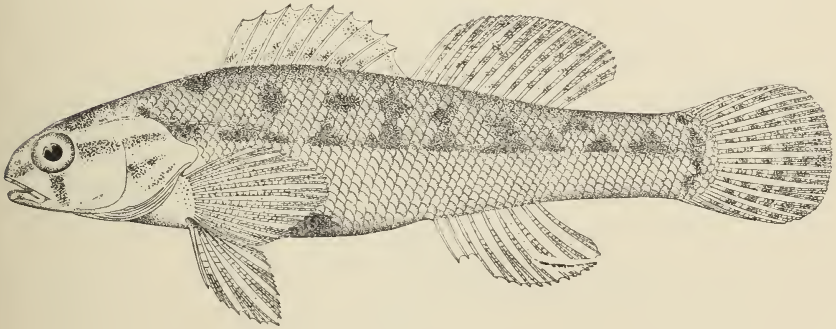


462

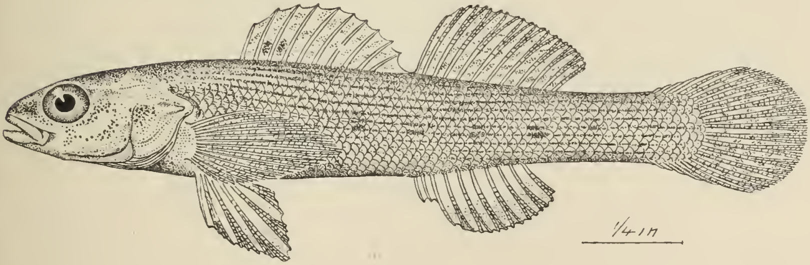
460. Etheostoma iowæ. (P. 1083.)
461. Etheostoma jessiæ. (P. 1084.)
462. Etheostoma lepidogenys. (P. 1087.)



463

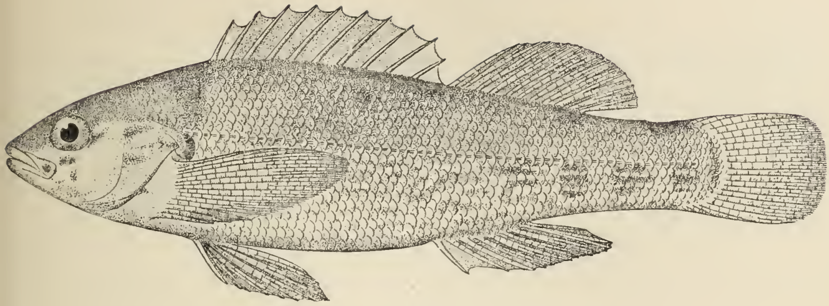


464

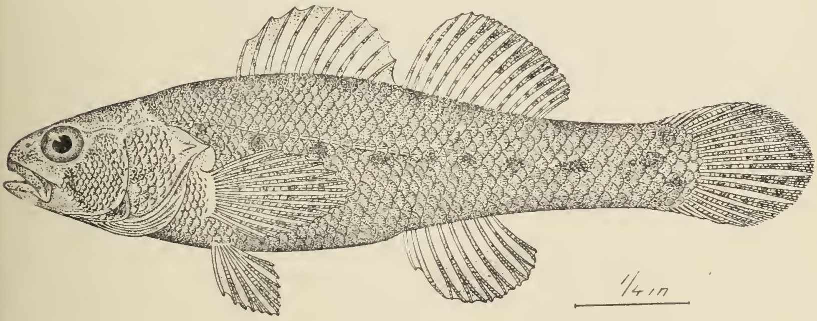


465

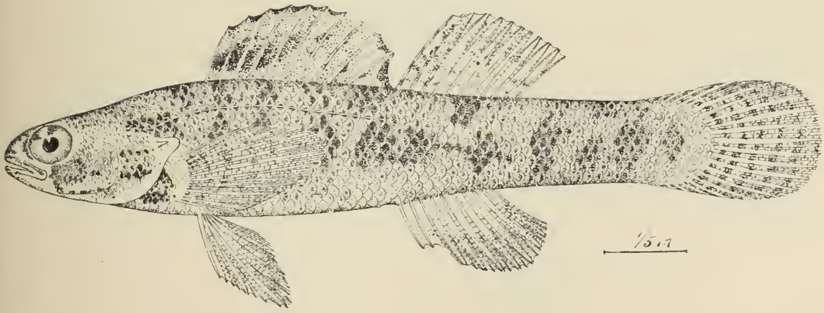
463. ETHEOSTOMA OBEYENSE. (P. 1092.)
464. ETHEOSTOMA PAGEI. (P. 1092.)
465. ETHEOSTOMA VIRGATUM. (P. 1093.)



466

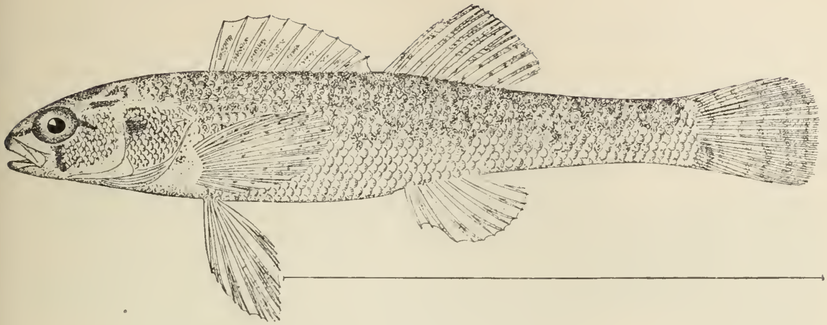


467

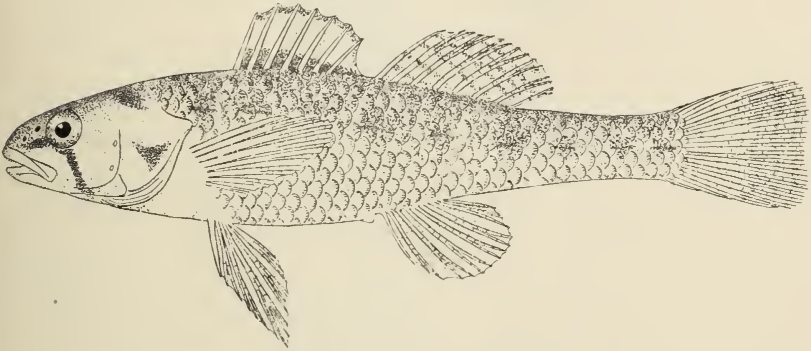


468

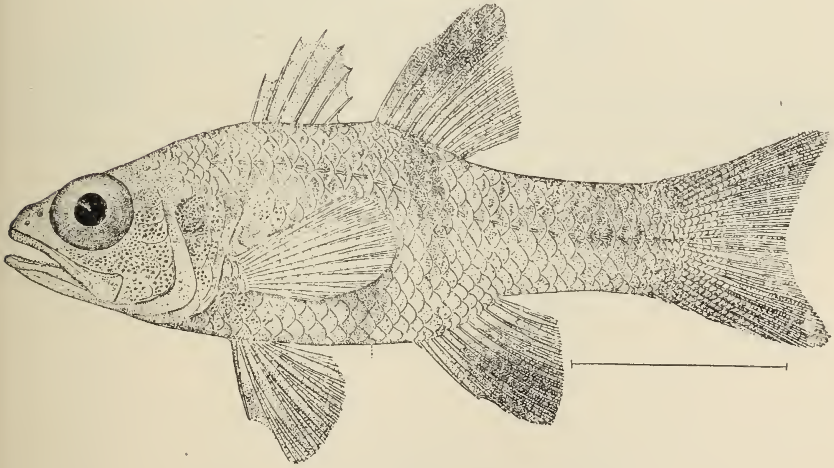
466. ETHEOSTOMA JULIÆ. (P. 1093.)
467. PSYCHROMASTER TUSCUMBIA. (P. 1100.)
468. COPELANDELLUS QUIESCENS. (P. 1100.)



469

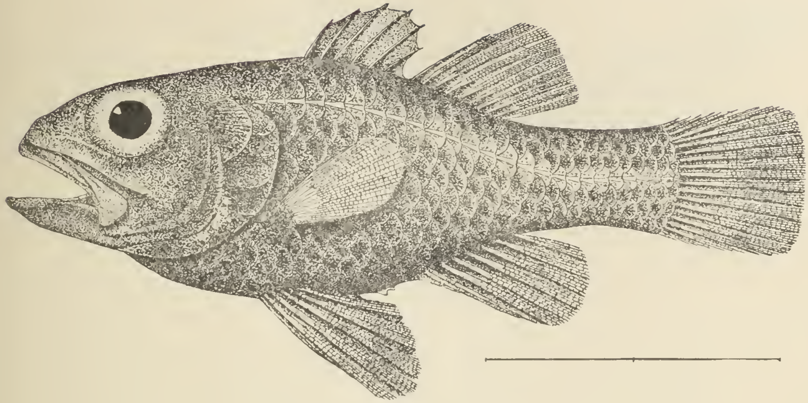


470

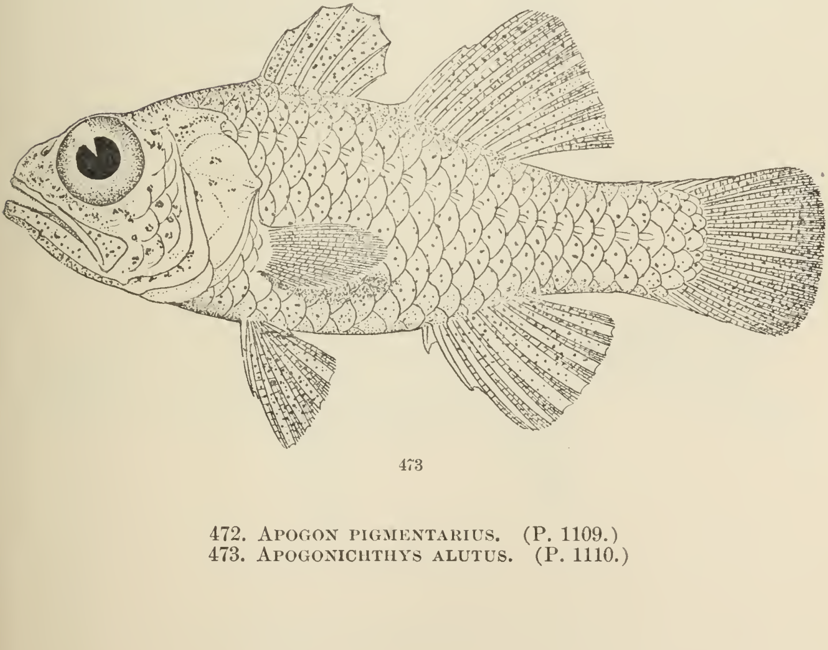


471

469. Boleichthys fusiformis. (P. 1101.)
470. Microperca fonticola. (P. 1104.)
471. Apogon retrosella. (P. 1108.)

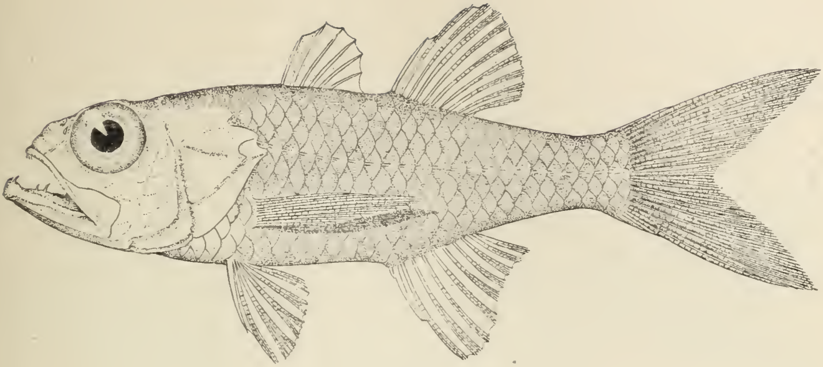


472

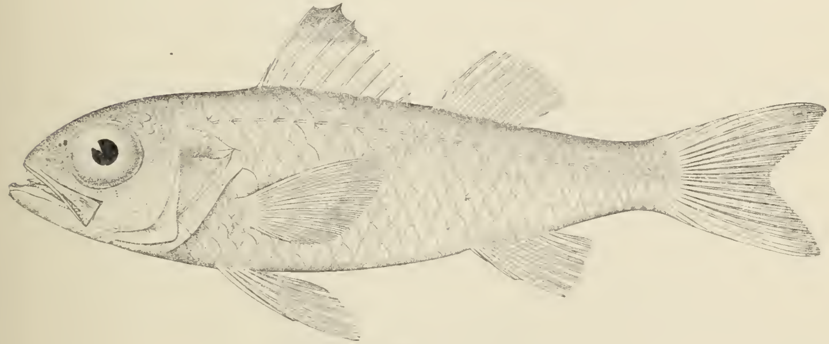


473

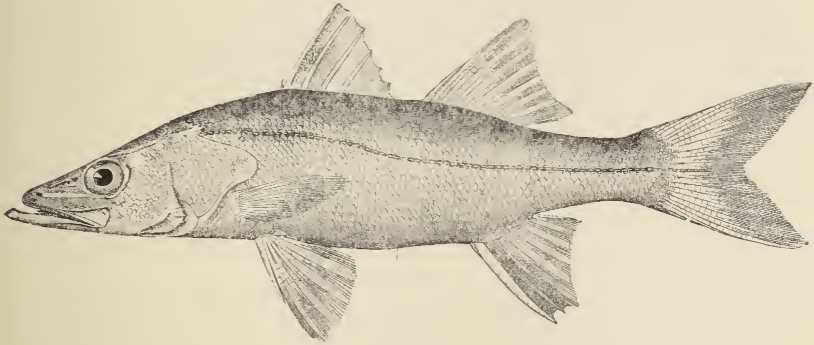
472. Apogon pigmentarius. (P. 1109.)
473. Apogonichthys alutus. (P. 1110.)



474

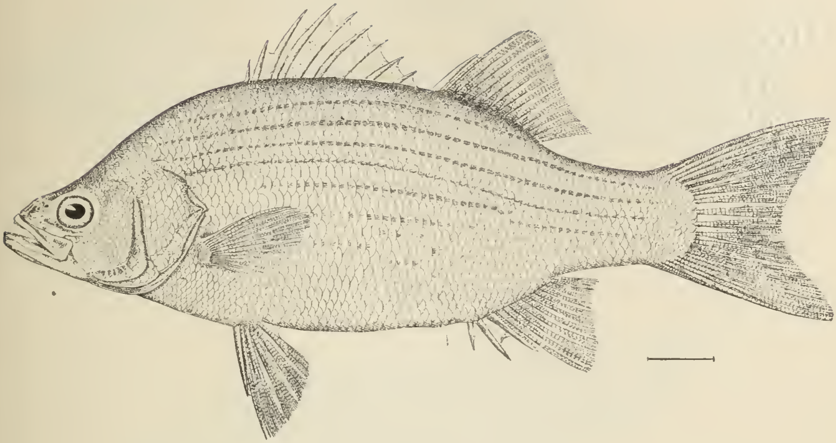


475

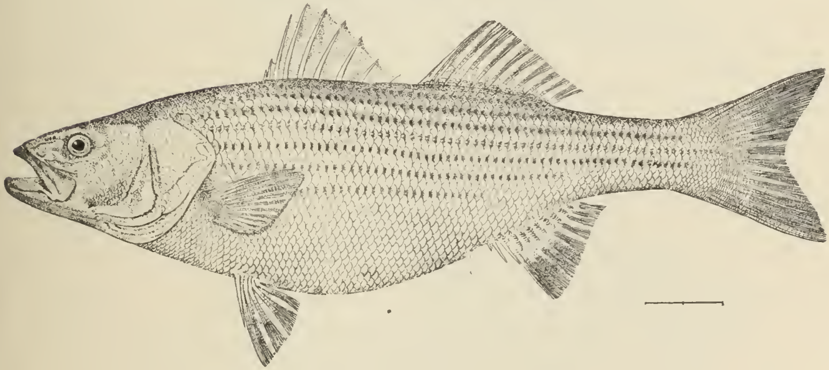


476

474. Cheilodipterus affinis. (P. 1113.)
475. Hypoclydonia bella. (P. 1115.)
476. Centropomus undecimalis. (P. 1118.)

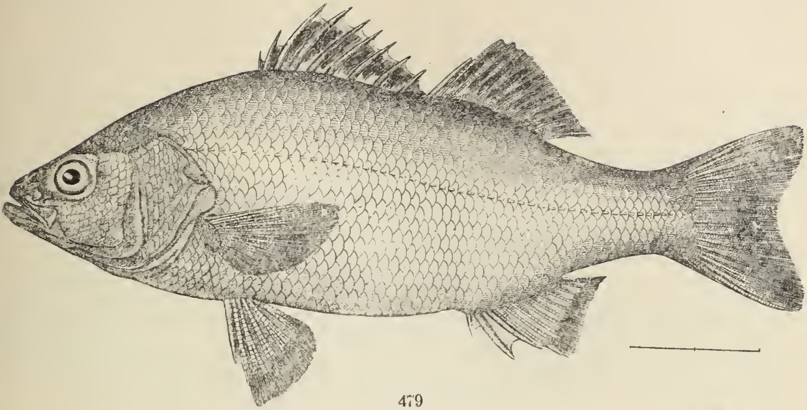


477

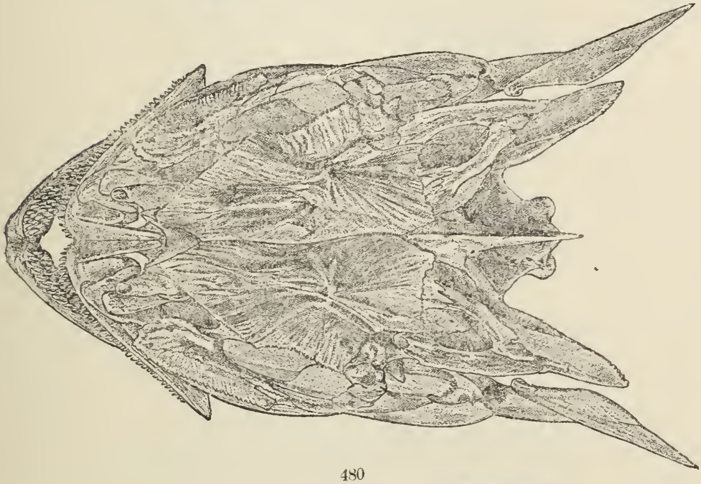


478

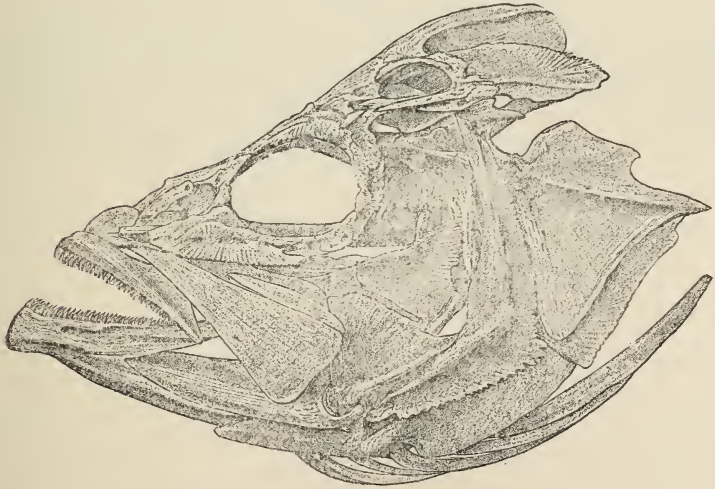
477. Roccus chrysops. (P. 1132.)
478. Roccus lineatus. (P. 1132.)



479

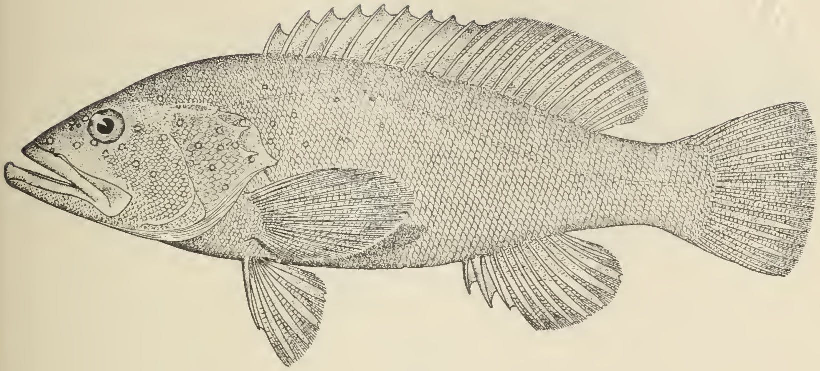


480

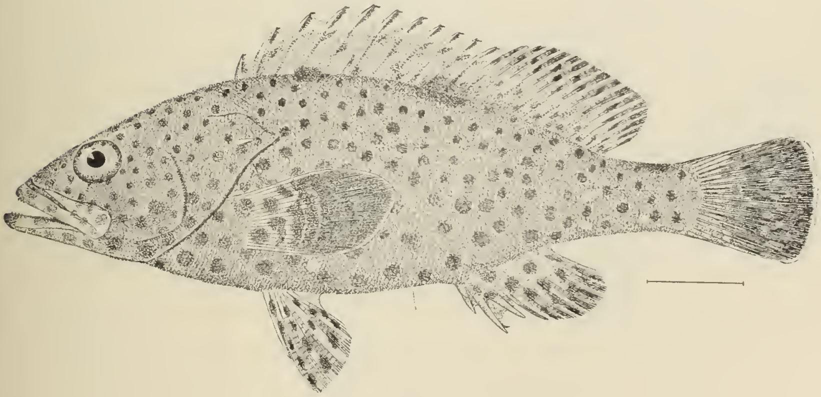


480*a*

479. Morone americana. (P. 1134.)
480, 480*a*. Skull of Polyprion americanus. (P. 1139.)

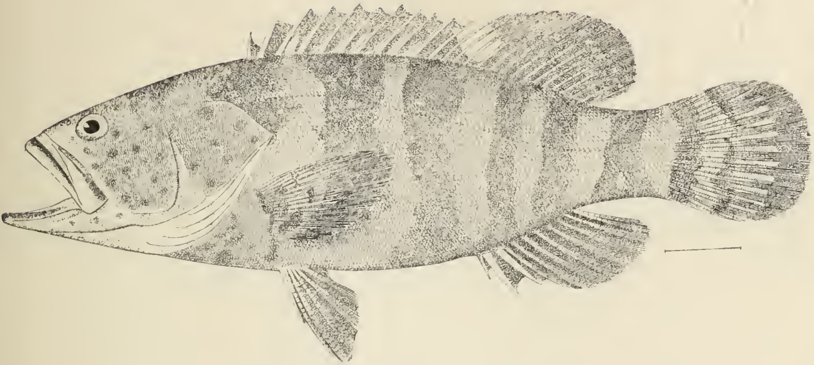


481

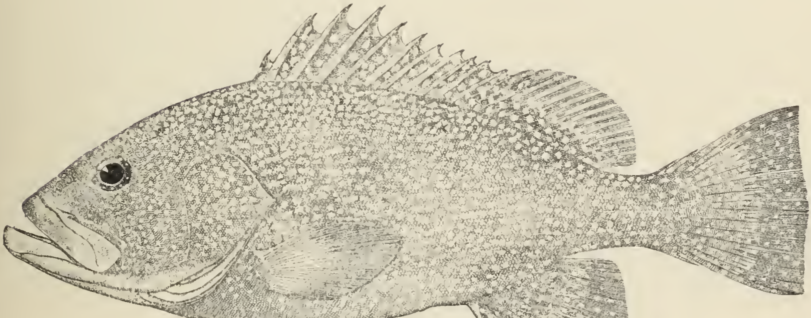


482

481. Bodianus fulvus punctatus. (P. 1146.)
482. Epinephelus adscensionis. (P. 1152.)

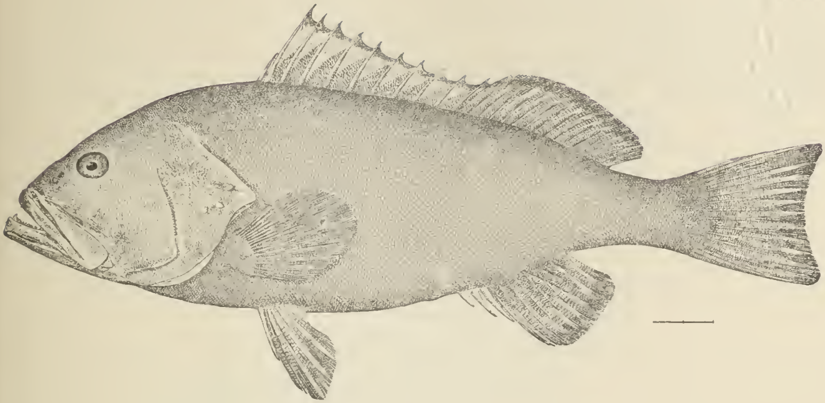


483

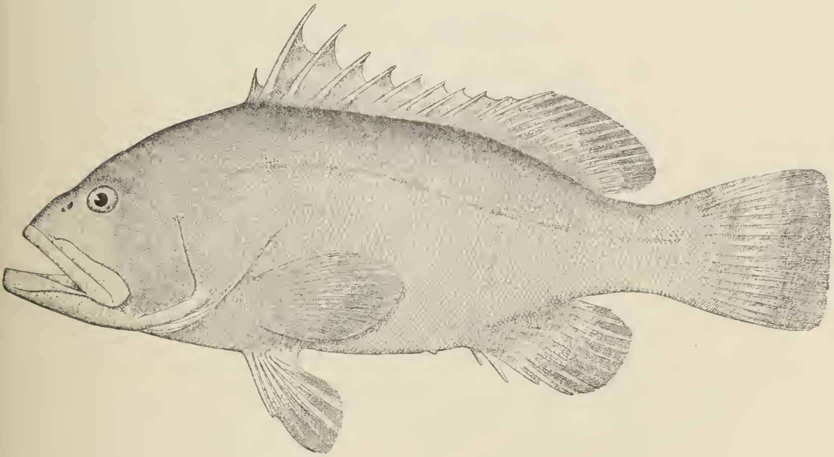


484

483. Epinephelus striatus. (P. 1157.)
484. Epinephelus drummond-hayi. (P. 1159.)

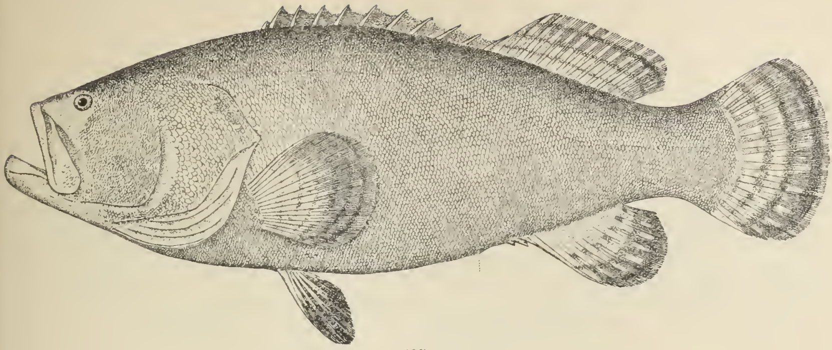


485

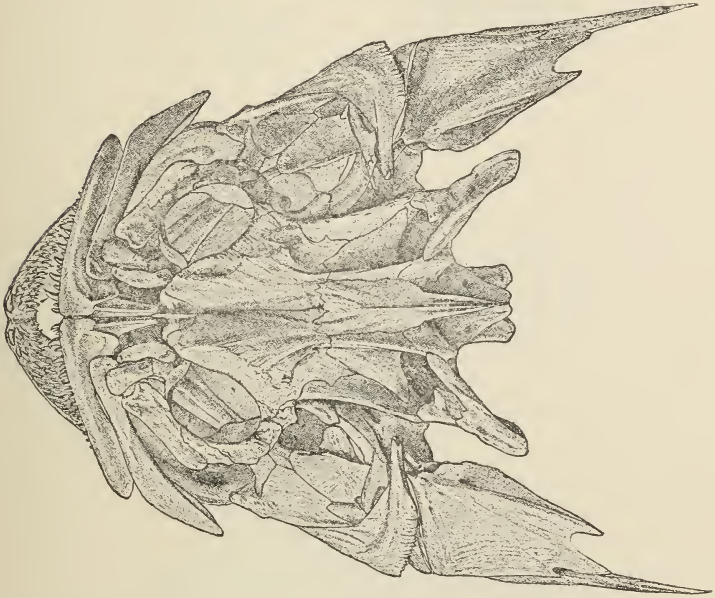


486

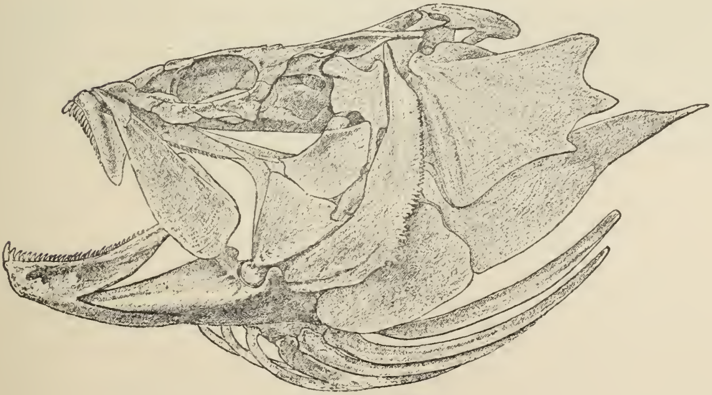
485. Epinephelus morio. (P. 1160.)
486. Garrupa nigrita. (P. 1161.)



487

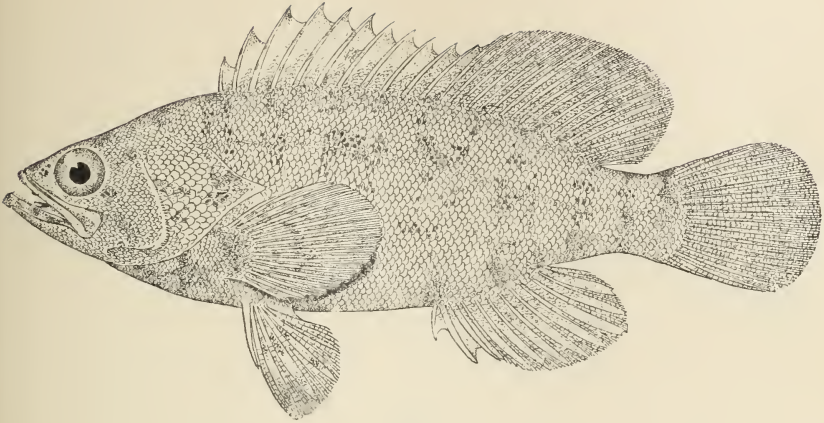


487*a*

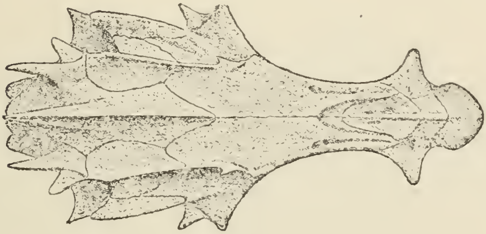


487*b*

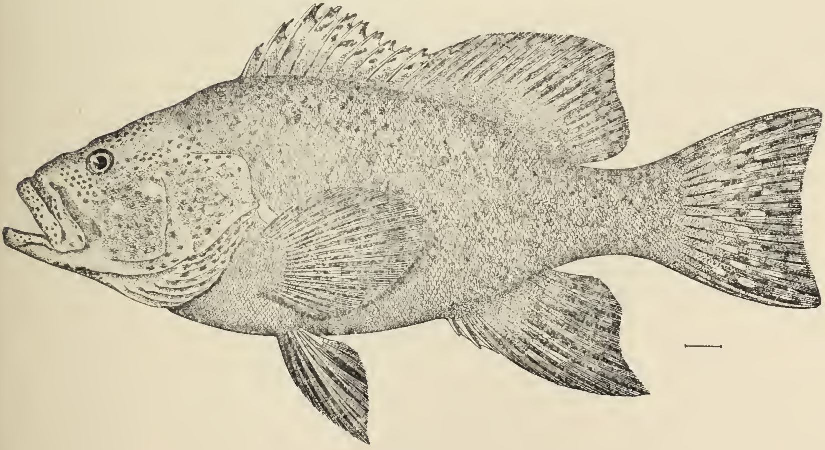
487, 487*a*, 487*b*. Promicrops guttatus. (P. 1162.)



488

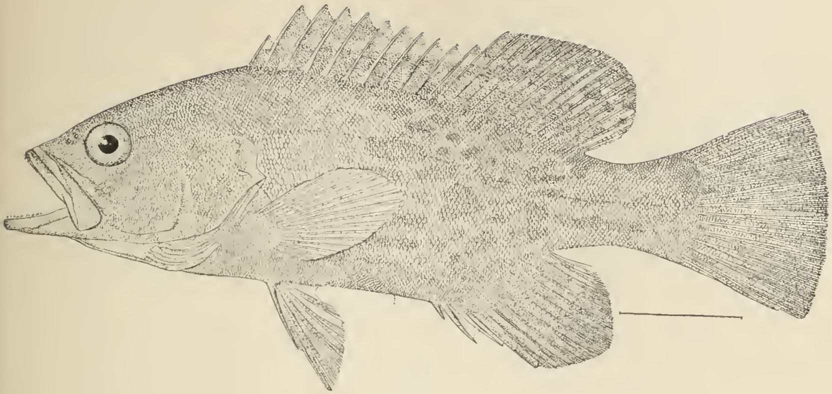


488*a*

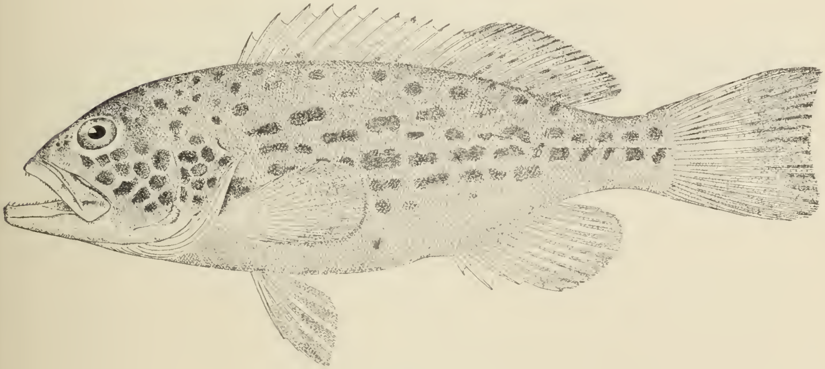


489

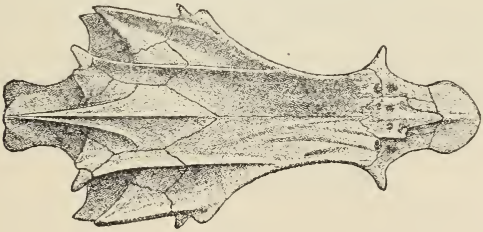
488. Alphestes afer. (P. 1164.)
488*a*. Skull of Alphestes afer. (P. 1164.)
489. Dermatolepis zanclus. (P. 2854.)



490

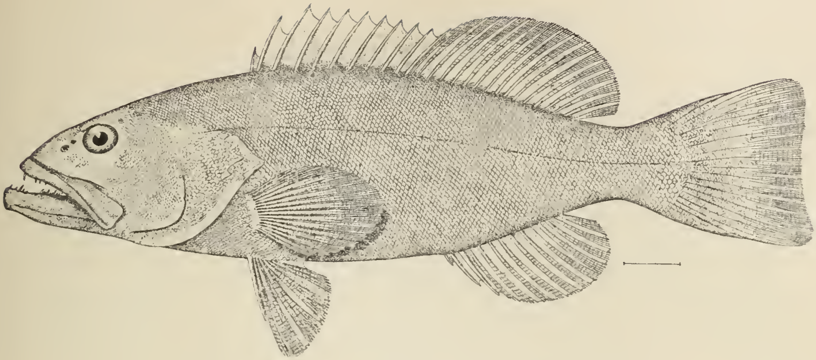


491

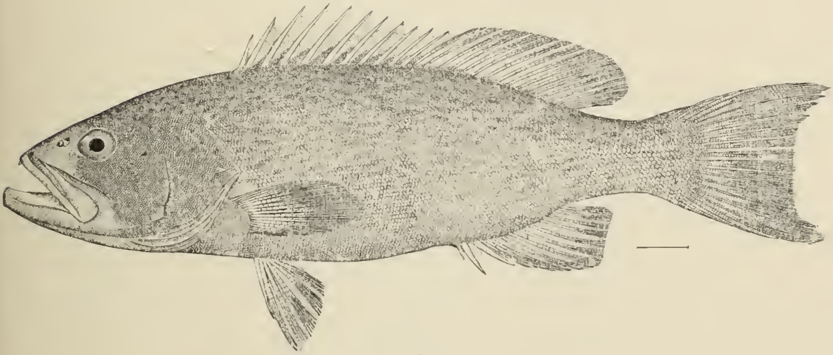


492

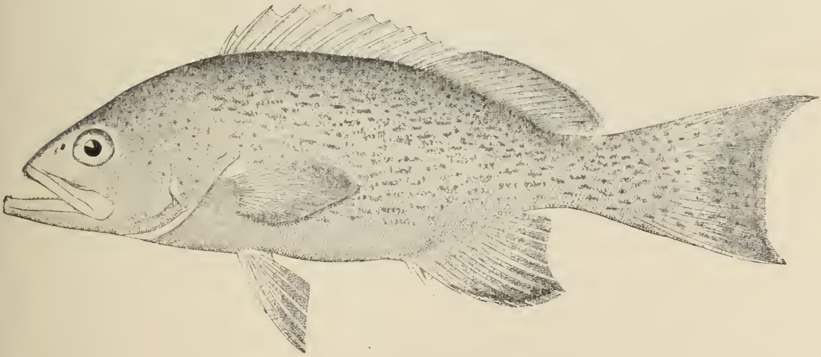
490. Mycteroperca boulengeri. (P. 1171.)
491. Mycteroperca venenosa. (P. 1172.)
492. Skull of Mycteroperca bonaci. (P. 1174.)



493

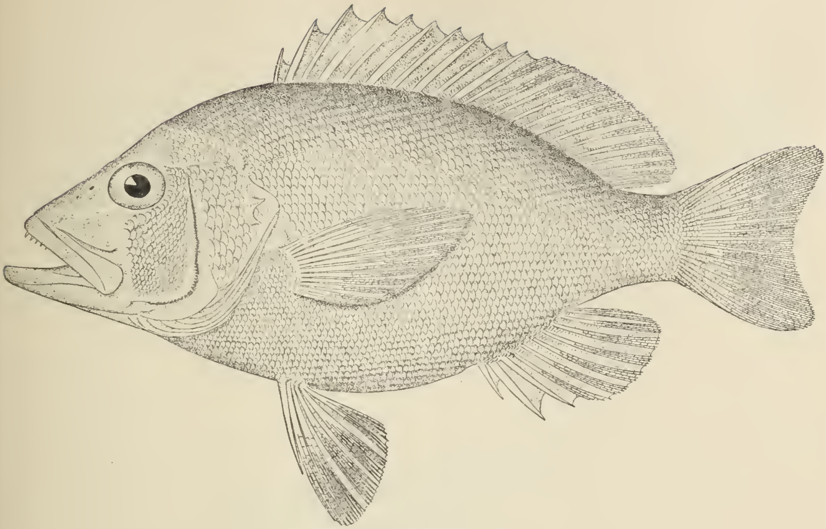


494

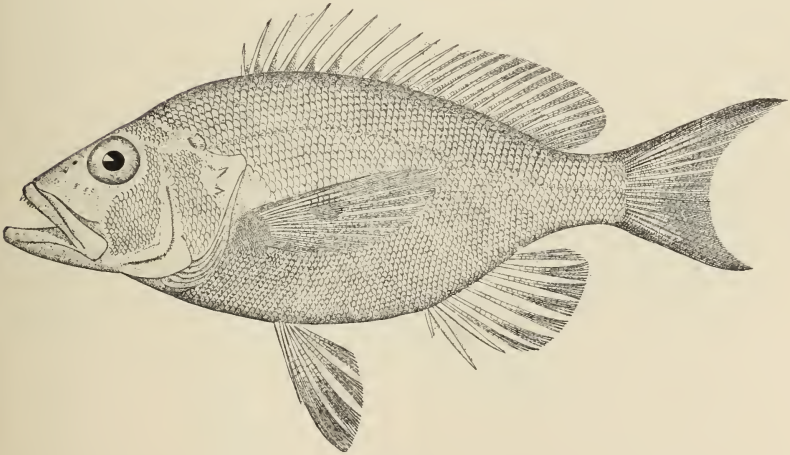


495

493. Mycteroperca jordani. (P. 1176.)
494. Mycteroperca microlepis. (P. 1177.)
495. Mycteroperca falcata phenax. (P. 1185.)

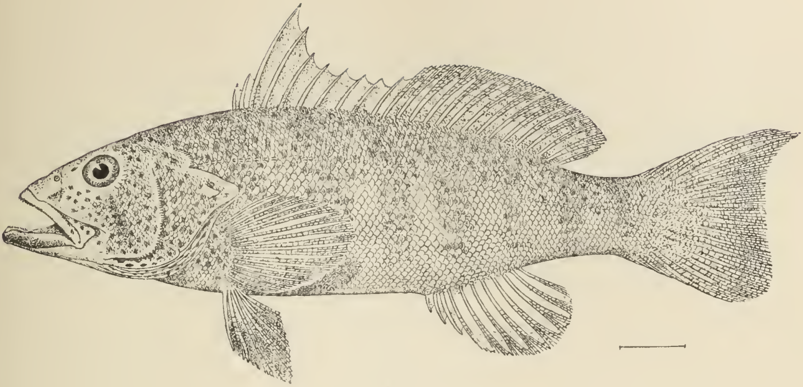


496

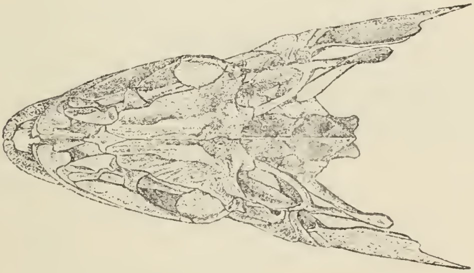


497

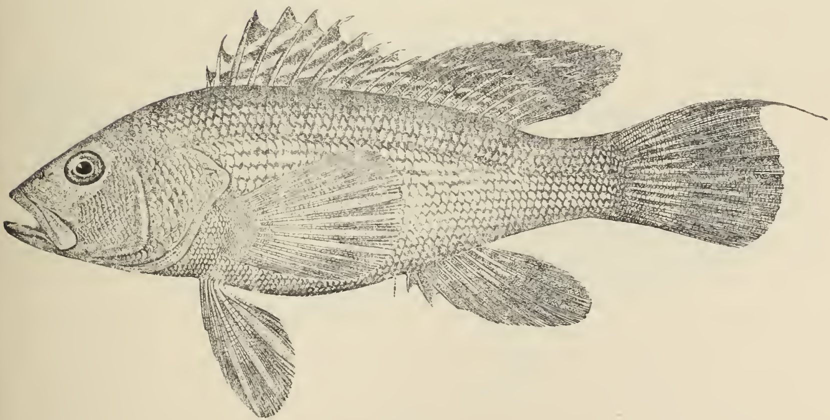
496. Hypoplectrus unicolor nigricans. (P. 1193.)
497. Hypoplectrus gemma. (P. 1193.)



498

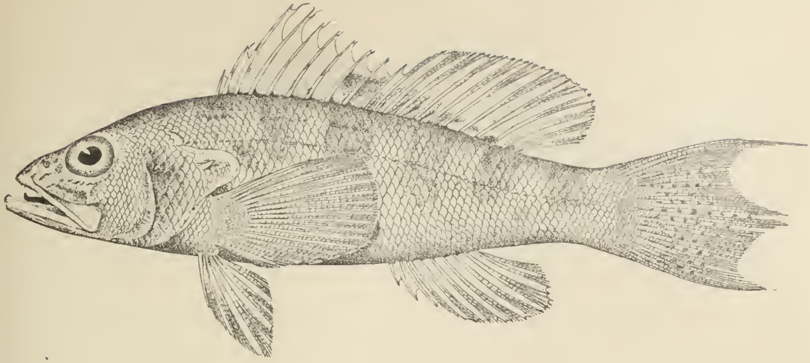


499

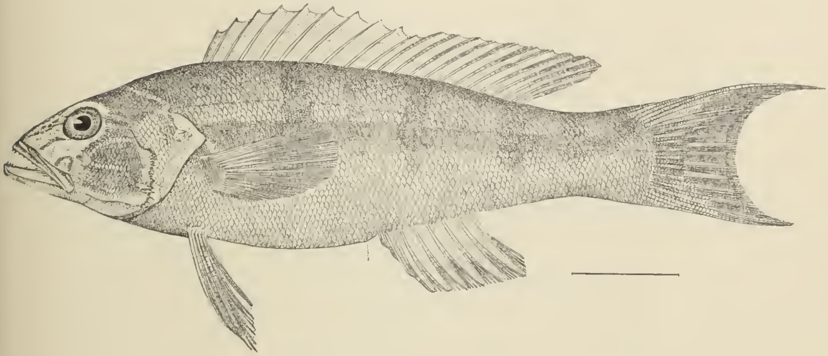


500

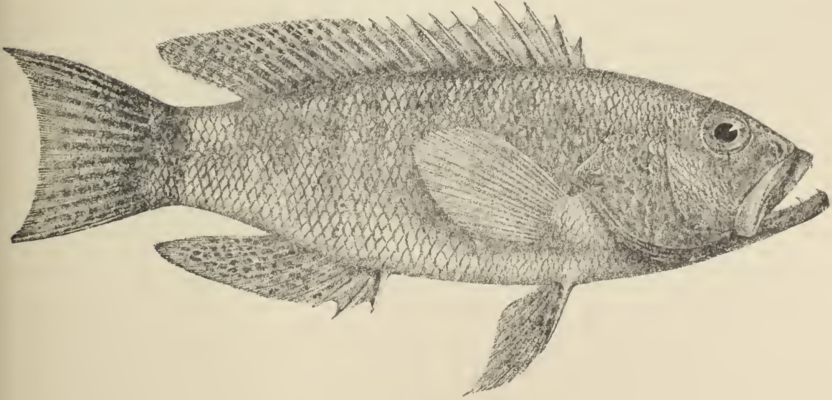
498. Paralabrax maculatofasciatus. (P. 1196.)
499. Paralabrax humeralis. (P. 1196.)
500. Centropristes striatus. (P. 1199.)



501

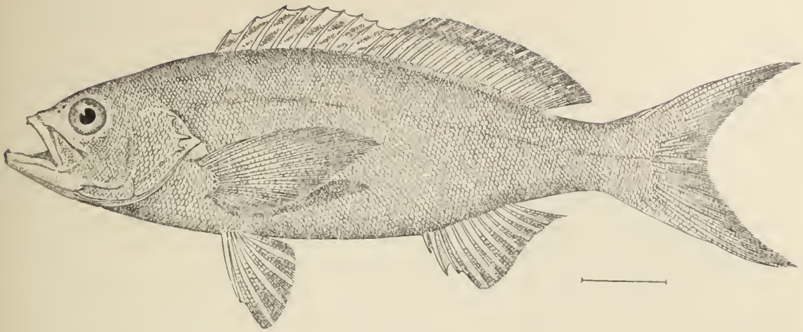


502

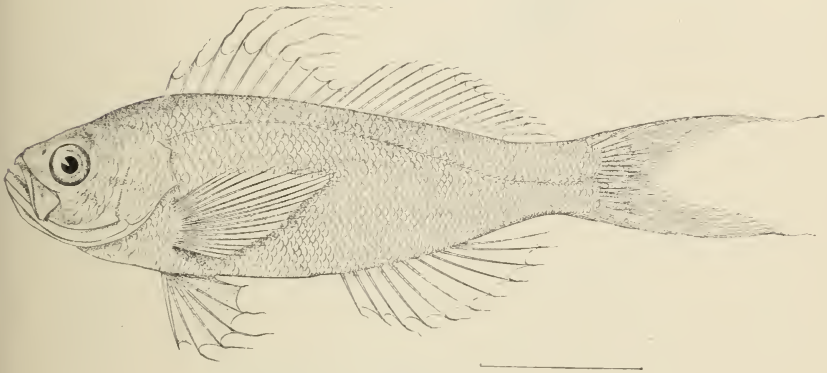


503

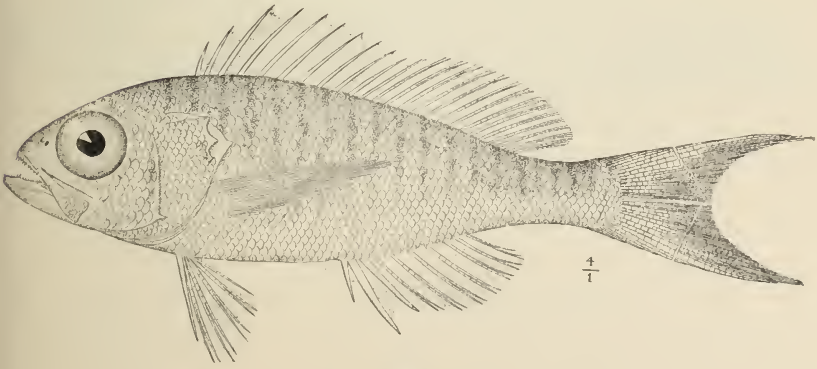
501. Centropristes philadelphicus. (P. 1201.)
502. Diplectrum formosum. (P. 1207.)
503. Prionodes bulleri. (P. 1213.)



504

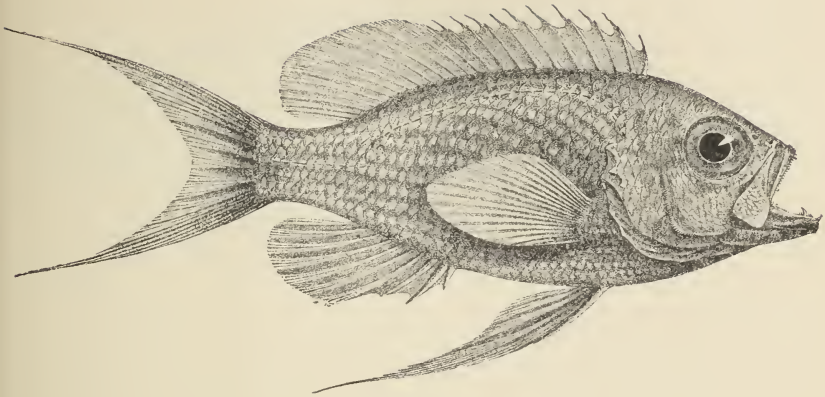


505

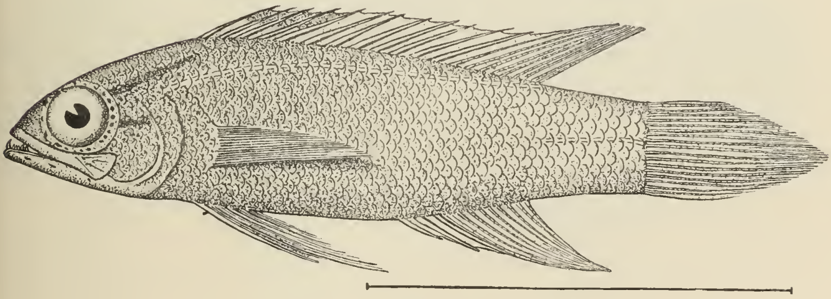


506

504. Paranthias furcifer. (P. 1221.)
505. Hemianthias vivanus (P. 1223.)
506. Pronotogrammus multifasciatus. (P. 1226.)

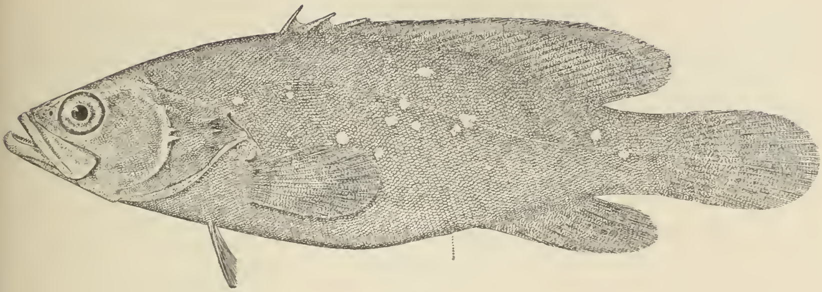


507

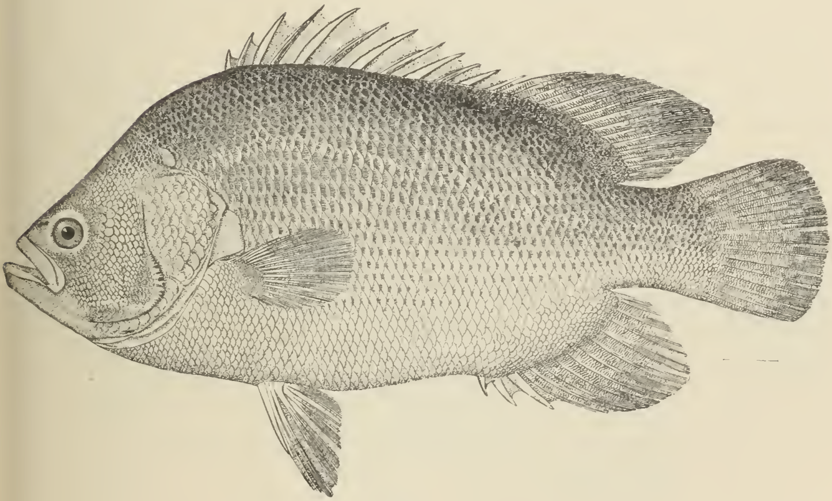


508

507. Anthias asperilinguis. (P. 1227.)
508. Gramma loreto. (P. 1229.)

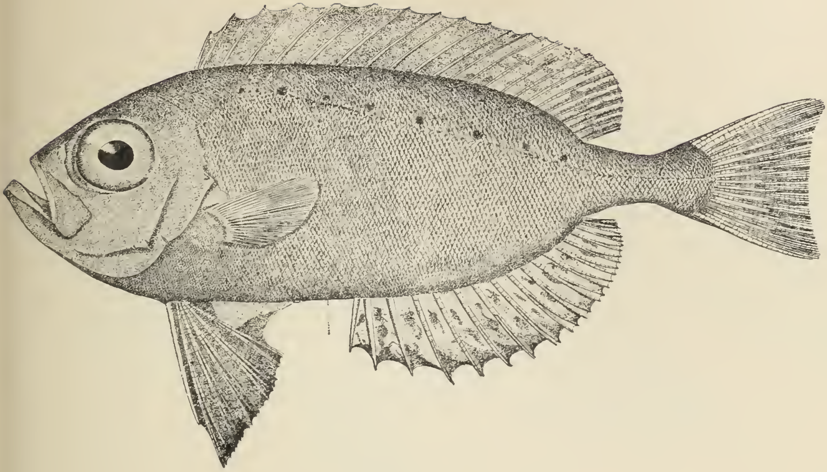


509

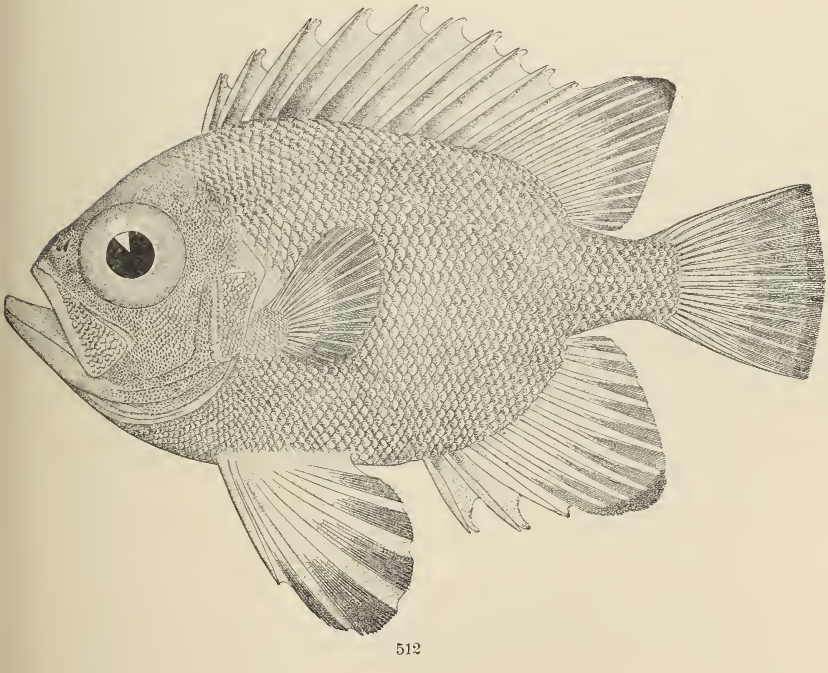


510

509. Rypticus bistrispinus. (P. 1233.)
510. Lobotes surinamensis. (P. 1235.)

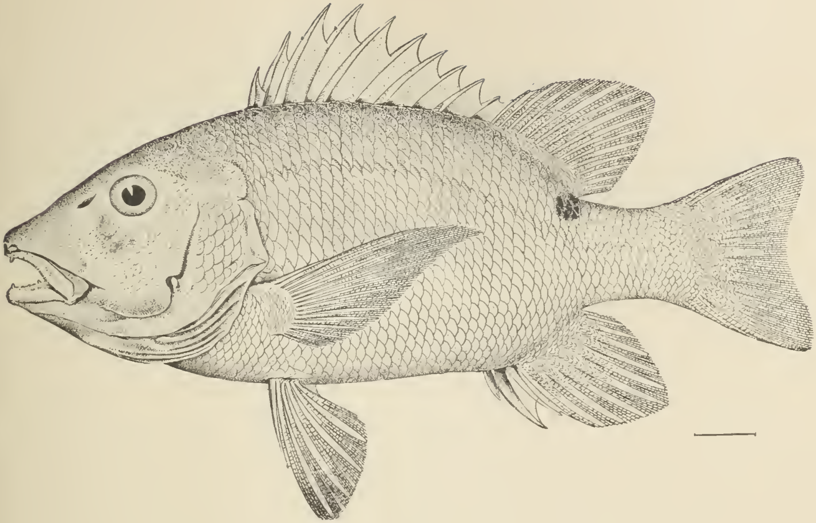


511

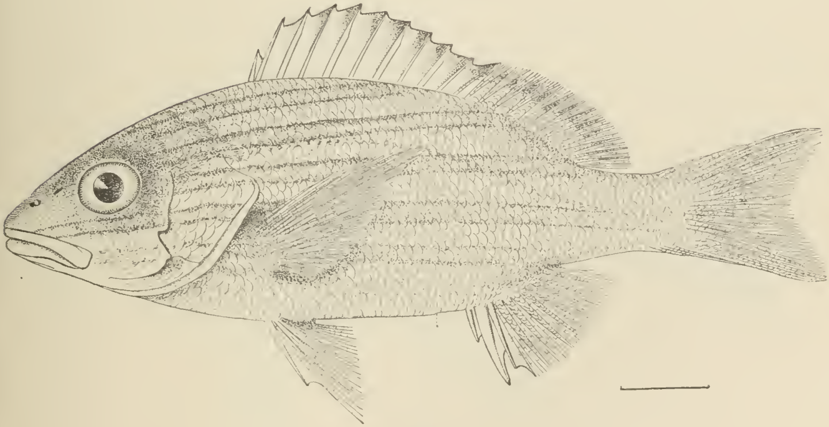


512

511. Priacanthus arenatus. (P. 1237.)
512. Pseudopriacanthus altus. (P. 1239.)

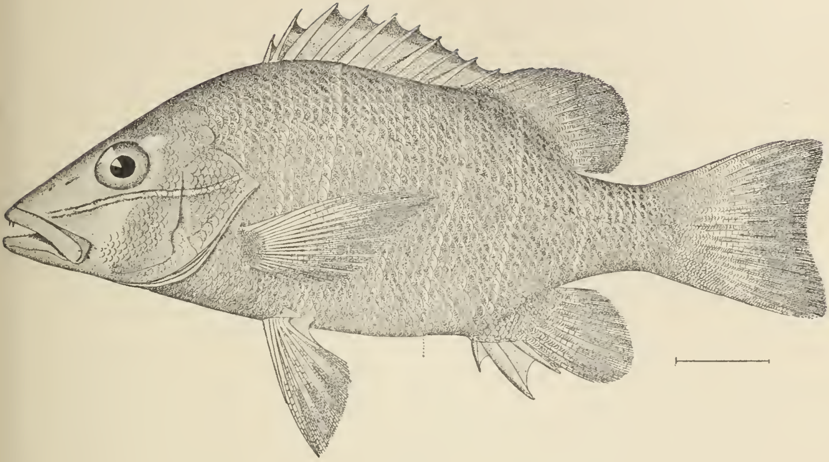


513

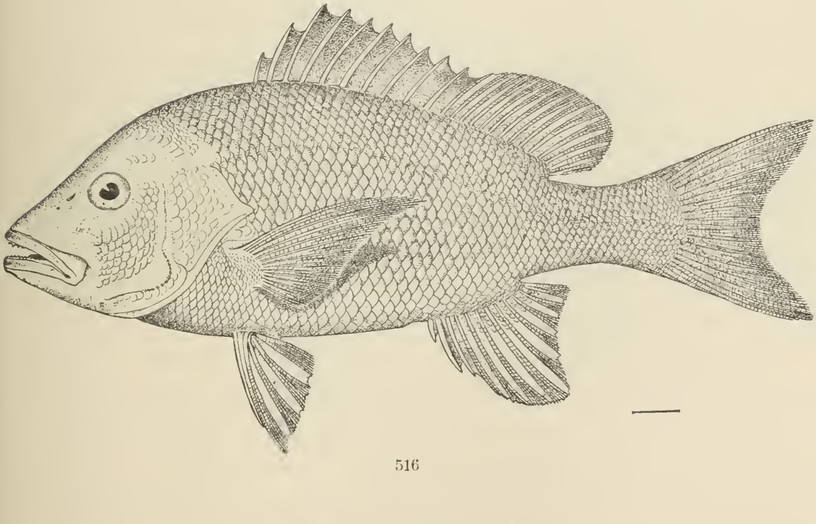


514

513. Hoplopagrus guntheri. (P. 1244.)
514. Evoplites viridis. (P. 1246.)

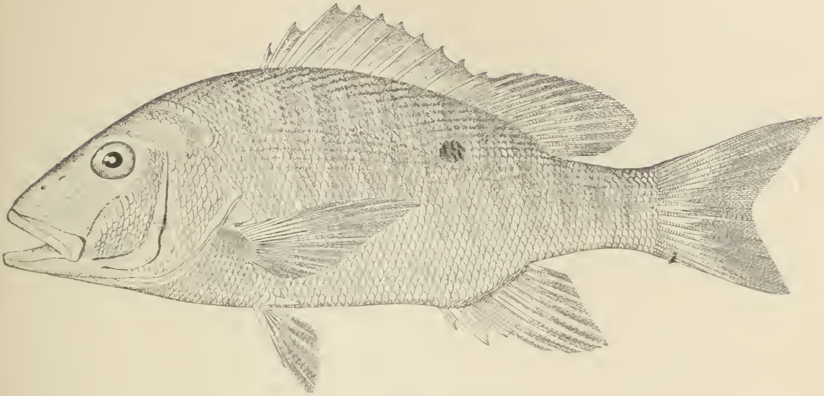


515

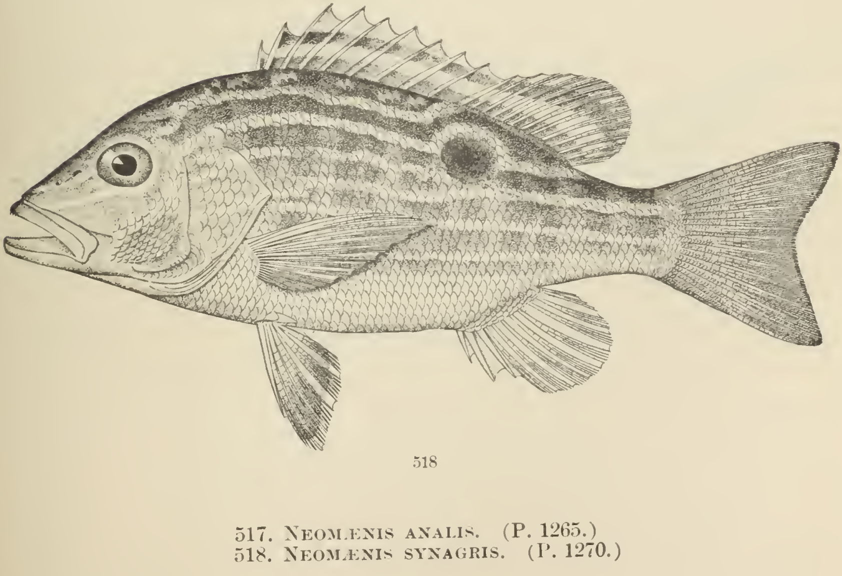


516

515. Neomænis apodus. (P. 1258.)
516. Neomænis aya. (P. 1264.)

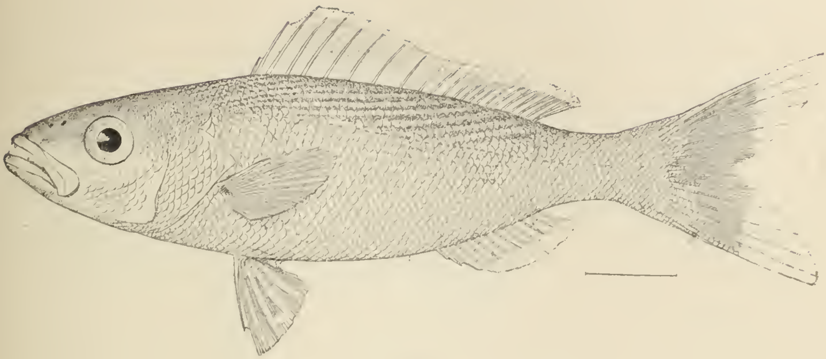


517

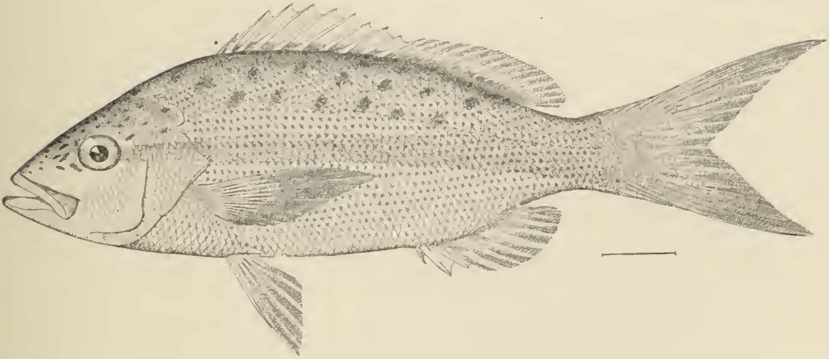


518

517. NEOMÆNIS ANALIS. (P. 1265.)
518. NEOMÆNIS SYNAGRIS. (P. 1270.)

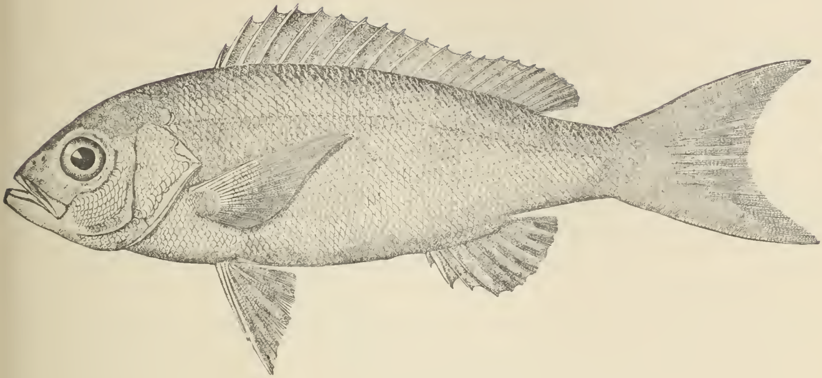


519

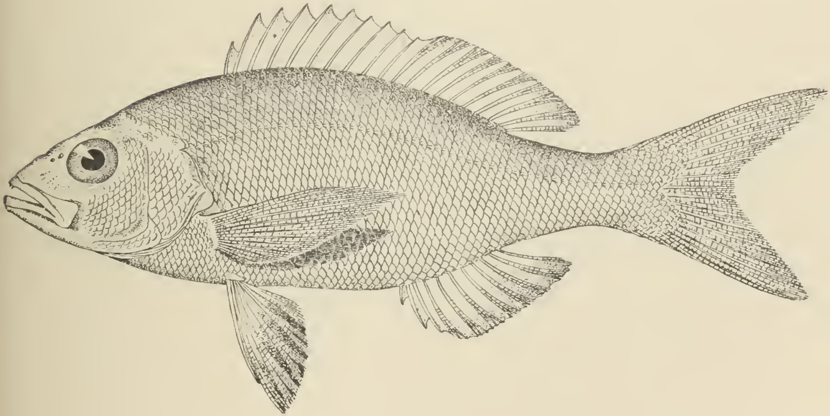


520

519. Rabirubia inermis. (P. 1274.)
520. Ocyurus chrysurus. (P. 1275.)

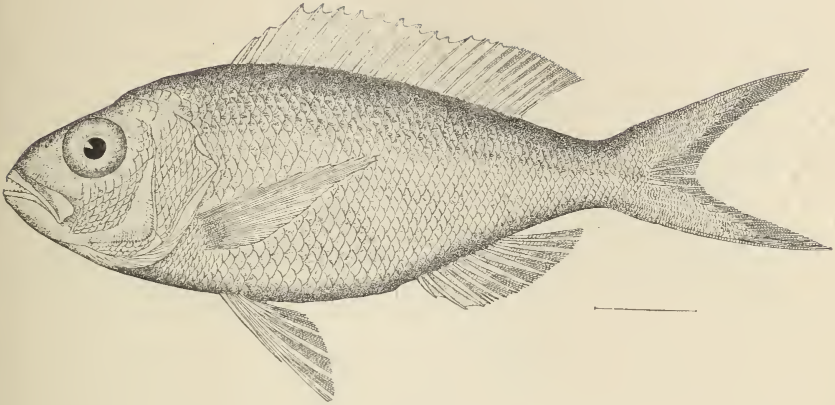


521

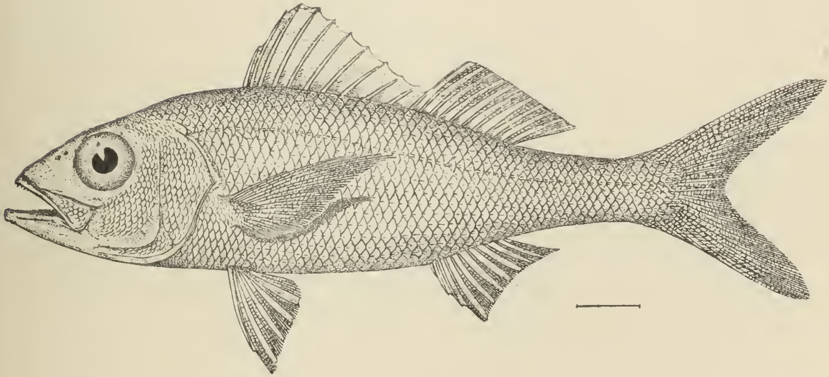


522

521. Rhomboplites aurorubens. (P. 1277.)
522. Apsilus dentatus. (P. 1278.)

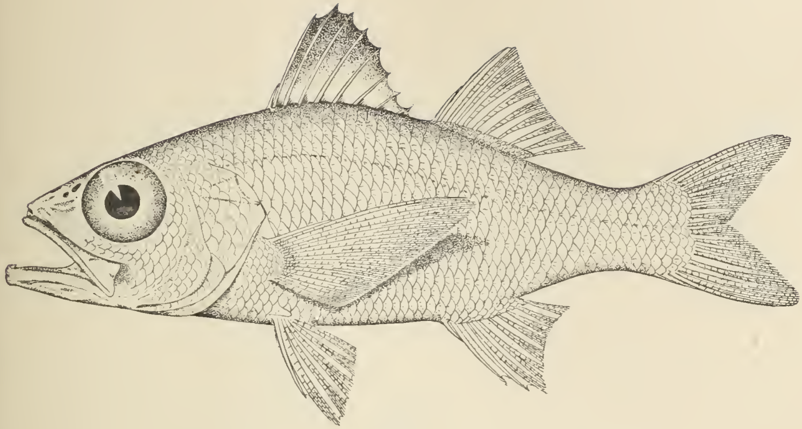


523

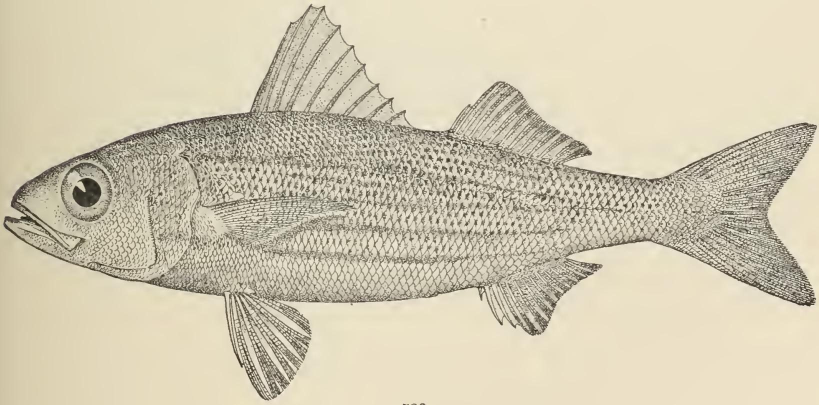


524

523. Aprion macrophthalmus. (P. 1280.)
524. Etelis oculatus. (P. 1282.)

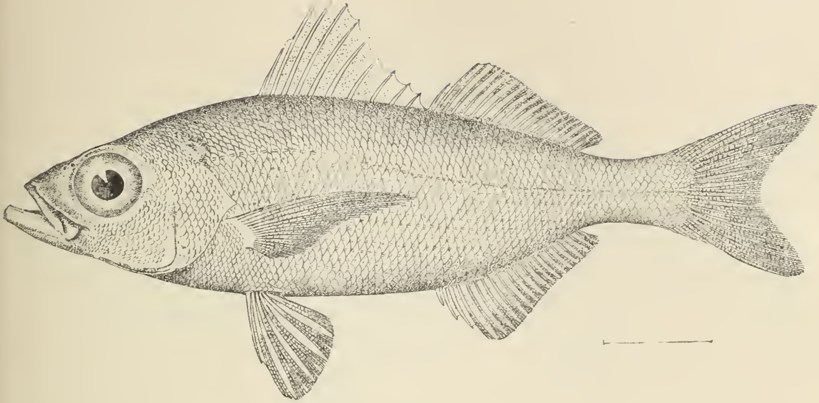


525

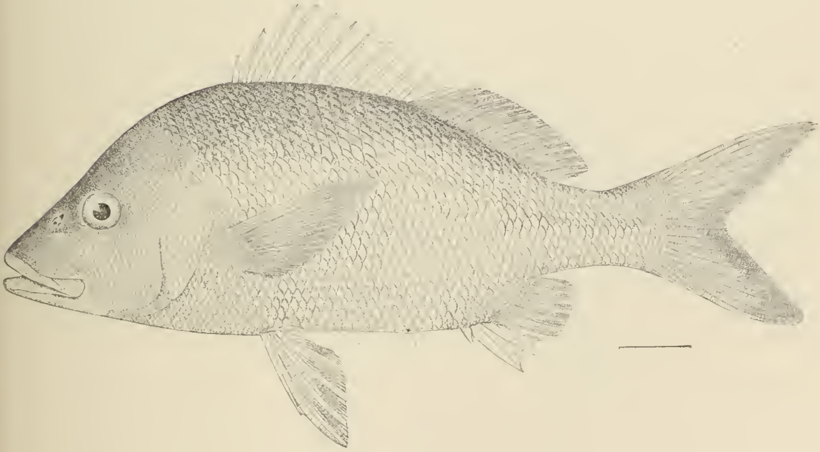


526

525. Verilus sordidus. (P. 1284.)
526. Xenocys jessiæ. (P. 1285.)

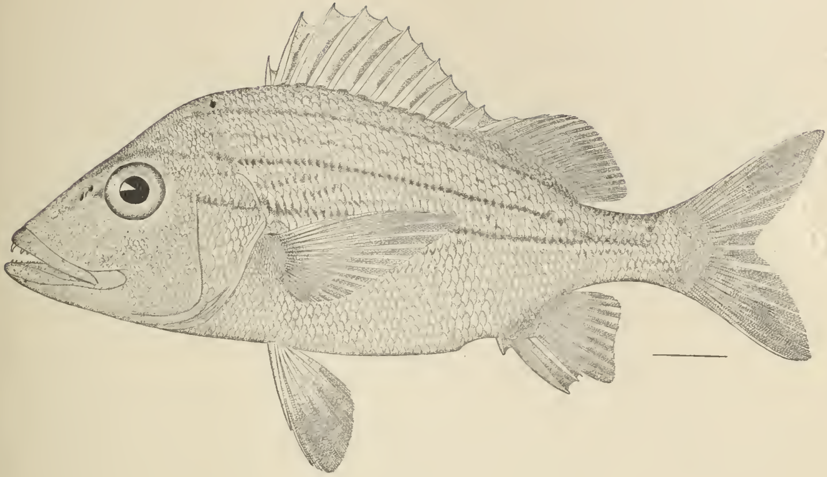


527

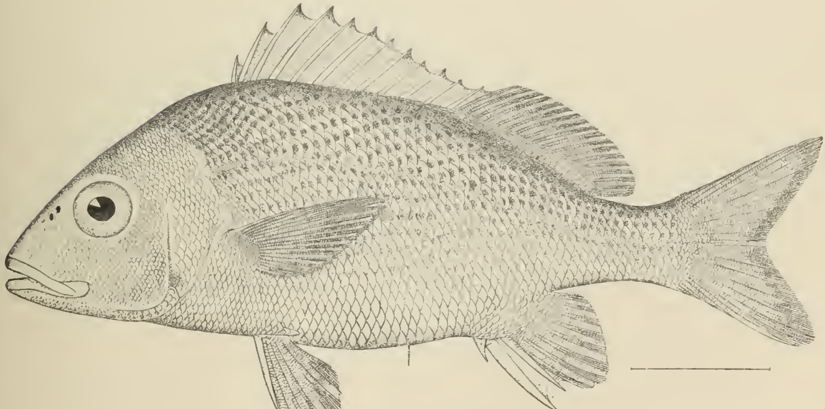


528

527. Xenichthys agassizii. (P. 1287.)
528. Hæmulon album. (P. 1295.)

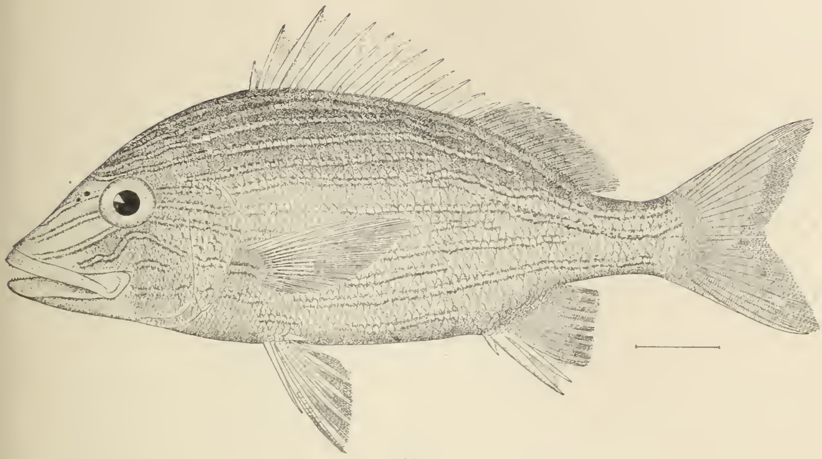


529

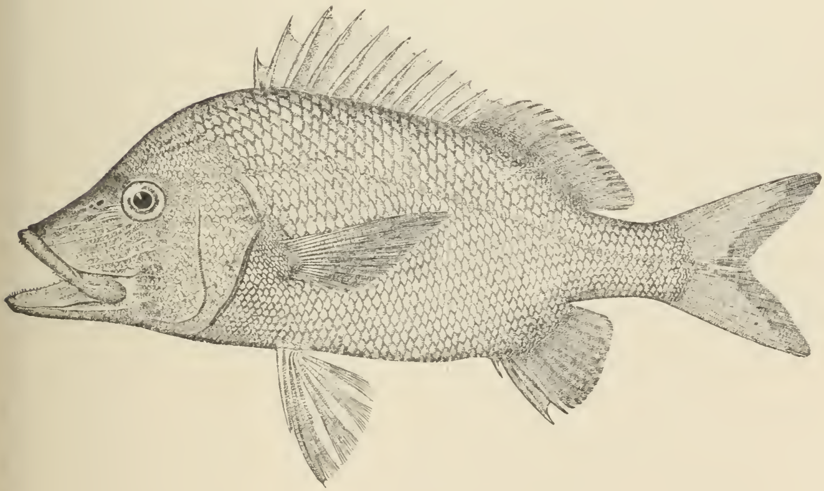


530

529. Hæmulon macrostomum. (P. 1296.)
530. Hæmulon parra. (P. 1297.)

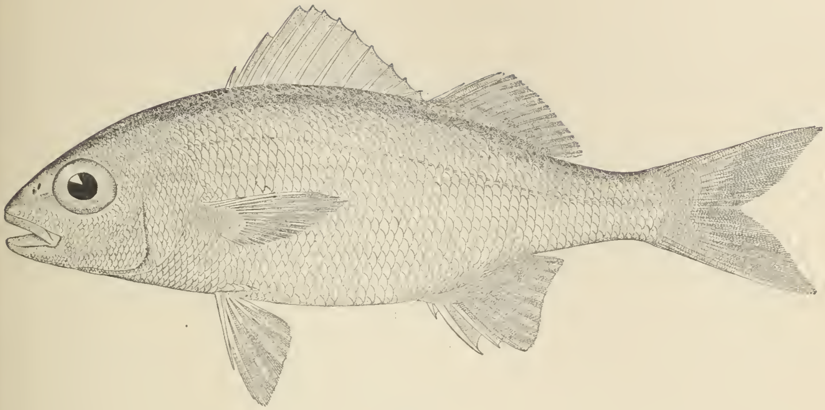


531

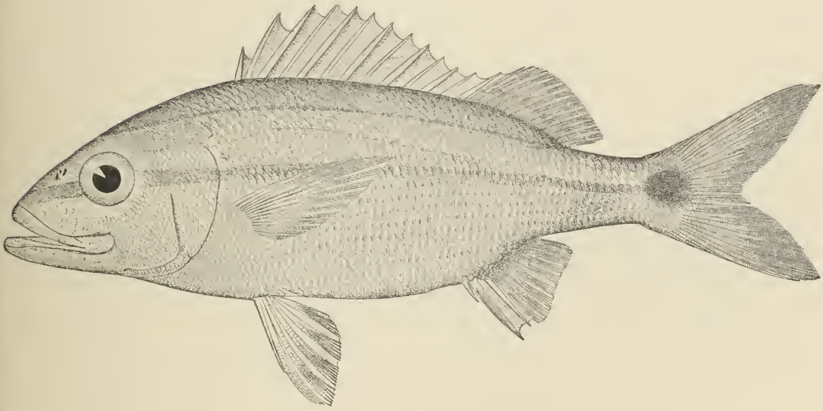


532

531. Hæmulon sciurus. (P. 1303.)
532. Hæmulon plumieri. (P. 1304.)

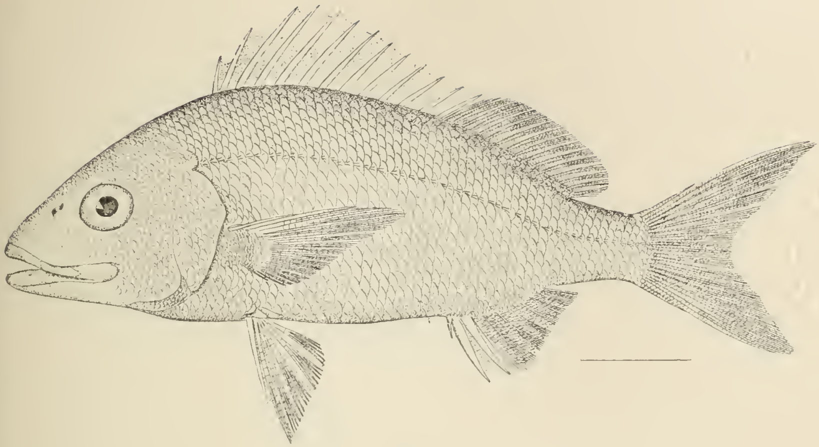


533

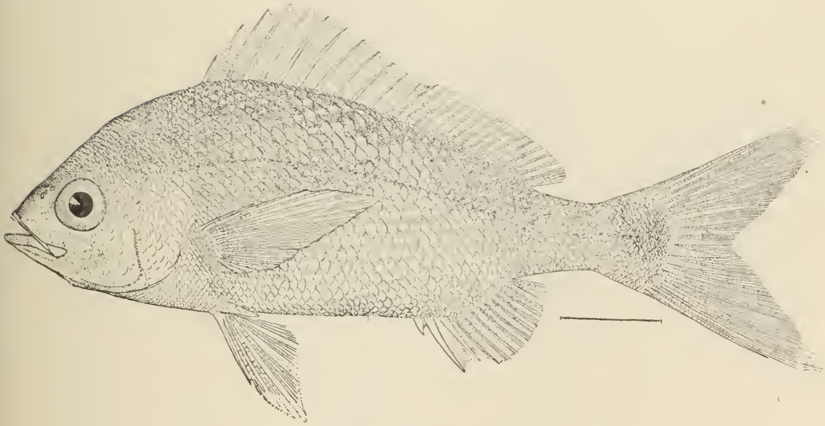


534

533. Brachygenys chrysargyreus. (P. 1307.)
534. Bathystoma rimator. (P. 1308.)

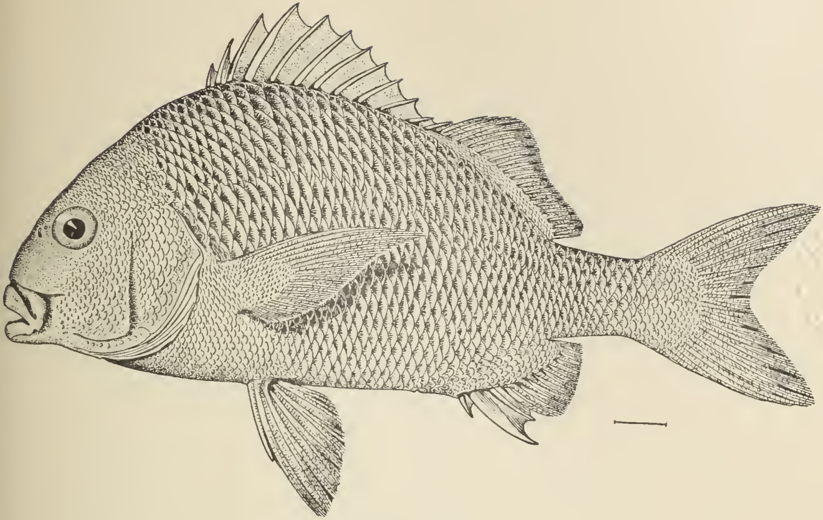


535

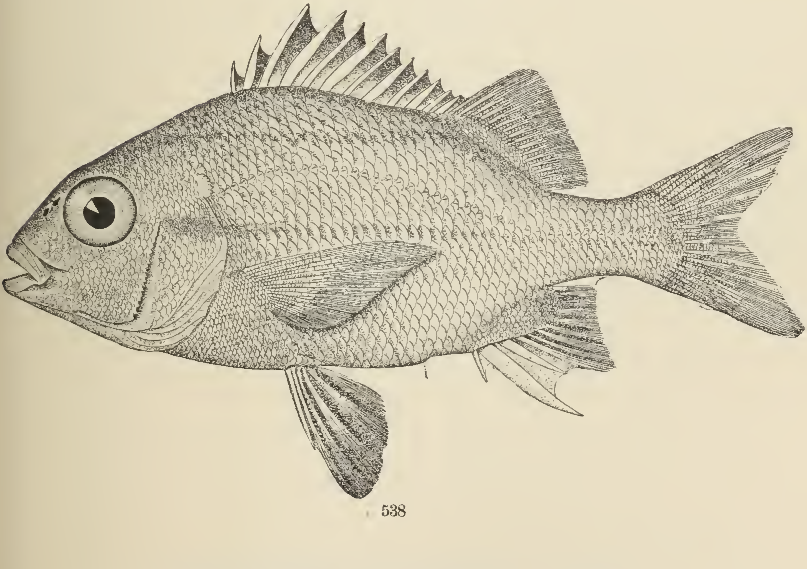


536

535. Bathystoma aurolineatum. (P. 1310.)
536. Lythrulon opalescens. (P. 1312.)

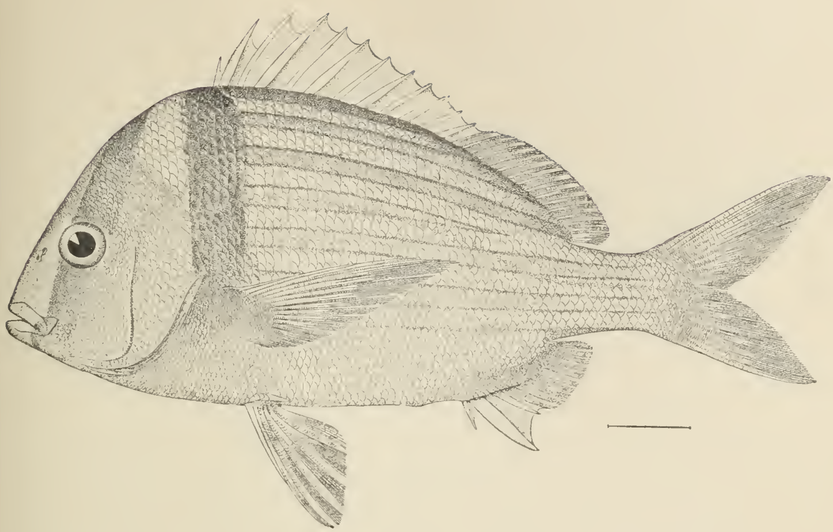


537

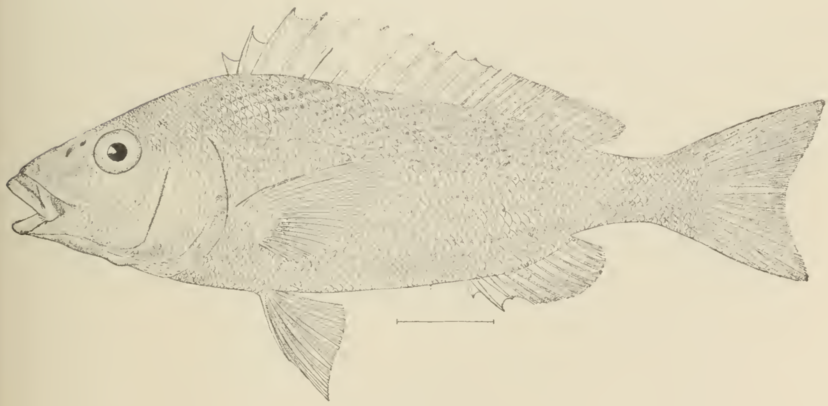


538

537. Anisotremus surinamensis. (P. 1318.)
538. Anisotremus bilineatus. (P. 1319.)

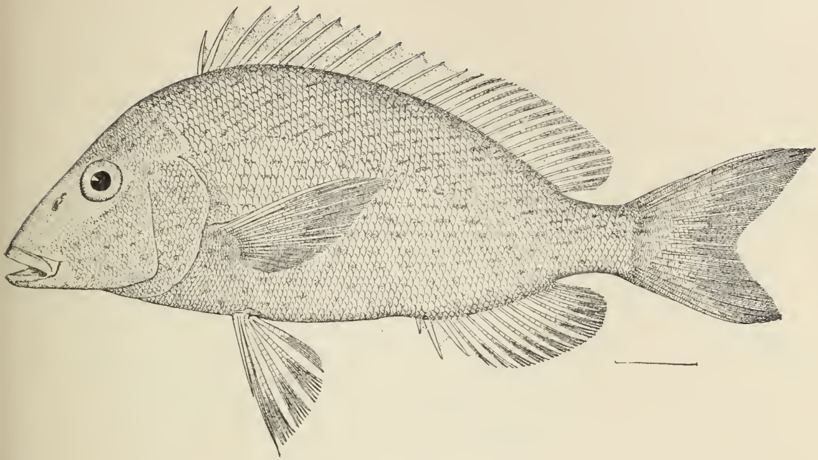


539

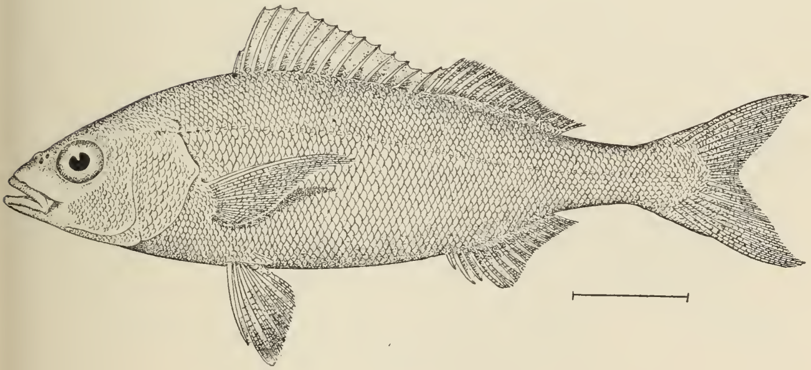


540

539. Anisotremus virginicus. (P. 1322.)
540. Orthopristis reddingi. (P. 1336.)

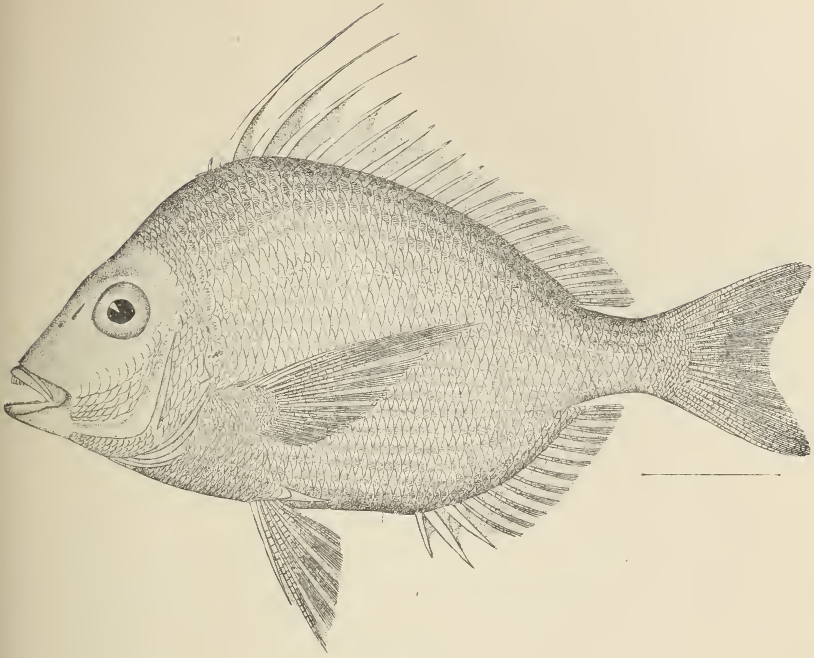


541

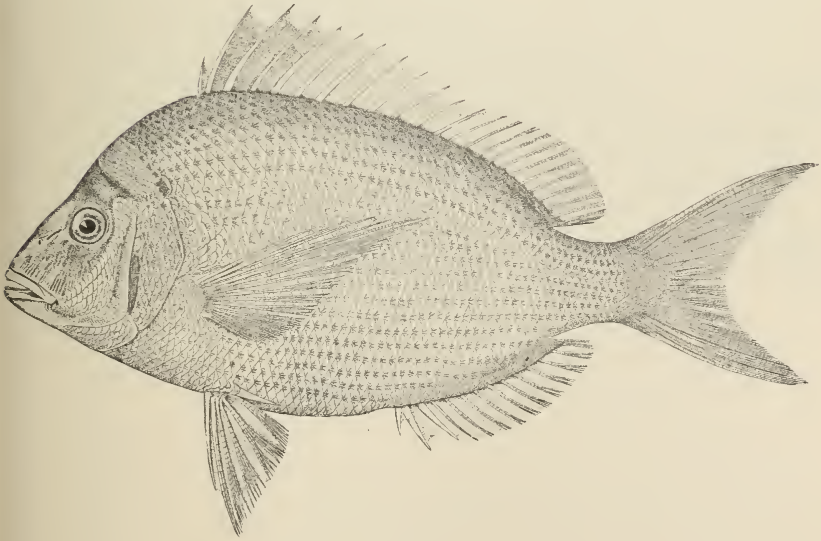


542

541. Orthopristis chrysopterus. (P. 1338.)
542. Microlepidotus inornatus. (P. 1341.)

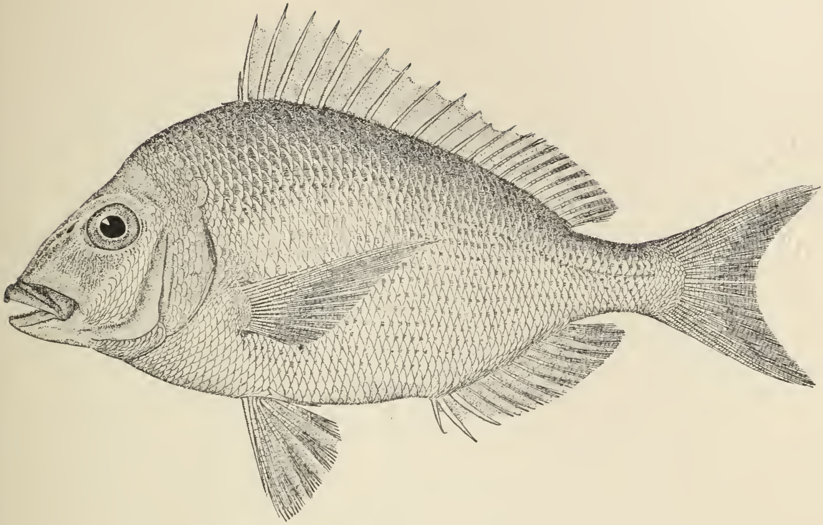


543

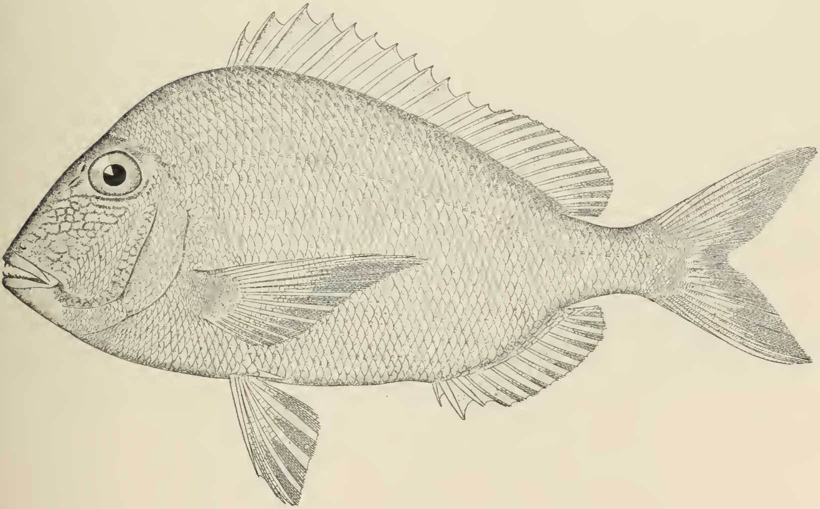


544

543. Otrynter caprinus. (P. 1345.)
544. Stenotomus chrysops. (P. 1346.)

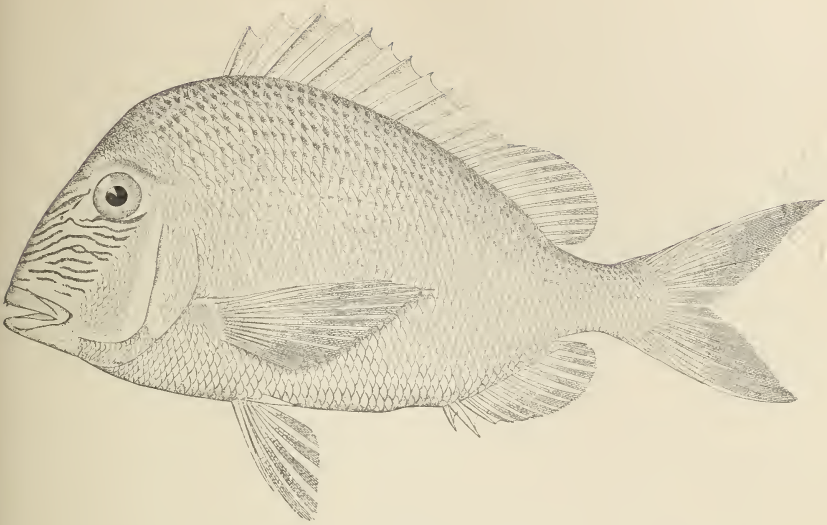


545

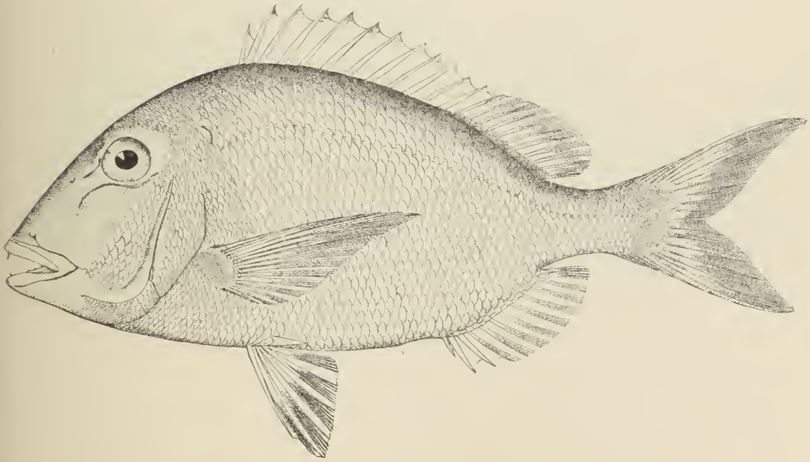


546

545. Stenotomus aculeatus. (P. 1346.)
546. Calamus calamus. (P. 1349.)

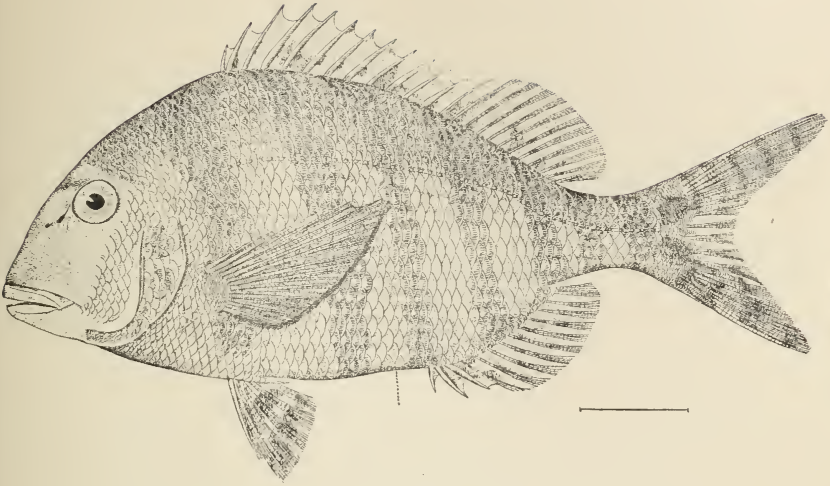


547

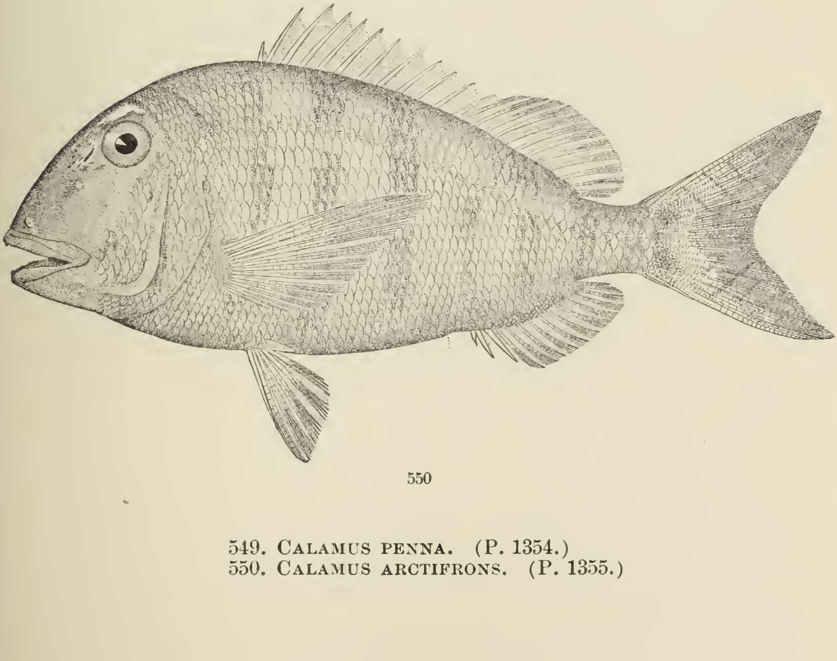


548

547. Calamus proridens. (P. 1350.)
548. Calamus bajonado. (P. 1352.)

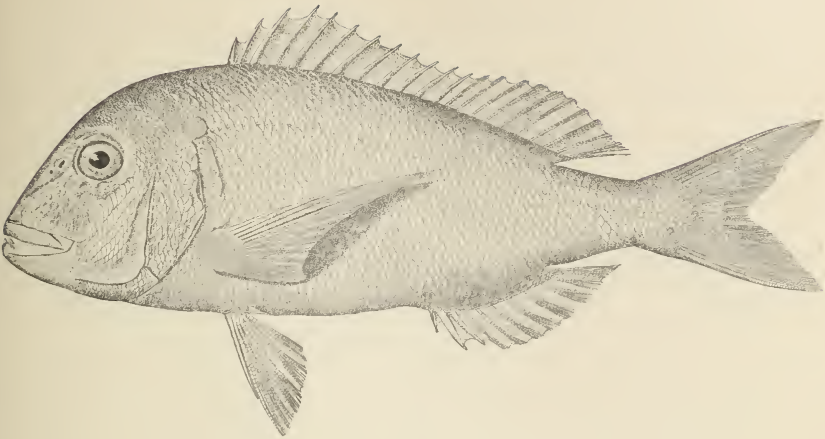


549

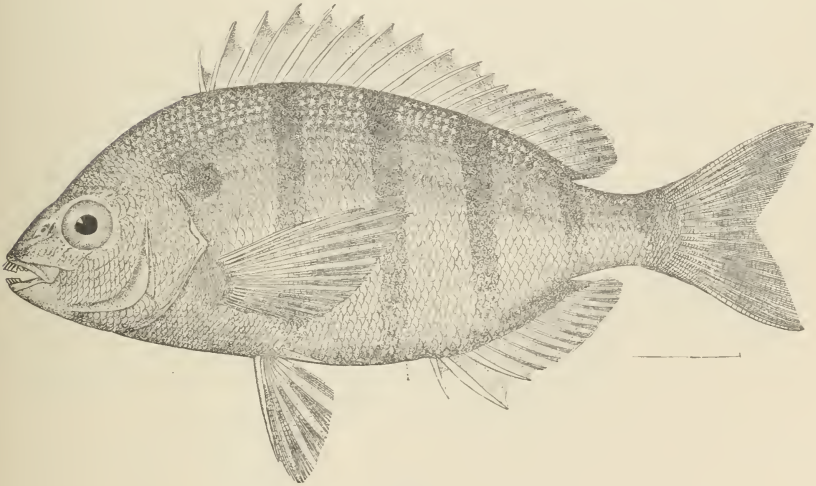


550

549. Calamus penna. (P. 1354.)
550. Calamus arctifrons. (P. 1355.)

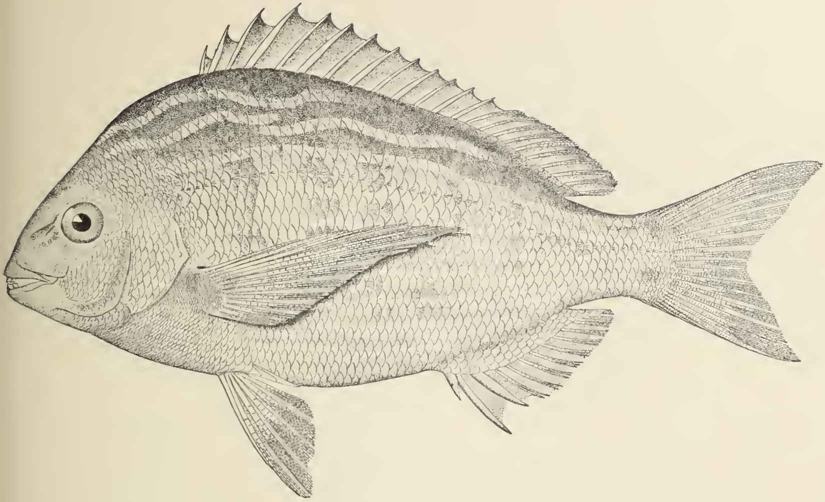


551

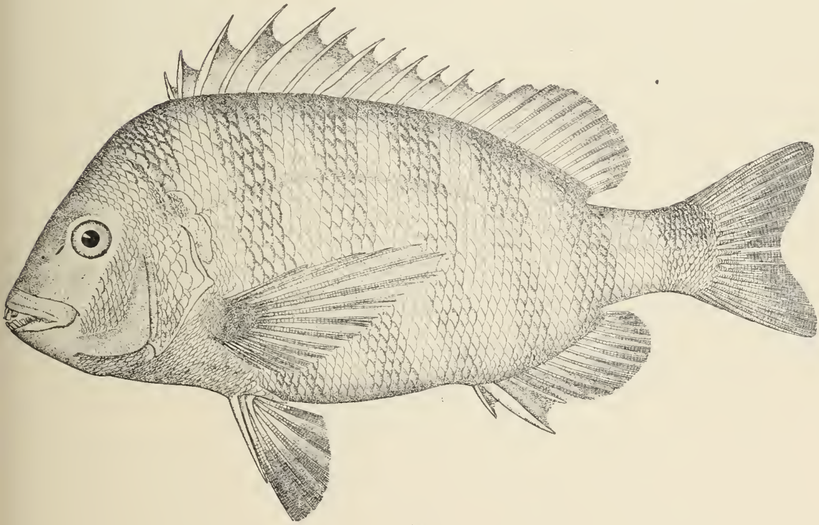


552

551. Pagrus pagrus. (P. 1356.)
552. Lagodon rhomboides. (P. 1358.)

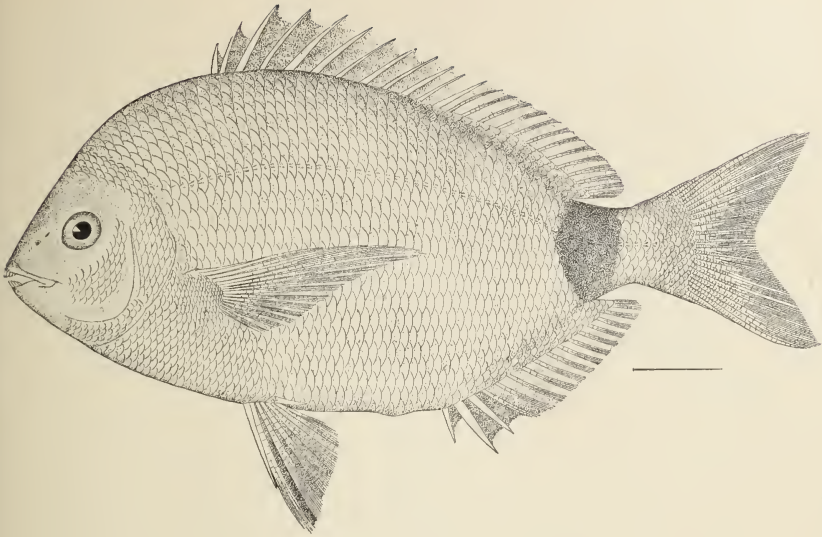


553

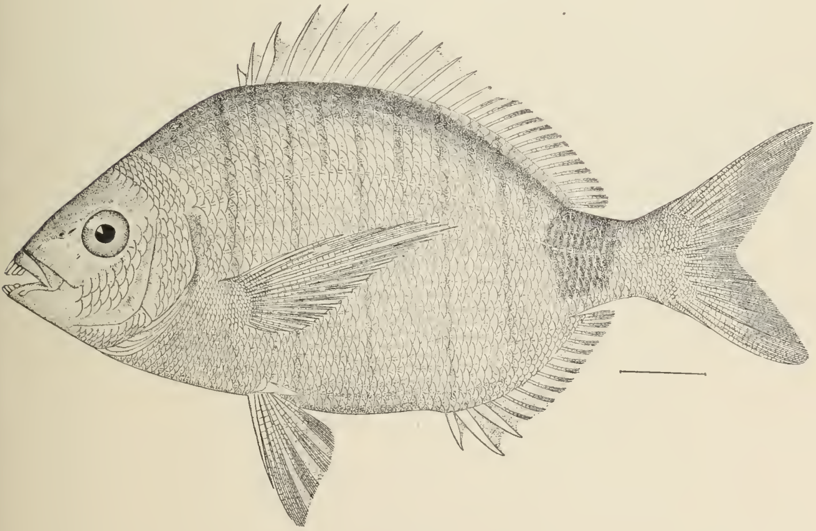


554

553. Archosargus unimaculatus. (P. 1359.)
554. Archosargus probatocephalus. (P. 1361.)

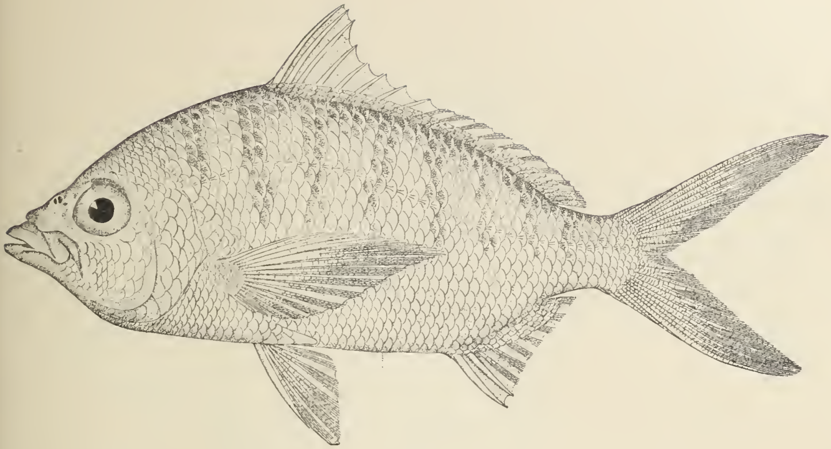


555

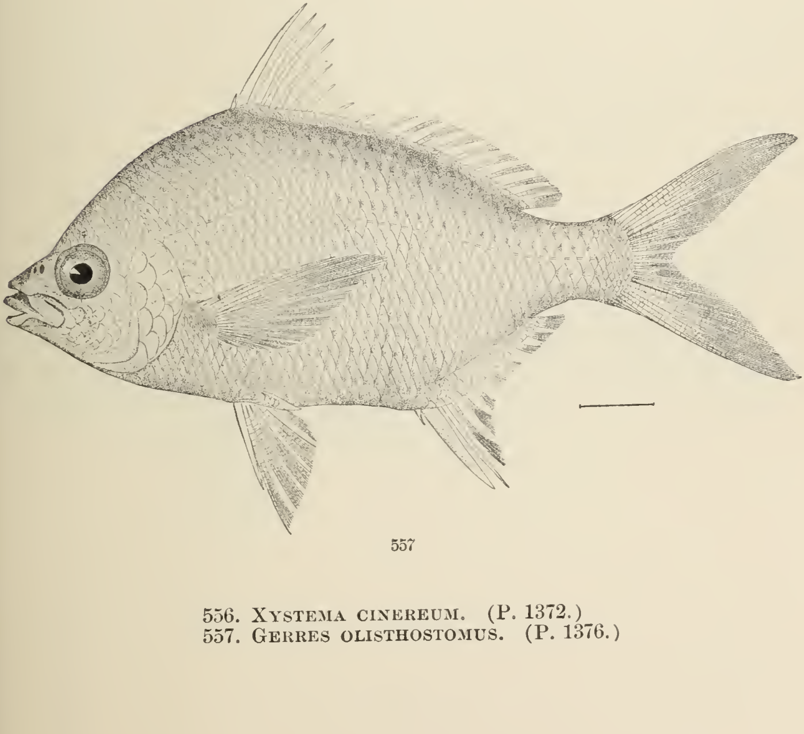


555*a*

555. Diplodus holbrookii. (P. 1362.)
555*a*. Diplodus holbrookii; young. (P. 1362.)

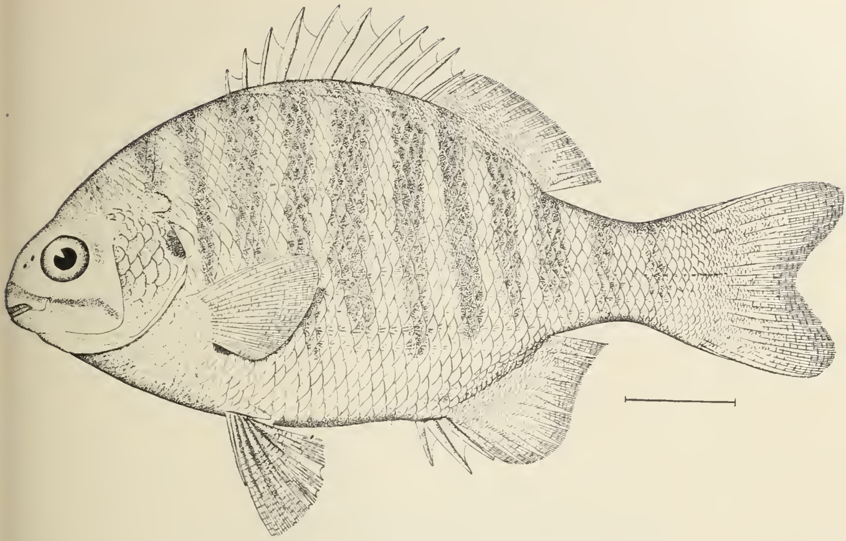


556

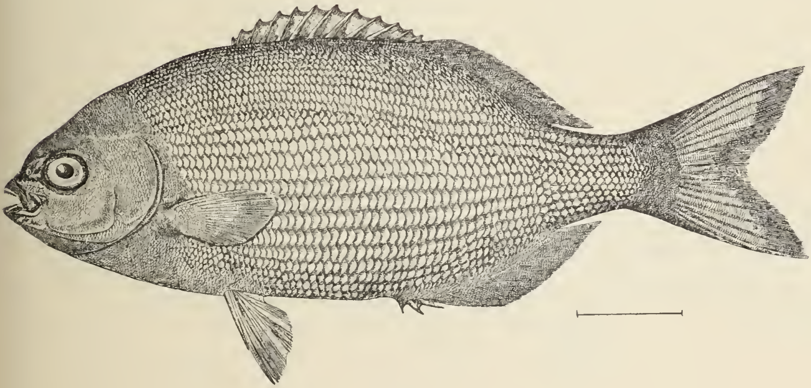


557

556. Xystema cinereum. (P. 1372.)
557. Gerres olisthostomus. (P. 1376.)

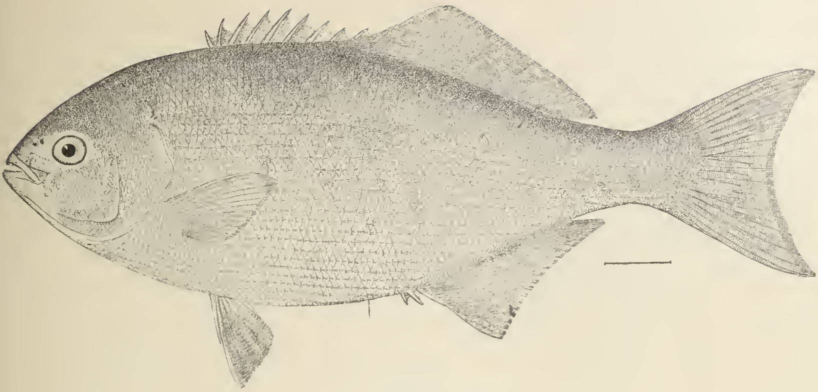


558

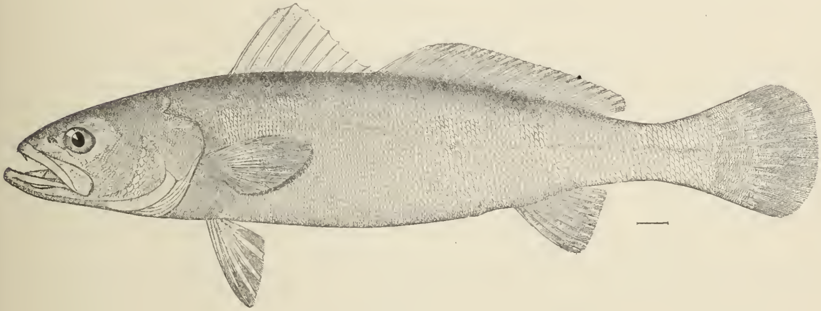


559

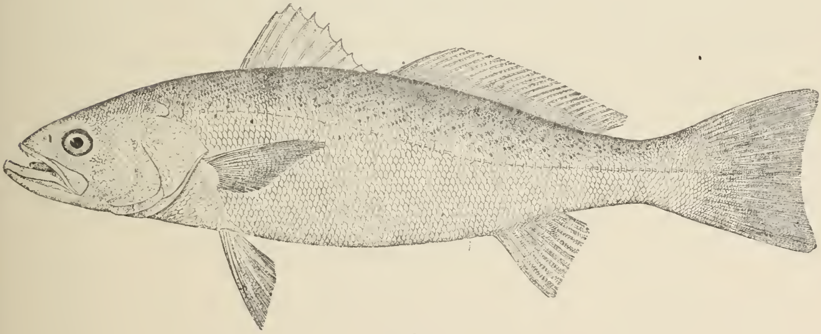
558. Hermosilla azurea. (P. 1383.)
559. Kyphosus sectatrix. (P. 1387.)



560

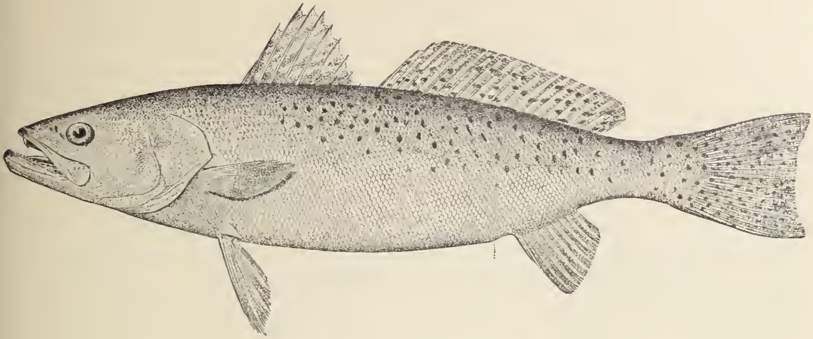


561

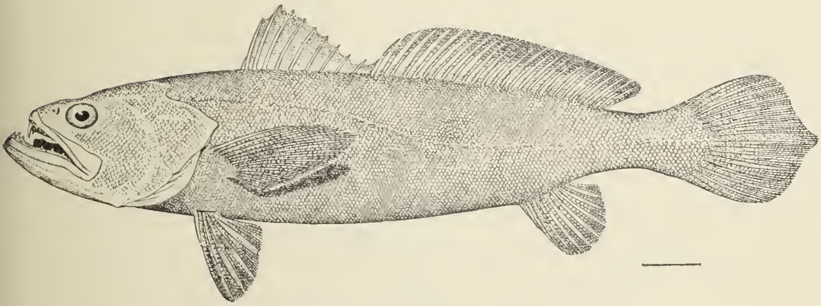


562

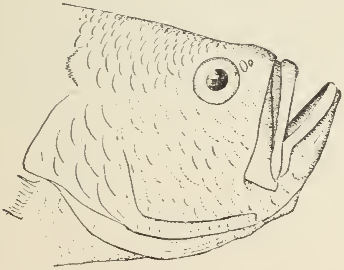
560. Medialuna californiensis. (P. 1391.)
561. Cynoscion nothus. (P. 1406.)
562. Cynoscion regalis. (P. 1407.)



563

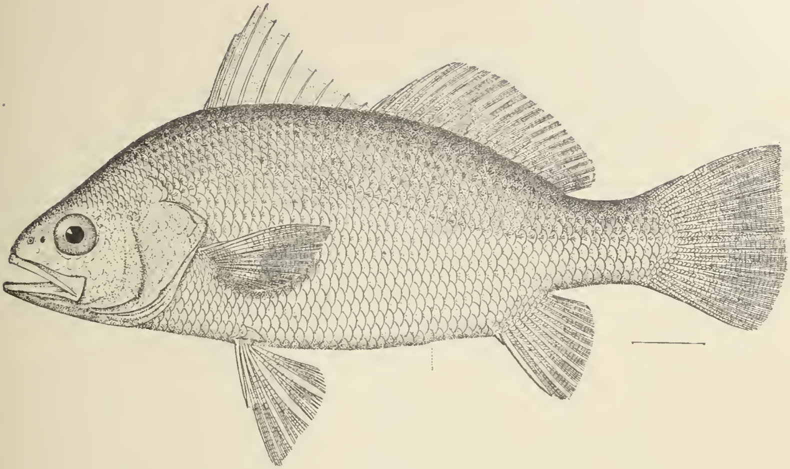


564

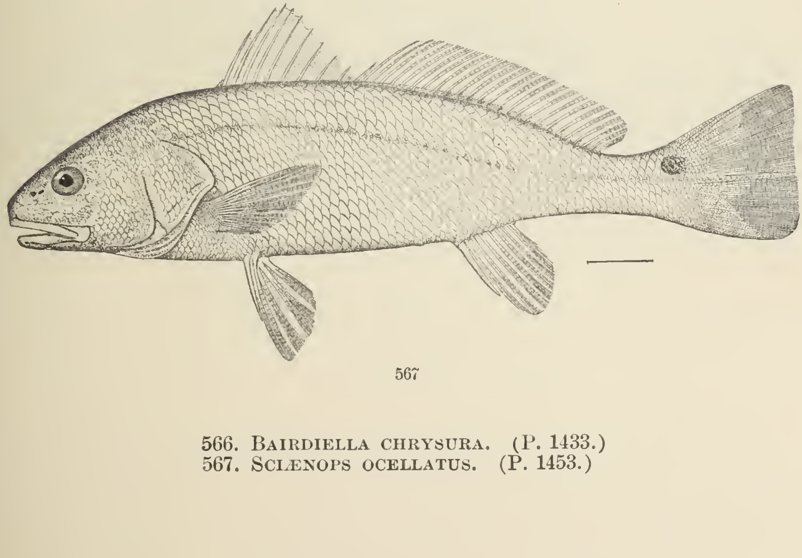


565

563. Cynoscion nebulosus. (P. 1409.)
564. Sagenichthys ancylodon. (P. 1416.)
565. Larimus argenteus. (P. 1421.)

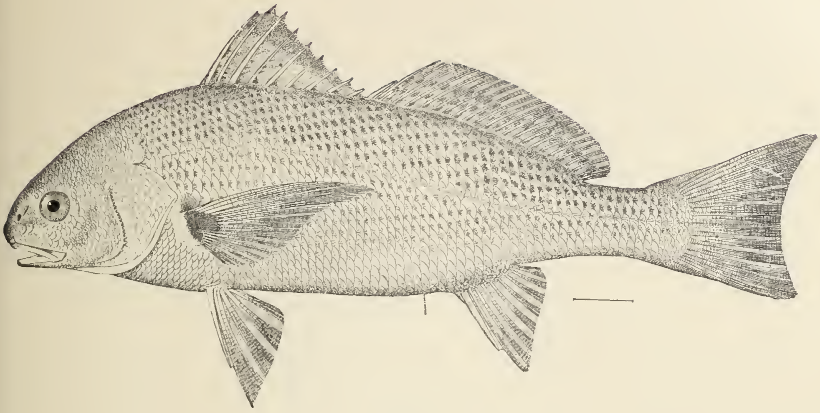


566

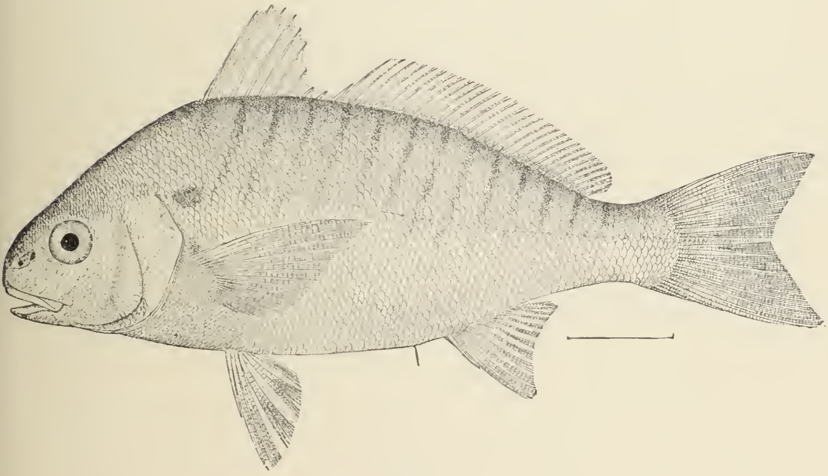


567

566. Bairdiella chrysura. (P. 1433.)
567. Sciænops ocellatus. (P. 1453.)

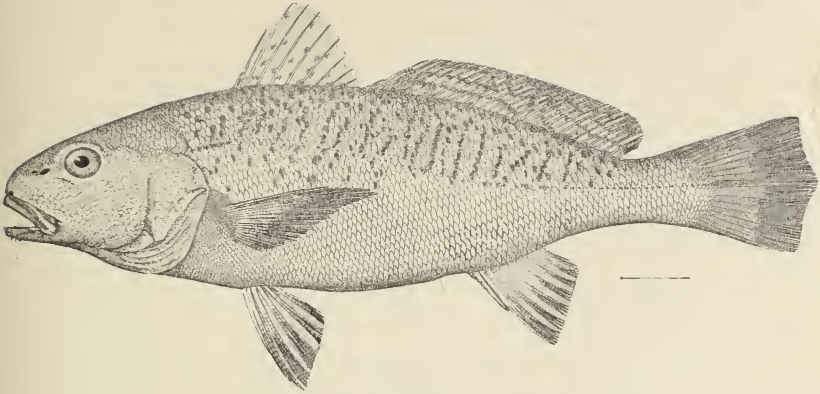


568

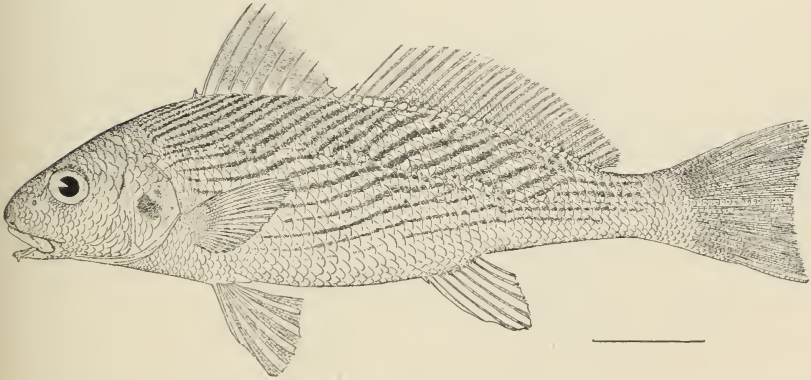


569

568. Roncador stearnsi. (P. 1457.)
569. Leiostomus xanthurus. (P. 1458.)

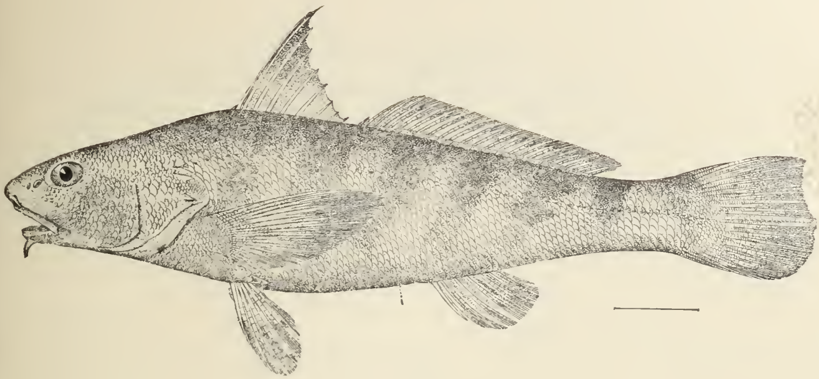


570

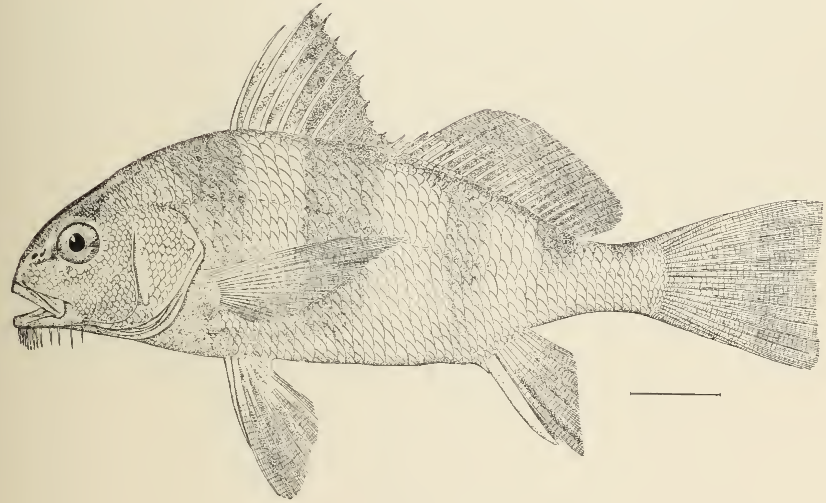


571

570. Micropogon undulatus. (P. 1461.)
571. Umbrina sinaloæ. (P. 1468.)

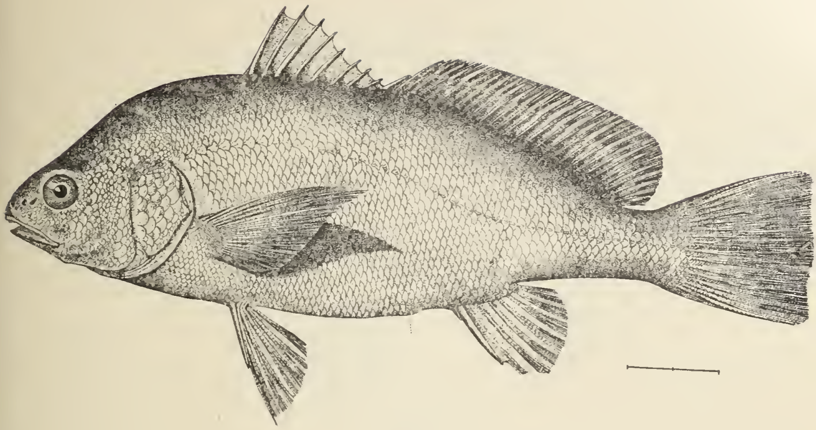


572

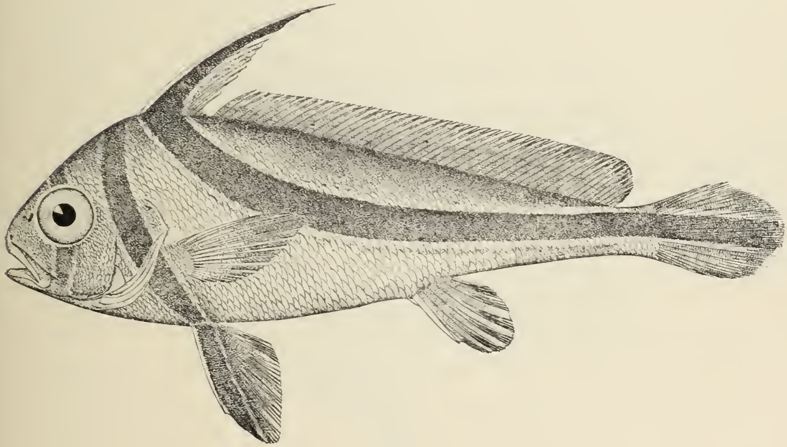


573

572. MENTICIRRHUS AMERICANUS. (P. 1474.)
573. POGONIAS CHROMIS. (P. 1482.)

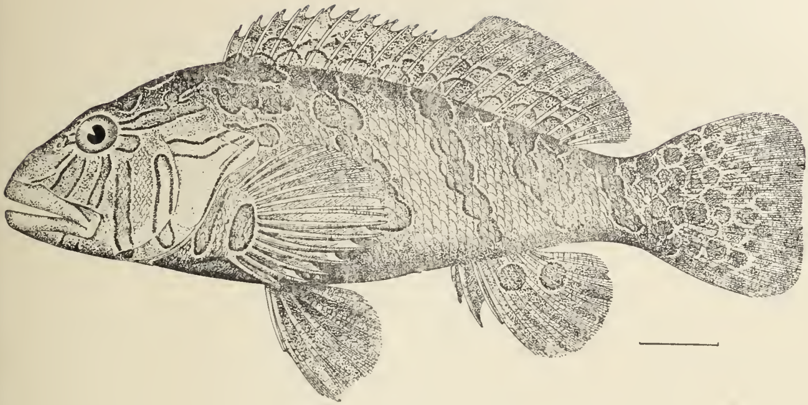


574

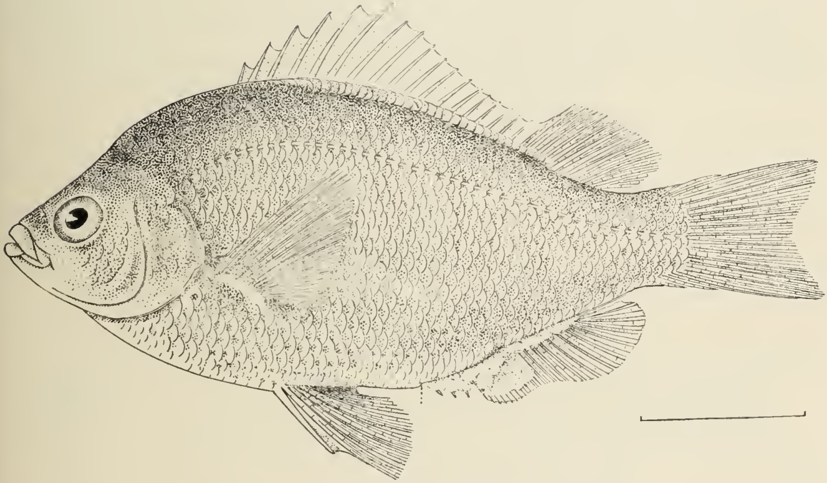


575

574. Aplodinotus grunniens. (P. 1484.)
575. Eques lanceolatus. (P. 1489.)

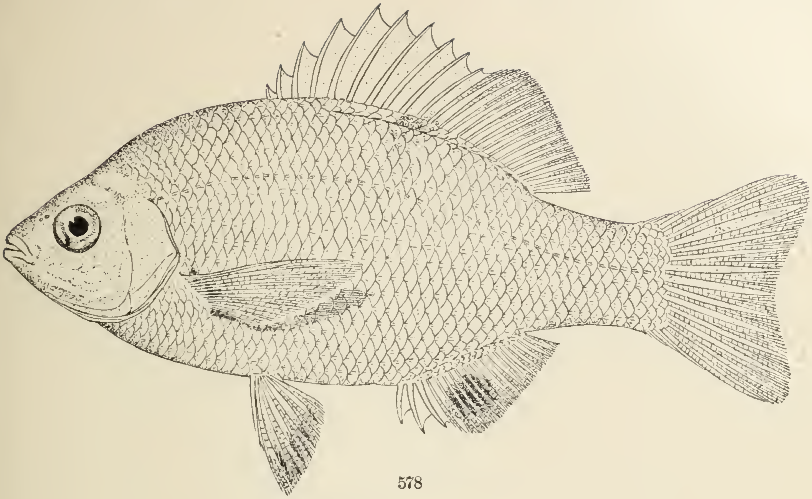


576

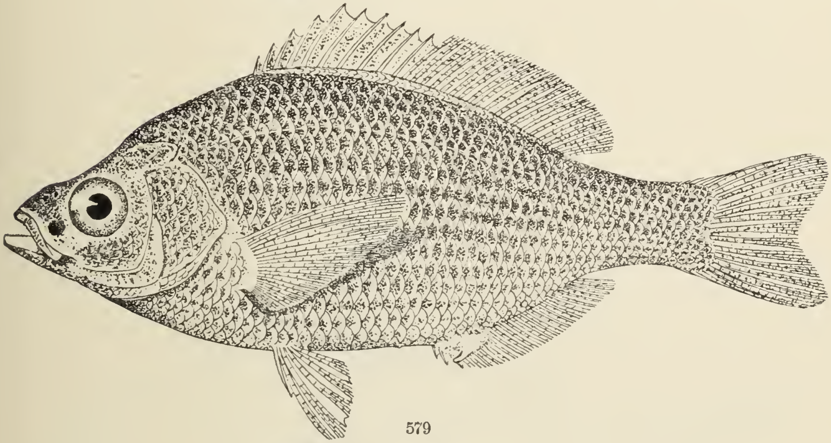


577

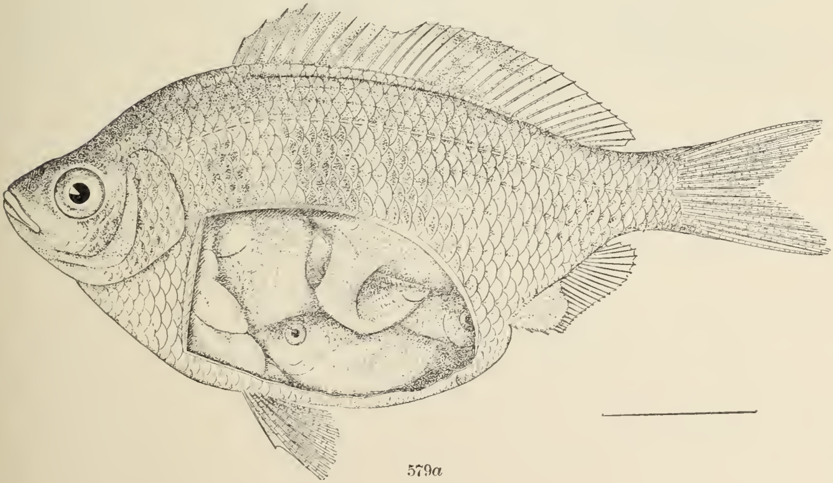
576. Cirrhites rivulatus. (P. 1491.)
577. Hysterocarpus traski. (P. 1496.)



578

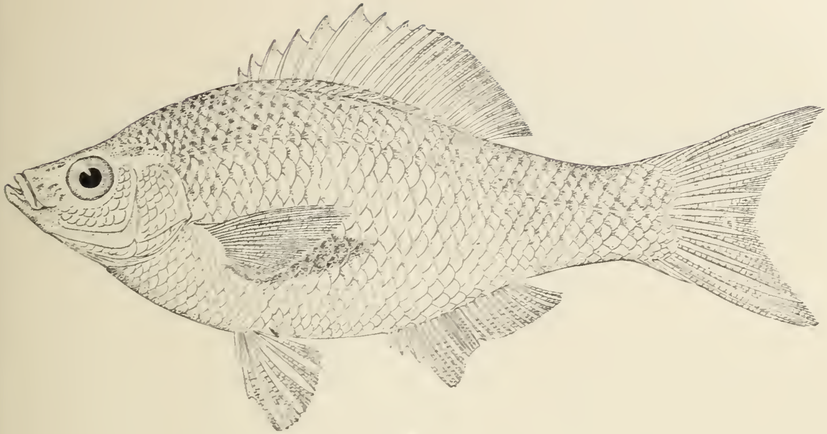


579

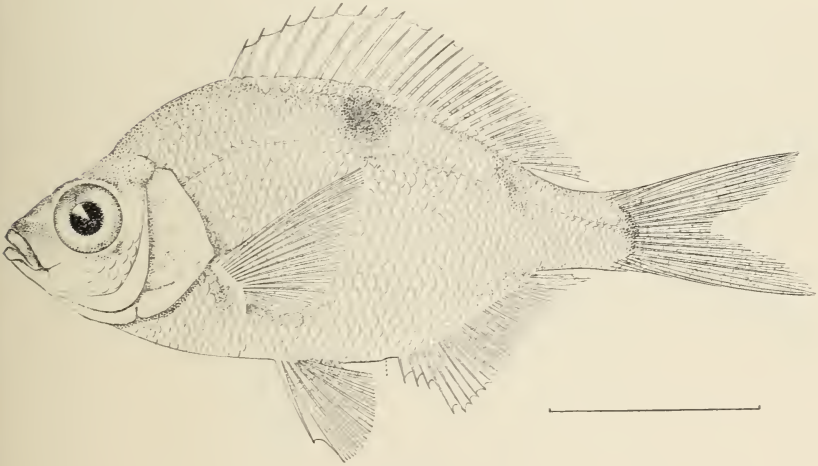


579*a*

578. Abeona minima. (P. 1497.)
579. Cymatogaster aggregatus. (P. 1498.)
579*a*. Cymatogaster aggregatus; female. (P. 1498.)

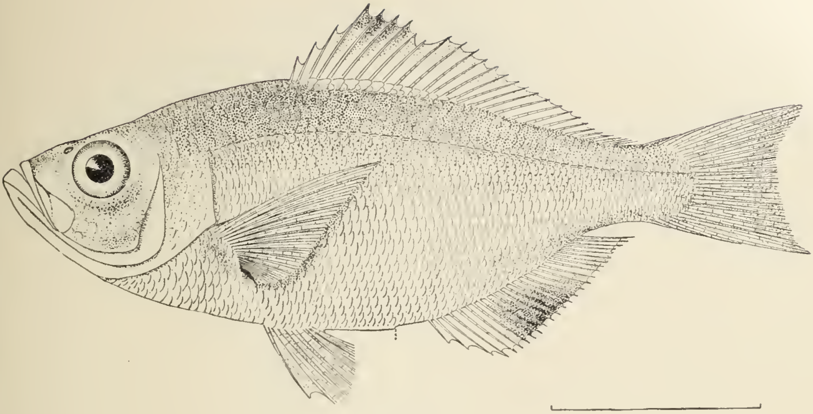


580

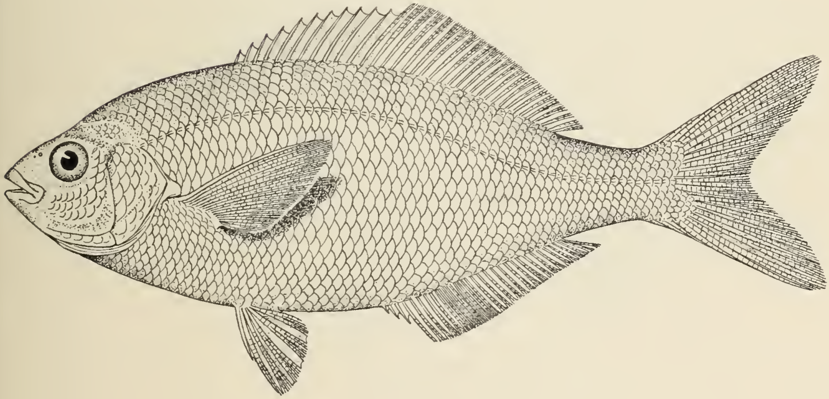


581

580. Brachyistius frenatus. (P. 1499.)
581. Zalembius rosaceus. (P. 1500.)

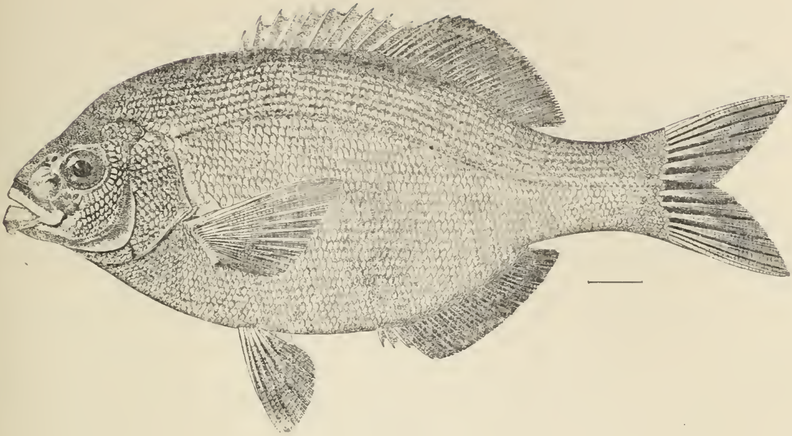


582

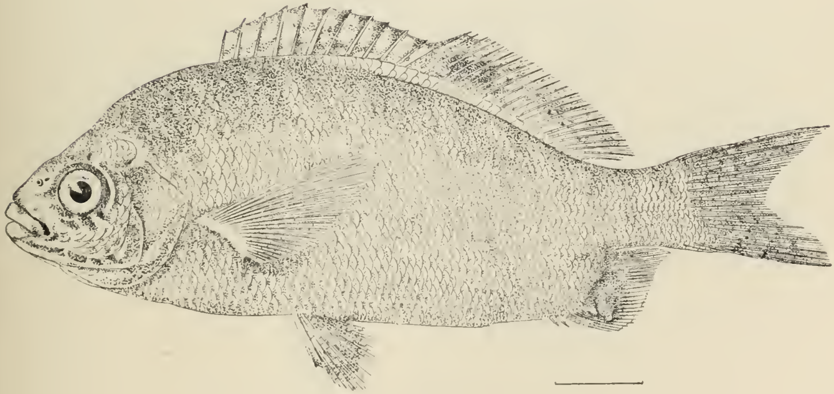


583

582. HYPOCRITICHTHYS ANALIS. (P. 1500.)
583. PHANERODON FURCATUS. (P. 1506.)

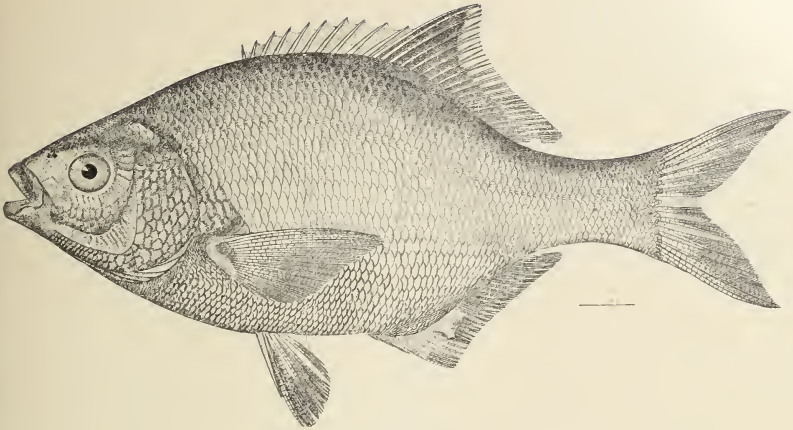


584

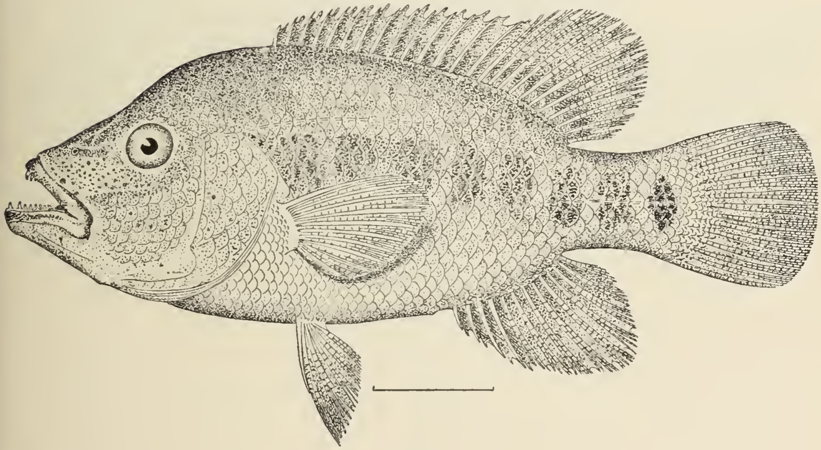


585

584. Rhacochilus toxotes. (P. 1507.)
585. Hypsurus caryi. (P. 1508.)

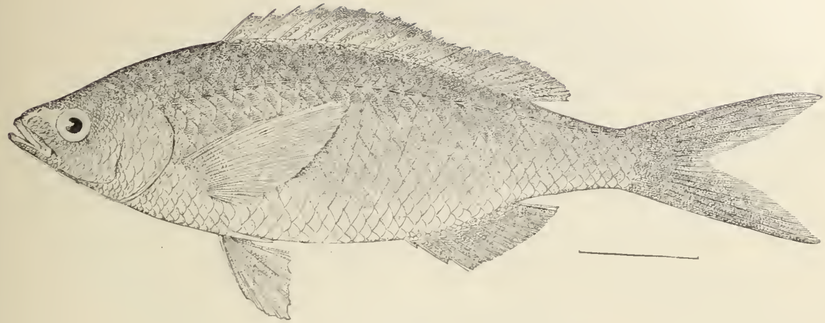


586

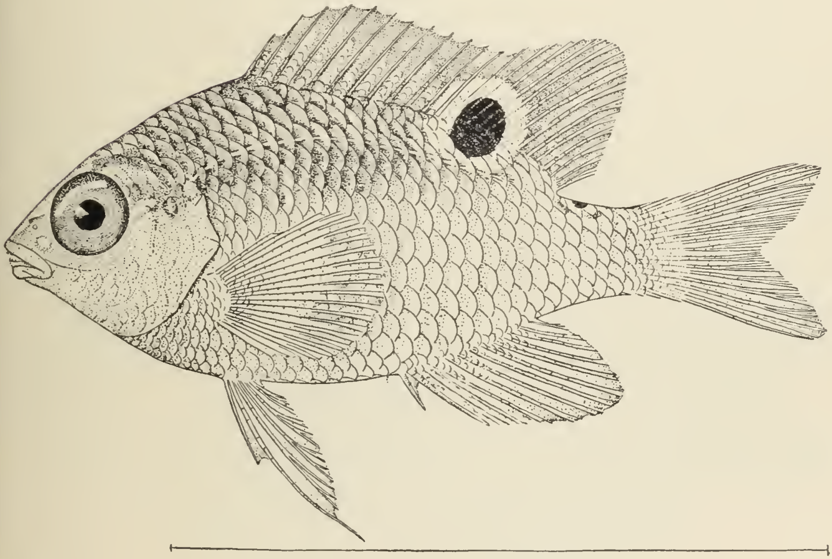


587

586. Damalichthys argyrosomus. (P. 1509.)
587. Cichlasoma bartoni. (P. 1515.)

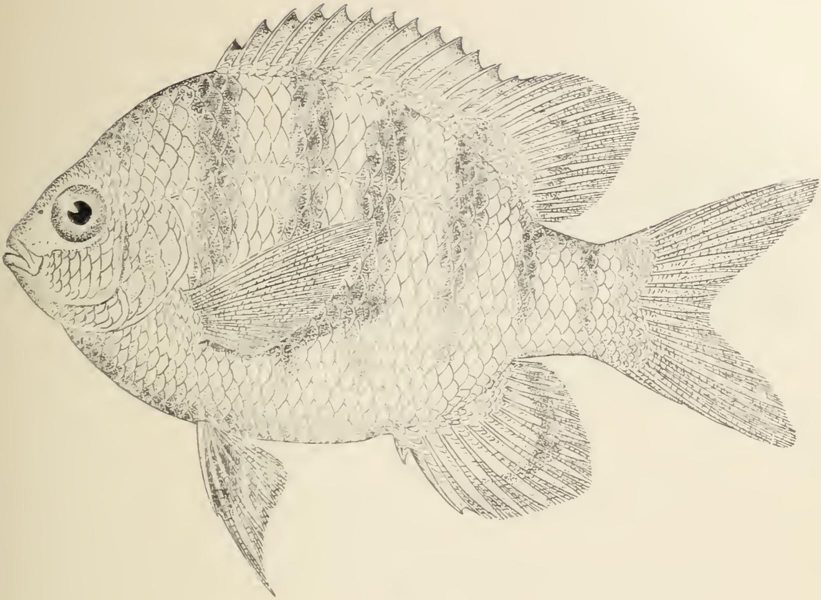


588

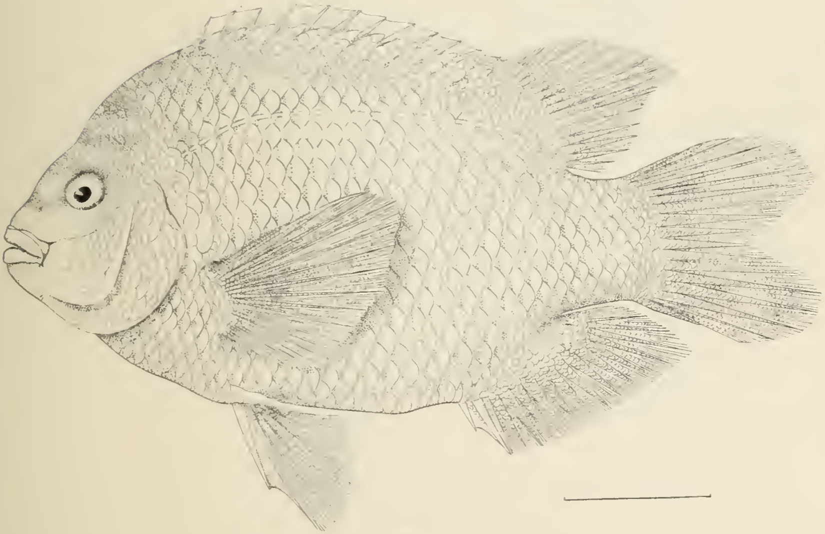


589

588. Azurina hirundo. (P. 1544.)
589. Eupomacentrus flavilatus. (P. 1557.)

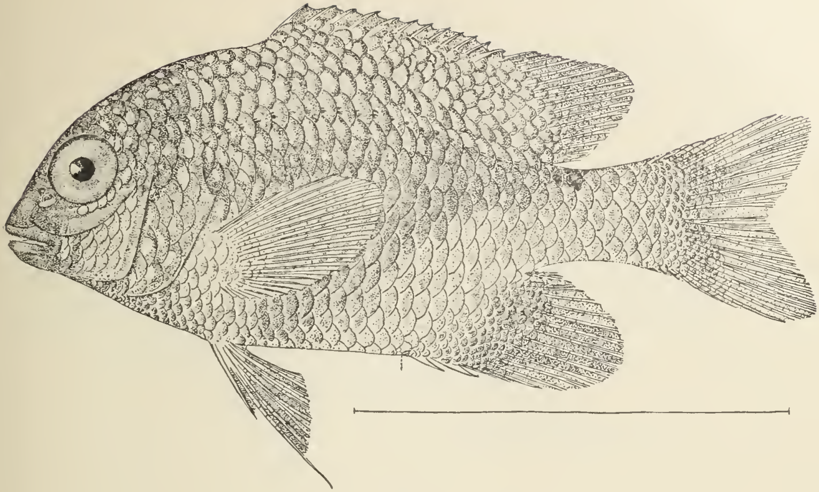


590

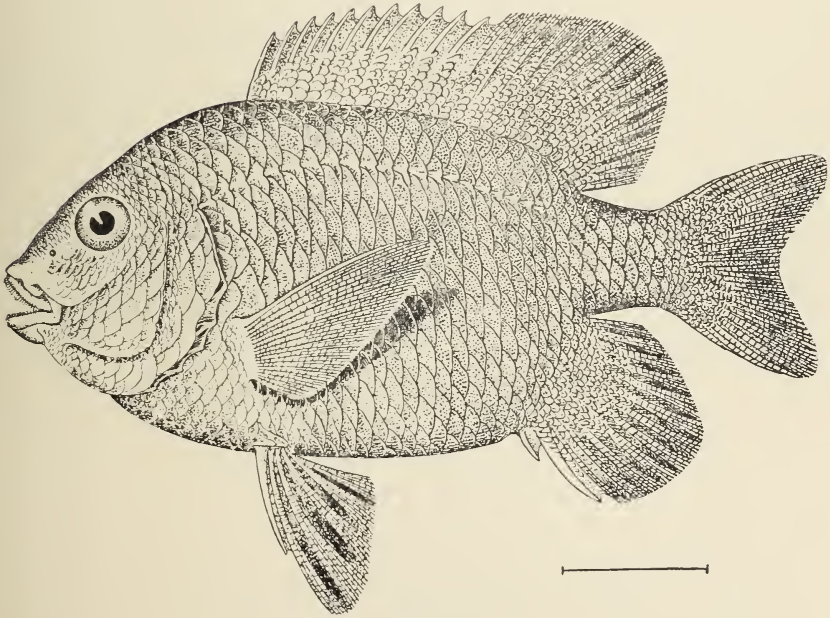


591

590. Abudefduf saxatilis. (P. 1561.)
591. Hypsypops rubicundus. (P. 1564.)

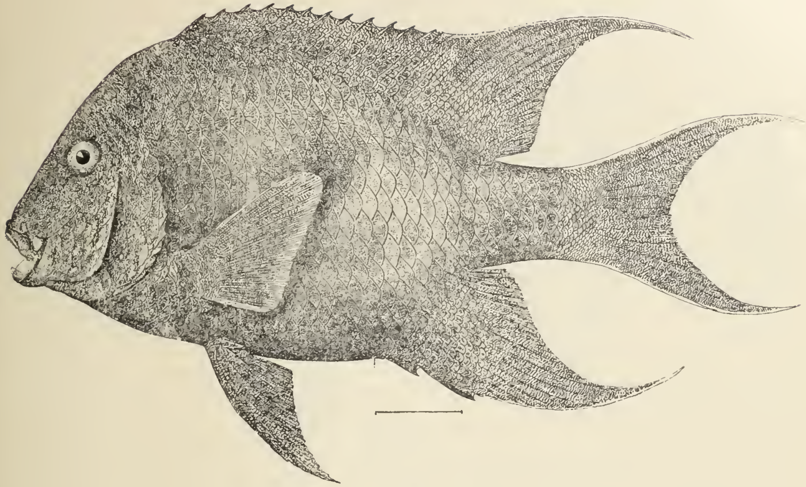


592

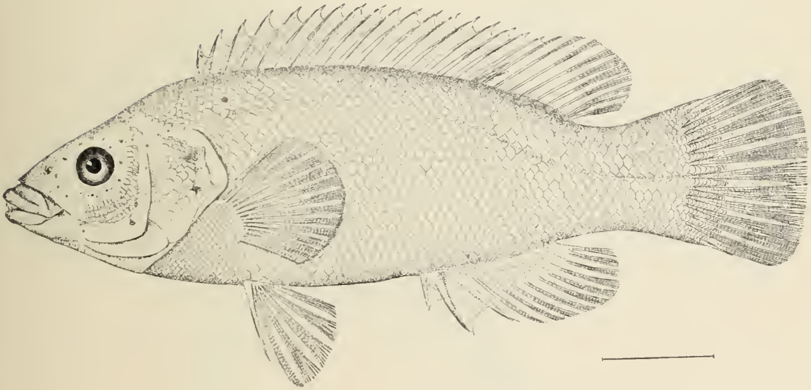


593

592. Microspathodon bairdii. (P. 1566.)
593. Microspathodon chrysurus. (P. 1567.)

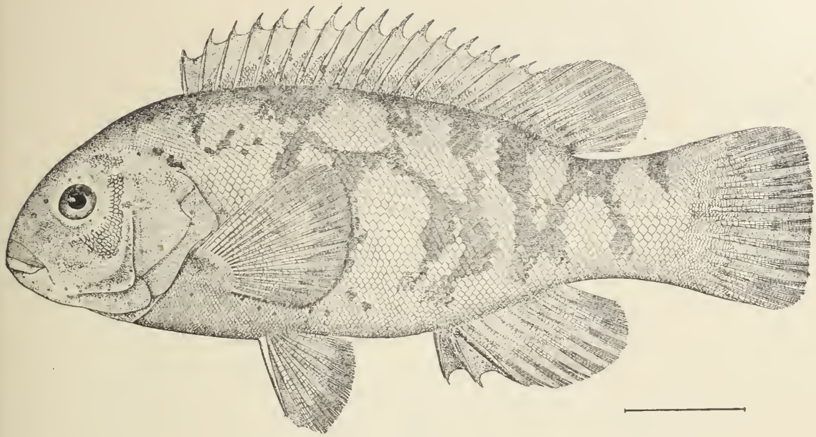


594

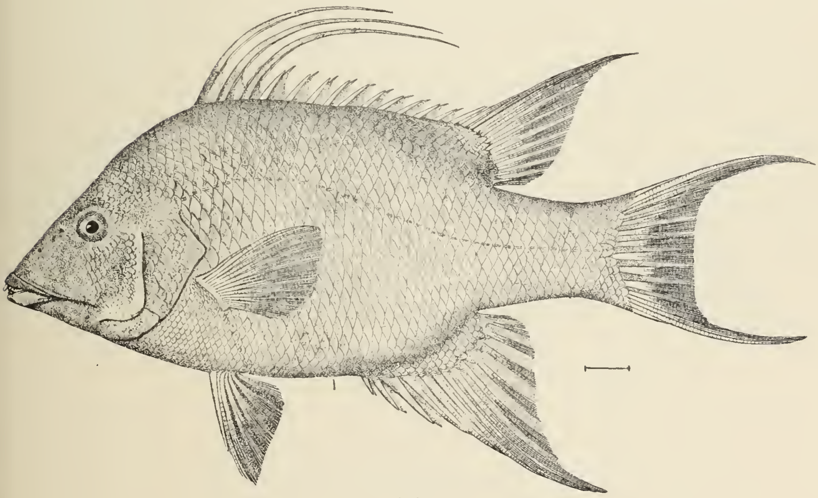


595

594. Microspathodon dorsalis. (P. 1568.)
595. Tautogolabrus adspersus. (P. 1577.)

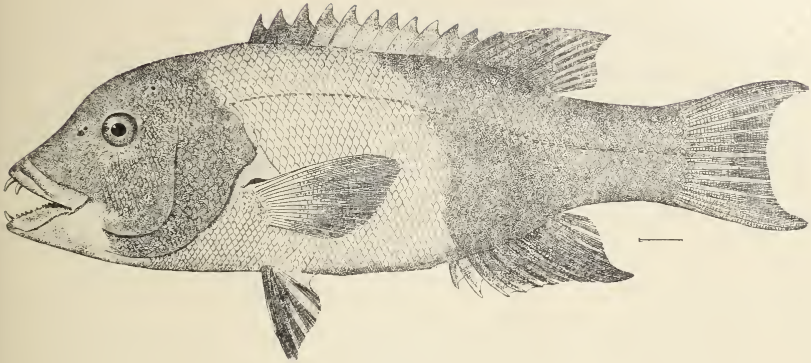


596

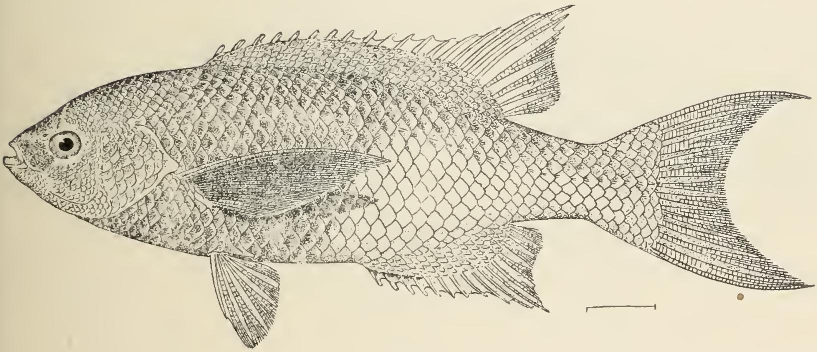


597

596. Tautoga onitis. (P. 1578.)
597. Lachnolaimus maximus. (P. 1579.)

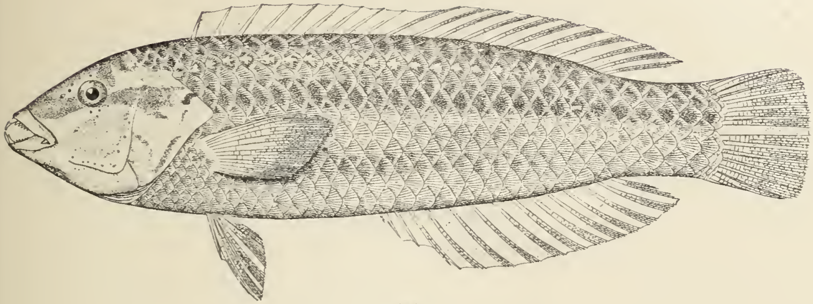


598

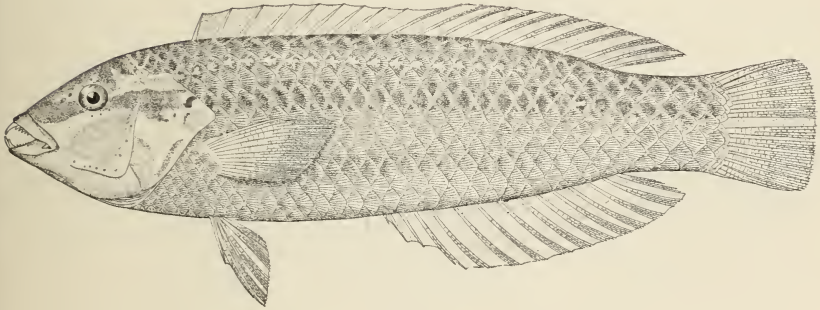


599

598. Pimelometopon pulcher. (P. 1585.)
599. Clepticus parræ. (P. 1586.)

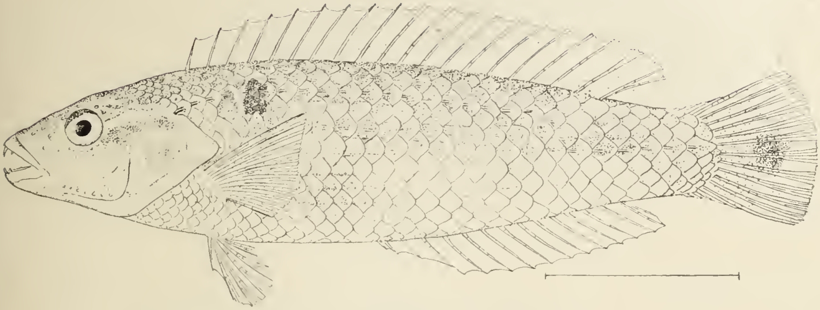


600

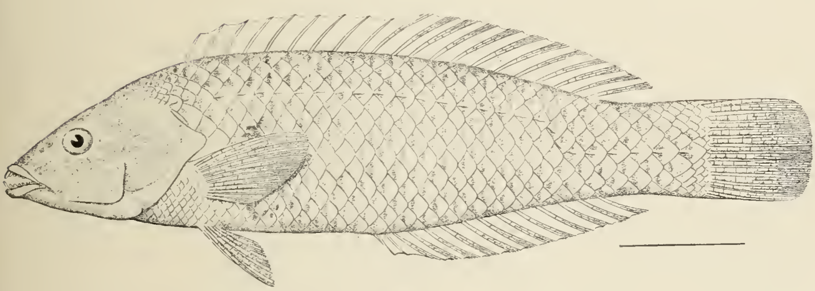


601

600. Iridio radiatus. (P. 1590.)
601. Iridio bivittatus. (P. 1595.)

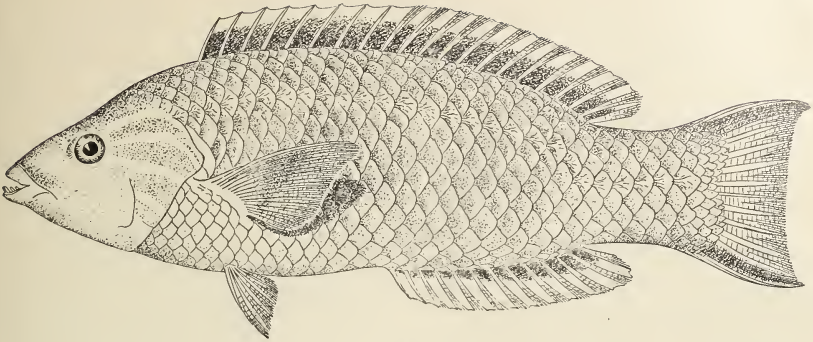


602

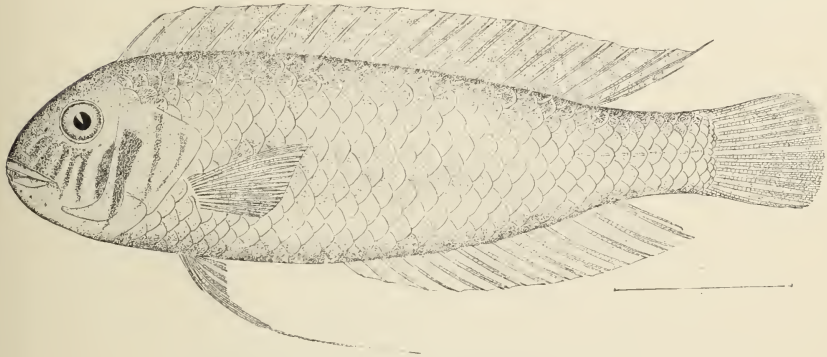


603

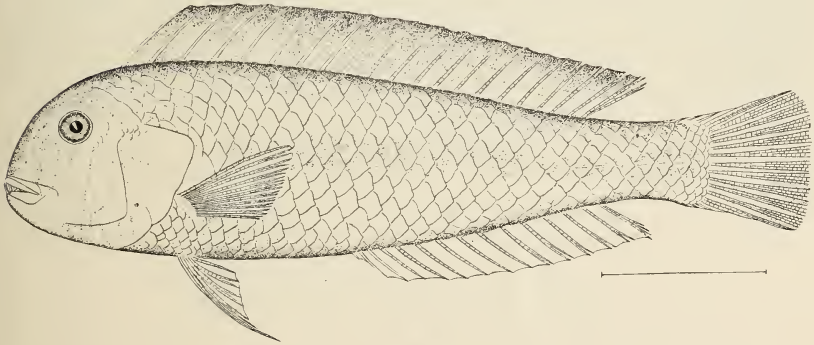
602. Iridio dispilus. (P. 1597.)
603. Emmeekia venusta. (P. 1602.)



604

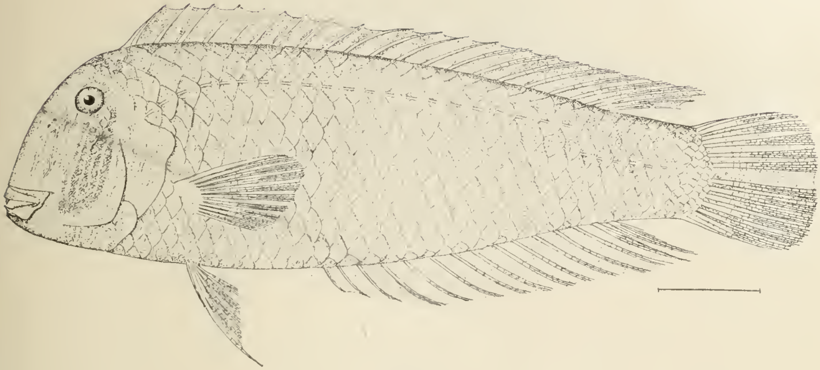


605

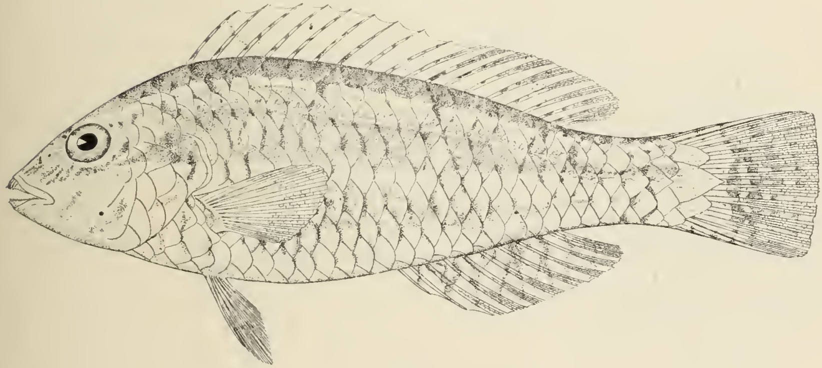


606

604. Chloriciithys grammaticus. (P. 1610.)
605. Novaculichthys ventralis. (P. 1615.)
606. Novaculichthys infirmus. (P. 1616.)

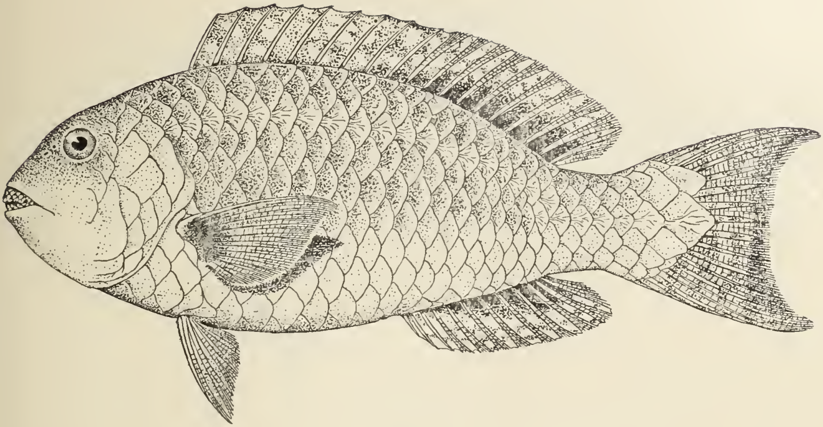


607

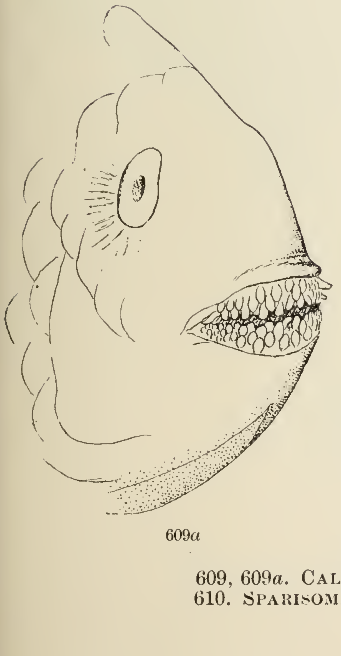


608

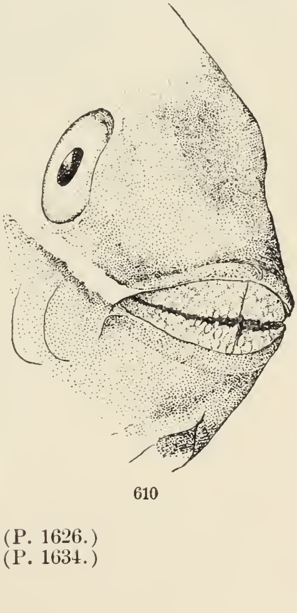
607. Xyrichthys psittacus. (P. 1618.)
608. Cryptotomus beryllinus. (P. 1625.)



609

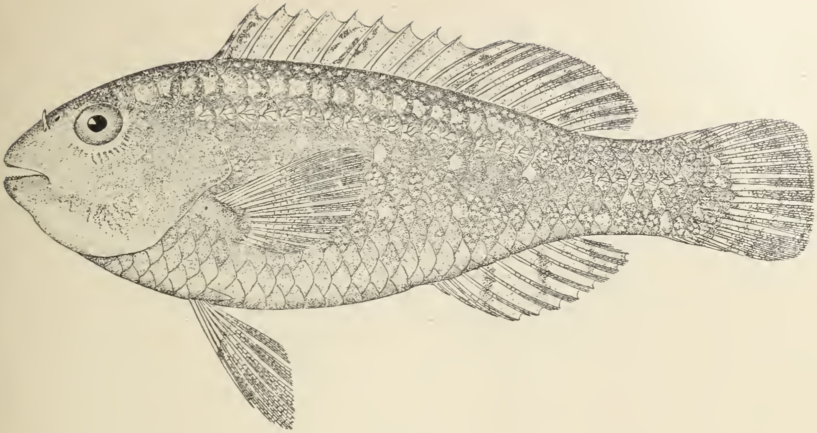


609*a*

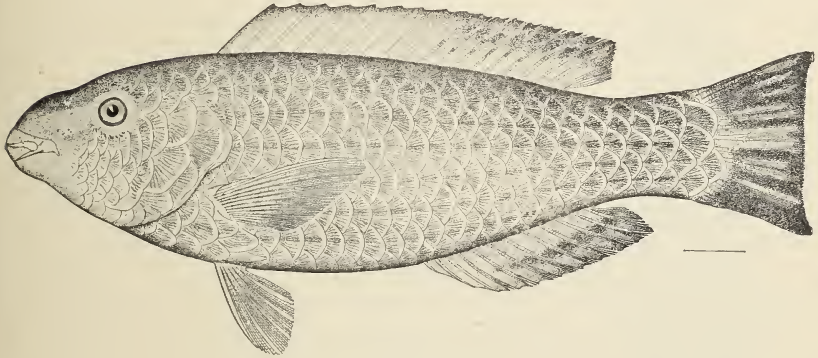


610

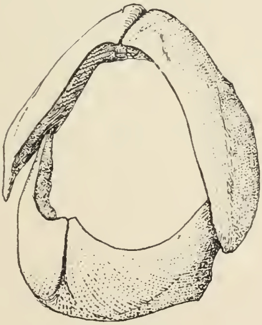
609, 609*a*. Calotomus xenodon. (P. 1626.)
610. Sparisoma aurofrenatum. (P. 1634.)



611

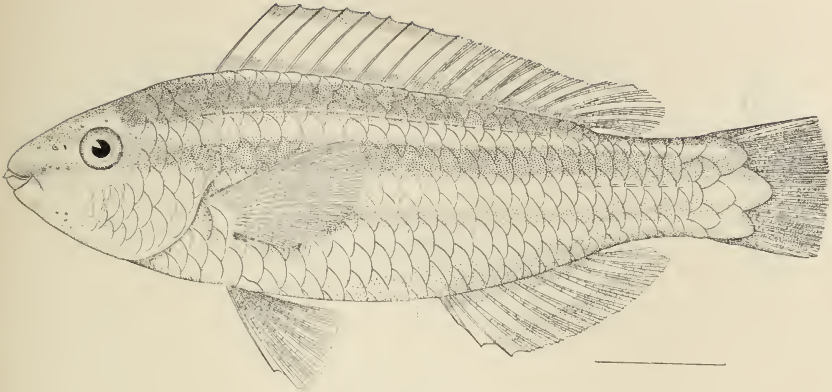


612

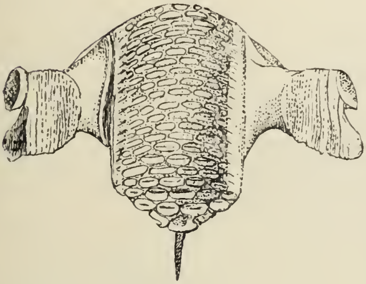


613

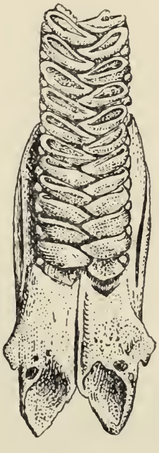
611. Sparisoma hoplomystax. (P. 1632.)
612. Scarus cuzamilæ. (P. 1648.)
613. Jaws of Scarus cæruleus. (P. 1652.)



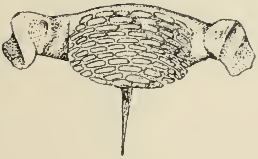
614



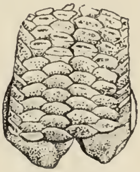
615



615*a*

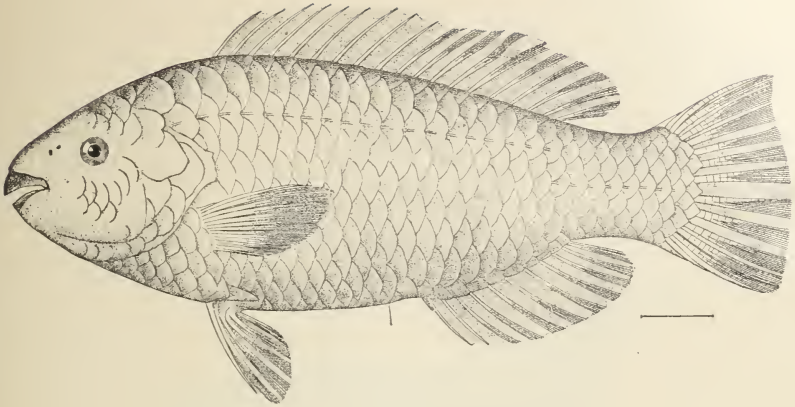


616

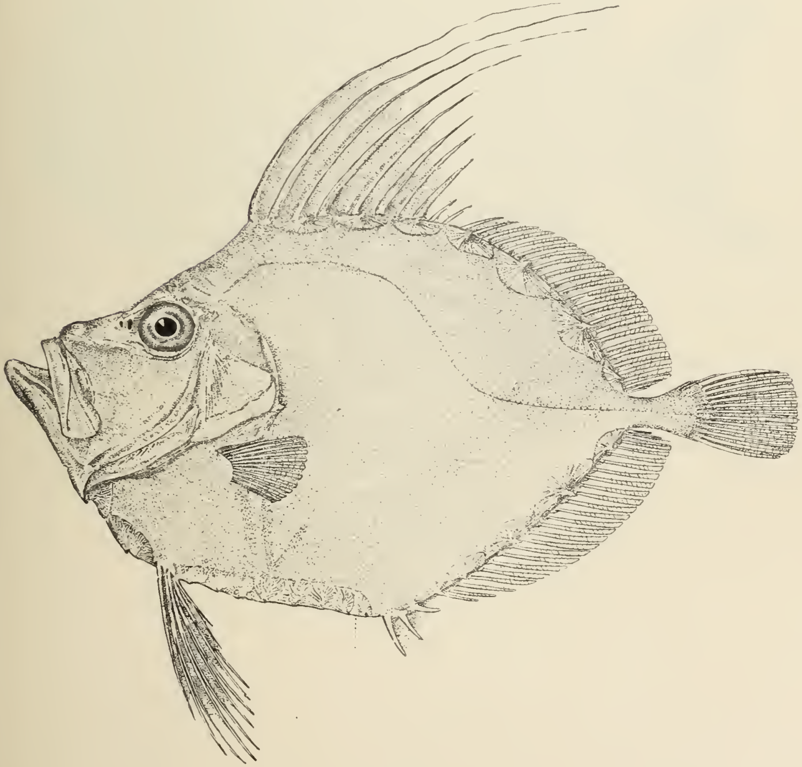


616*a*

614. Scarus emblematicus. (P. 1654.)
615, 615*a*. Lower and upper pharyngeal bones of Scarus strongylocephalus.
616, 616*a*. Lower and upper pharyngeal bones of Sparisoma cretense.

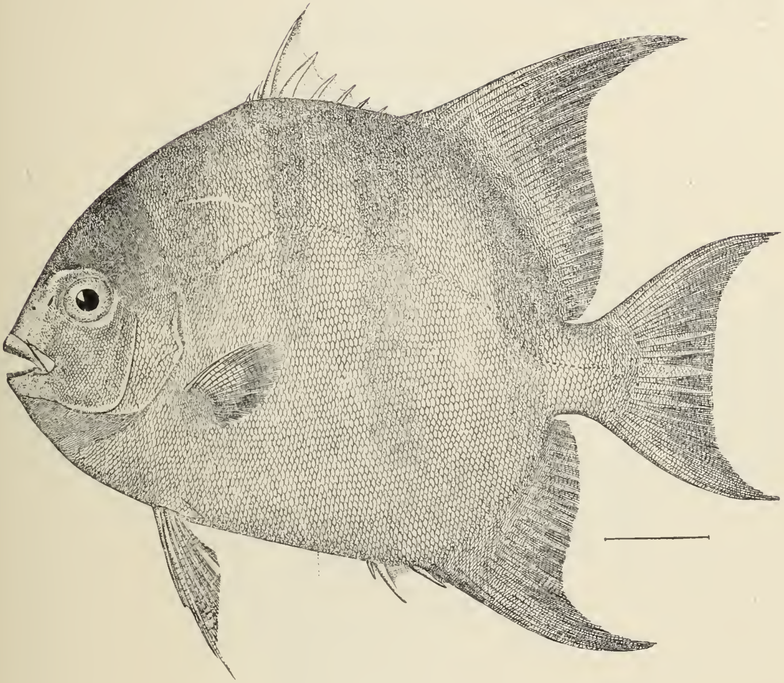


617



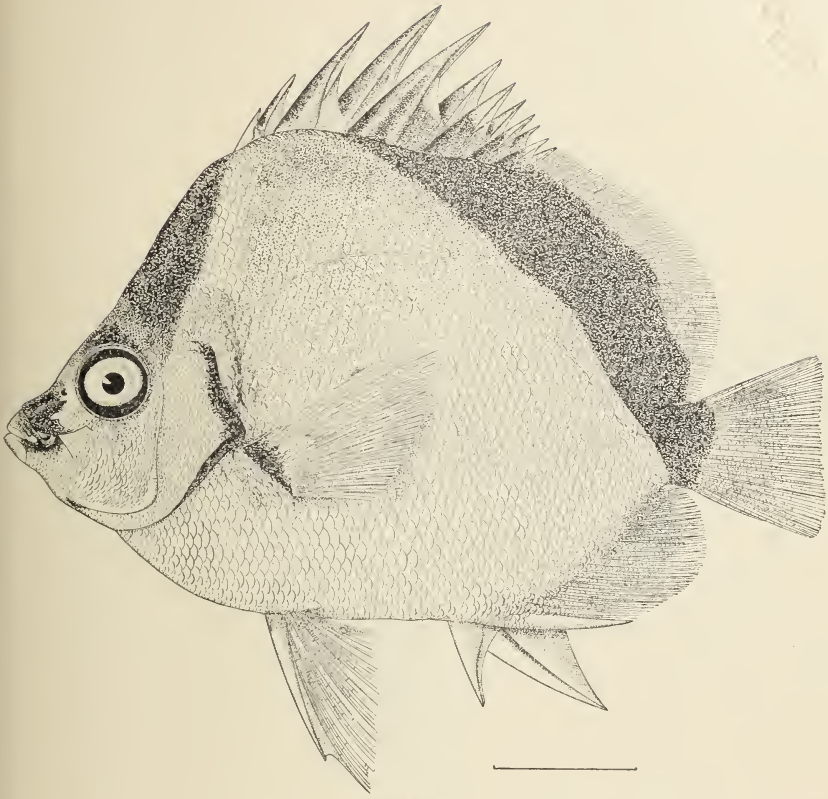
618

617. Pseudoscarus guacamaia. (P. 1657.)
618. Zenopsis ocellatus. (P. 1660.)



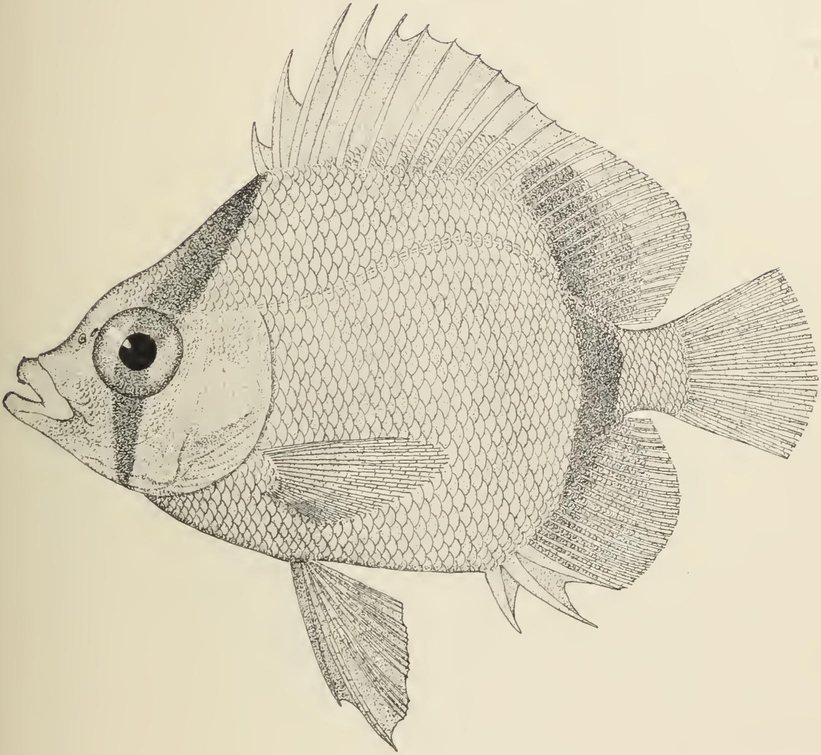
619

619. CHÆTODIPTERUS FABER. (P. 1668.)



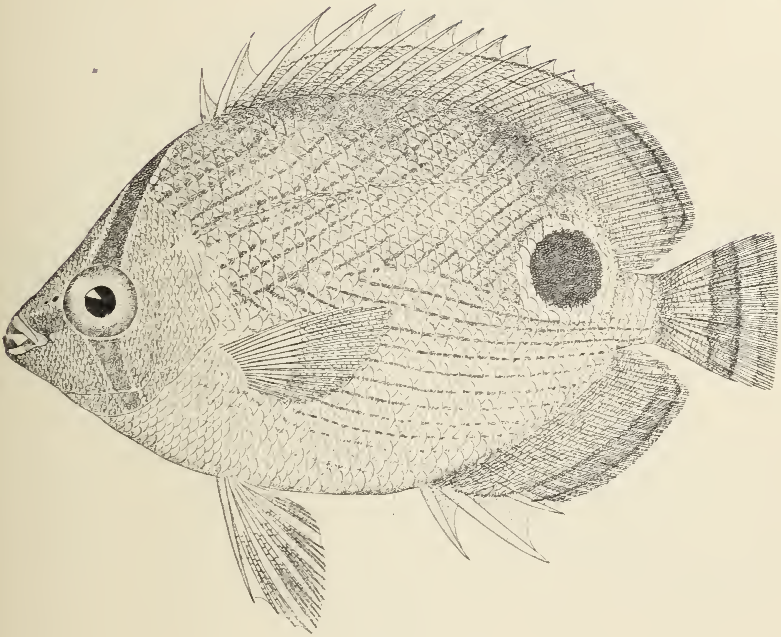
620

620. CHÆTODON NIGRIROSTRIS. (P. 1673.)

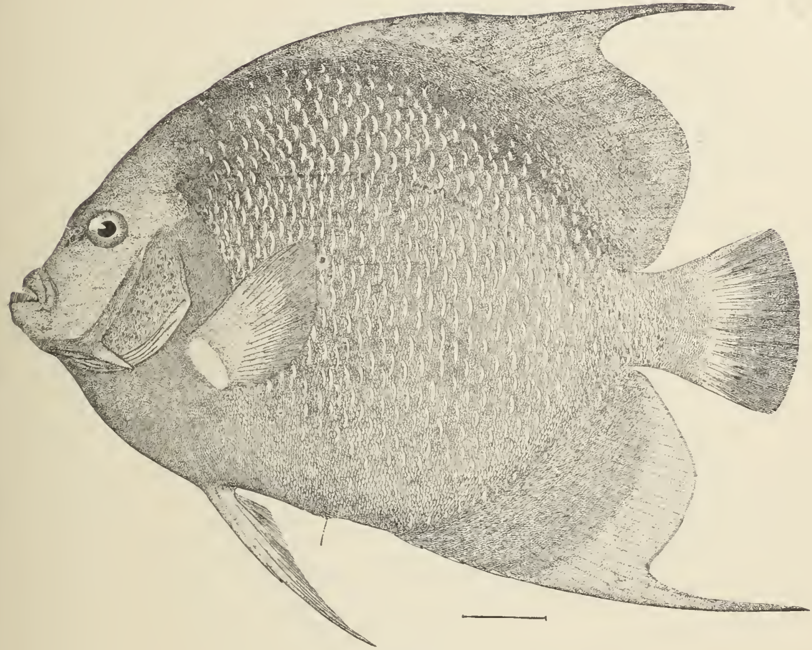


621

621. Chætodon ocellatus. (P. 1674.)

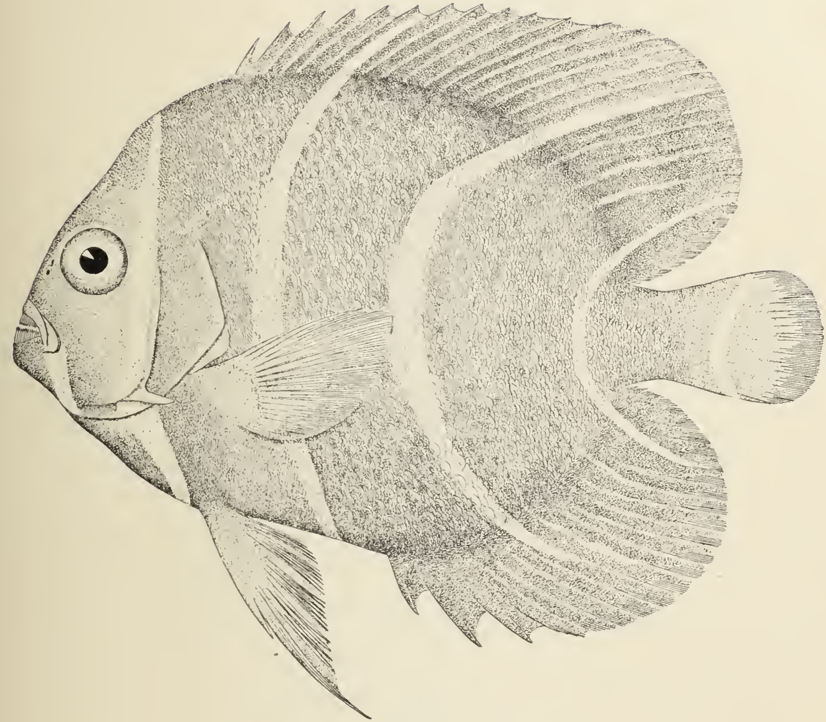


622. Chætodon capistratus. (P. 1677.)



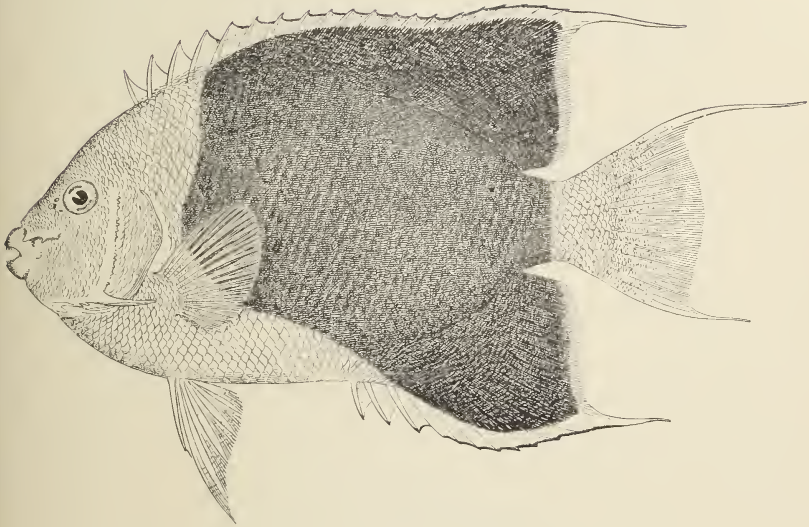
623

623. Pomacanthus arcuatus. (P. 1679.)



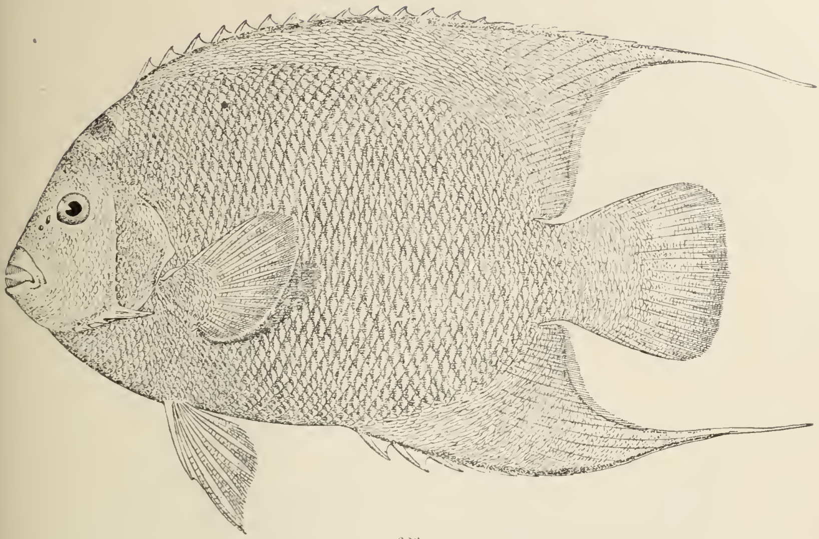
624

624. Pomacanthus zonipectus; young. (P. 1681.)

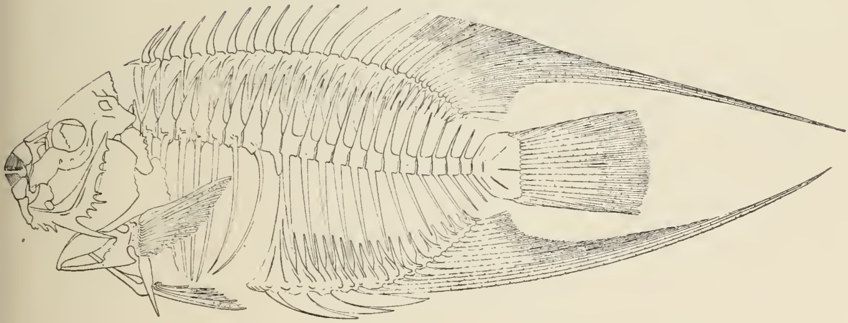


625

625. Holacanthus tricolor. (P. 1684.)

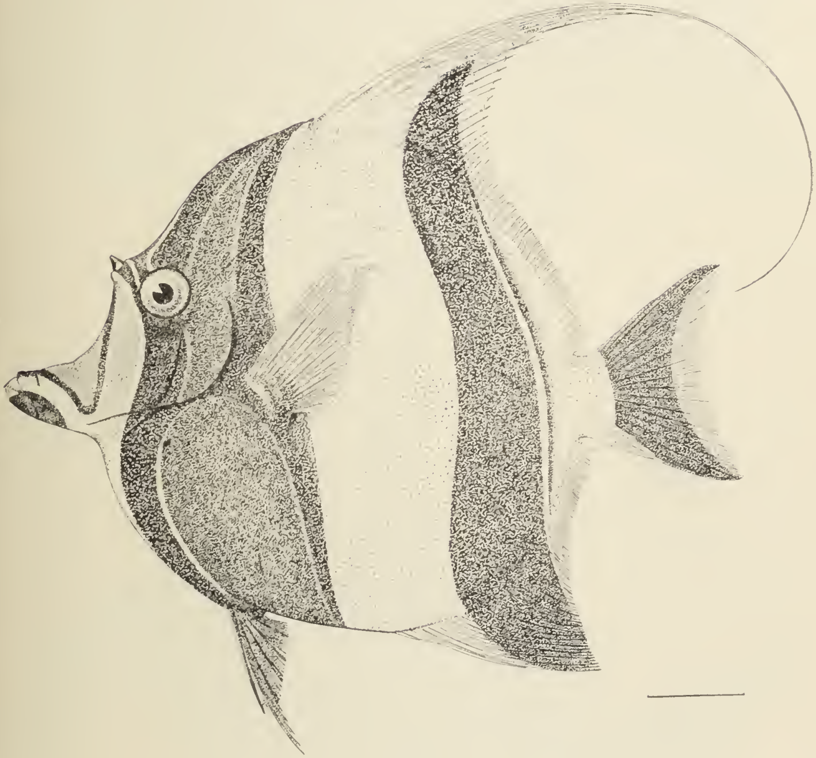


626



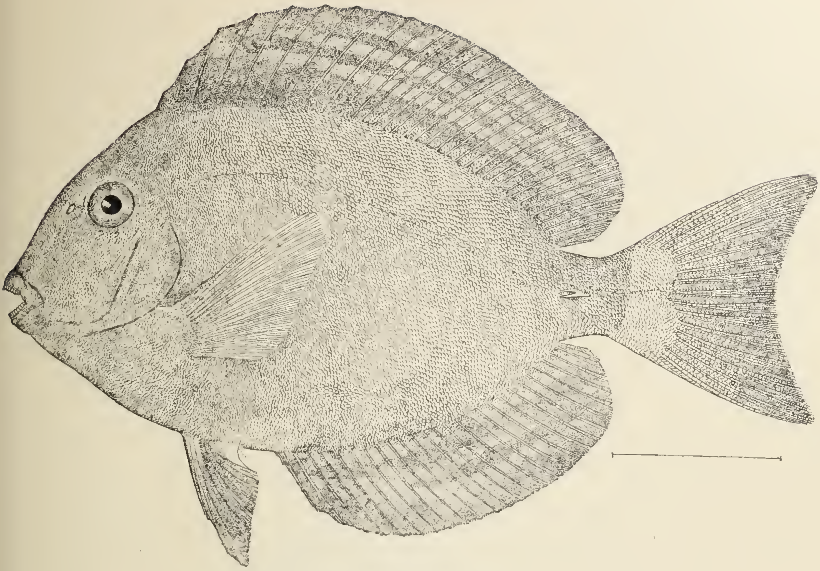
626*a*

626, 626*a*. ANGELICHTHYS CILIARIS. (P. 1684.)

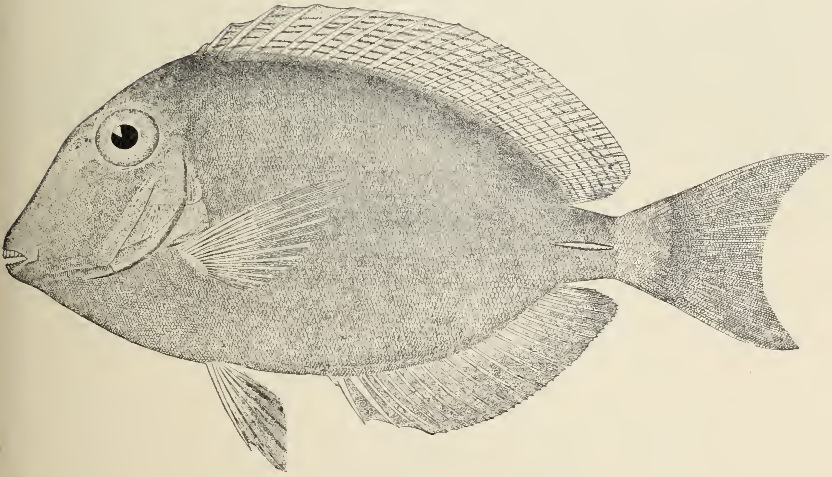


627

627. Zanclus cornutus. (P. 1687.)

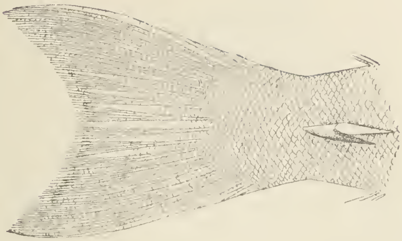


628

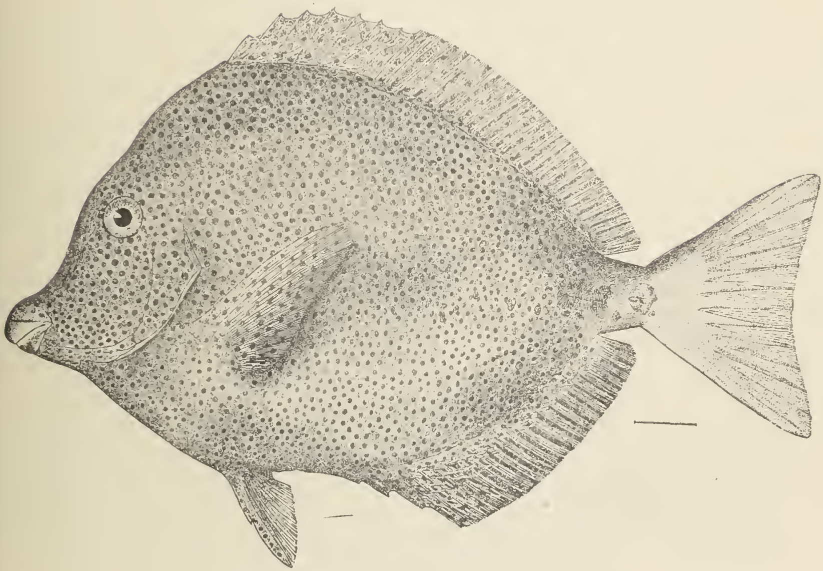


629

628. Teuthis crestonis. (P. 1692.)
629. Teuthis bahianus. (P. 1693.)

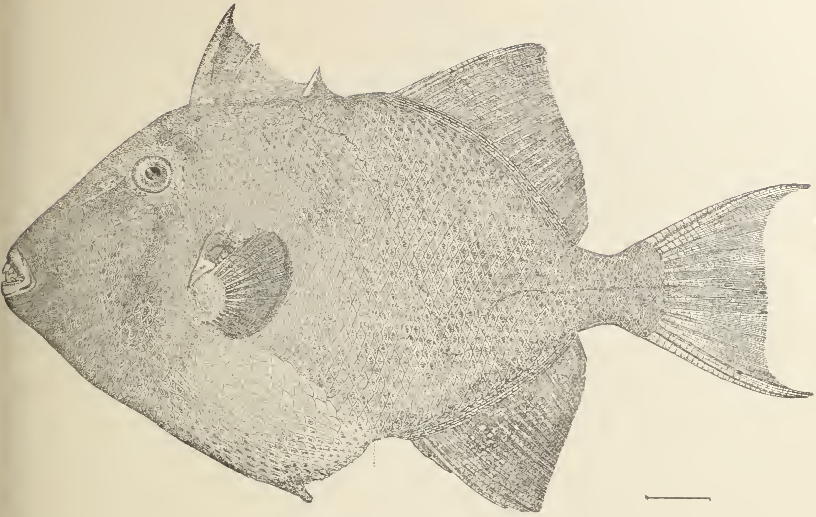


630

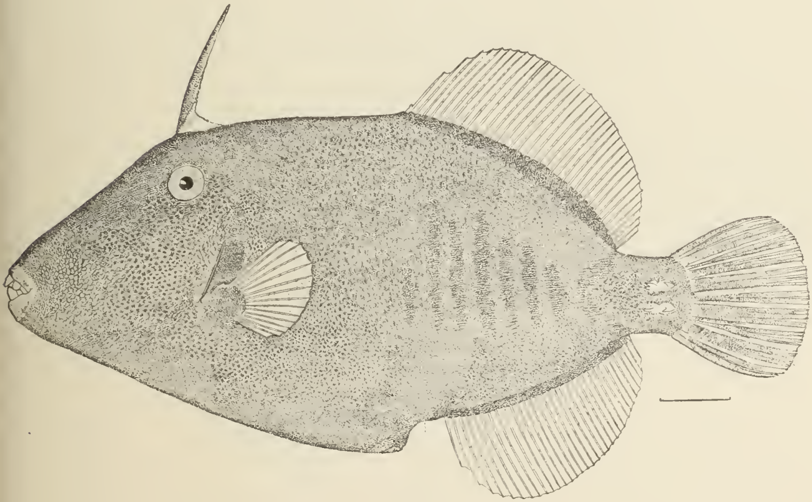


631

630. Tail of Teuthis bahianus. (P. 1693.)
631. Xesurus punctatus. (P. 1694.)

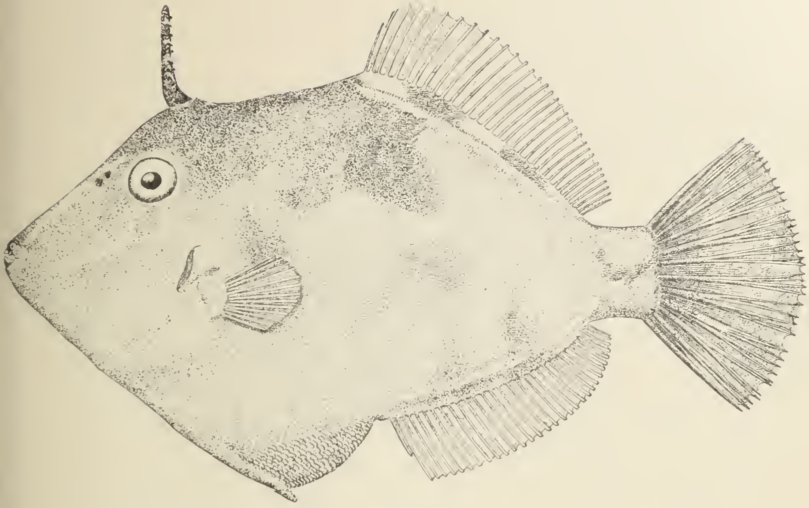


632

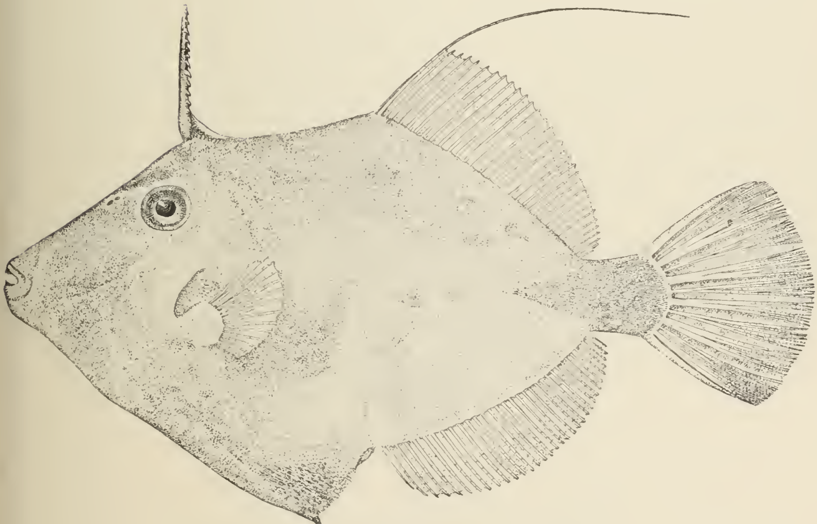


633

632. Balistes carolinensis. (P. 1701.)
633. Cantherines carolæ. (P. 1713.)

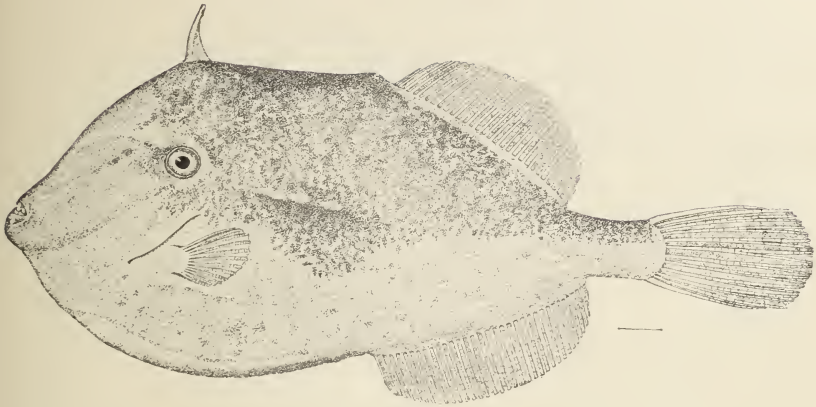


634

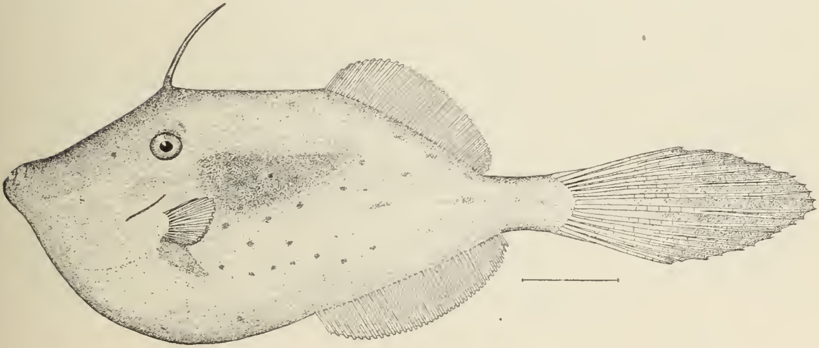


635

634. Monocanthus ciliatus. (P. 1714.)
635. Monocanthus hispidus. (P. 1715.)

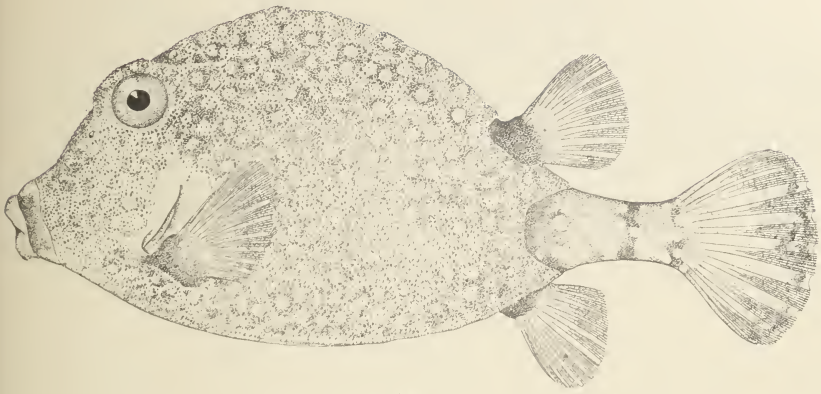


636

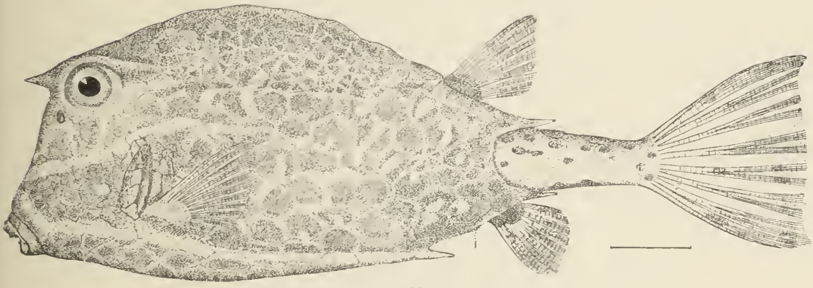


637

636. Alutera schœpfii. (P. 1718.)
637. Alutera scripta. (P. 1719.)

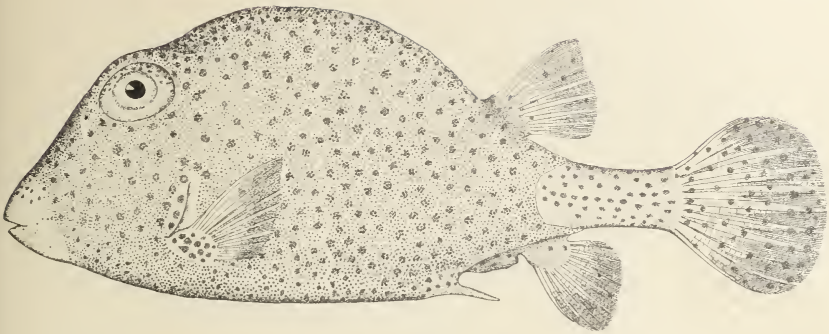


638

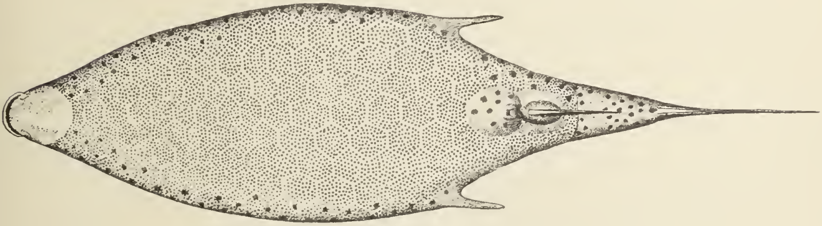


639

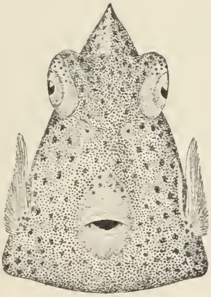
638. Lactophrys triqueter. (P. 1722.)
639. Lactophrys tricornis. (P. 1724.)



640

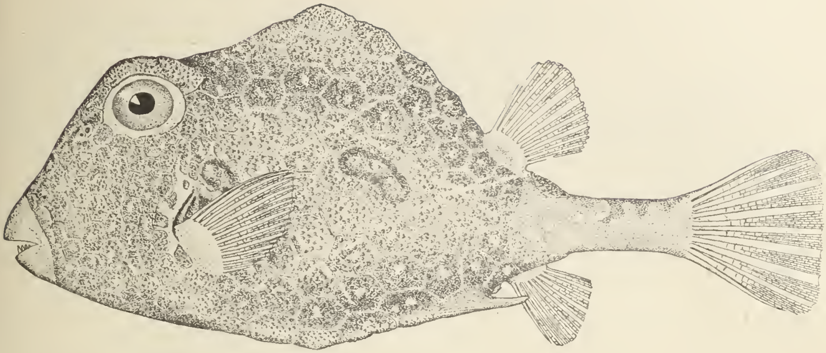


640*a*

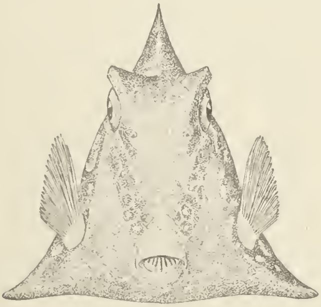


640*b*

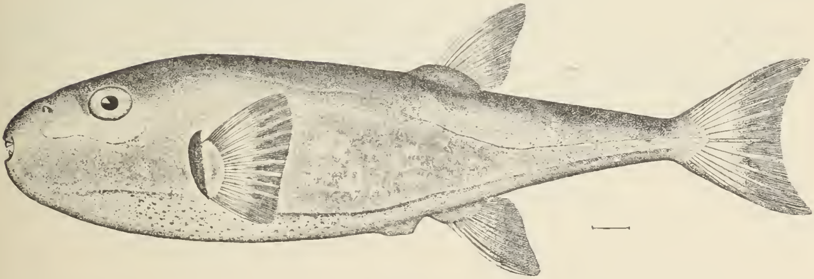
640, 640*a*, 640*b*. LACTOPHRYS BICAUDALIS. (P. 1723.)



641

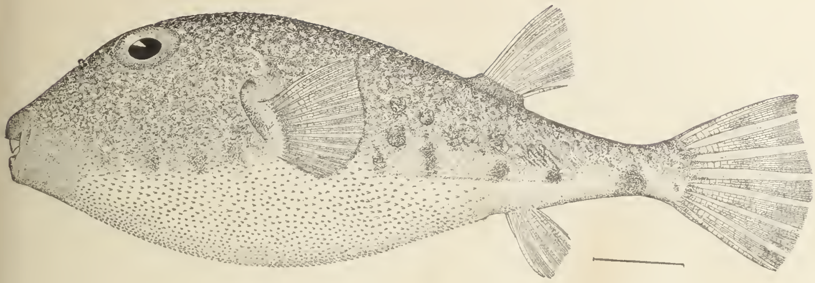


641*a*

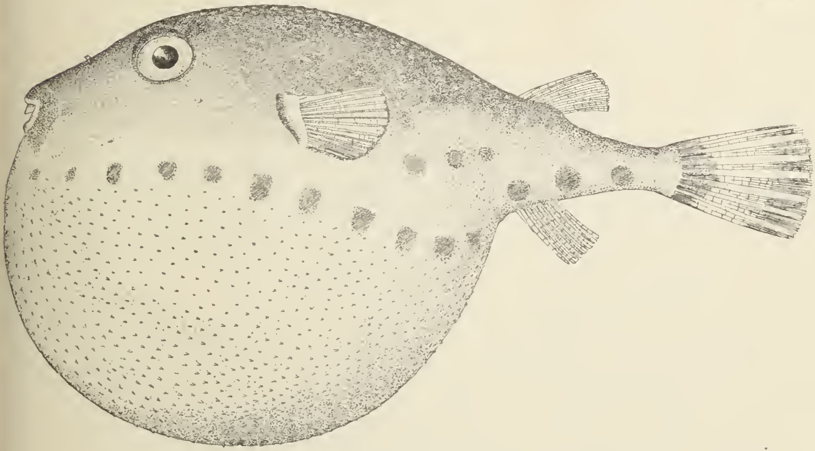


642

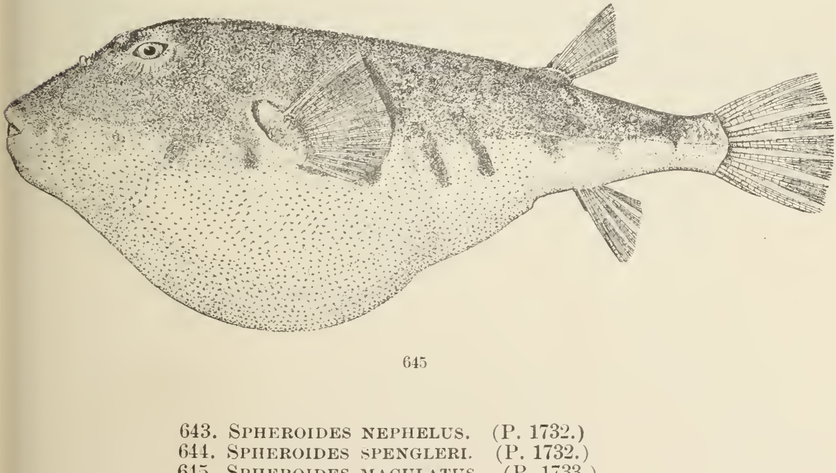
641, 641*a*. Lactophrys trigonus. (P. 1723.)
642. Lagocephalus lævigatus. (P. 1728.)



643

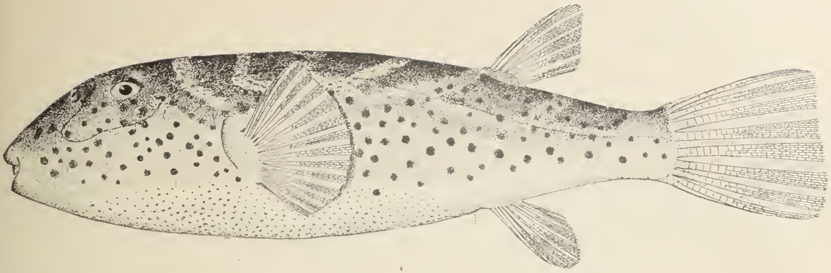


644

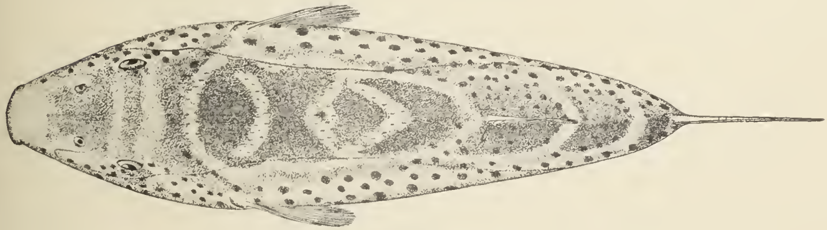


645

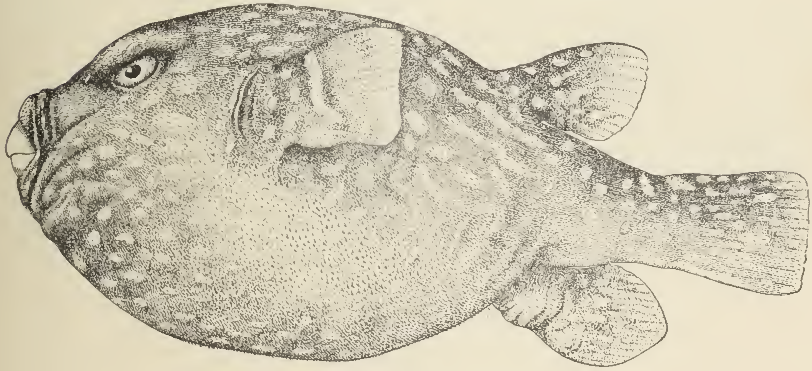
643. SPHEROIDES NEPHELUS. (P. 1732.)
644. SPHEROIDES SPENGLERI. (P. 1732.)
645. SPHEROIDES MACULATUS. (P. 1733.)



646

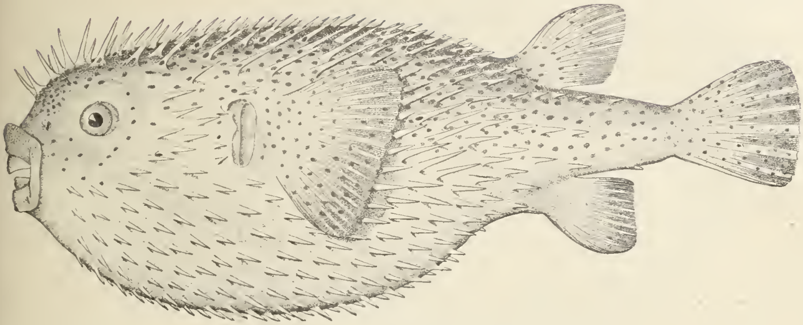


646*a*

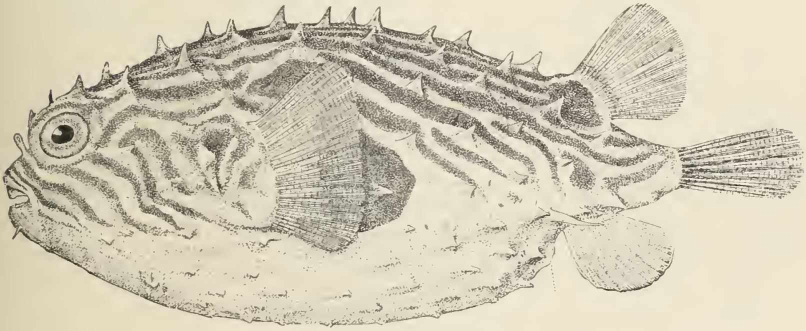


647

646, 646*a*. Spheroides testudineus. (P. 1734.)
647. Ovoides setosus. (P. 1739.)

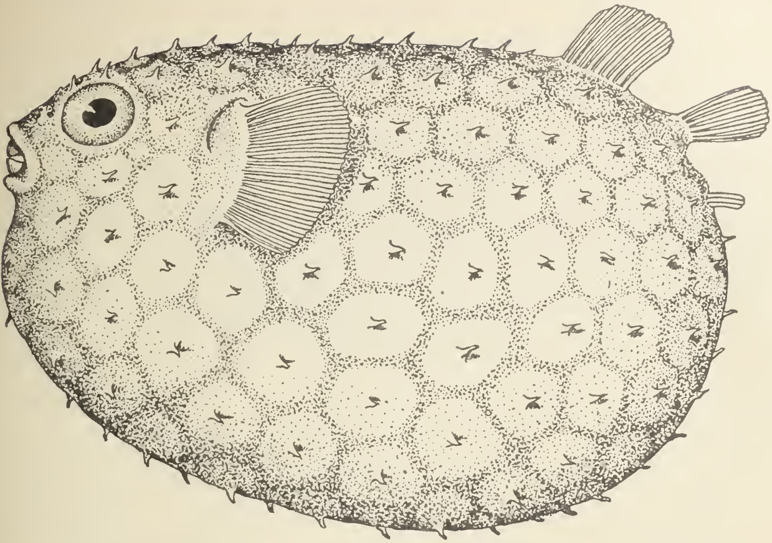


648

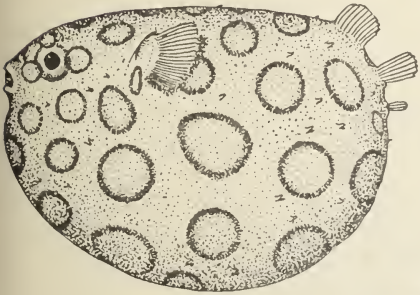


649

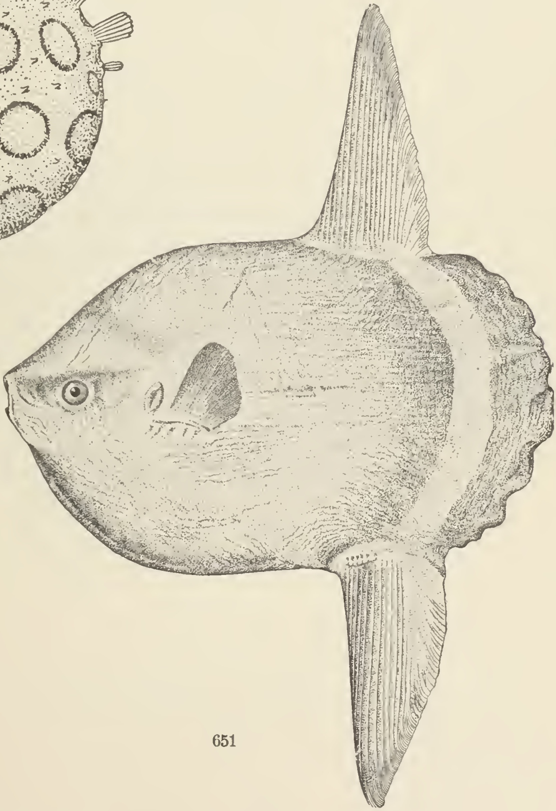
648. Diodon hystrix. (P. 1745.)
649. Chilomycterus schœpfi. (P. 1748.)



650

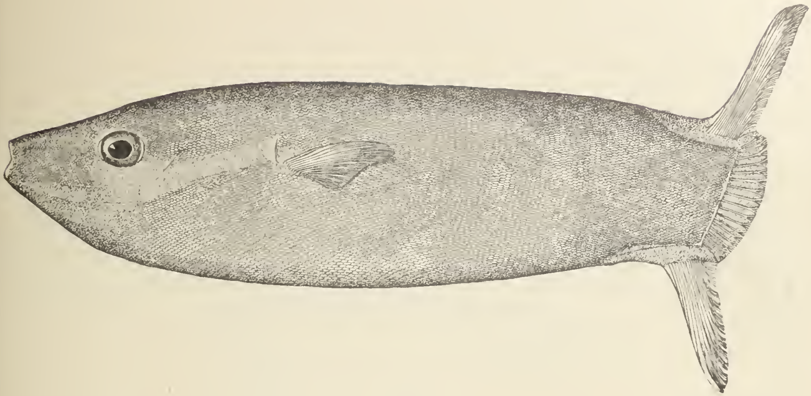


650*a*

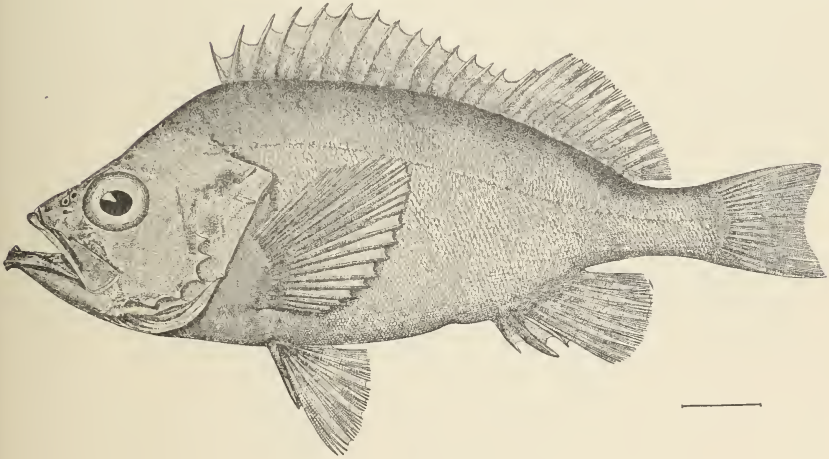


651

650. Lyosphæra globosa. (P. 1751.)
650*a*. Lyosphæra globosa; young. (P. 1751.)
651. Mola mola. (P. 1753.)

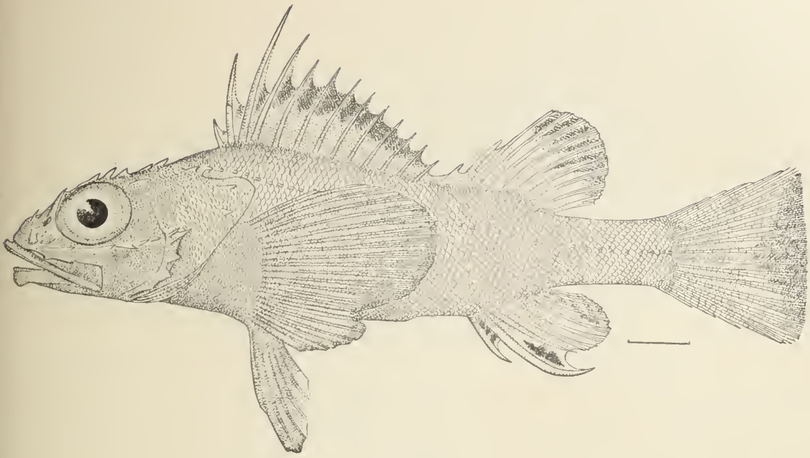


652

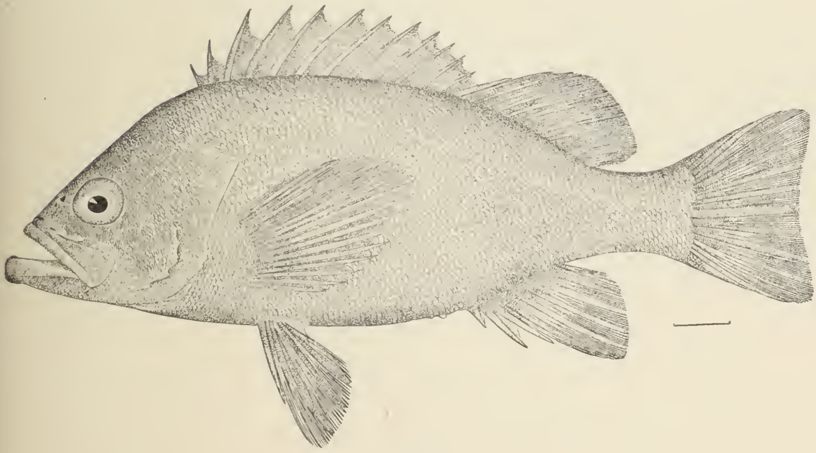


653

652. Ranzania truncata. (P. 1755.)
653. Sebastes marinus. (P. 1760.)

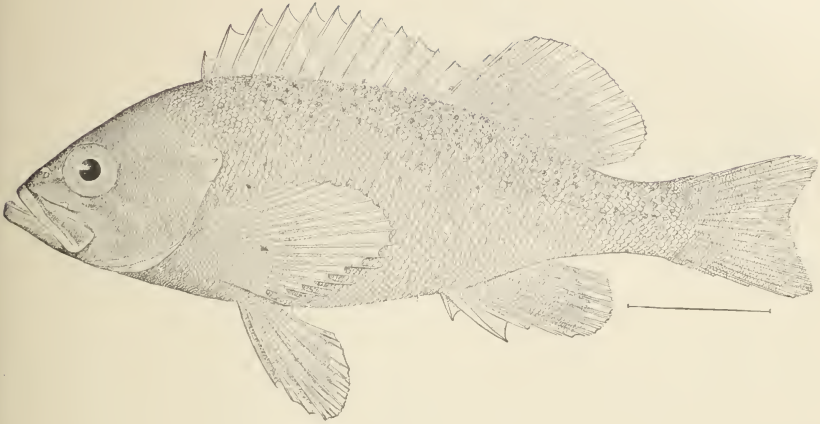


654

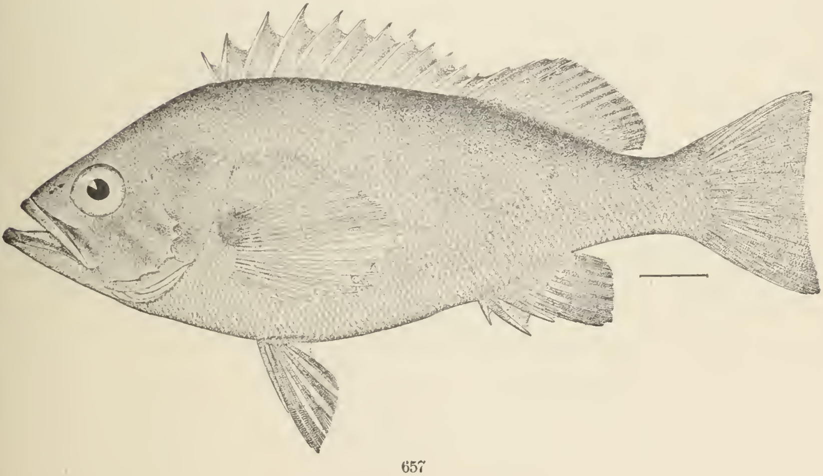


655

654. SEBASTOLOBUS ALTIVELIS. (P. 1763.)
655. SEBASTODES MELANOPS. (P. 1782.)

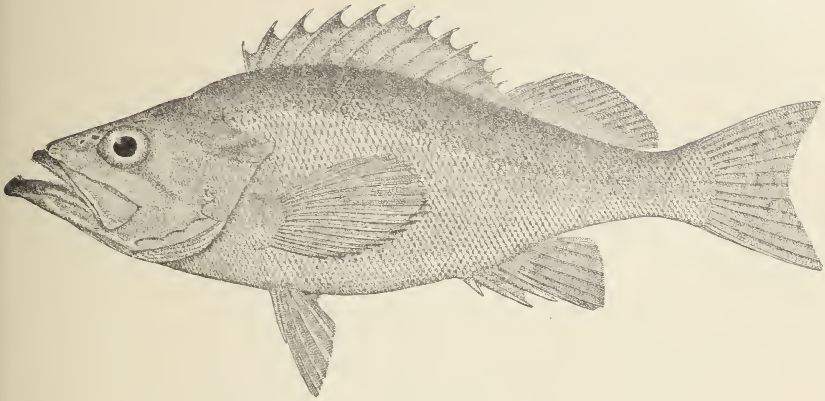


656

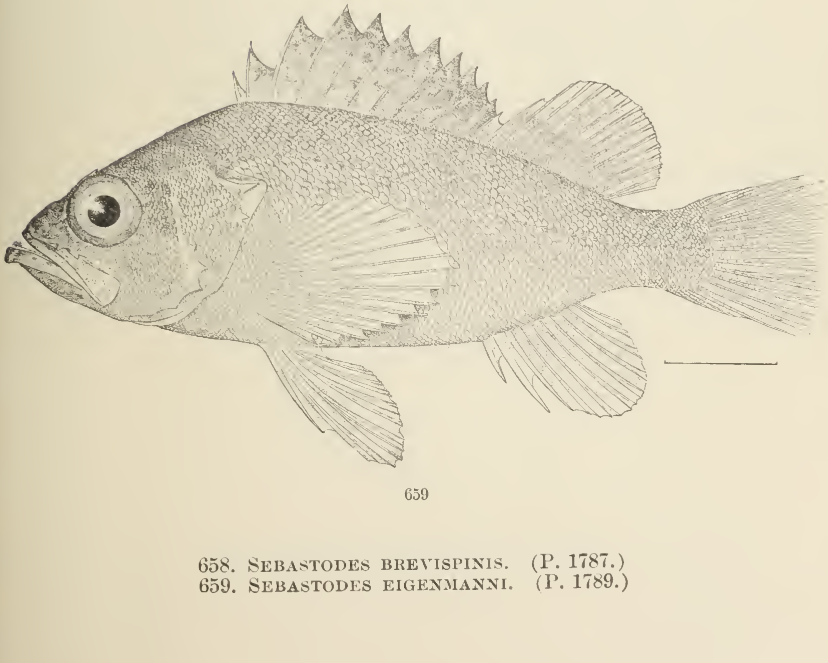


657

656. Sebastodes ciliatus. (P. 1783.)
657. Sebastodes mystinus. (P. 1784.)

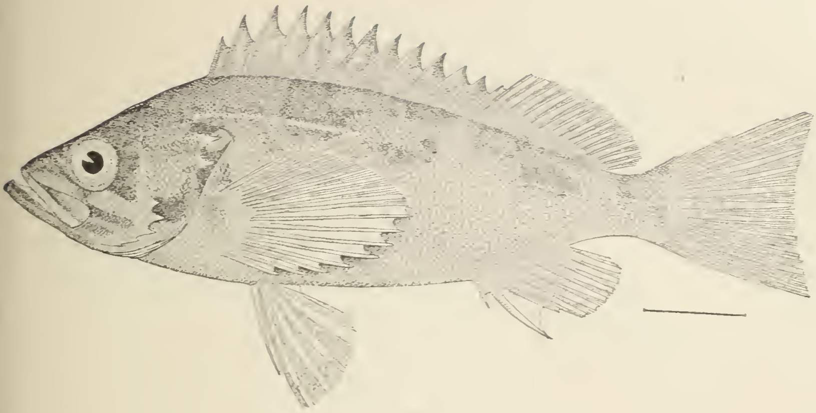


658

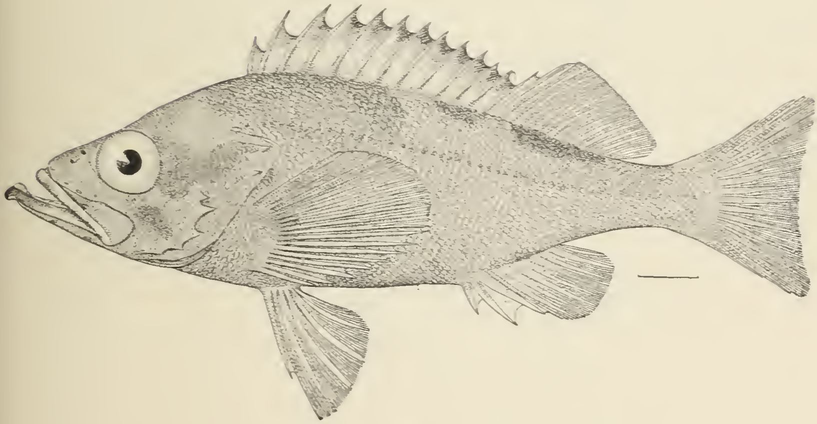


659

658. Sebastodes brevispinis. (P. 1787.)
659. Sebastodes eigenmanni. (P. 1789.)

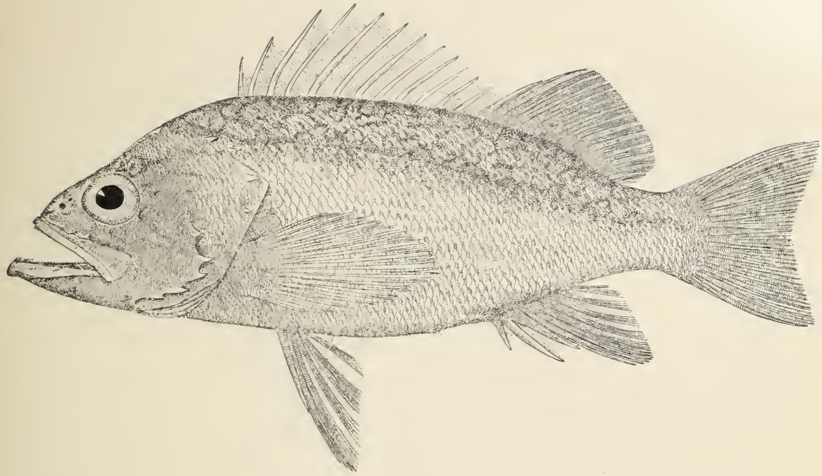


660

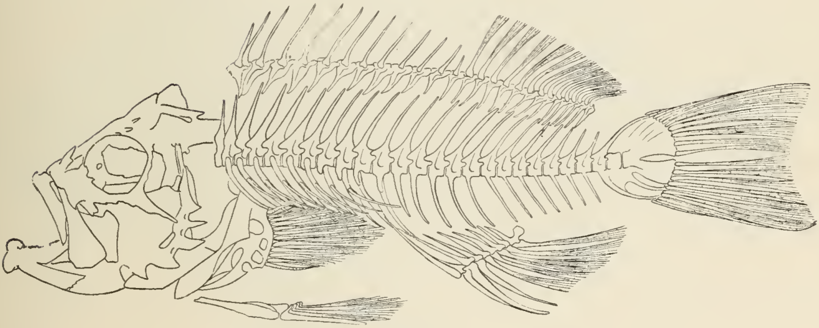


661

660. SEBASTODES HOPKINSI. (P. 1789.)
661. SEBASTODES ALUTUS. (P. 1790.)

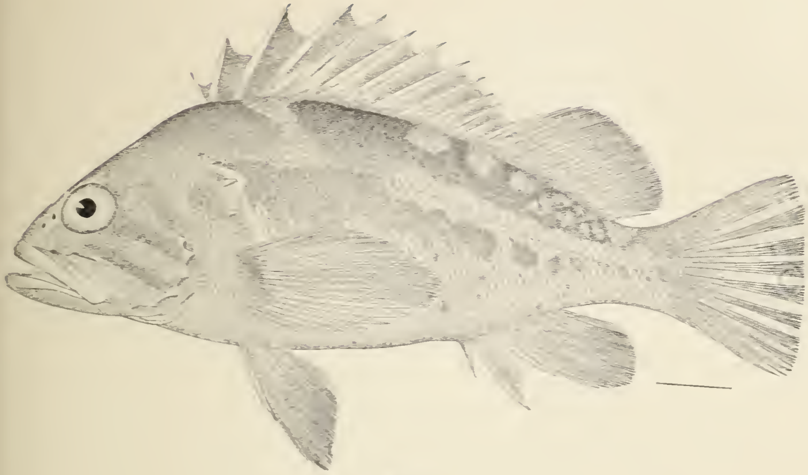


662

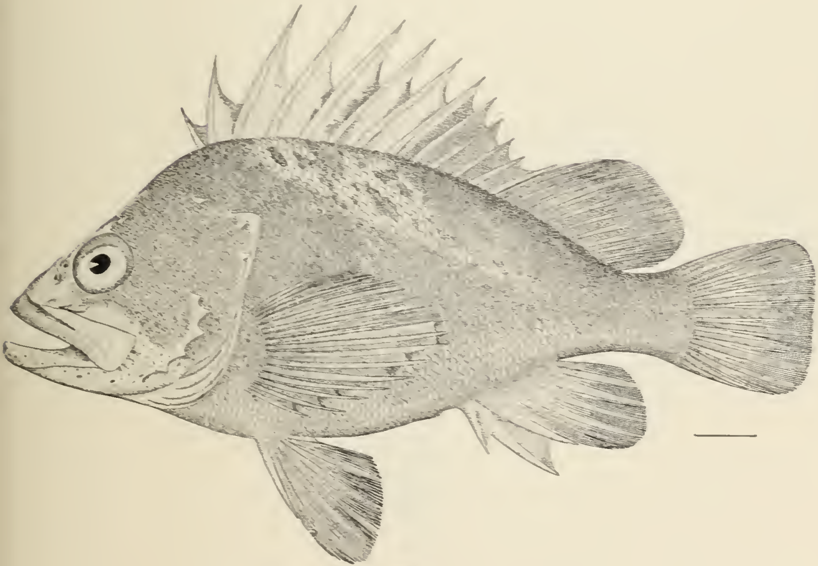


663

662. SEBASTODES PINNIGER. (P. 1793.)
663. SEBASTODES MINIATUS. (P. 1794.)

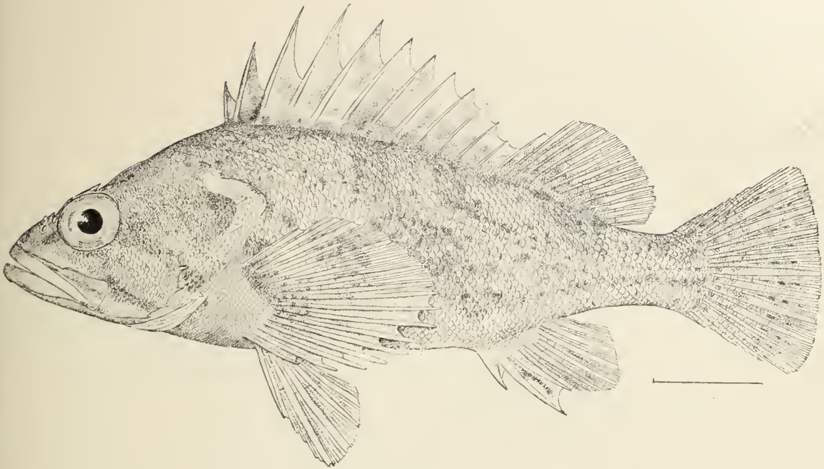


664

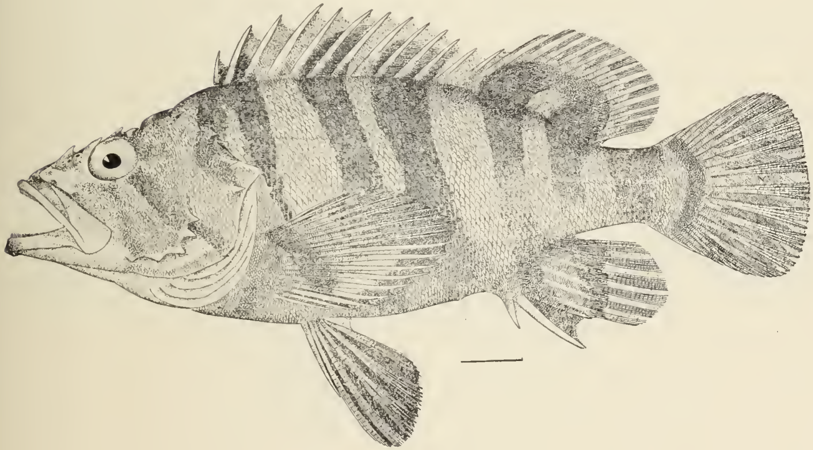


665

664. Sebastodes caurinus. (P. 1820.)
665. Sebastodes maliger. (P. 1822.)

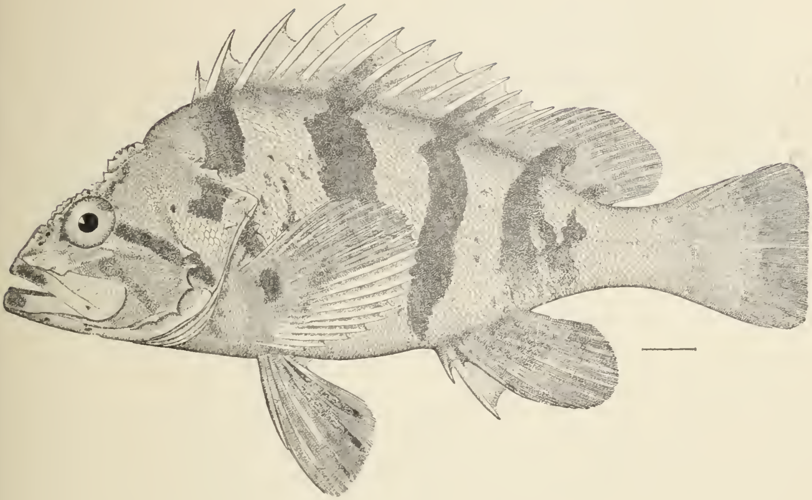


666

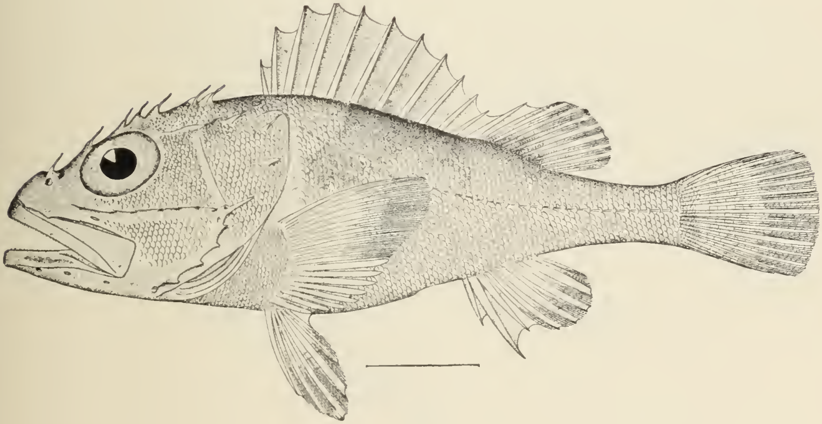


667

666. Sebastodes gilberti. (P. 1823.)
667. Sebastodes serriceps. (P. 1827.)

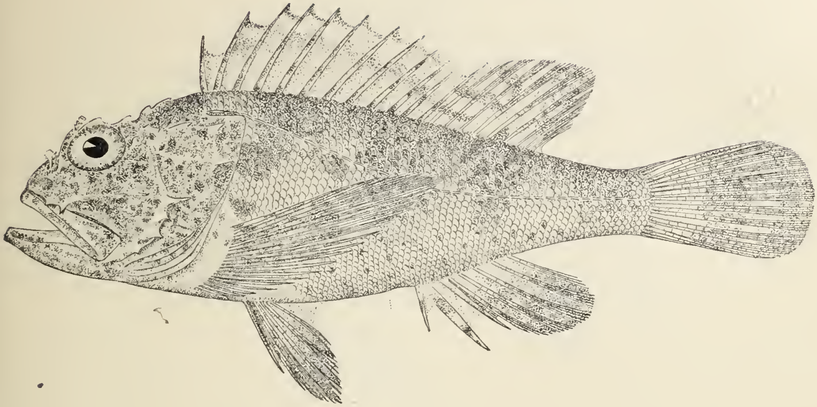


668

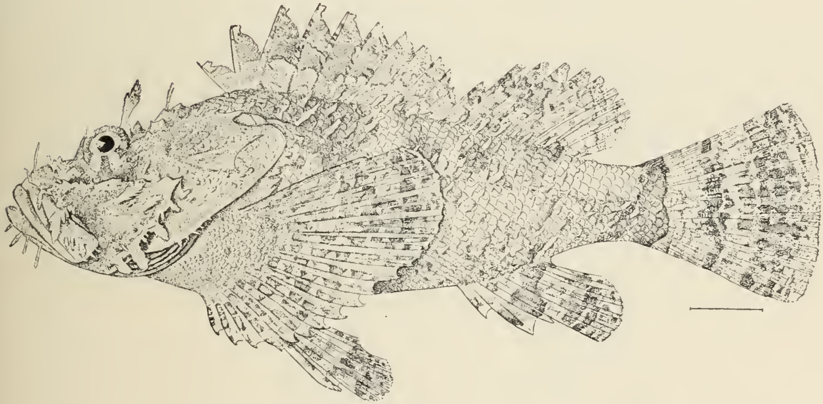


669

668. SEBASTODES NIGROCINCTUS. (P. 1827.)
669. SCORPÆNA CRISTULATA. (P. 1841.)

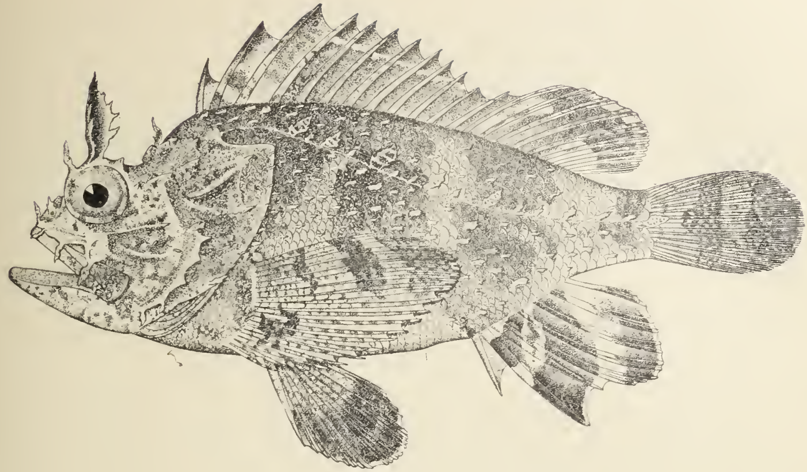


670

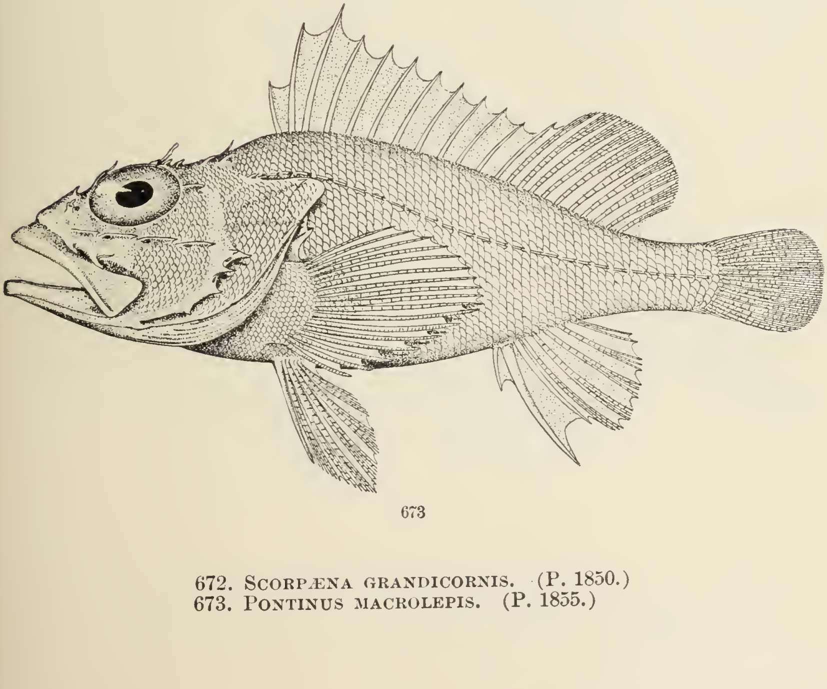


671

670. Scorpæna brasiliensis. (P. 1842.)
671. Scorpæna mystes. (P. 1849.)

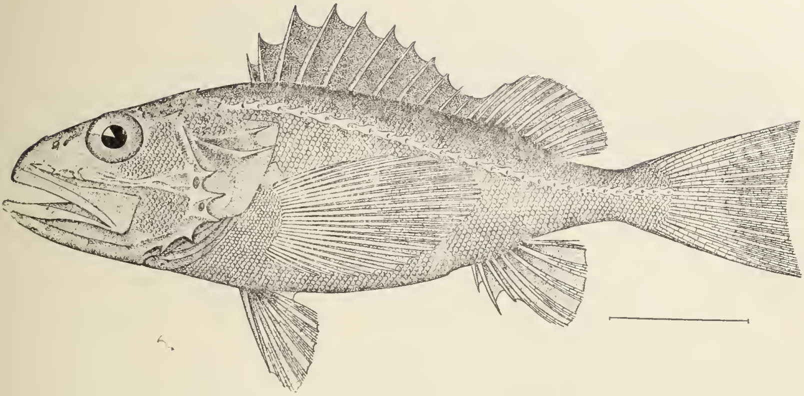


672

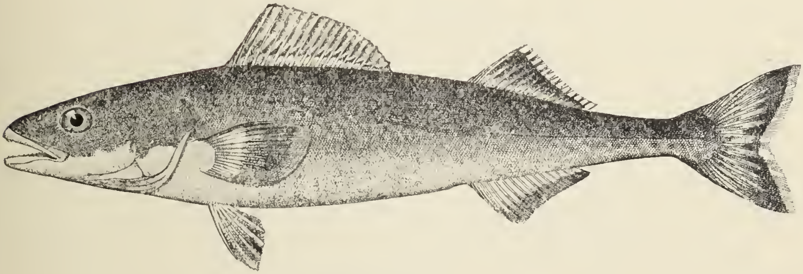


673

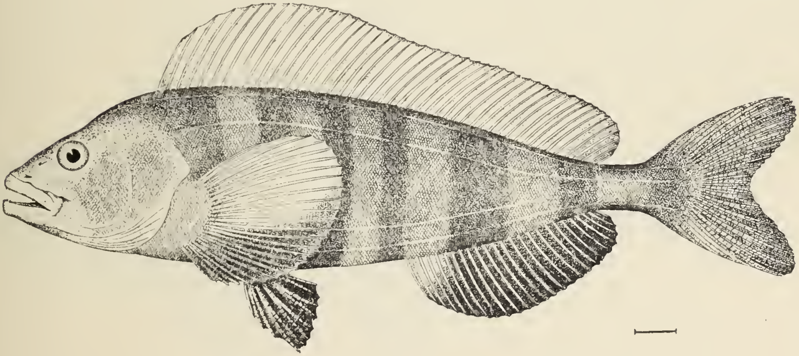
672. Scorpæna grandicornis. (P. 1850.)
673. Pontinus macrolepis. (P. 1855.)



674

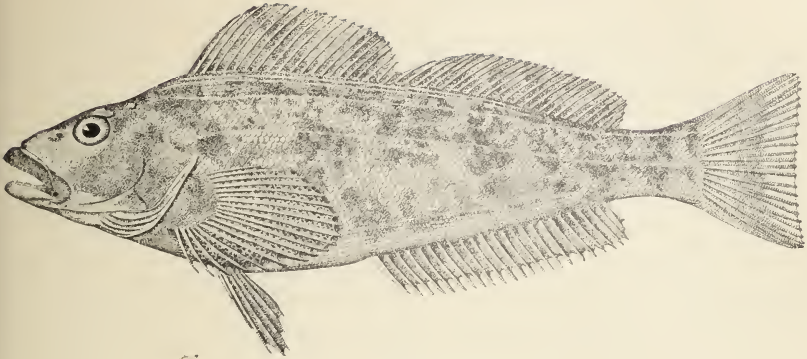


675

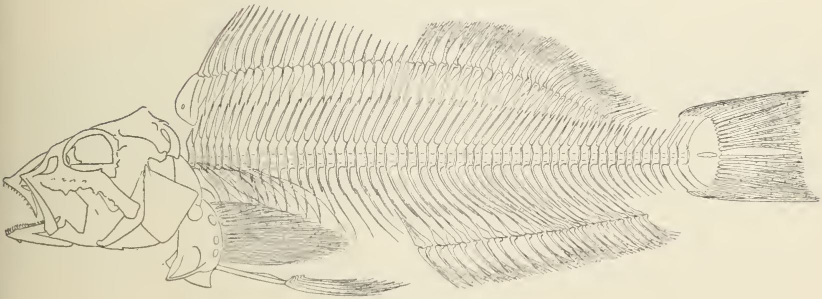


676

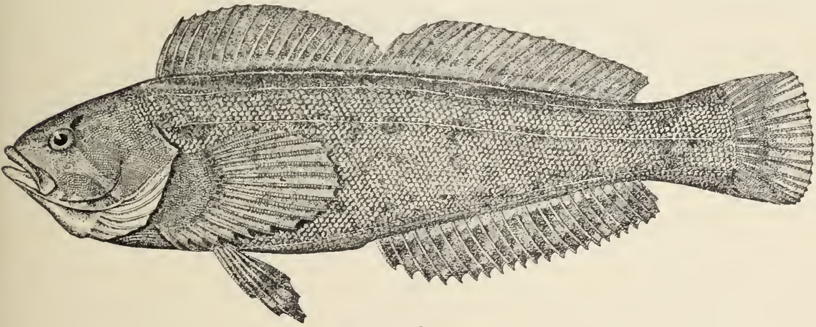
674. SETARCHES PARMATUS. (P. 1860.)
675. ANOPLOPOMA FIMBRIA. (P. 1862.)
676. PLEUROGRAMMUS MONOPTERYGIUS. (P. 1864.)



677

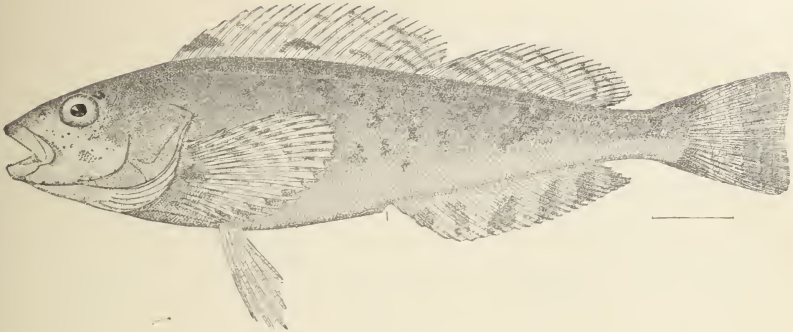


677*a*

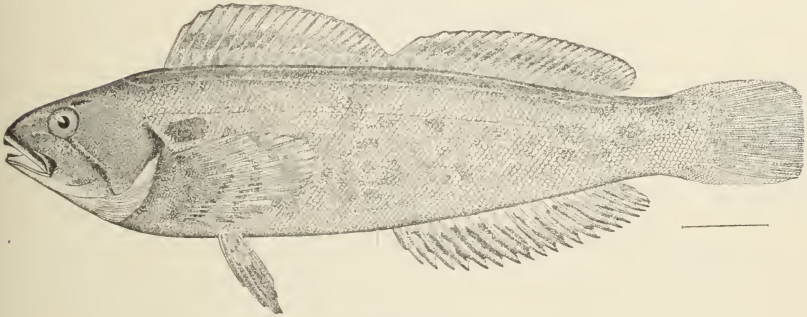


678

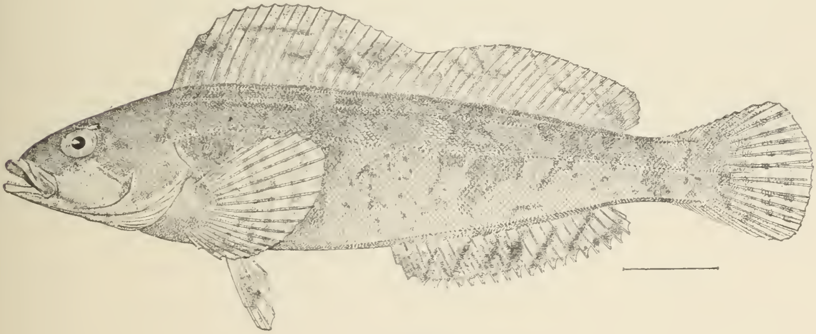
677, 677*a*. HEXAGRAMMOS DECAGRAMMUS. (P. 1867.)
678. HEXAGRAMMOS OCTOGRAMMUS. (P. 1869.)



679

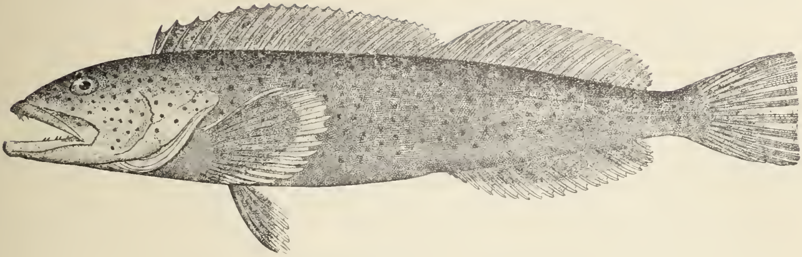


680

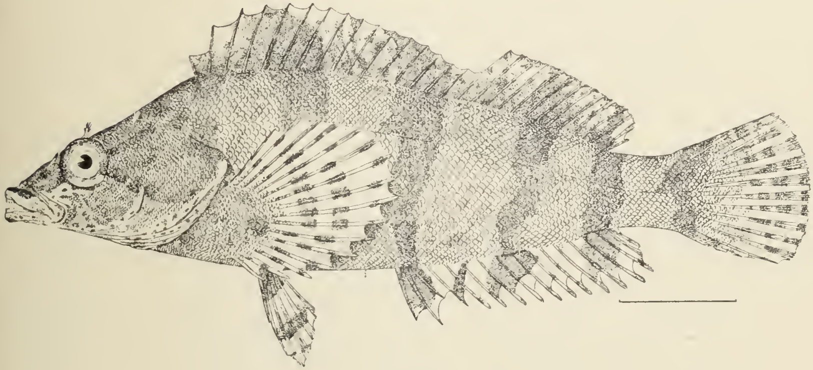


681

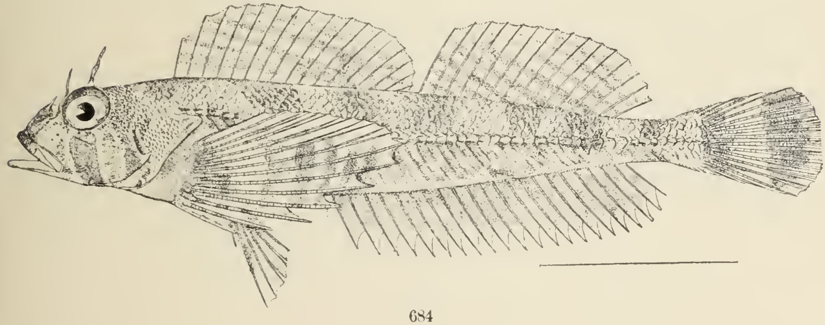
679. Hexagrammos stelleri. (P. 1871.)
680. Hexagrammos superciliosus. (P. 1872.)
681. Hexagrammos otakii. (P. 1867.)



682

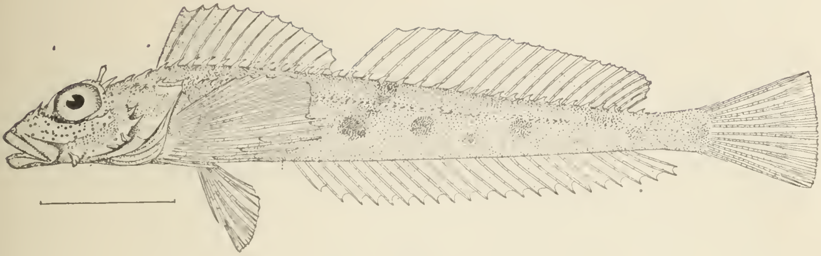


683

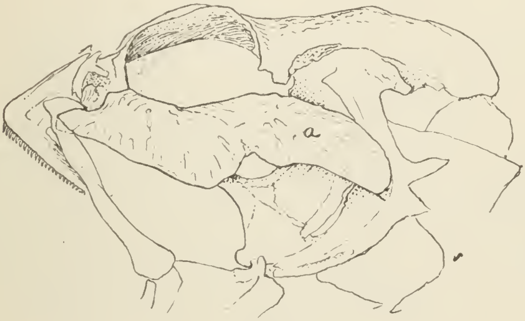


684

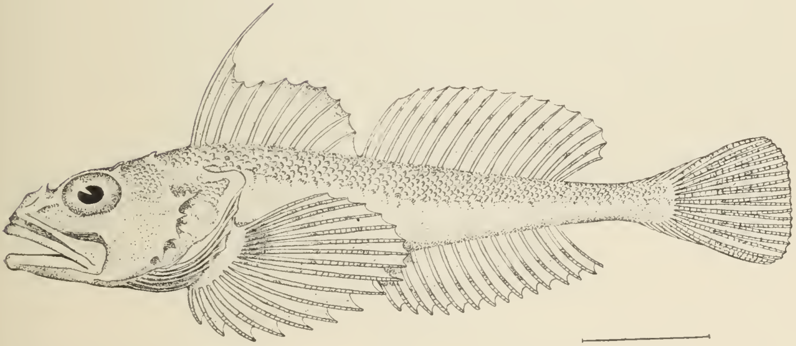
682. Ophidion elongatus. (P. 1875.)
683. Oxylebius pictus. (P. 1878)
684. Jordania zonope. (P. 1884.)



685

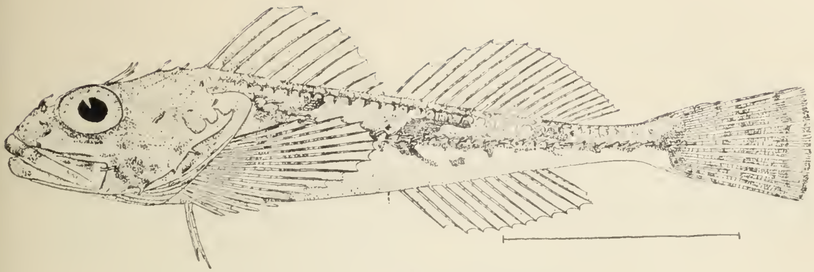


686

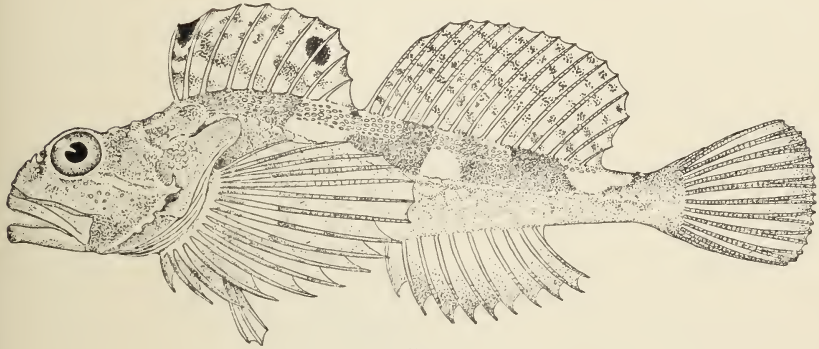


687

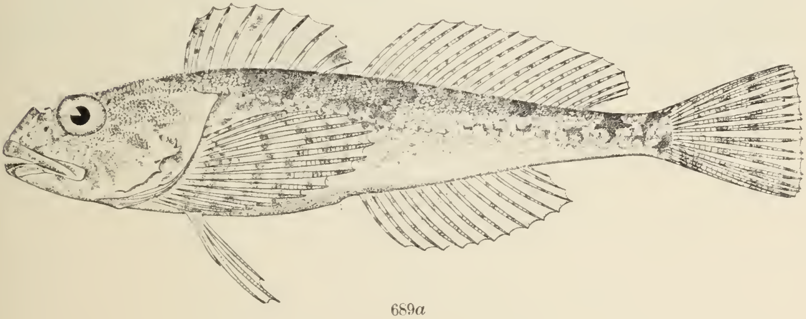
685. Alcidea thoburni. (P. 1887.)
686. Skull of Scorpænichthys marmoratus. (P. 1889.)
687. Chitonotus pugetensis. (P. 1890.)



688

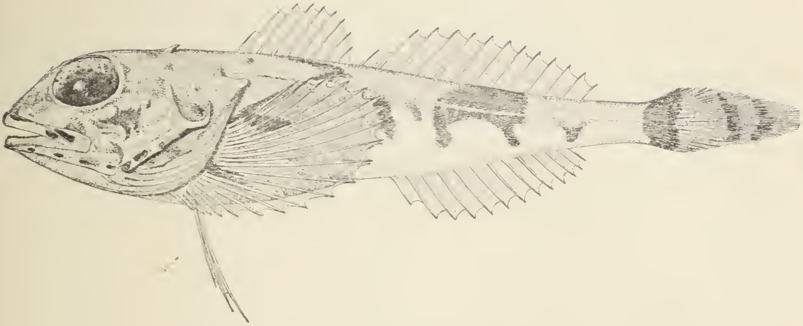


689

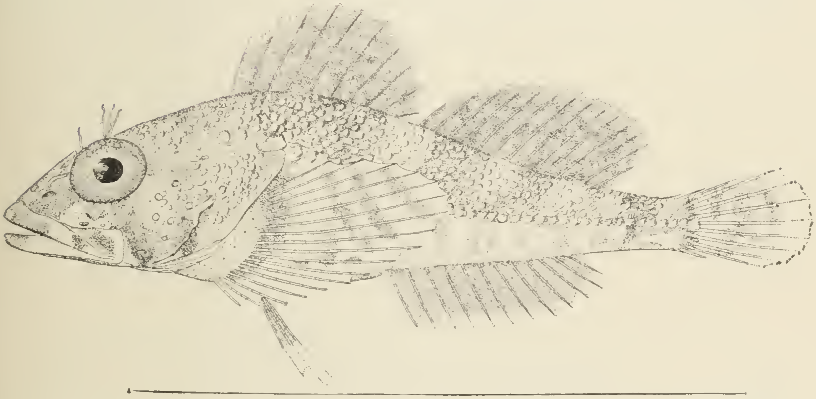


689*a*

688. Icelinus borealis. (P. 1896.)
689. Astrolytes notospilotus. (P. 1899.)
689*a*. Astrolytes notospilotus; young? (P. 1899.)

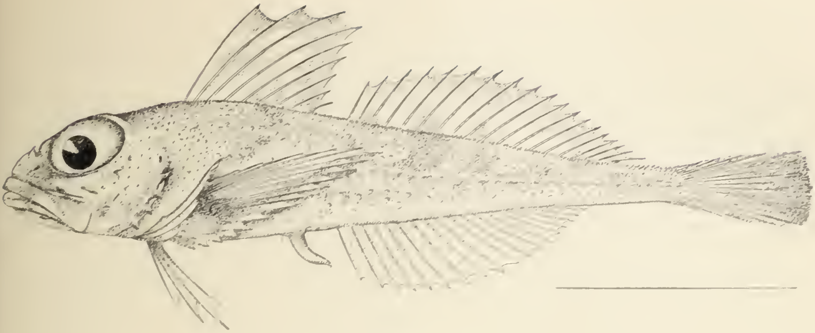


690

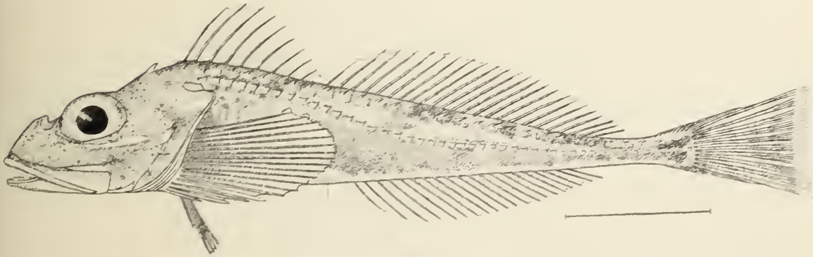


691

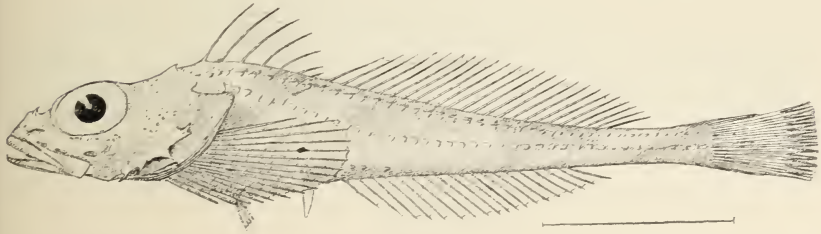
690. Artediellus atlanticus. (P. 1906.)
691. Ruscarius meanyi. (P. 1908.)



692

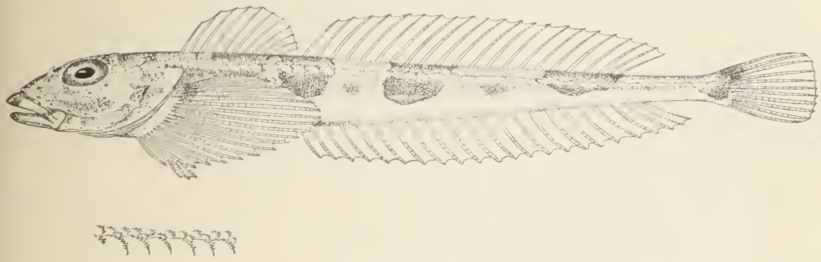


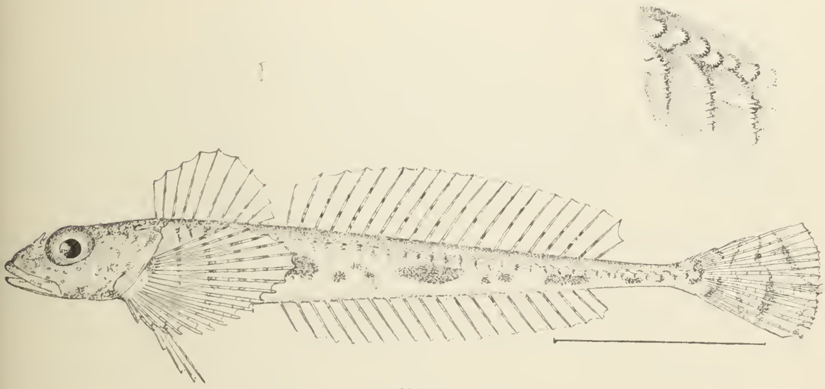
693

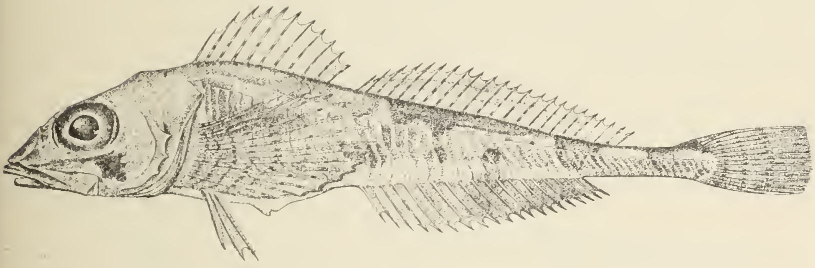


694

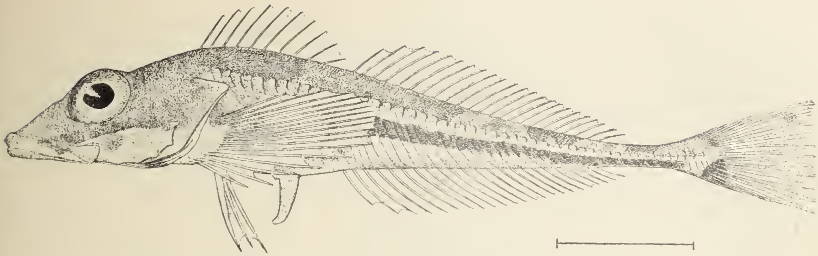
692. Rastrinus scutiger. (P. 1909.)
693. Icelus spiniger. (P. 1914.)
694. Icelus canaliculatus. (P. 1917.)


695

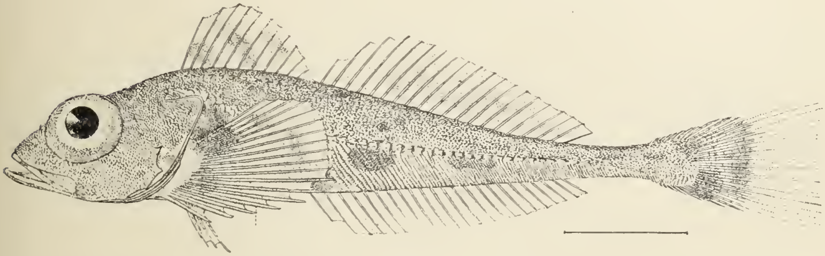

696


697

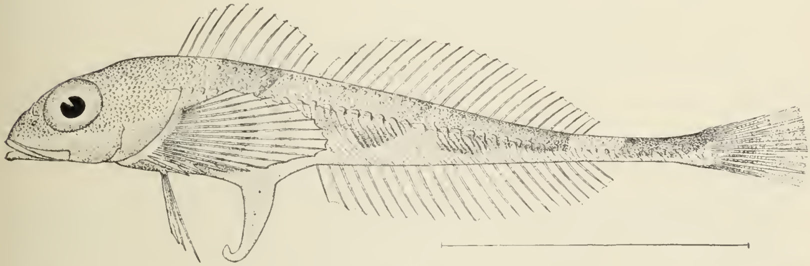
695. Radulinus boleoides. (P. 1919.)
696. Radulinus asprellus. (P. 1920.)
697. Triglops pingeli. (P. 1923.)



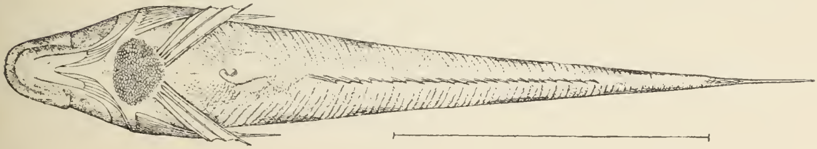
698



699

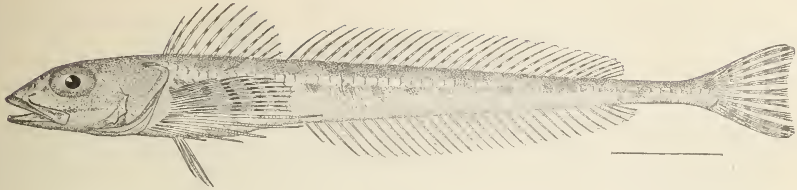


700

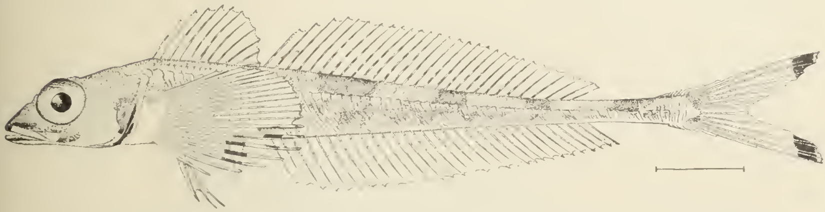


700*a*

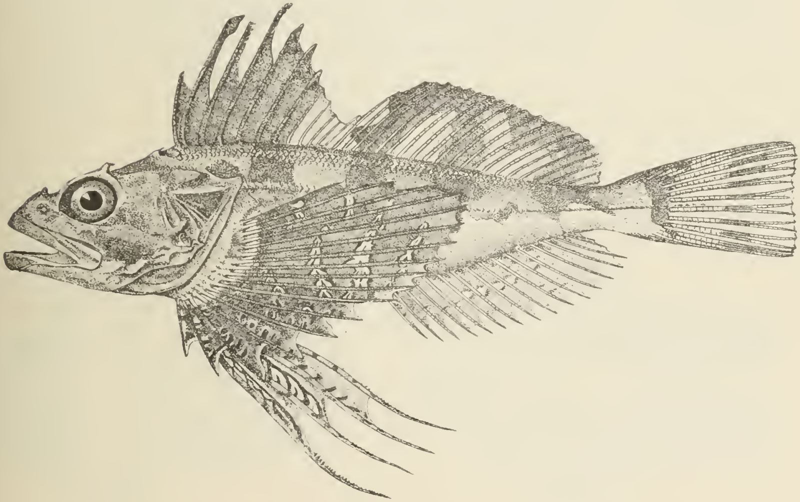
698. Triglops beani. (P. 1924.)
699. Triglops scepticus. (P. 1925.)
700, 700*a*. Sternias xenostethus. (P. 1927.)



701

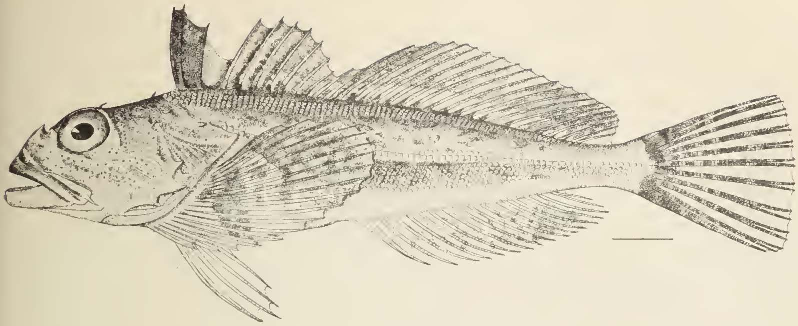


702

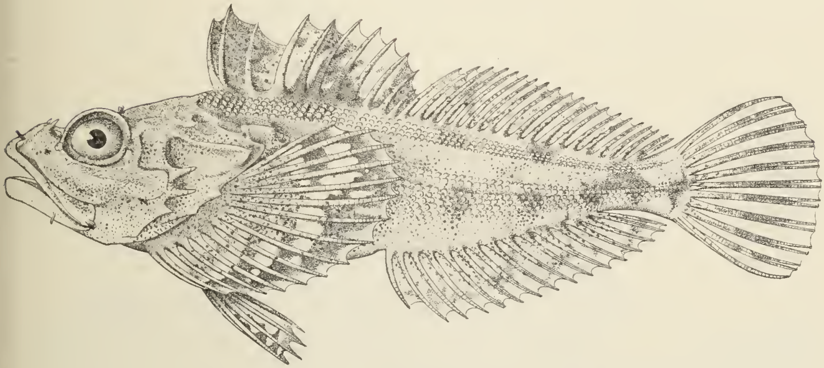


703

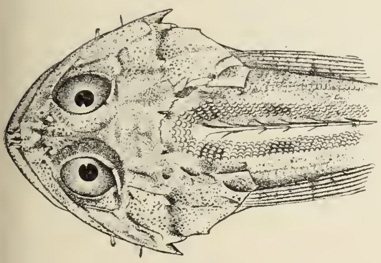
701. Prionistius macellus. (P. 1928.)
702. Elanura forficata. (P. 1930.)
703. Melletes papilio. (P. 1932.)



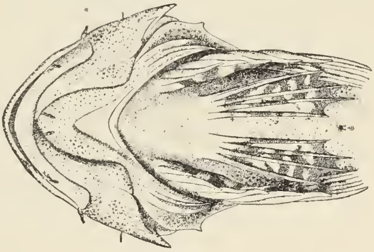
704



705

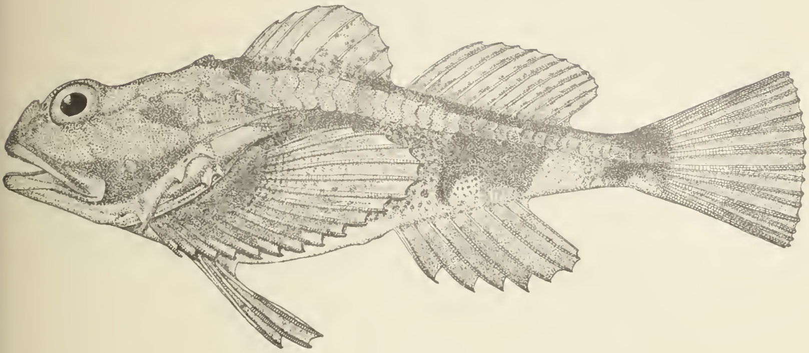


705*a*

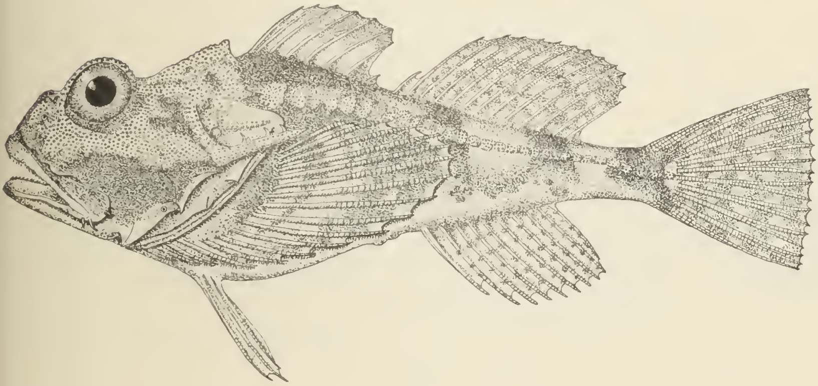


705*b*

704. Hemilepidotus jordani. (P. 1934.)
705, 705*a*, 705*b*. Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus. (P. 1935.)

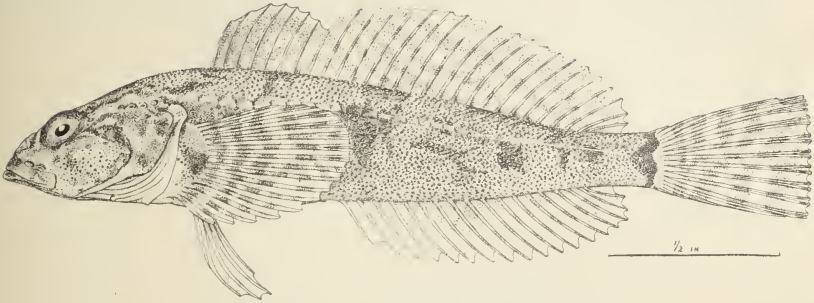


706

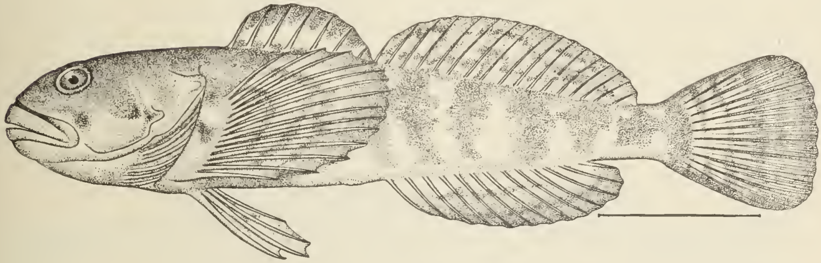


707

706. Enophrys bison. (P. 1938.)
707. Ceratocottus diceraus. (P. 1940.)

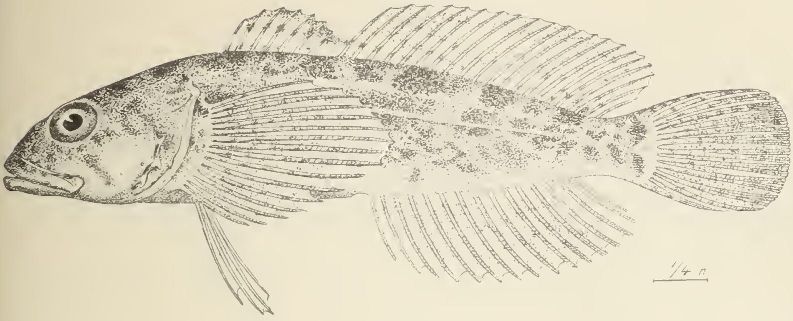


708

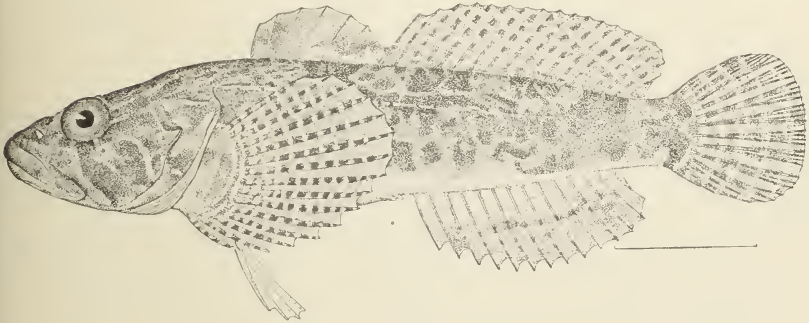


709

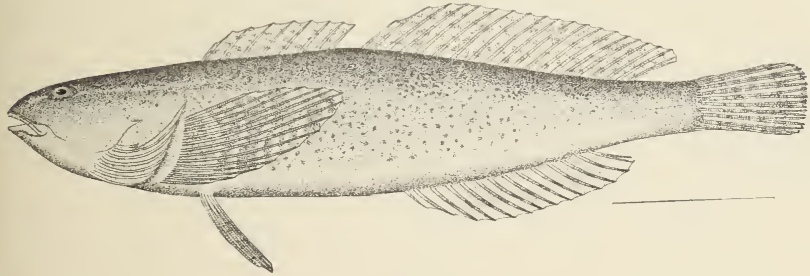
708. Cottus evermanni. (P. 1945.)
709. Cottus punctulatus. (P. 1948.)



710

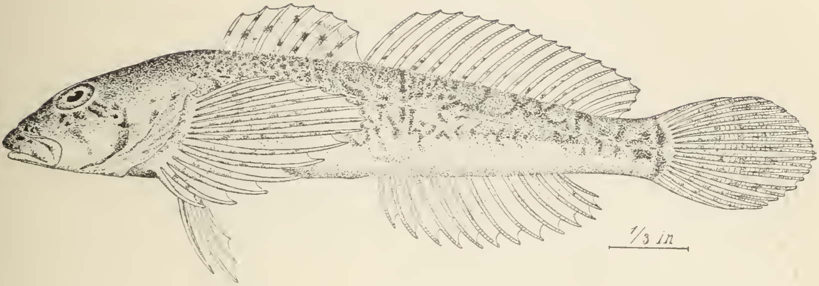


711

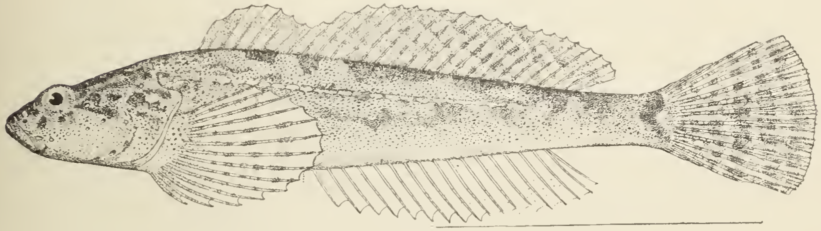


712

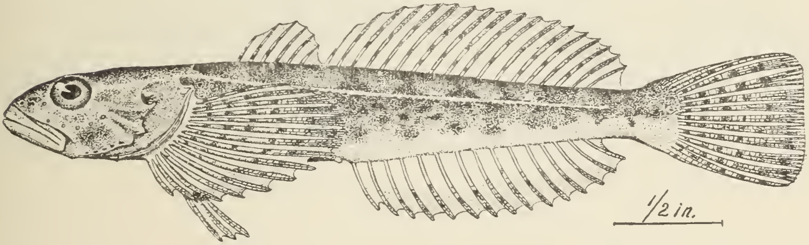
710. Cottus perplexus. (P. 1955.)
711. Cottus klamathensis. (P. 1955.)
712. Cottus aleuticus. (P. 1957.)



713

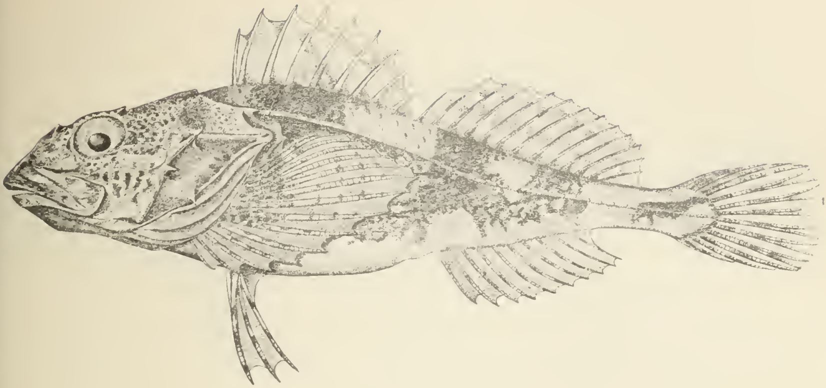


714

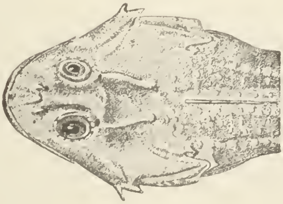


715

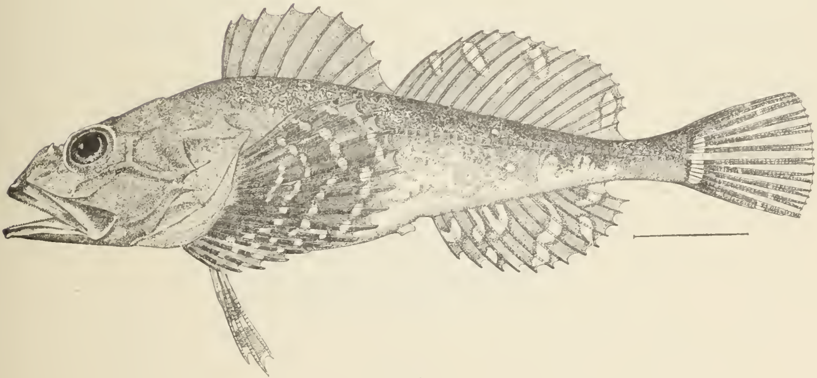
713. Cottus leiopomus. (P. 1962.)
714. Cottus princeps. (P. 1962.)
715. Uranidea tenuis. (P. 1966.)



716

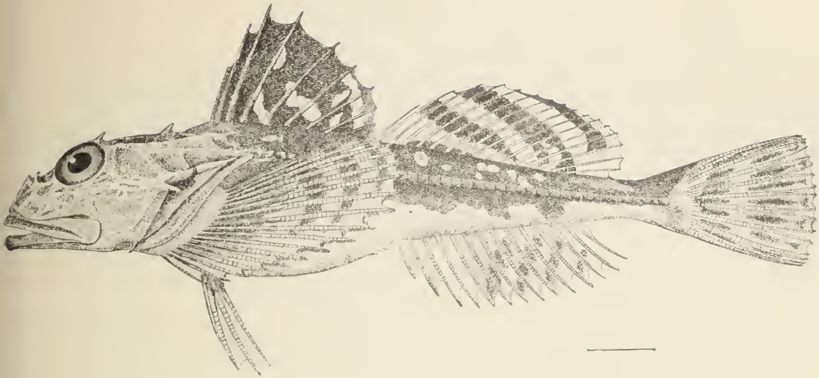


716*a*

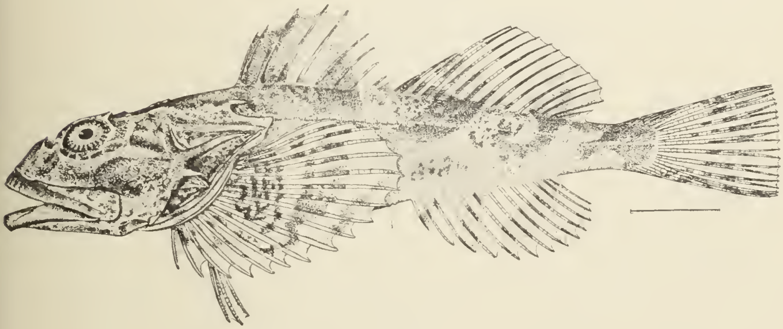


717

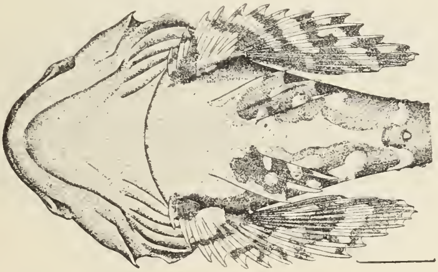
716, 716*a*. Myoxocephalus æneus. (P. 1972.)
717. Myoxocephalus scorpius. (P. 1974.)



718

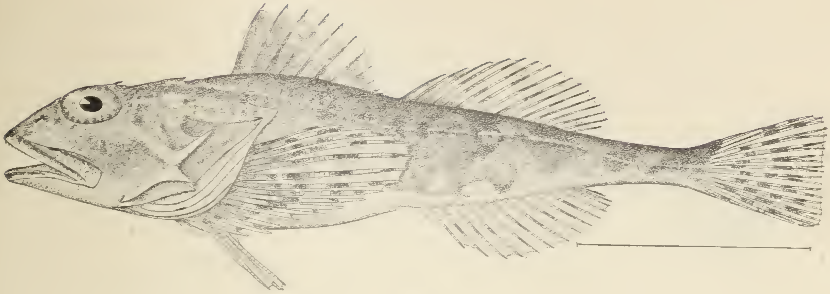


719

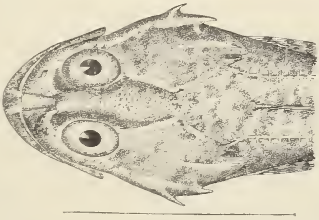


720

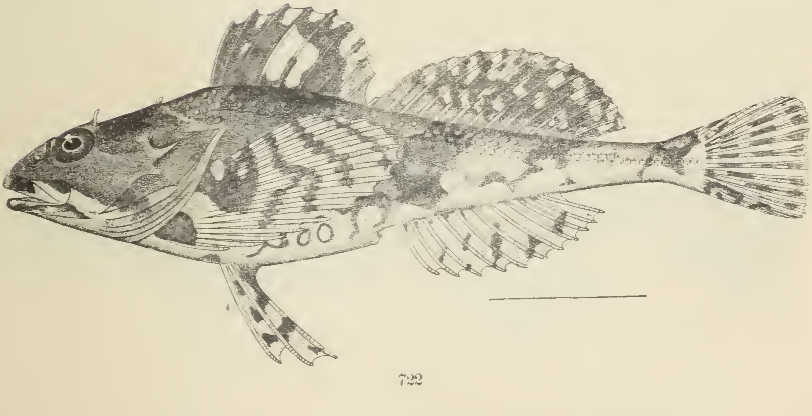
718. Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus. (P. 1976.)
719. Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus. (P. 1976.)
720. Myoxocephalus jaok. (P. 1977.)



721

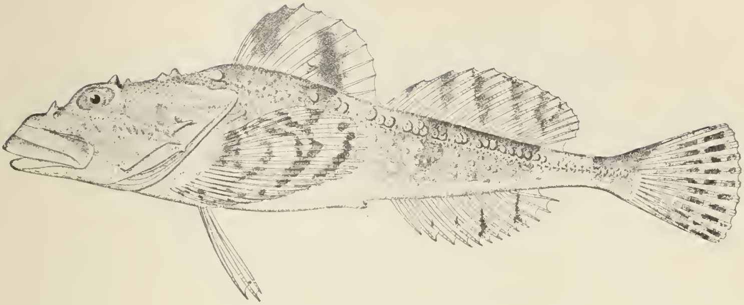


721*a*

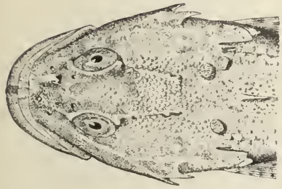


722

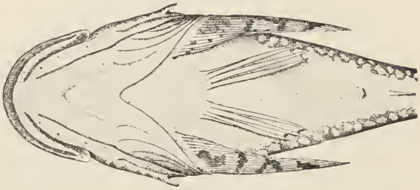
721, 721*a*. MYOXOCEPHALUS VERRUCOSUS. (P. 1979.)
722. MYOXOCEPHALUS AXILLARIS. (P. 1980.)



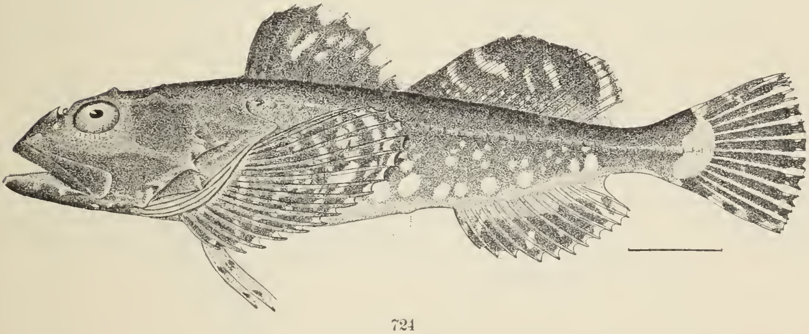
723



723*a*

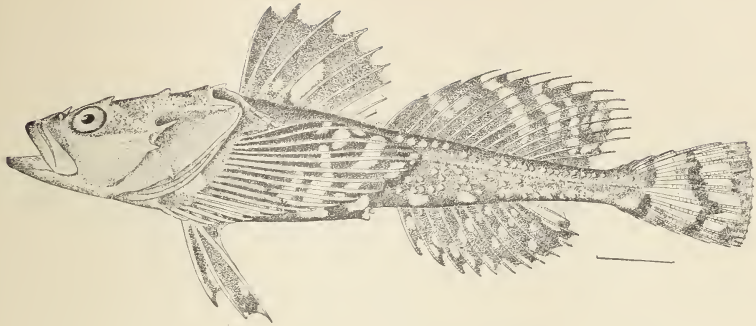


723*b*

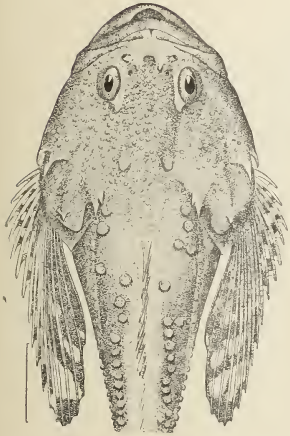


724

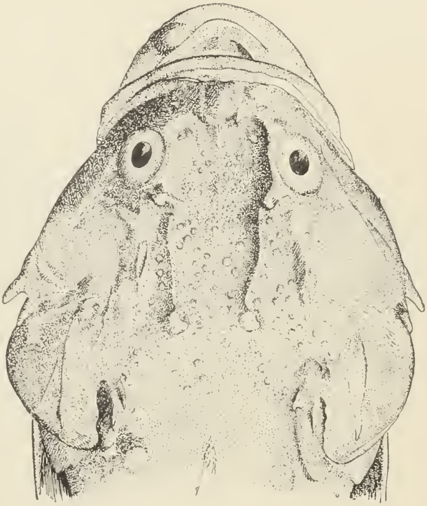
723, 723*a*, 723*b*. MYOXOCEPHALUS STELLERI. (P. 1981.)
724. MYOXOCEPHALUS NIGER. (P. 1985.)



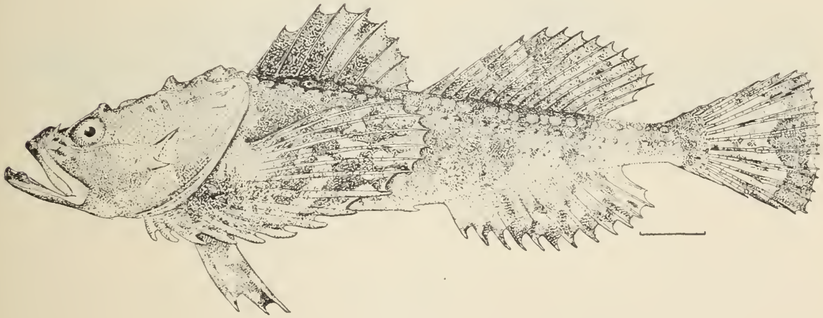
725



725*a*

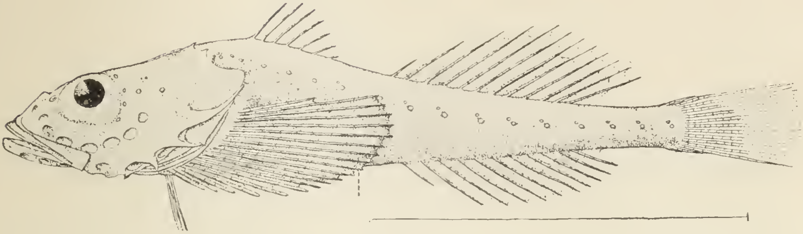


726*a*

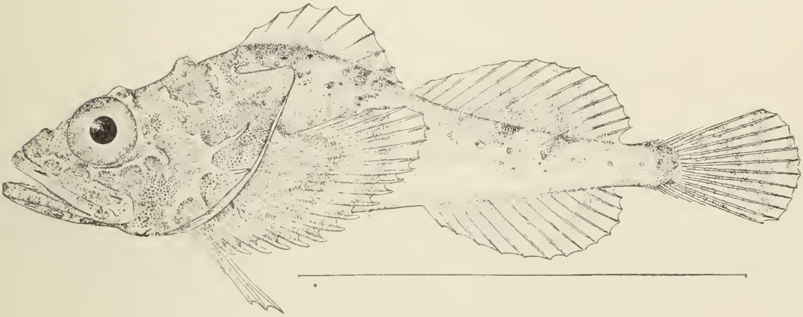


726

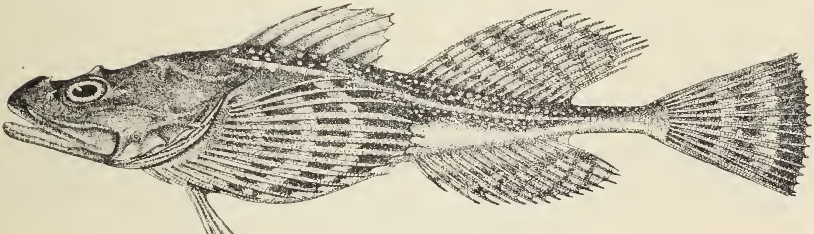
725, 725*a*. Megalocottus platycephalus. (P. 1987.)
726, 726*a*. Megalocottus laticeps. (P. 1988.)



727

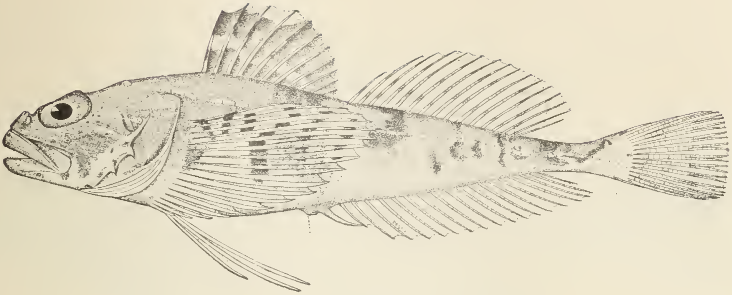


728

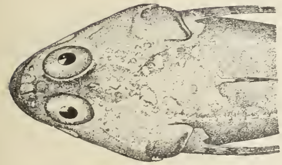


729

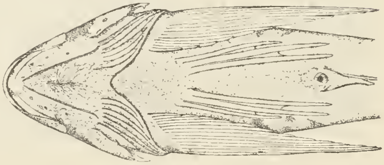
727. Zesticelus profundorum. (P. 1990.)
728. Dasycottus setiger. (P. 1991.)
729. Oncocottus quadricornis. (P. 2001.)



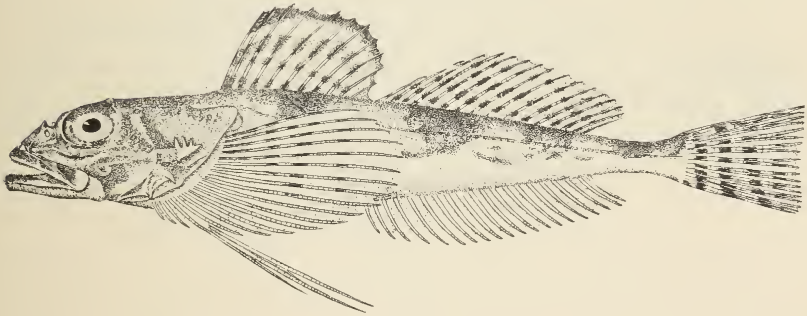
730



730*a*

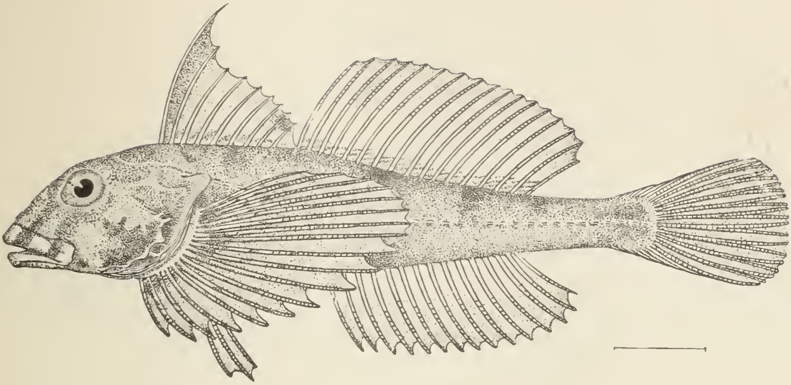


730*b*

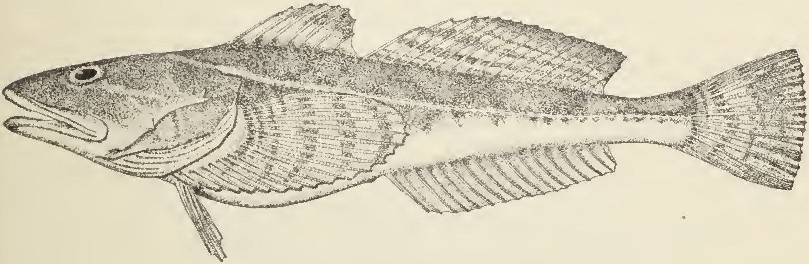


731

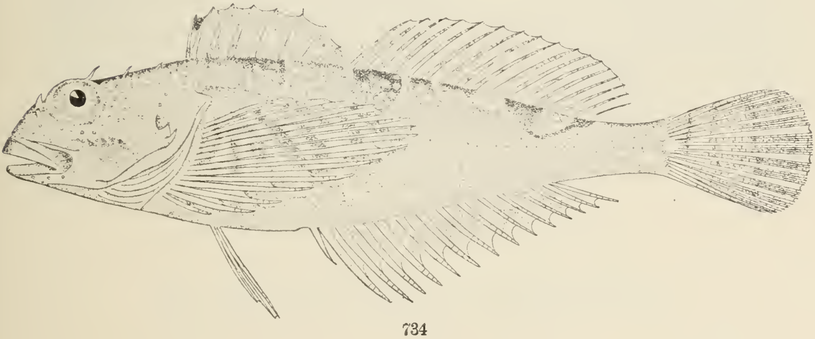
730, 730*a*, 730*b*. Gymnocanthus pistilliger. (P. 2006.)
731. Gymnocanthus galeatus. (P. 2010.)



732

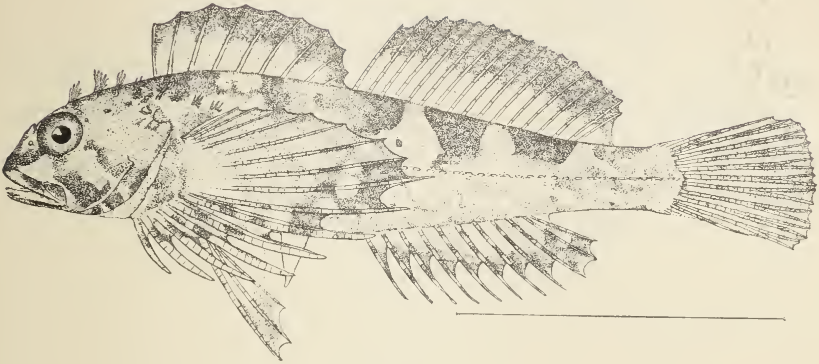


733

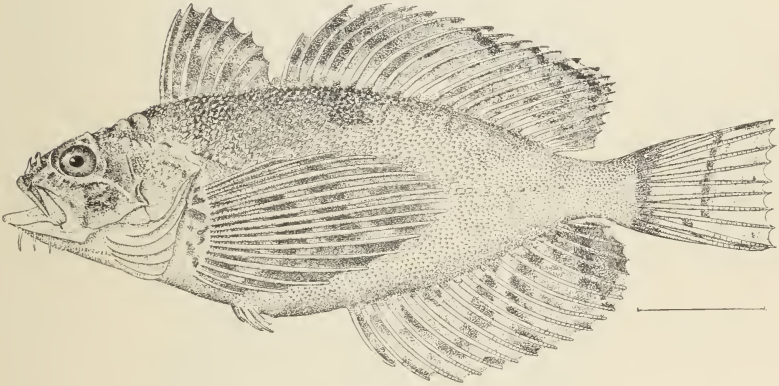


734

732. Leiocottus hirundo. (P. 2011.)
733. Leptocottus armatus. (P. 2012.)
734. Oligocottus maculosus. (P. 2013.)

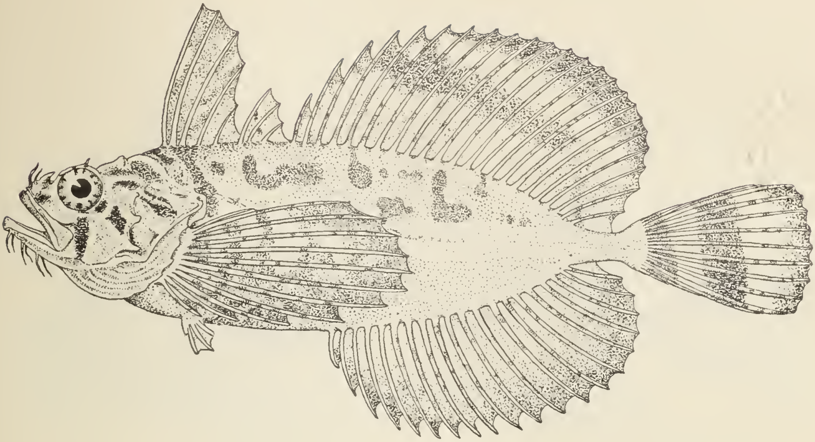


735

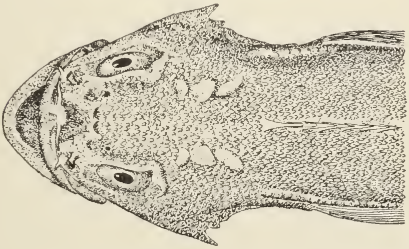


736

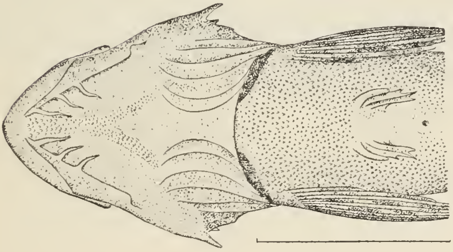
735. Blennicottus embryum. (Pp. 2016, 2864.)
736. Histiocottus bilobus. (P. 2018.)



737

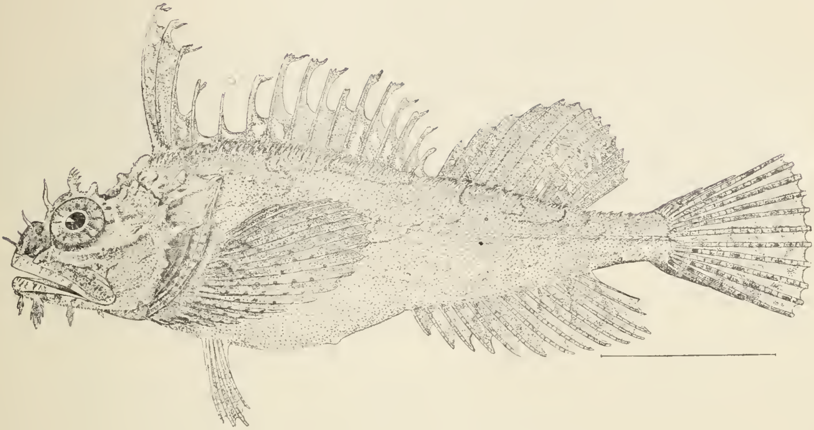


737*a*

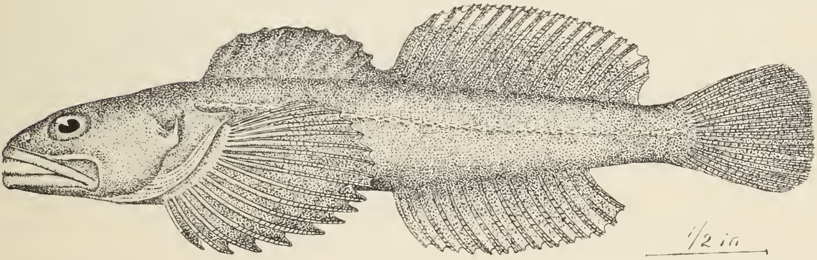


737*b*

737, 737*a*, 737*b*. BLEPSIAS CIRRHOSUS. (P. 2018.)

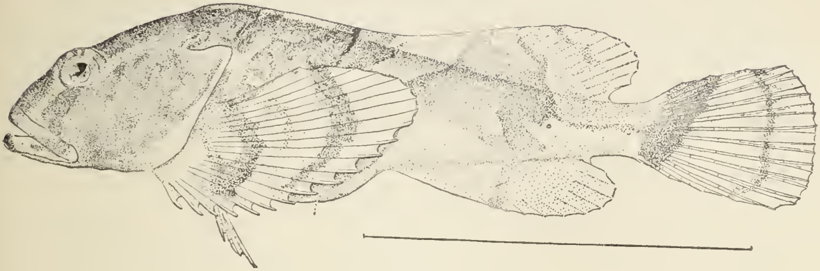


738

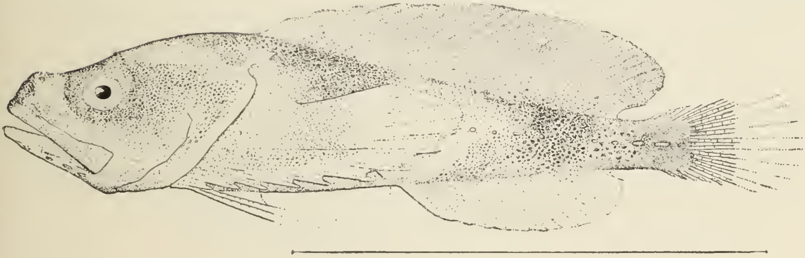


739

738. Hemitripterus americanus. (P. 2023.)
739. Ascelichthys rhodorus. (P. 2025.)

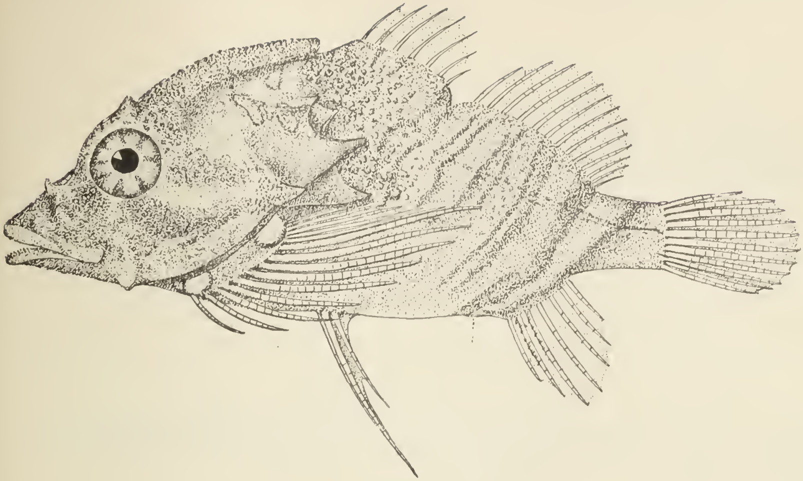


740

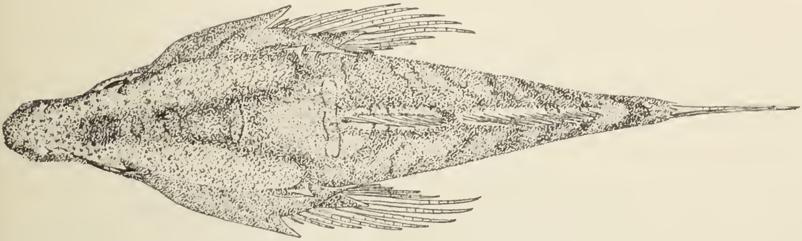


741

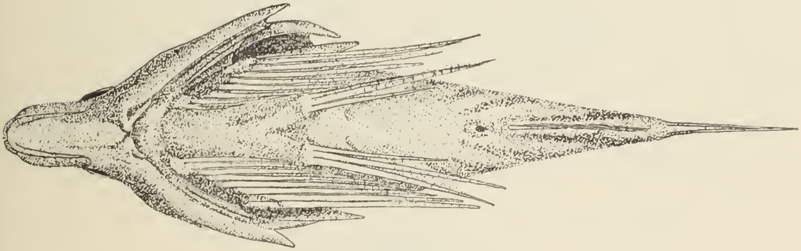
740. Psychrolutes paradoxus. (P. 2026.)
741. Gilbertidia sigolutes. (P. 2028.)



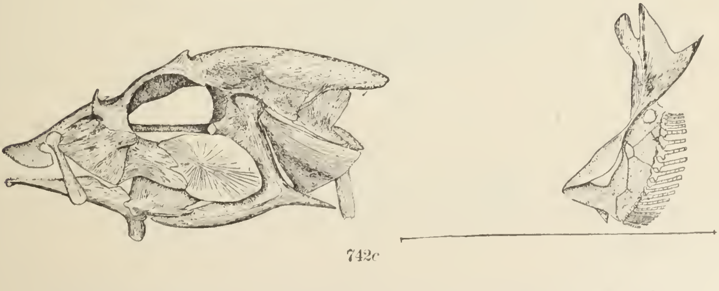
742



742*a*

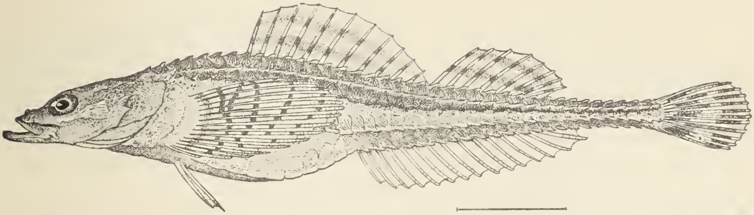


742*b*

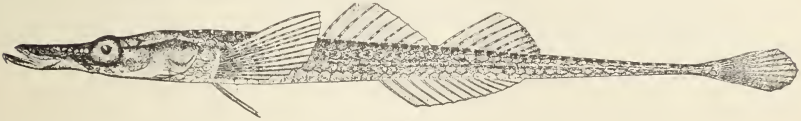


742*c*

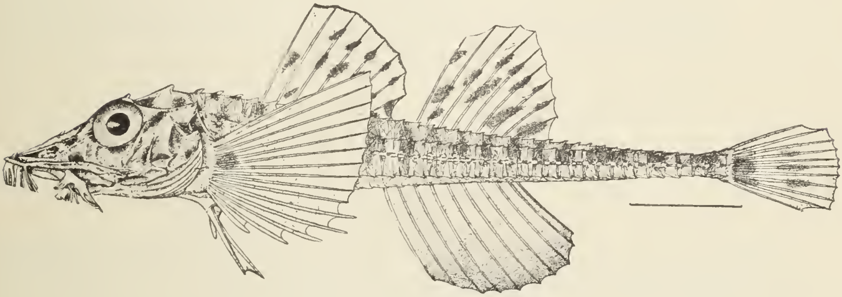
742, 742*a*, 742*b*, 742*c*. Rhamphocottus richardsoni. (P. 2030.)



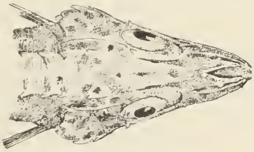
743



744

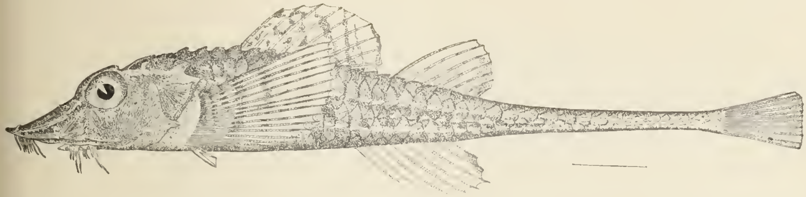


745

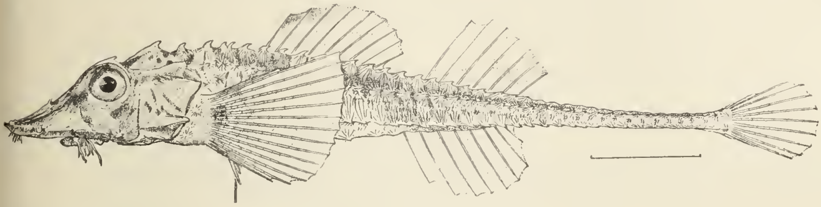


745*a*

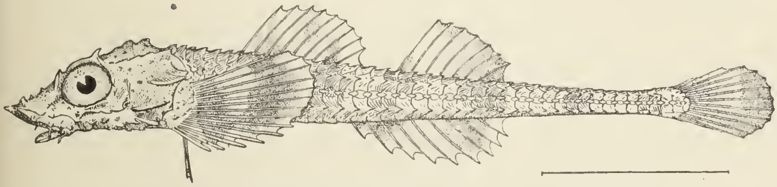
743. Occa dodecaedron. (P. 2044.)
744. Pallasina barbata. (P. 2049.)
745, 745*a*. Podothecus accipiter. (P. 2055.)



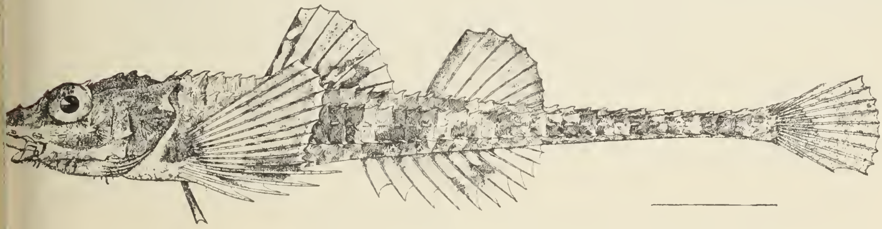
746



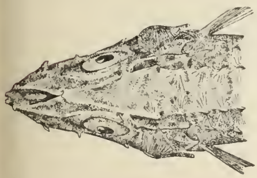
747



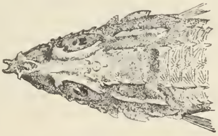
748



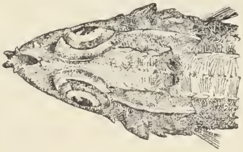
749



747*a*

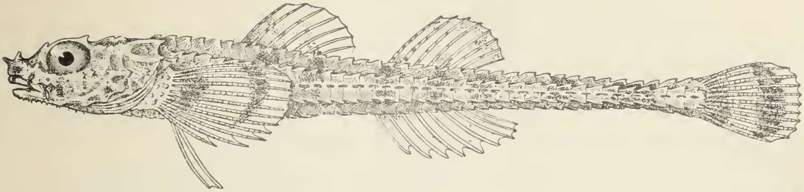


748*a*

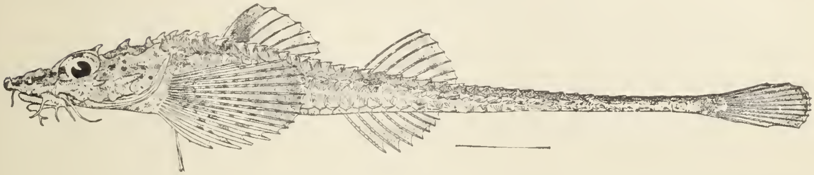


749*a*

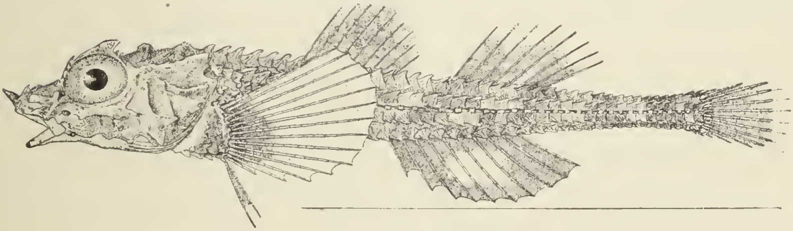
746. Podothecus acipenserinus. (P. 2061.)
747, 747*a*. Podothecus veternus. (P. 2063.)
748, 748*a*. Stelgis vulsus. (P. 2067.)
749, 749*a*. Averruncus emmelane. (P. 2069.)



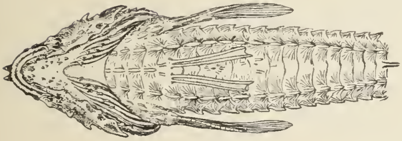
750



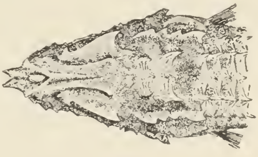
751



752

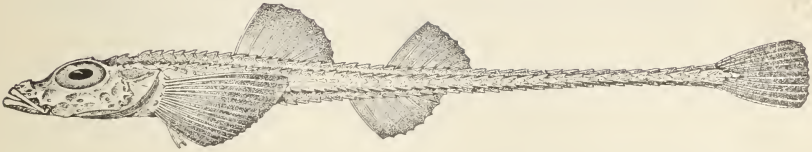


750*a*

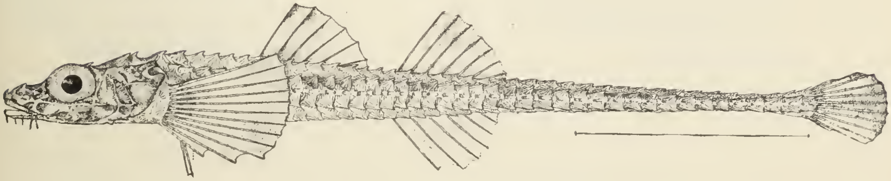


752*a*

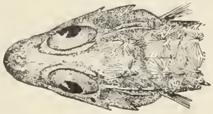
750, 750*a*. AVERRUNCUS STERLETUS. (P. 2071.)
751. SARRITOR FRENATUS. (P. 2073.)
752, 752*a*. XYSTES AXINOPHRYS. (P. 2076.)



753

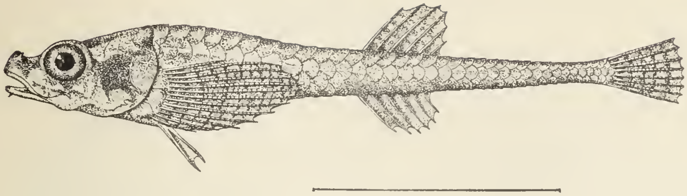


754

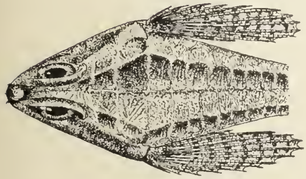


754*a*

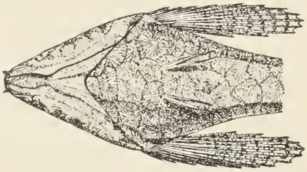
753. BATHYAGONUS NIGRIPINNIS. (P. 2078.)
754, 754*a*. XENOCHIRUS TRIACANTHUS. (P. 2084.)



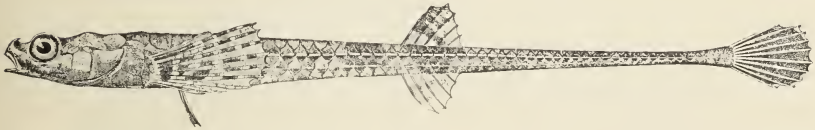
755



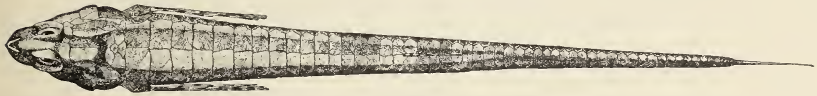
755*a*



755*b*

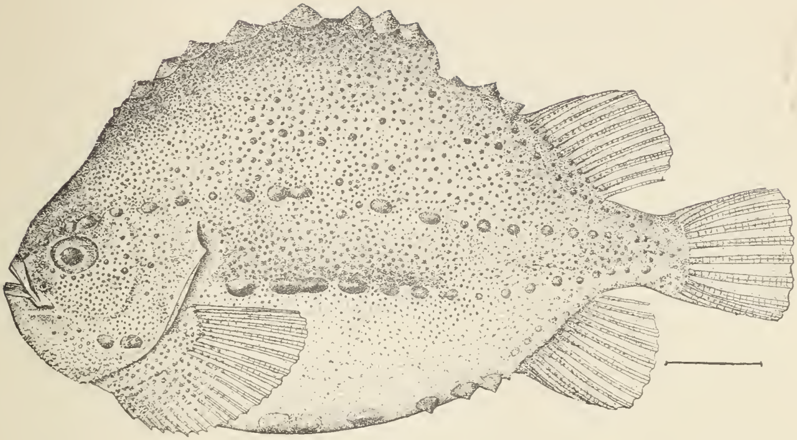


756

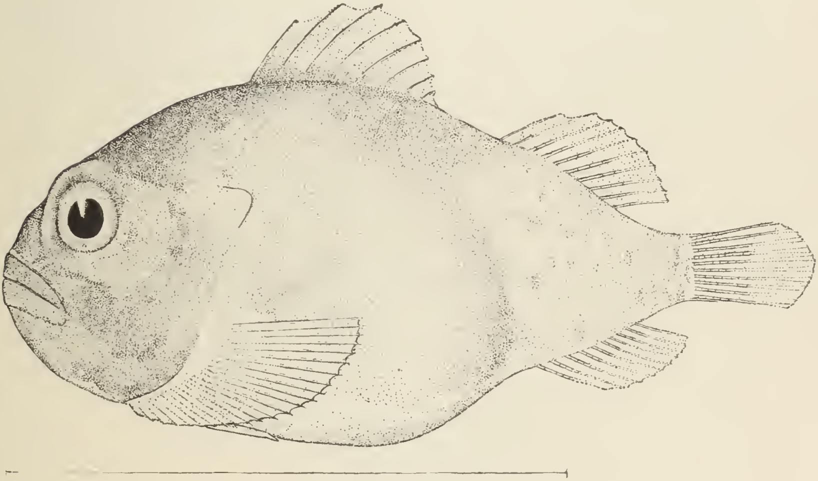


756*a*

755, 755*a*, 755*b*. Aspidophoroides guntheri. (P. 2090.)
756, 756*a*. Aspidophoroides monopterygius. (P. 2091.)

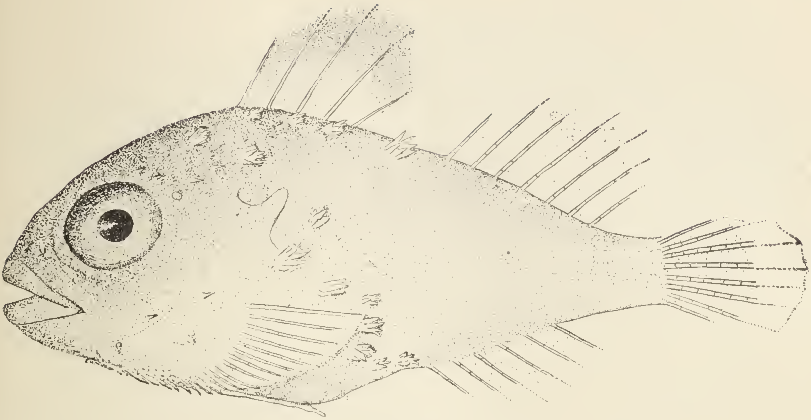


757

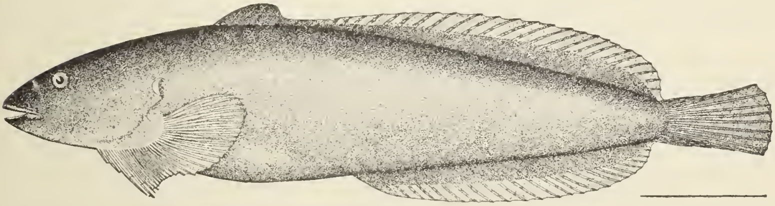


758

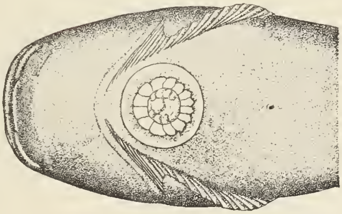
757. Cyclopterus lumpus. (P. 2096.)
758. Lethotremus muticus. (P. 2101.)



759

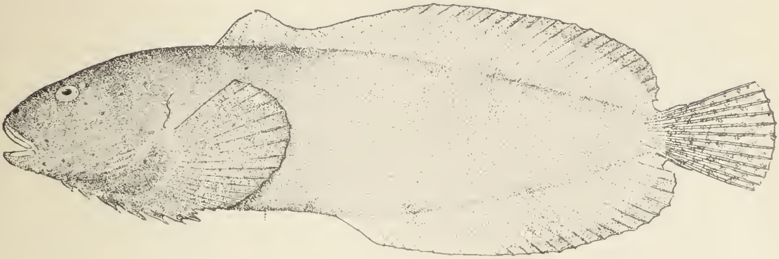


760

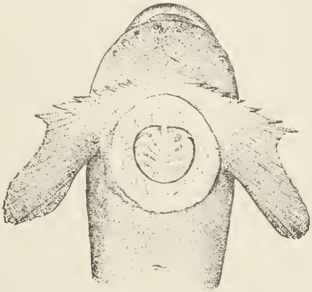


760*a*

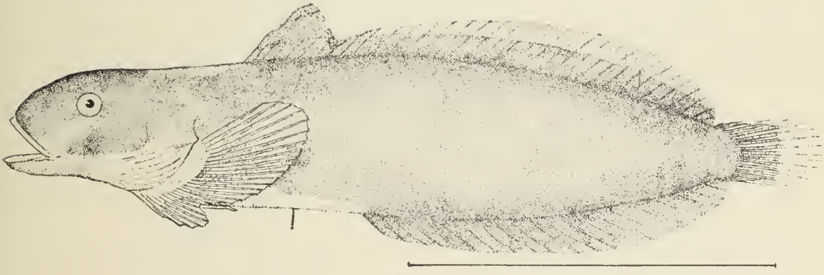
759. Lethotremus vinolentus. (P. 2101.)
760, 760*a*. Neoliparis callyodon. (P. 2110.)



761

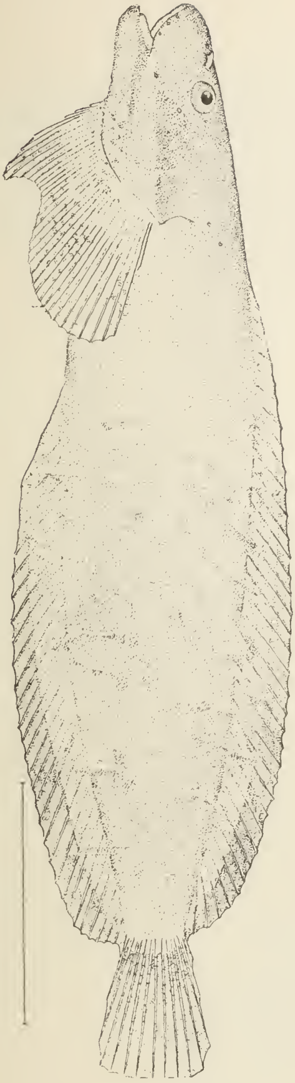


761*a*

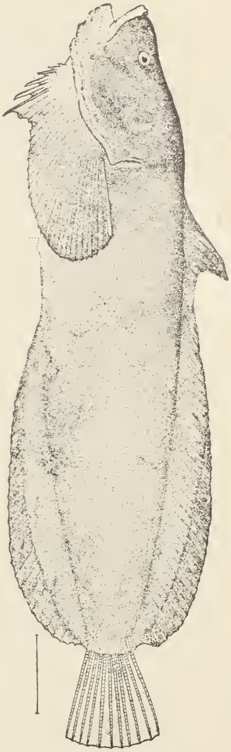


762

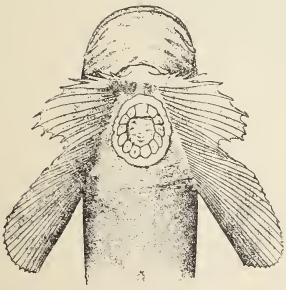
761, 761*a*. Neoliparis mucosus. (P. 2111.)
762. Neoliparis floræ. (P. 2111.)



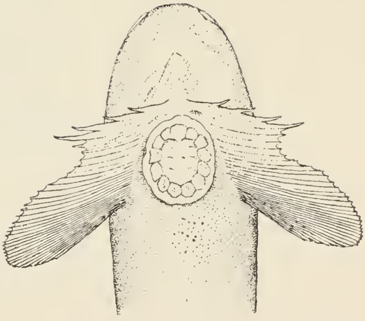
764



763

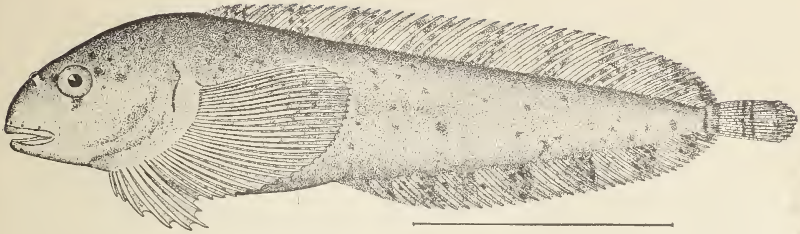


763*a*

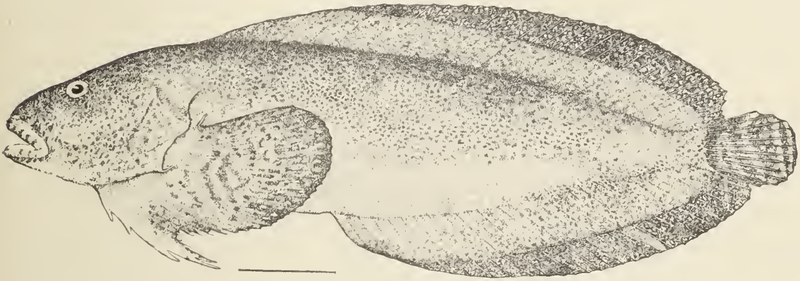


764*a*

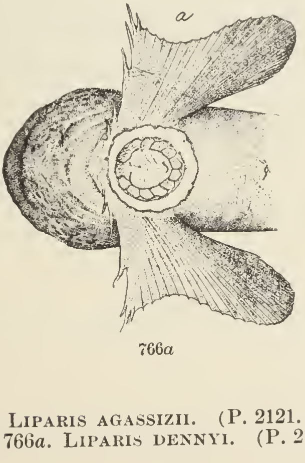
763, 763*a*. NEOLIPARIS GREENI. (P. 2112.)
764, 764*a*. LIPARIS CYCLOPUS. (P. 2118.)



765

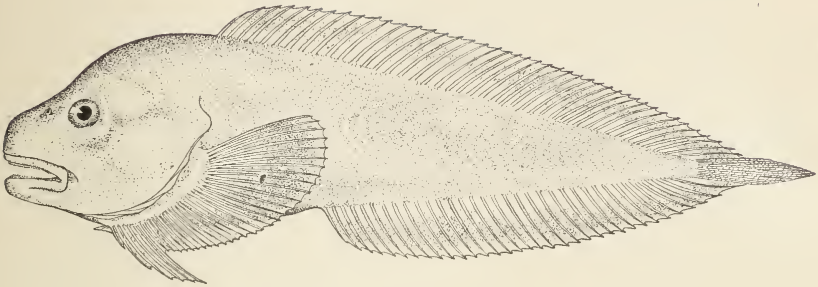


766

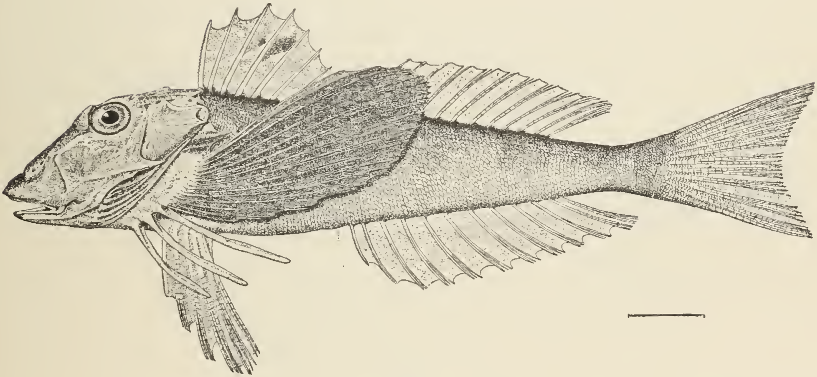


766*a*

765. Liparis agassizii. (P. 2121.)
766, 766*a*. Liparis dennyi. (P. 2124.)

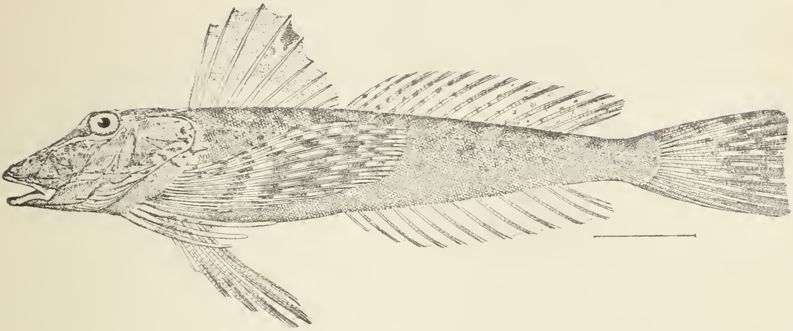


767

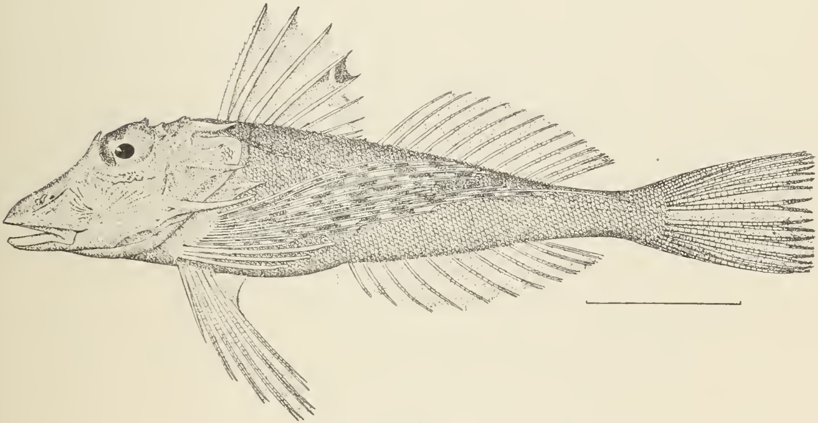


768

767. Bathyphasma ovigerum. (P. 2128.)
768. Prionotus carolinus. (P. 2156.)

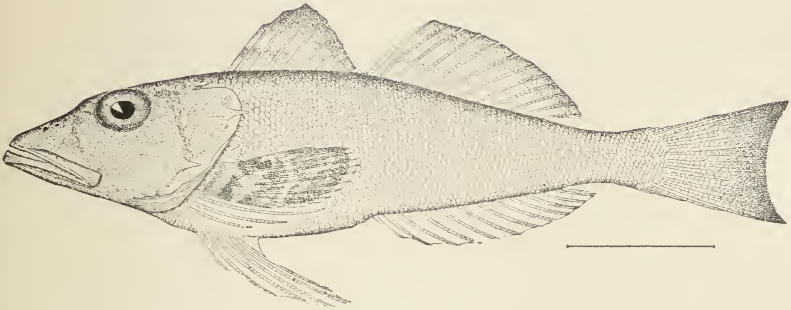


769

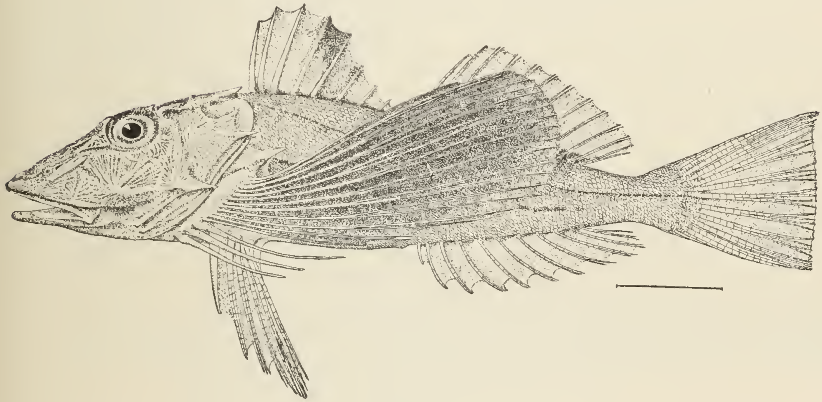


770

769. Prionotus scitulus. (P. 2157.)
770. Prionotus alatus. (P. 2159.)

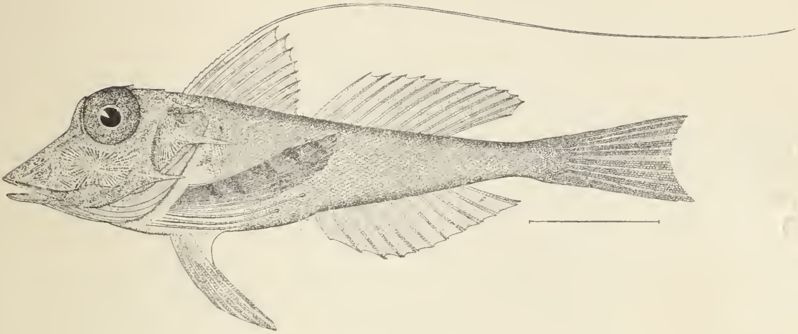


771

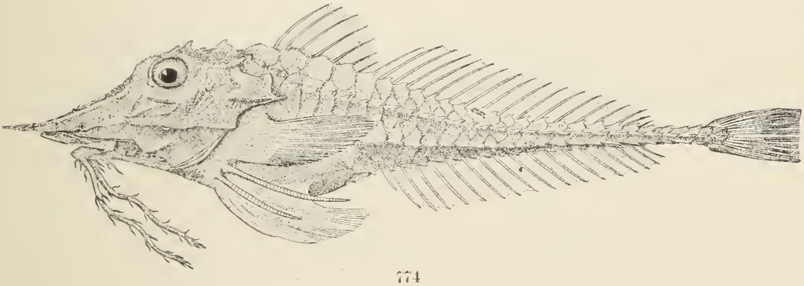


772

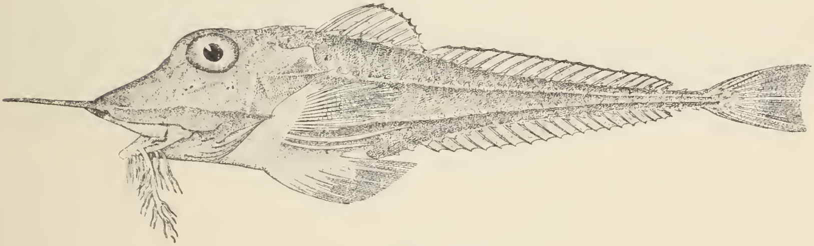
771. Prionotus stearnsi. (P. 2166.)
772. Prionotus evolans. (P. 2168.)



773

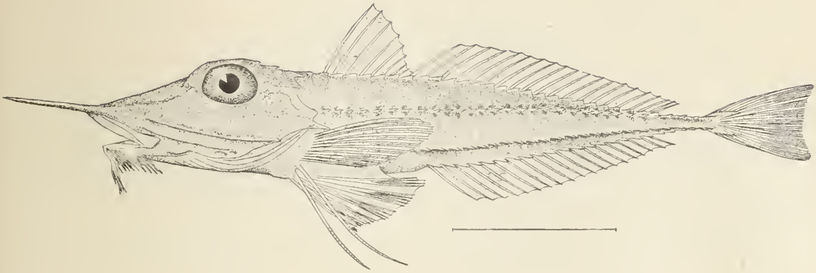


774

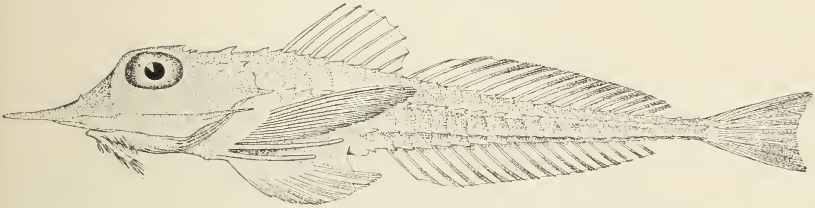


775

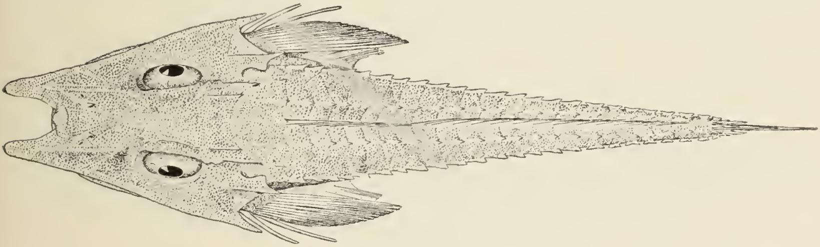
773. Bellator egretta. (P. 2174.)
774. Peristedion miniatum. (P. 2178.)
775. Peristedion longispathum. (P. 2178.)



776

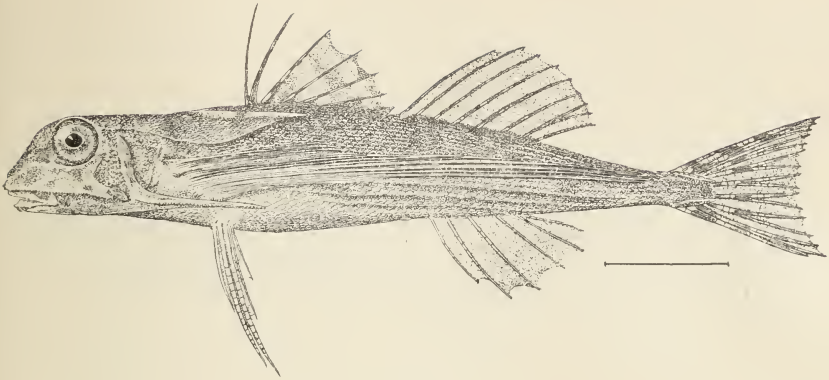


777

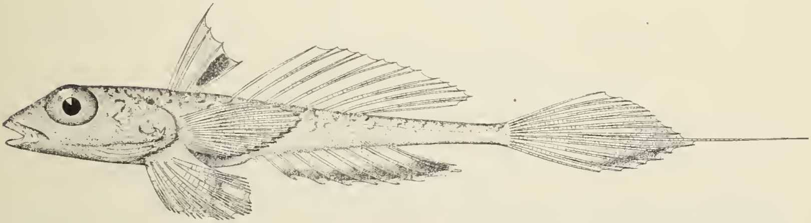


777*a*

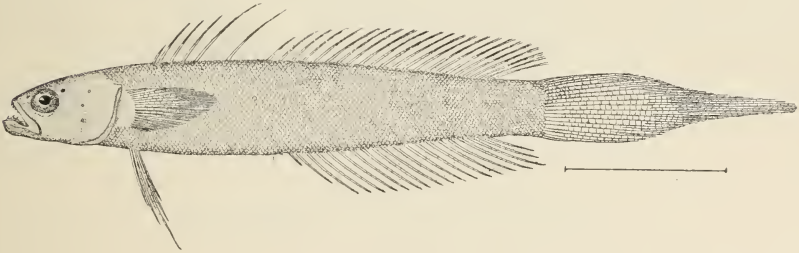
776. Peristedion gracile. (P. 2179.)
777, 777*a*. Peristedion platycephalum. (P. 2180.)



778

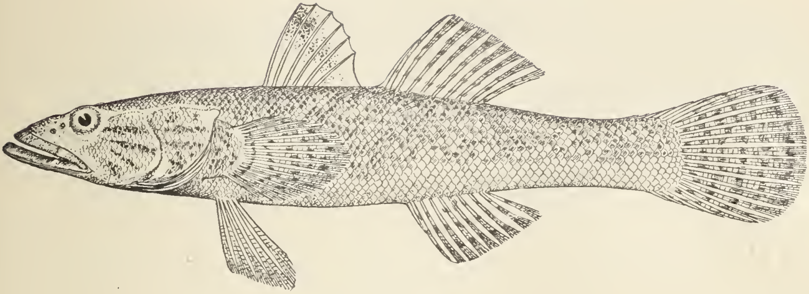


779

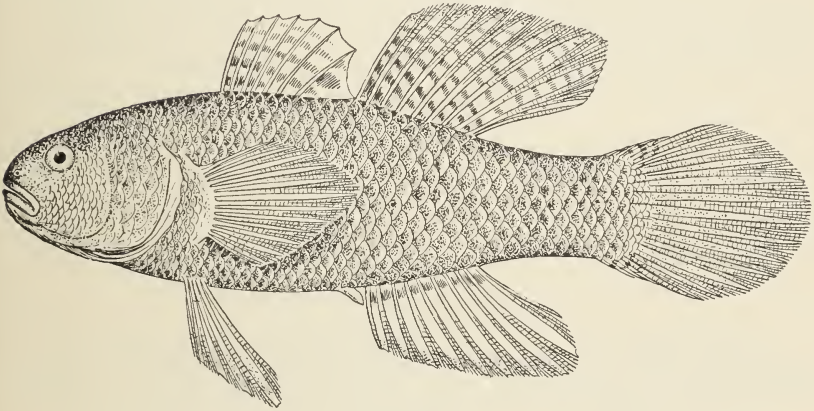


780

778. Cephalacanthus volitans. (P. 2183.)
779. Callionymus agassizii. (P. 2186.)
780. Ioglossus calliurus. (P. 2193.)

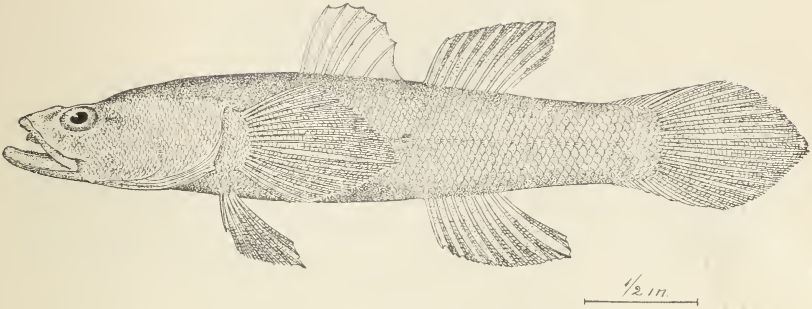


781

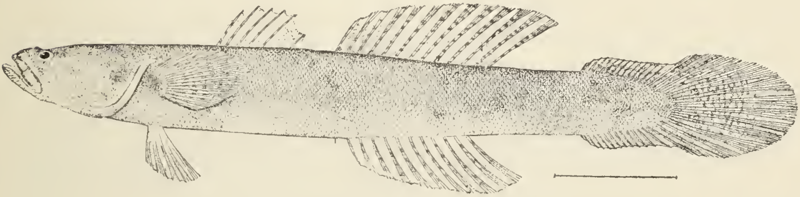


782

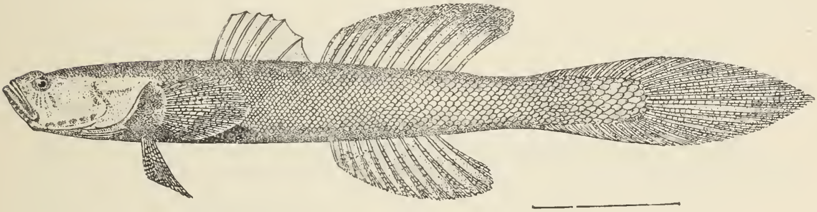
781. Philypnus dormitor. (P. 2194.)
782. Dormitator maculatus. (P. 2196.)



783

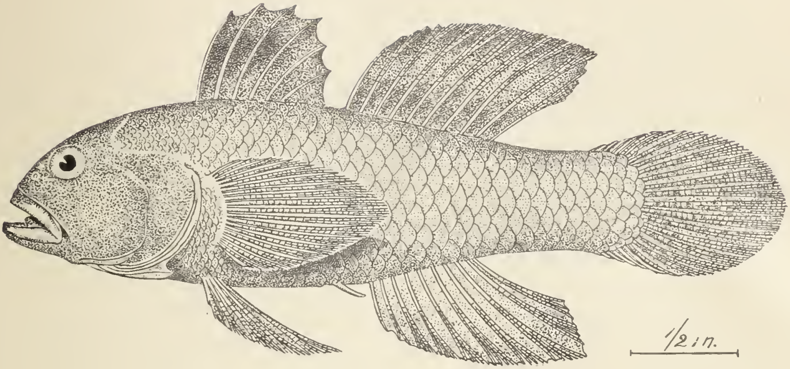


784

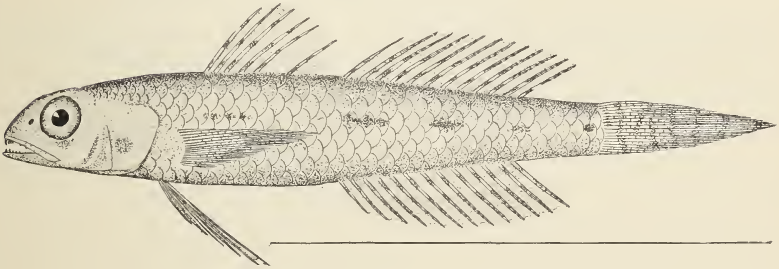


785

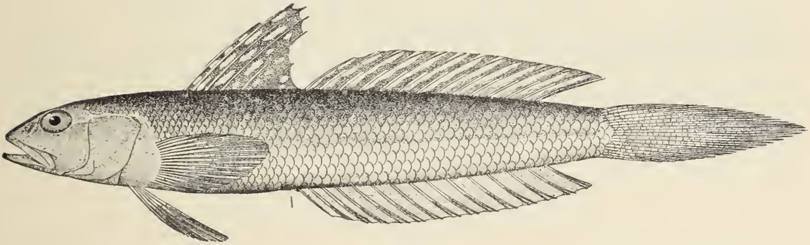
783. Eleotris pisonis. (P. 2200.)
784. Alexurus armiger. (P. 2203.)
785. Erotelis smaragdus. (P. 2204.)



786

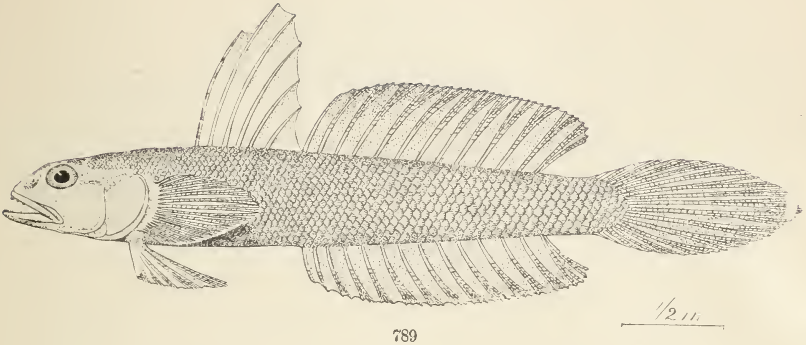


787

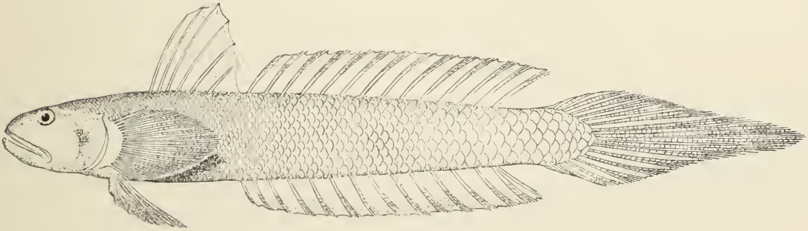


788

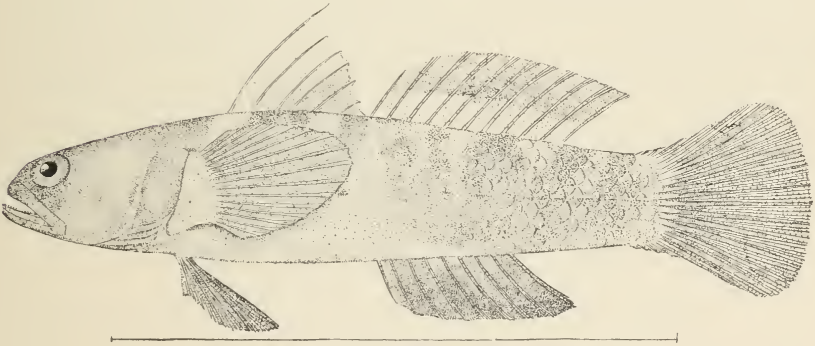
786. Lophogobius cyprinoides. (P. 2209.)
787. Gobius stigmaticus. (P. 2224.)
788. Gobius hastatus. (P. 2229.)



789

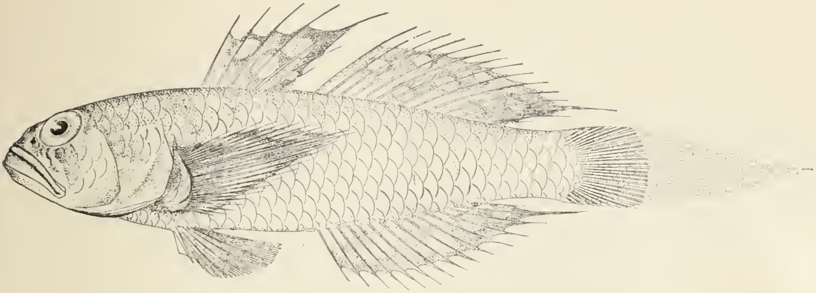


789*a*

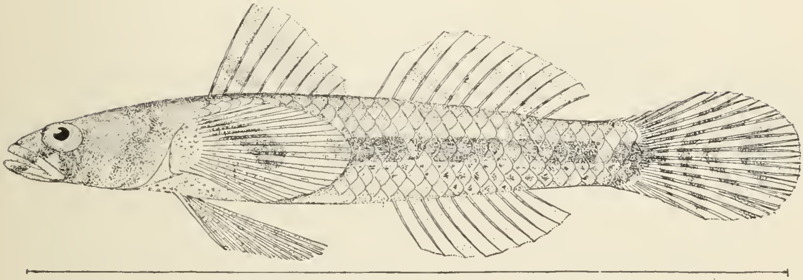


790

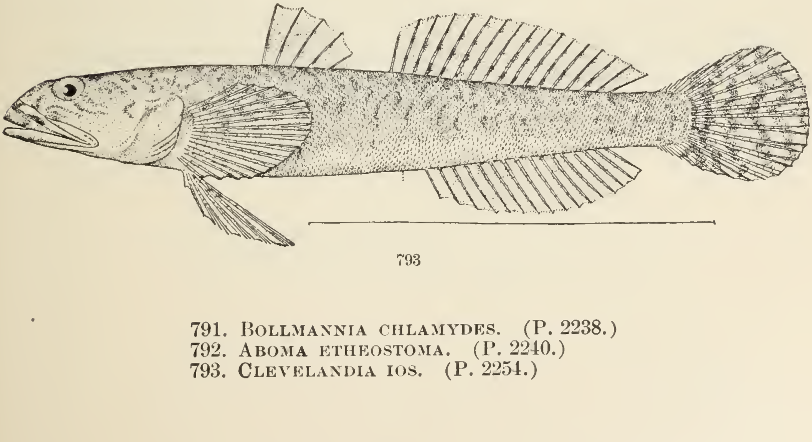
789 789*a*. Gobius oceanicus. (P. 2230.)
790 Garmannia paradoxa. (P. 2232.)



791

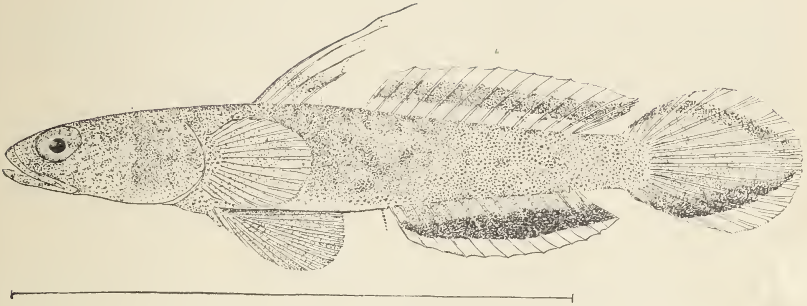


792

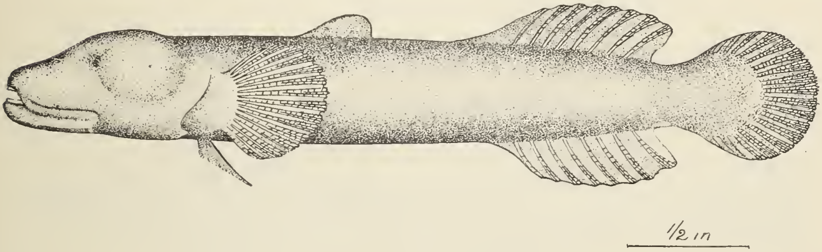


793

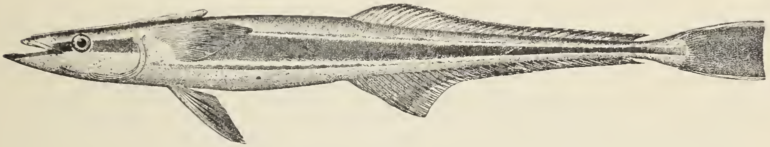
791. Bollmannia chlamydes. (P. 2238.)
792. Aboma etheostoma. (P. 2240.)
793. Clevelandia ios. (P. 2254.)



794

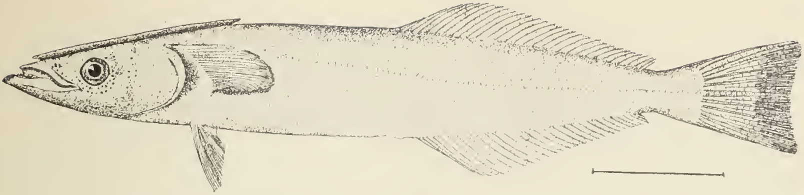


795

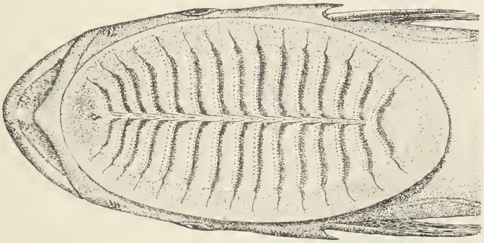


796

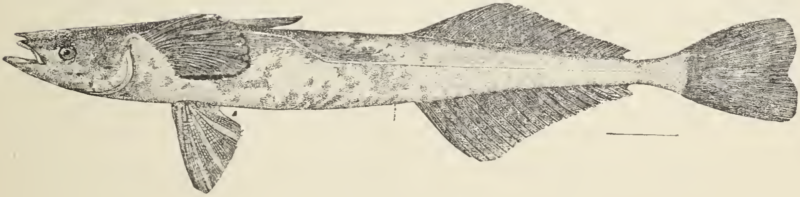
794. Evermannia zosterura. (P. 2256.)
795. Typhlogobius californiensis. (P. 2262.)
796. Echeneis naucrates. (P. 2269.)



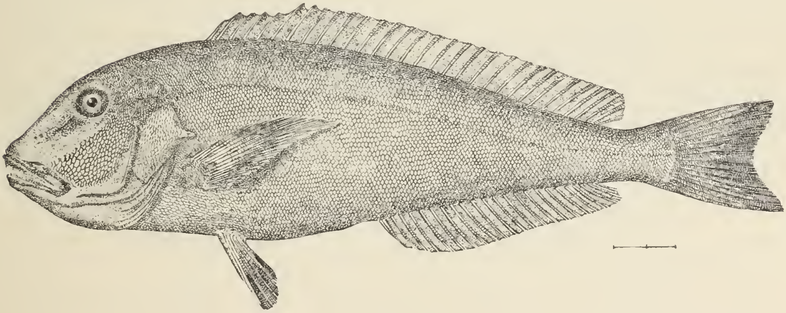
797



797*a*

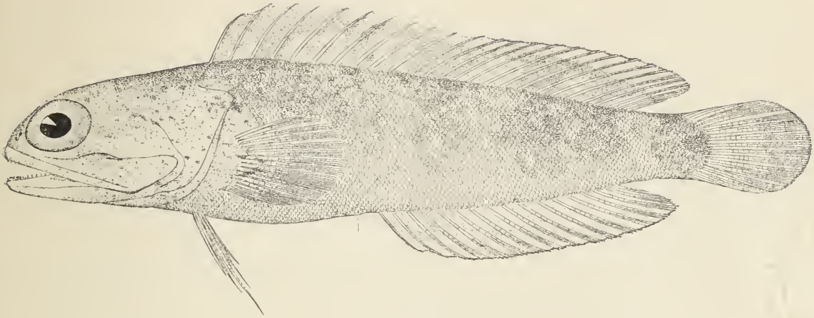


798

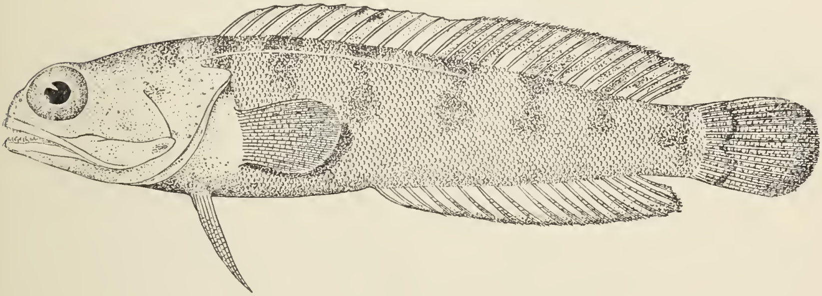


799

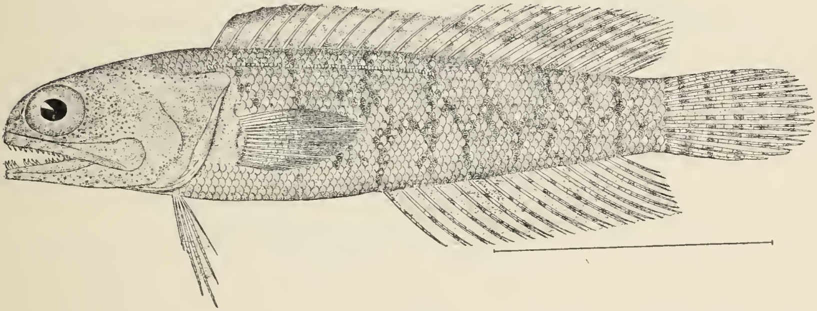
797, 797*a*. Remora brachyptera. (P. 2272.)
798. Rhombochirus osteochir. (P. 2273.)
799. Caulolatilus microps. (P. 2277.)



800

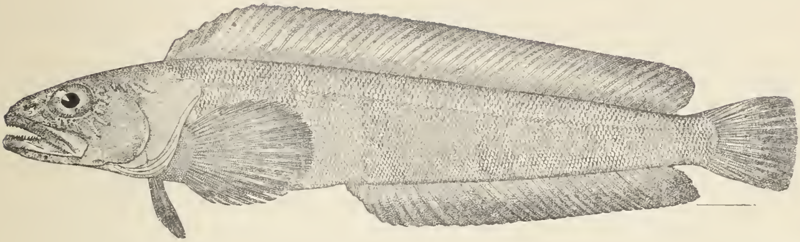


800*a*

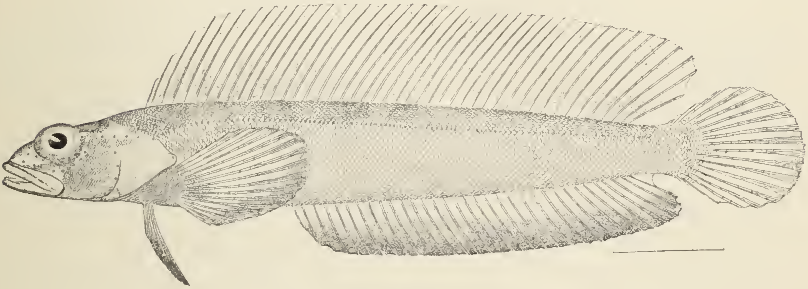


801

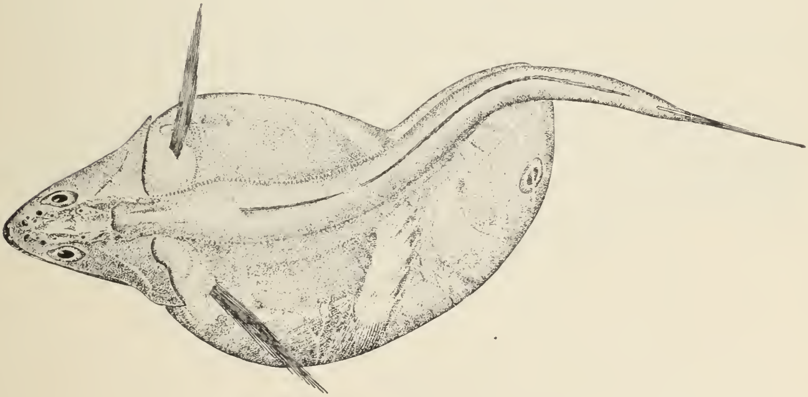
800, 800*a*. Opisthognathus macrognathum. (P. 2281.)
801. Gnathypops maxillosa. (P. 2284.)



802

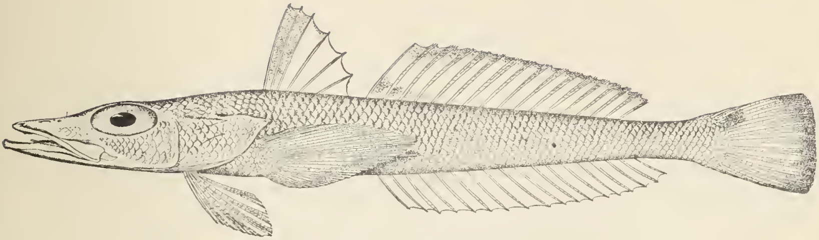


803

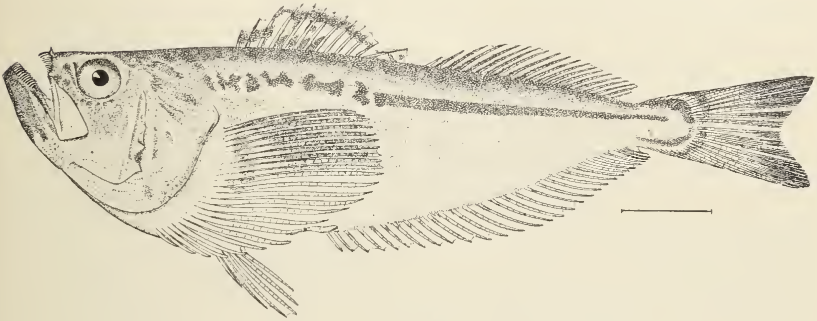


804

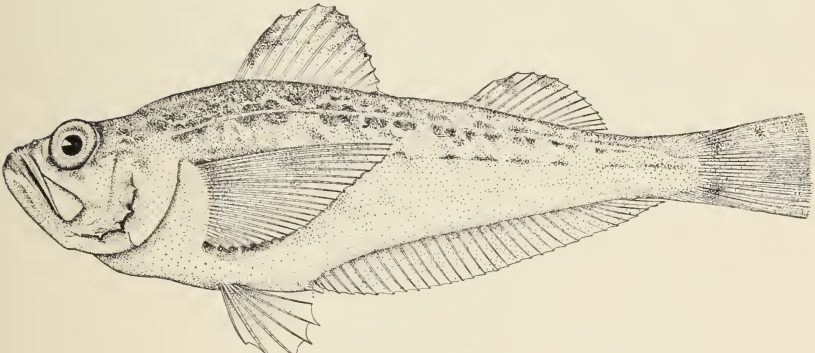
802. Bathymaster signatus. (P. 2288.)
803. Ronquilus jordani. (P. 2289.)
804. Chiasmodon niger. (P. 2291.)



805

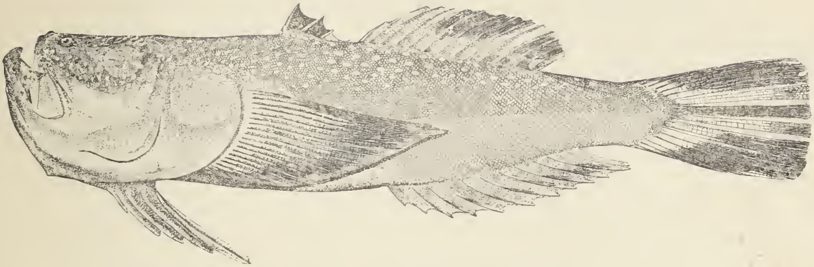


806

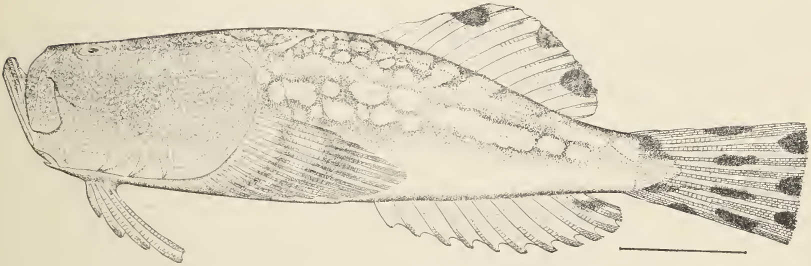


807

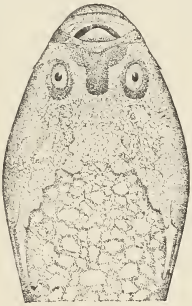
805. Hypsicometes gobioides. (P. 2294.)
806. Trichodon trichodon. (P. 2295.)
807. Arctoscopus japonicus. (P. 2297.)



808

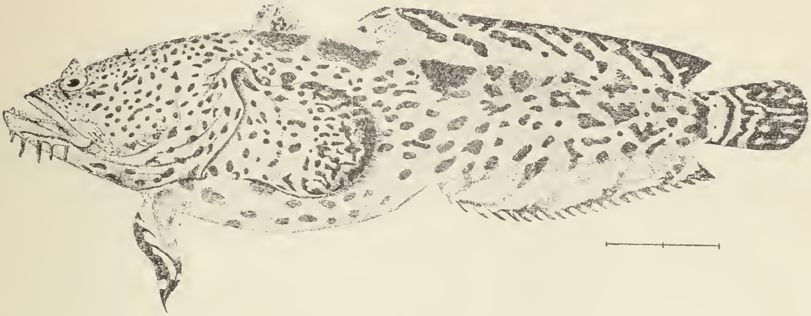


809

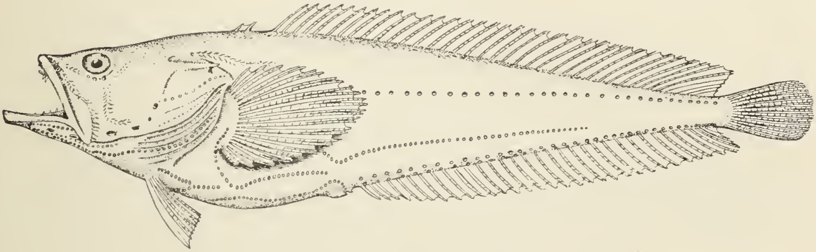


809*a*

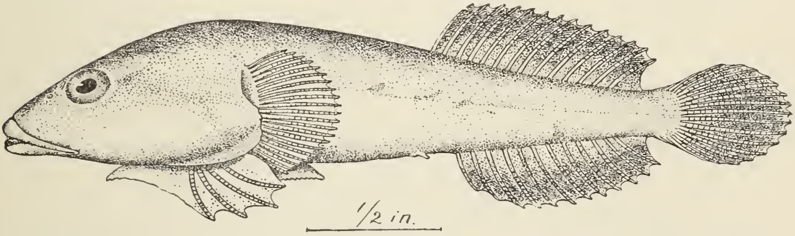
808. Astroscopus y-græcum. (P. 2307.)
809, 809*a*. Kathetostoma albigutta. (P. 2312.)



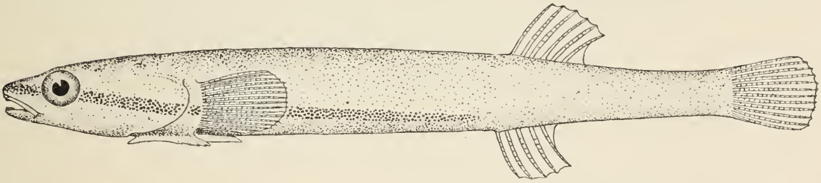
810



811

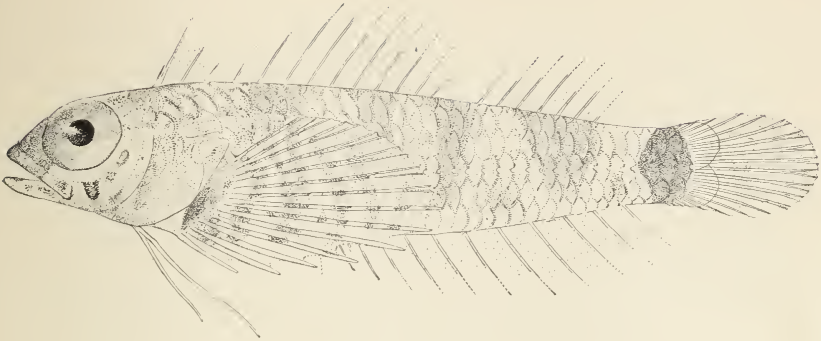


812

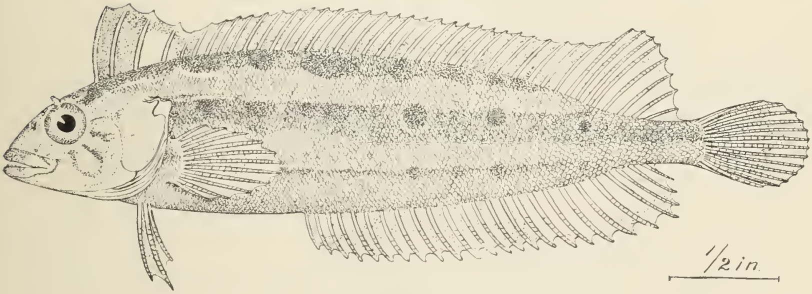


813

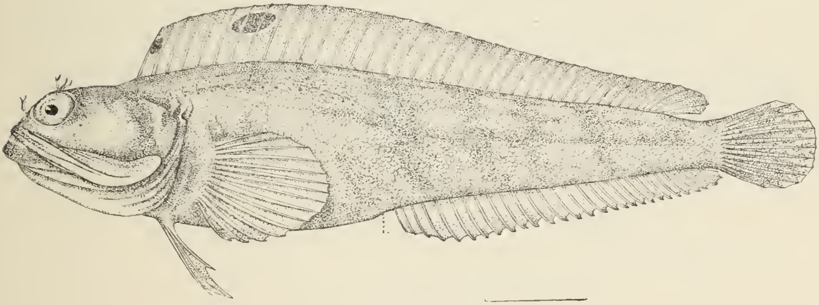
810. Opsanus pardus. (P. 2316.)
811. Porichthys porosissimus. (P. 2319.)
812. Caularchus mæandricus. (P. 2328.)
813. Rimicola muscarum. (P. 2338.)



814

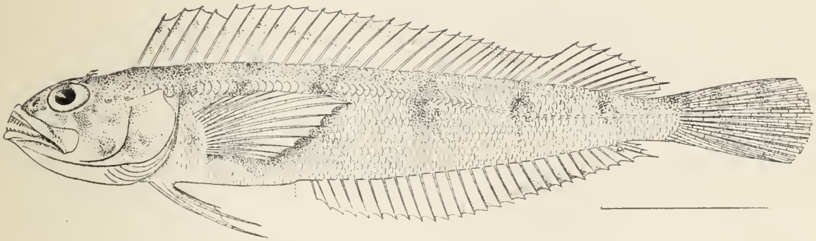


815

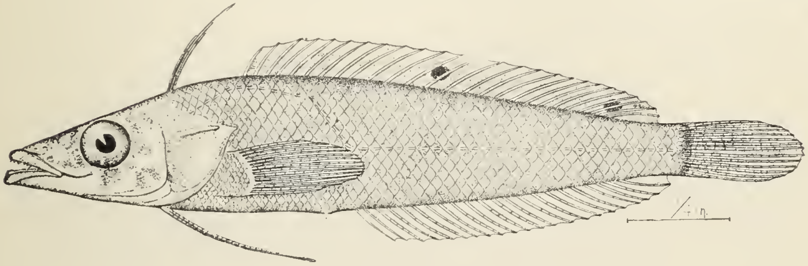


816

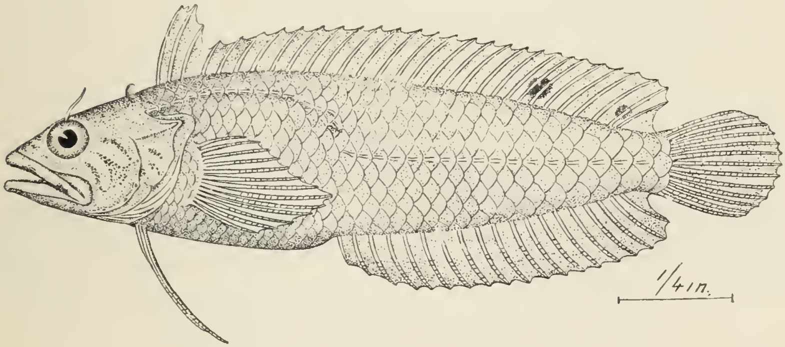
814. Enneanectes carminalis. (P. 2350.)
815. Gibbonsia elegans evides. (P. 2352.)
816. Neoclinus satiricus. (P. 2355.)



817

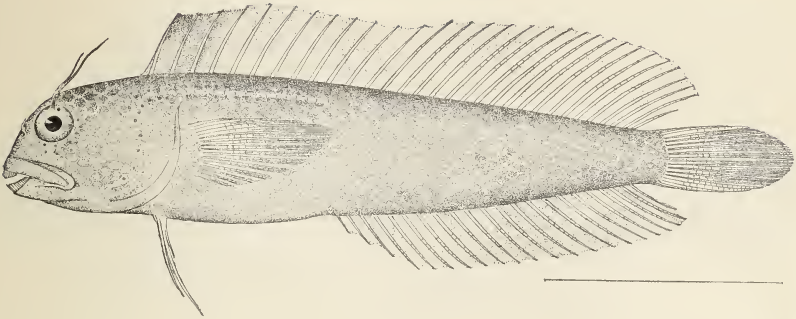


818

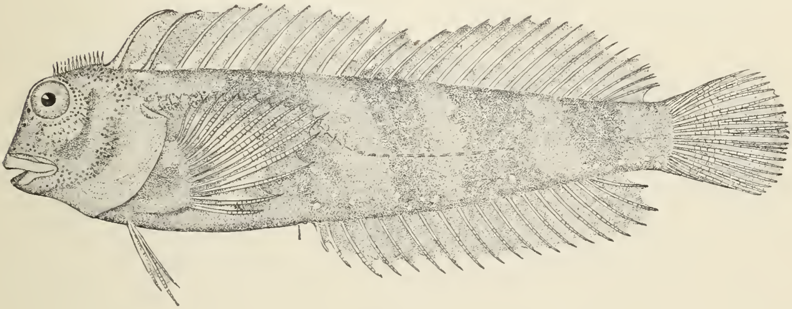


819

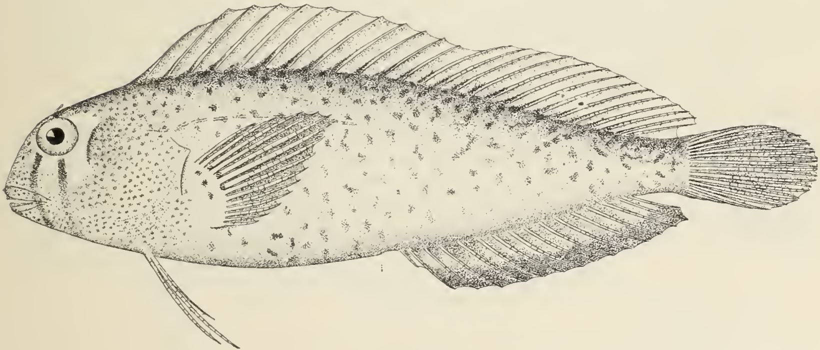
817. Cryptotrema corallinum. (P. 2366.)
818. Exerpes asper. (P. 2367.)
819. Auchenopterus nox. (P. 2373.)



820

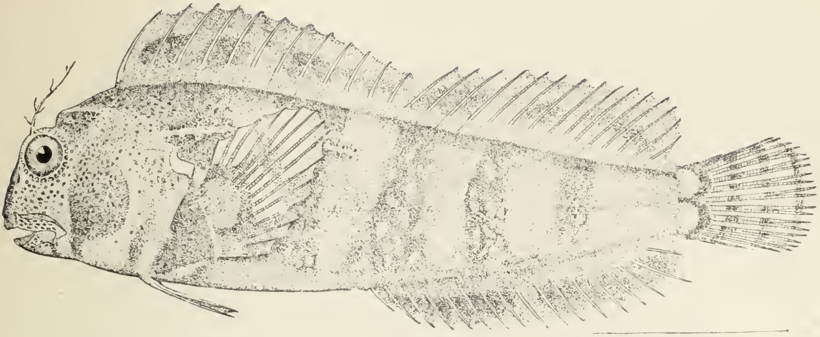


821

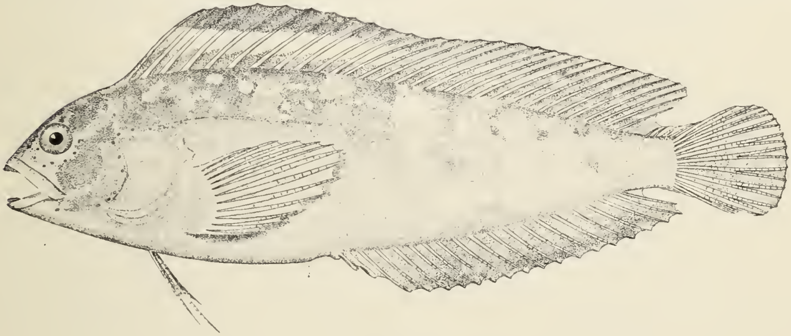


822

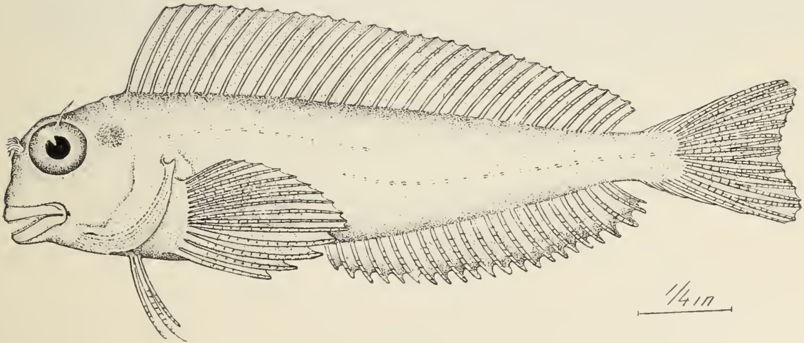
820. Blennius favosus. (P. 2380.)
821. Blennius cristatus. (P. 2382.)
822. Hypsoblennius ionthas. (P. 2388.)



823

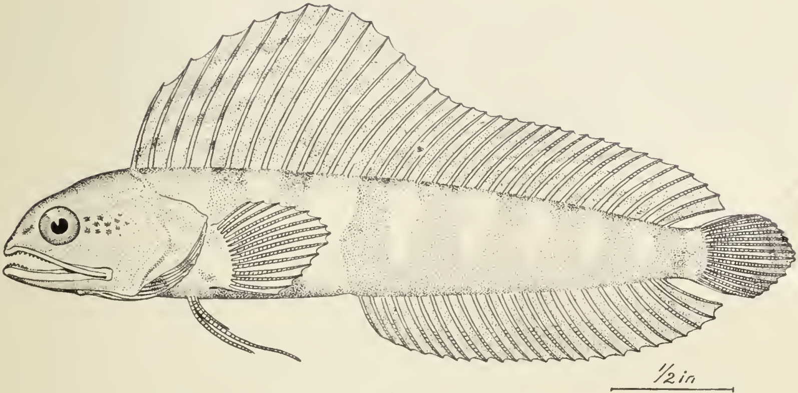


824

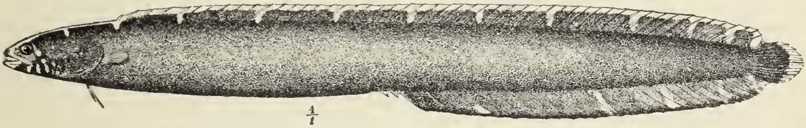


825

823. Hypsoblennius hentz. (P. 2390.)
824. Chasmodes saburræ. (P. 2392.)
825. Rupiscartes atlanticus. (P. 2397.)

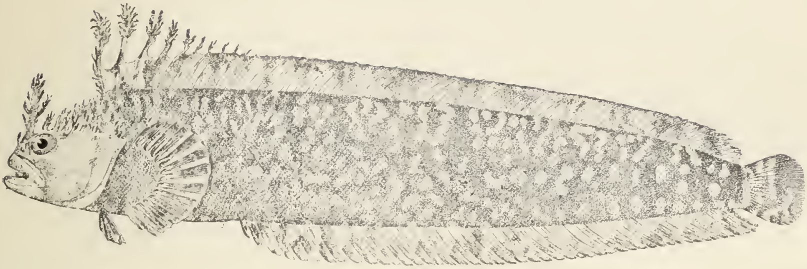


826

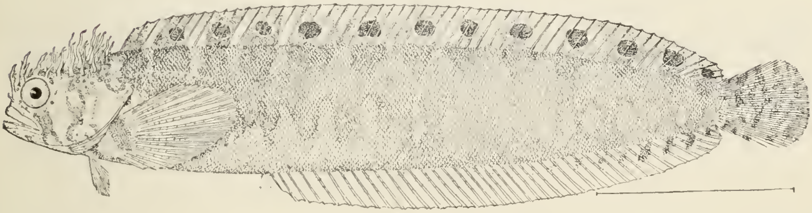


827

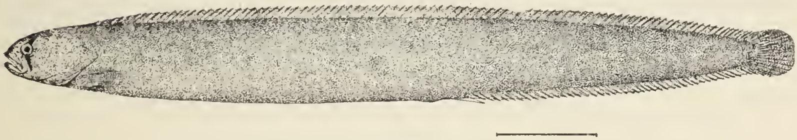
826. Emblemaria atlantica. (P. 2402.)
827. Stathmonotus hemphillii. (P. 2407.)



828

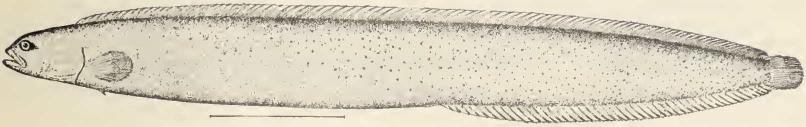


829

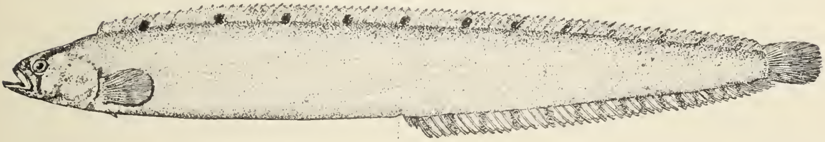


830

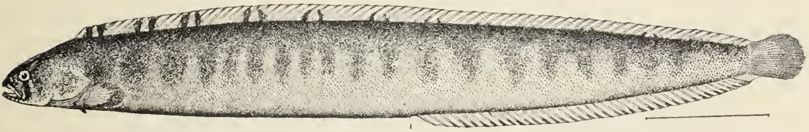
828. Bryostema polyactocephalum. (P. 2408.)
829. Bryostema nugator. (P. 2410.)
830. Apodichthys flavidus. (P. 2411.)



831

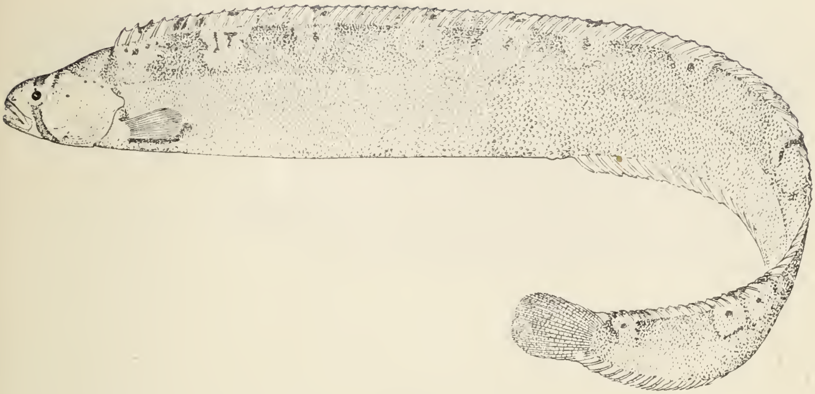


832

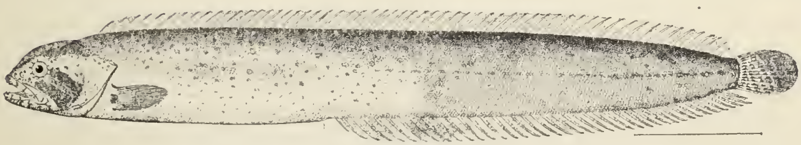


833

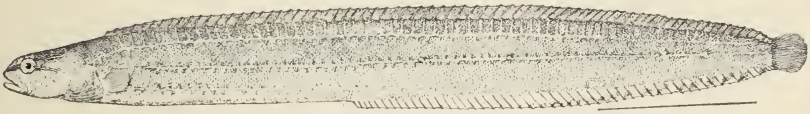
831. Pholis dolichogaster. (P. 2416.)
832. Pholis gunnellus. (P. 2419.)
833. Pholis ornatus. (P. 2419.)



834

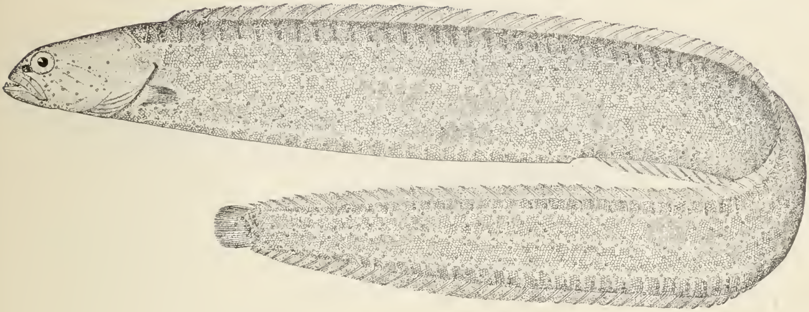


835

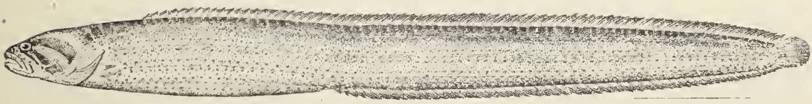


836

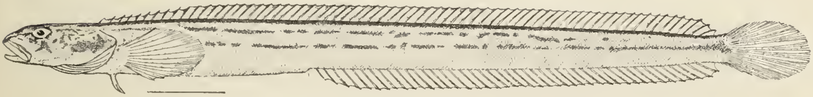
834. Asternopteryx gunnelliformis. (P. 2420.)
835. Anoplarchus atropurpureus. (P. 2422.)
836. Xiphistes ulvæ. (P. 2423.)



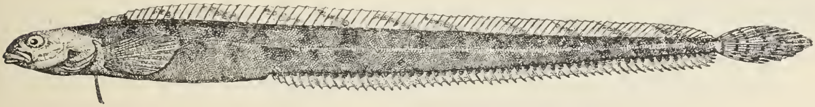
837



838

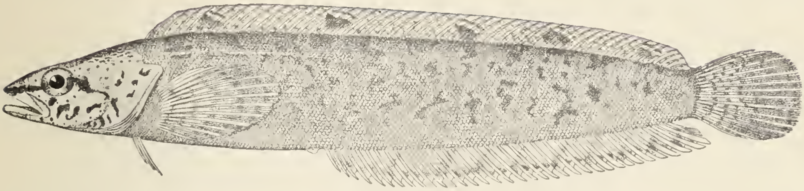


839

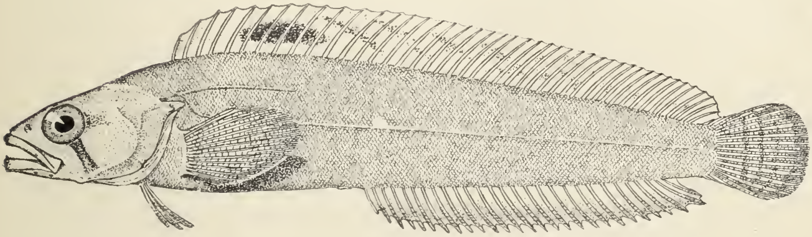


840

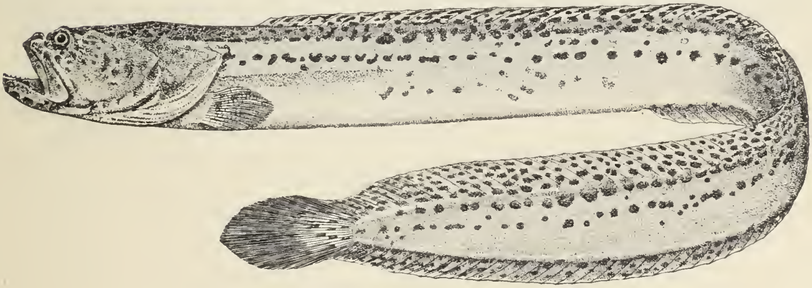
837. Xiphistes chirus. (P. 2424.)
838. Xiphidion rupestre. (P. 2426.)
839. Lumpenus mackayi. (P. 2436.)
840. Lumpenus lampetræformis. (P. 2438.)



841

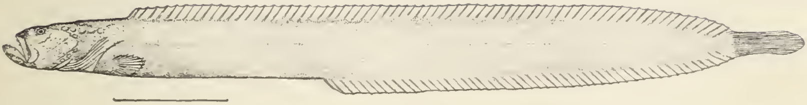


842

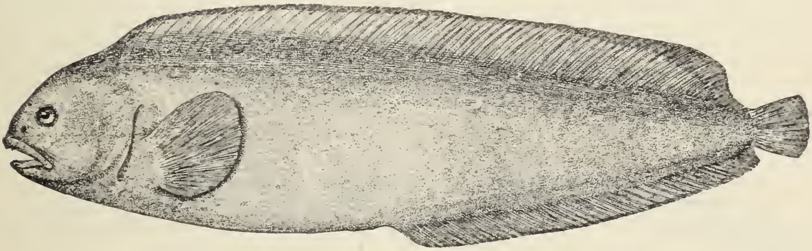


843

841. Stichæus punctatus. (P. 2439.)
842. Ulvaria subbifurcata. (P. 2440.)
843. Cryptacanthodes maculatus. (P. 2443.)

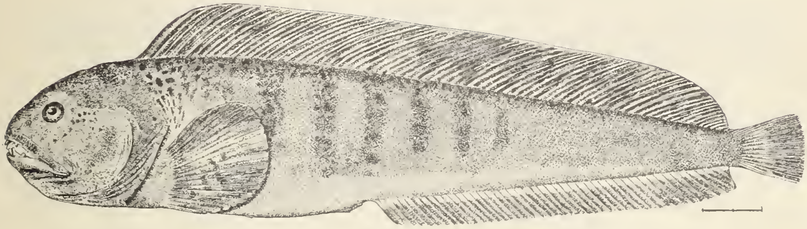


844

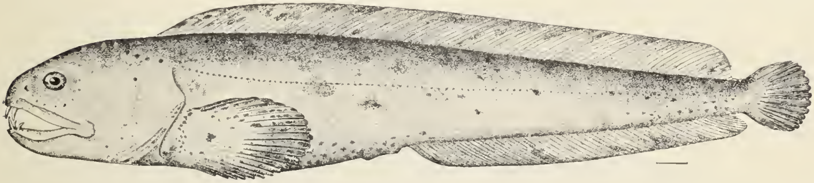


845

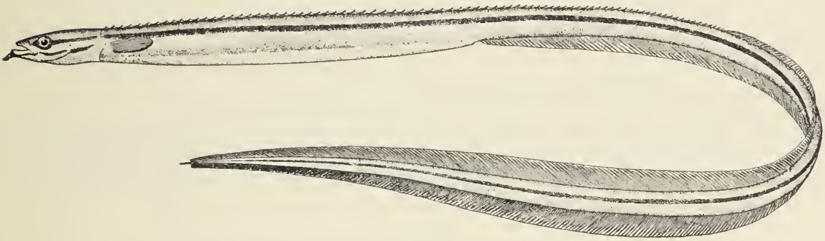
844. Lyconectes aleutensis. (P. 2444.)
845. Anarhichas latifrons. (P. 2446.)



846

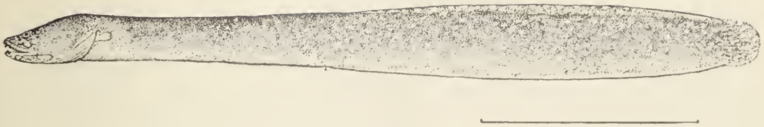


847

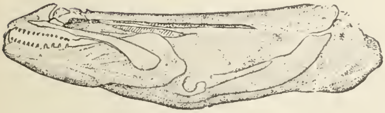


848

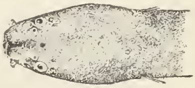
846. Anarhichas lupus. (P. 2446.)
847. Anarhichas lepturus. (P. 2447.)
848. Ptilichthys goodei. (P. 2452.)



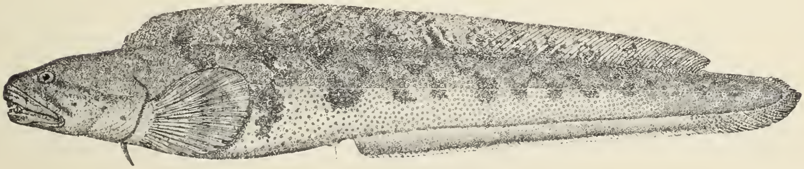
849



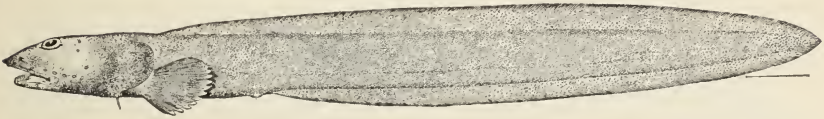
849*a*



849*b*

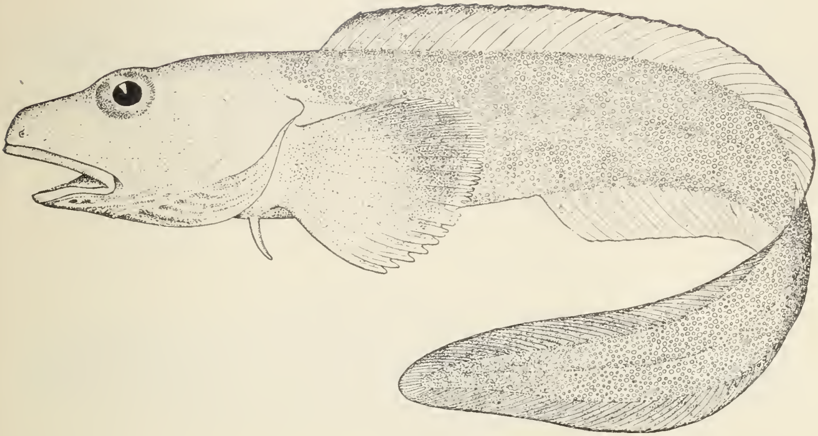


850

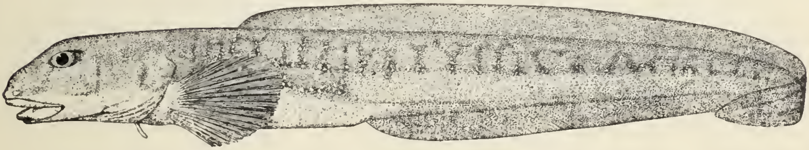


851

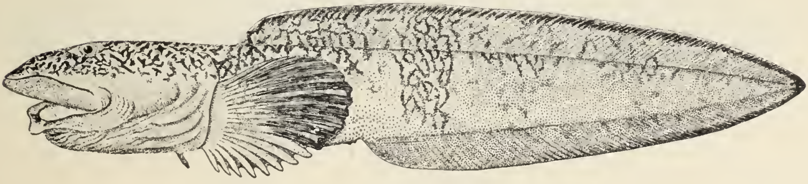
849, 849*a*, 849*b*. Scytalina cerdale. (P. 2454.)
850. Zoarces anguillaris. (P. 2457.)
851. Embryx crotalinus. (P. 2458.)



852

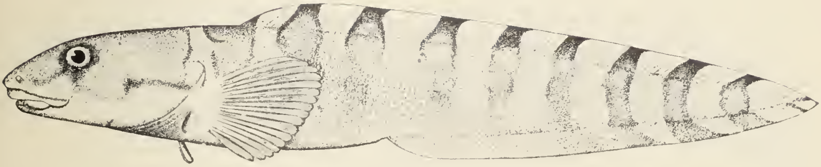


853

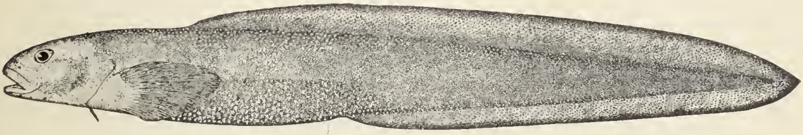


854

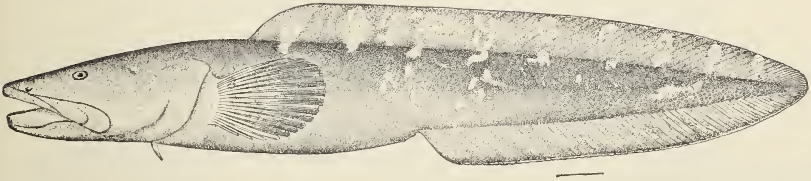
852. Aprodon cortezianus. (P. 2461.)
853. Lycodes zoarchus. (P. 2464.)
854. Lycodes reticulatus. (P. 2465.)



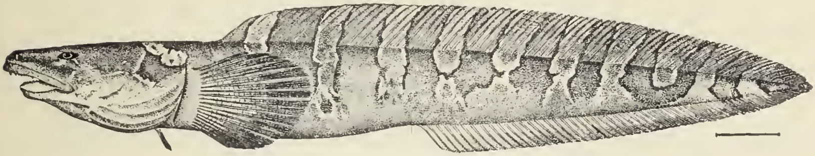
855



856

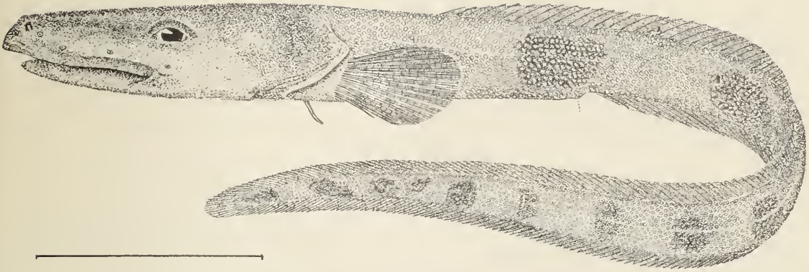


857

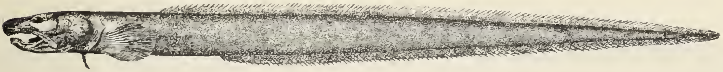


858

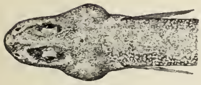
855. Lycodes perspicillum. (P. 2465.)
856. Lycodes frigidus. (P. 2465.)
857. Lycodalepis polaris. (P. 2468.)
858. Lycodalepis turneri. (P. 2468.)



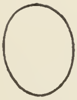
859



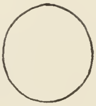
860



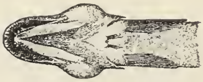
860*a*



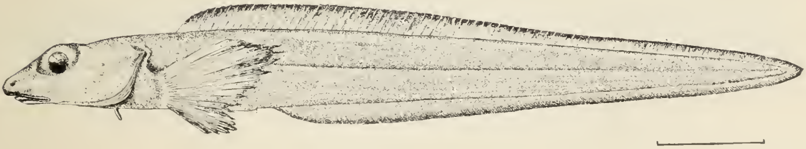
860*c*



860*d*

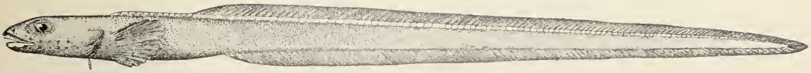


860*b*

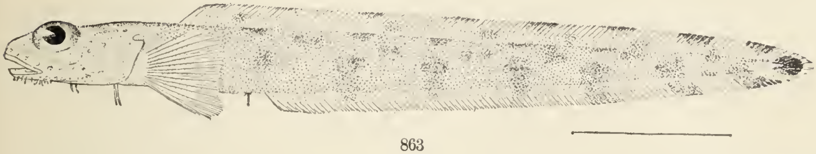


861

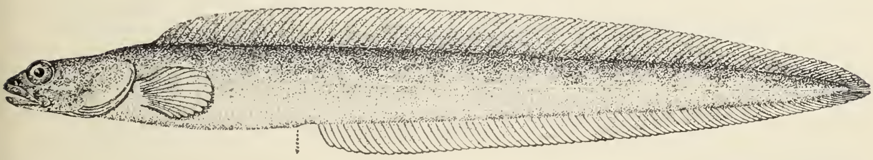
859. LYCENCHELYS VERRILLII. (P. 2470.)
860, 860*a*, 860*b*, 860*c*, 860*d*. LYCENCHELYS PAXILLUS. (P. 2471.)
861. FURCIMANUS DIAPTERUS. (P. 2472.)



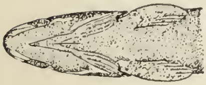
862



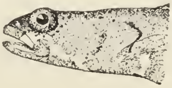
863



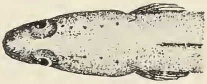
864



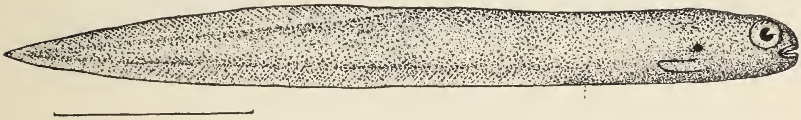
864*a*



864*b*

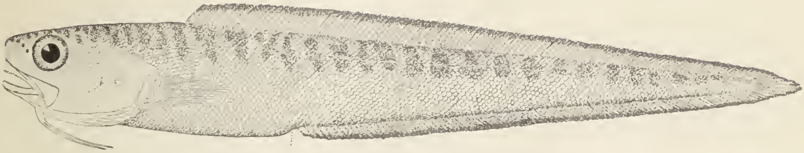


864*c*

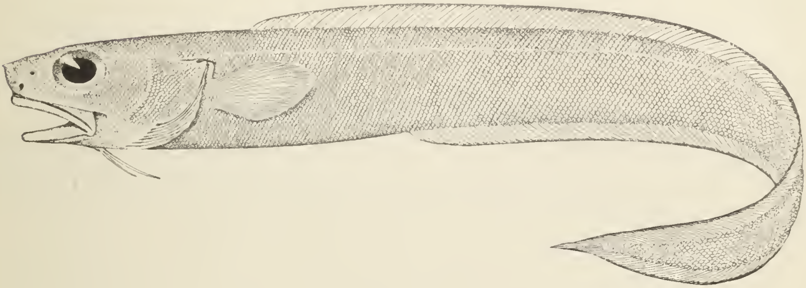


865

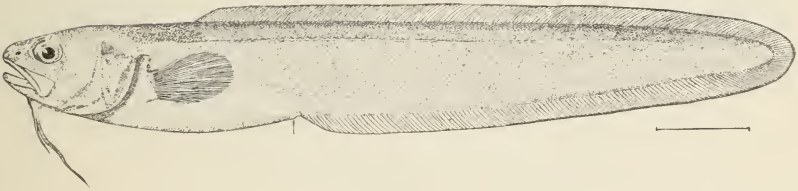
862. Lycodonus mirabilis. (P. 2474.)
863. Lyconema barbatum. (P. 2474.)
864, 864*a*, 864*b*, 864*c*. Gymnelis viridis. (P. 2477.)
865. Melanostigma pammelas. (P. 2479.)



866

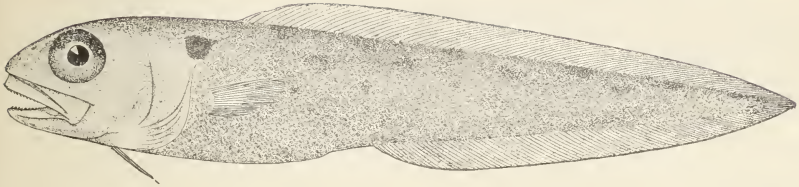


867

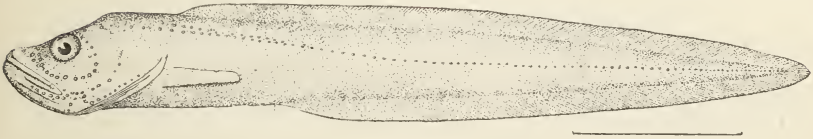


868

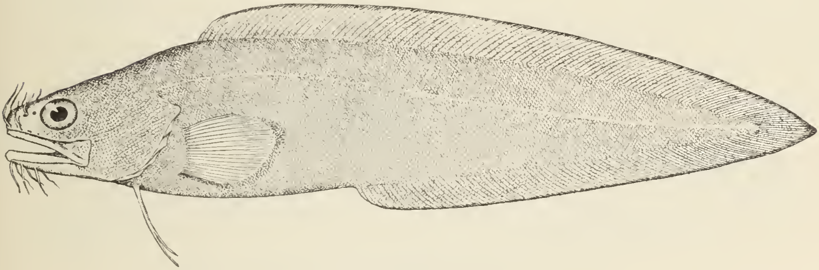
866. Lepophidium marmoratum. (P. 2482.)
867. Lepophidium profundorum. (P. 2484.)
868. Rissola marginata. (P. 2489.)



869

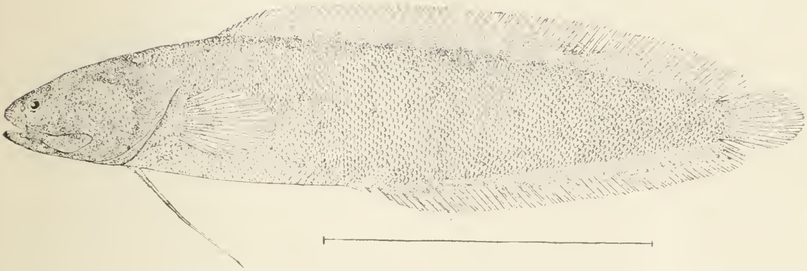


870

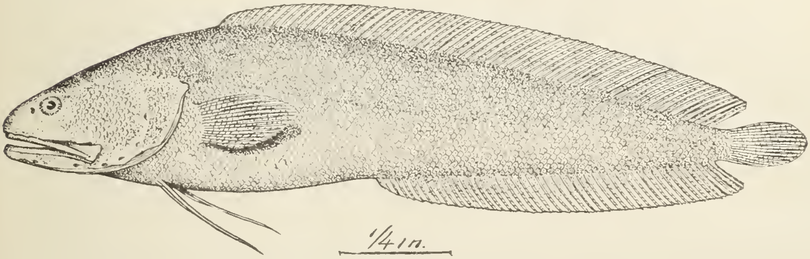


871

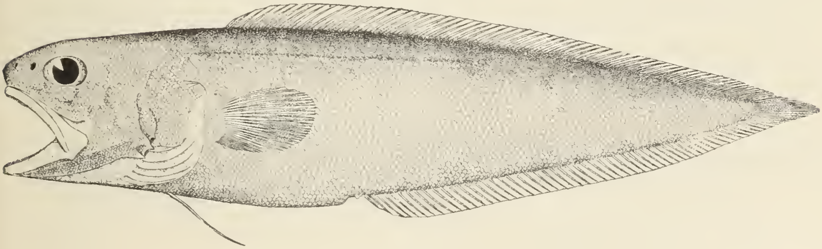
869. OTOPHIDIUM OMOSTIGMUM. (P. 2490.)
870. LYCODAPUS DERMATINUS. (P. 2492.)
871. BROTULA BARBATA. (P. 2500.)



872

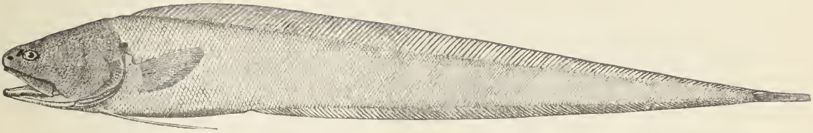


873

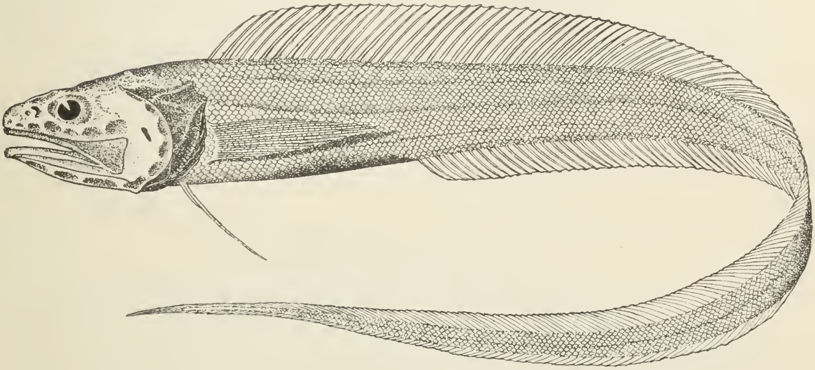


874

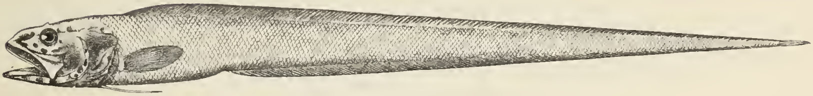
872. Ogilbia ventralis. (P. 2503.)
873. Ogilbia cayorum. (P. 2503.)
874. Dicromita agassizii. (P. 2506.)



875

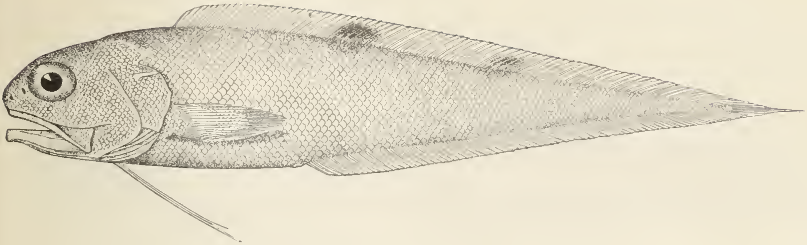


876

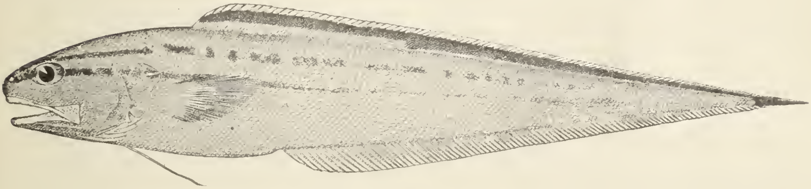


876*a*

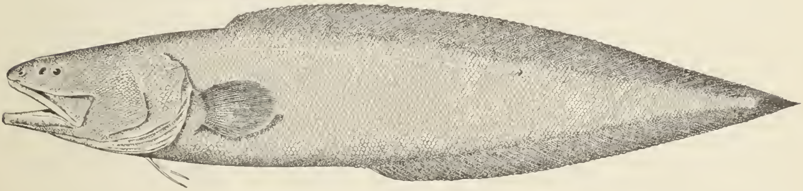
875. Bassozetus normalis. (P. 2507.)
876, 876*a*. Bassozetus catena. (P. 2509.)



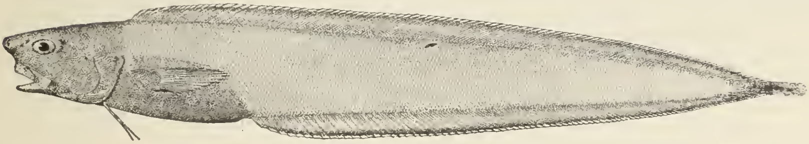
877



878

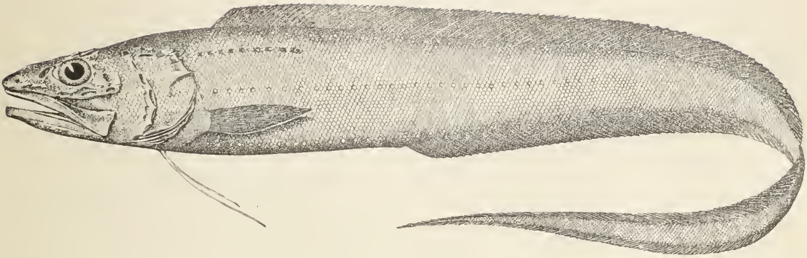


879

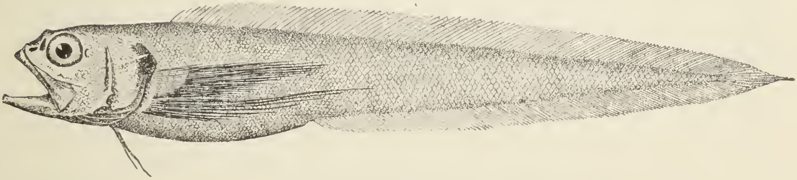


880

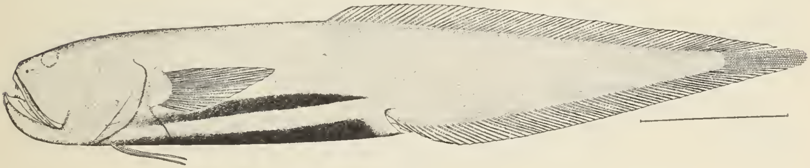
877. Neobythites gillii. (P. 2512.)
878. Neobythites marginatus. (P. 2513.)
879. Bassogigas gillii. (P. 2515.)
880. Barathrodemus manatinus. (P. 2517.)



881

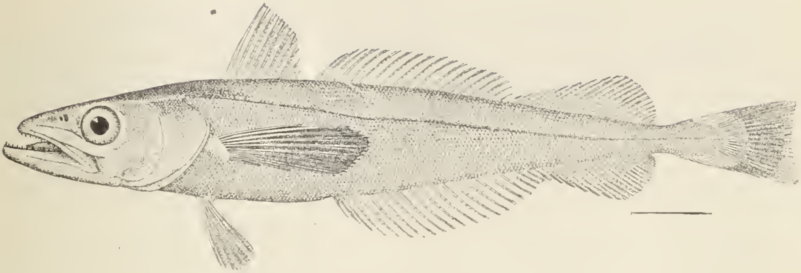


882

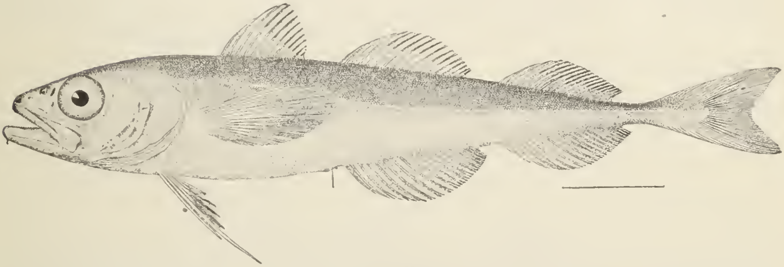


883

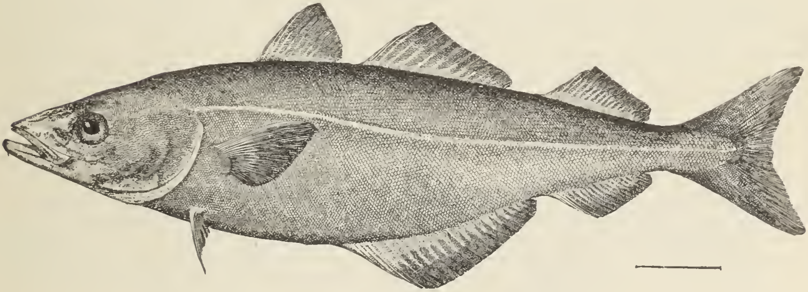
881. Porogadus miles. (P. 2520.)
882. Dicrolene intronigra. (P. 2522.)
883. Barathronus bicolor. (P. 2524.)



884

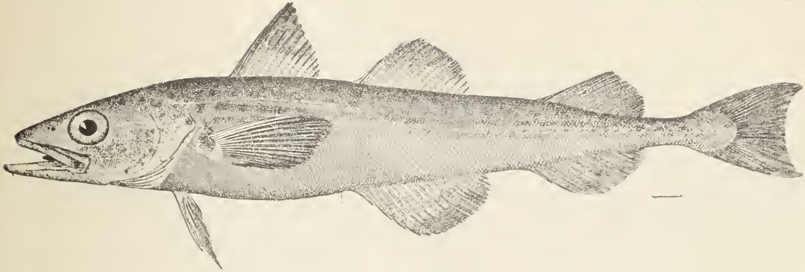


885

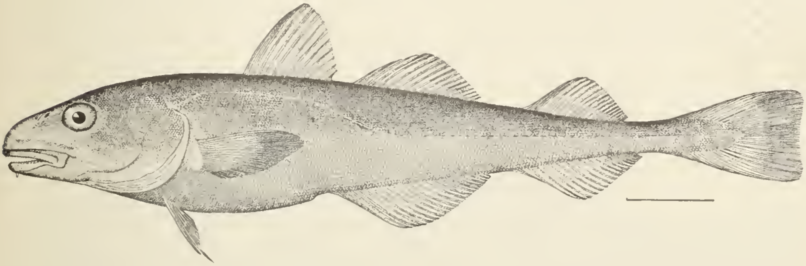


886

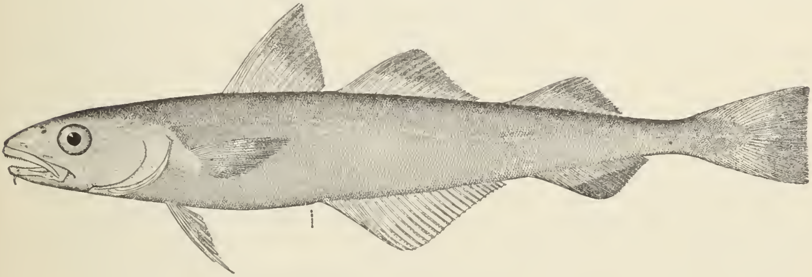
884. Merluccius productus. (P. 2531.)
885. Borogadus saida. (P. 2533.)
886. Pollachius virens. (P. 2534.)



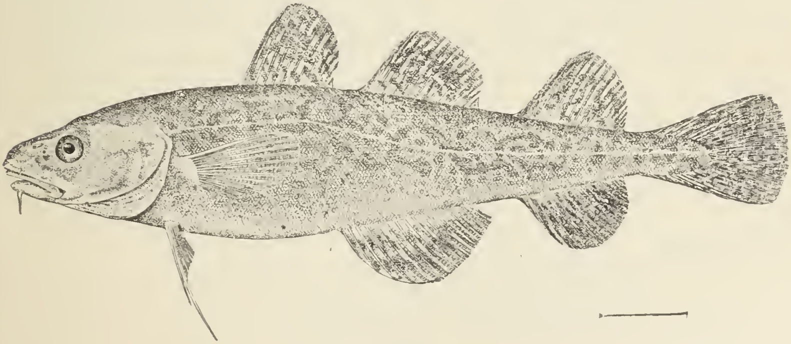
887



888

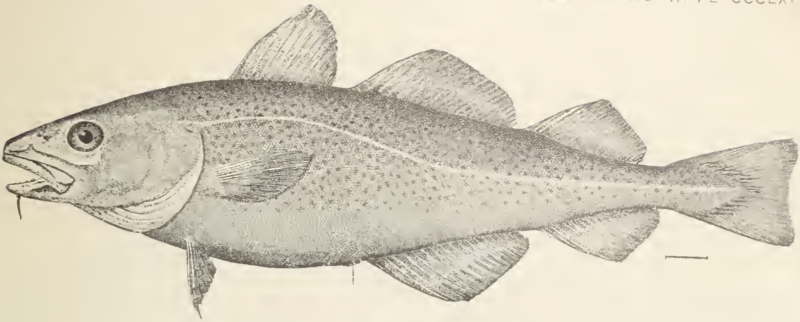


889

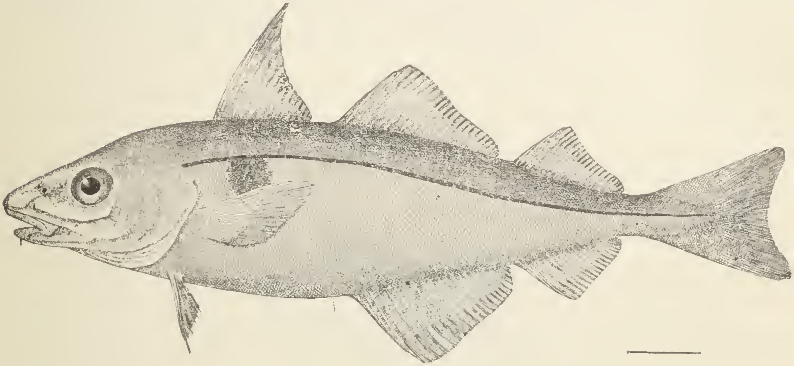


890

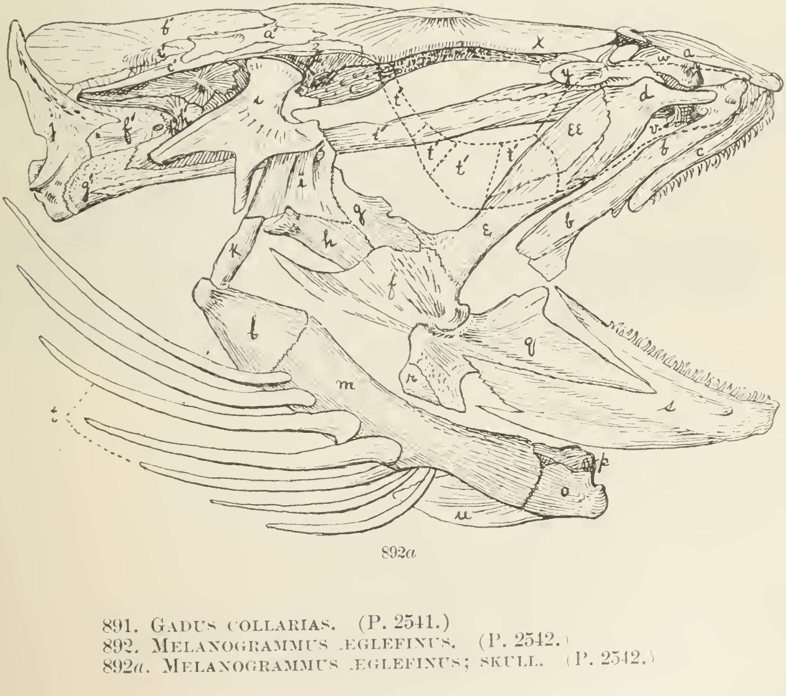
887. THERAGRA CHALCOGRAMMA. (P. 2535.)
888. ELEGINUS NAVAGA. (P. 2537.)
889. MICROGADUS PROXIMUS. (P. 2539.)
890. MICROGADUS TOMCOD. (P. 2540.)



891

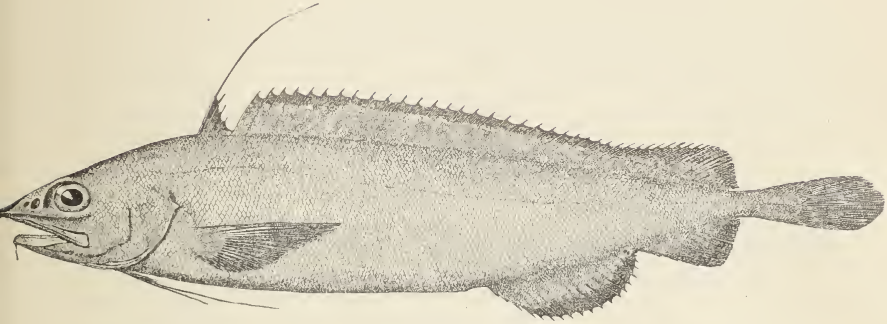


892

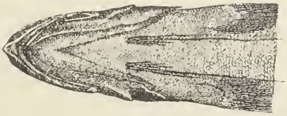


892*a*

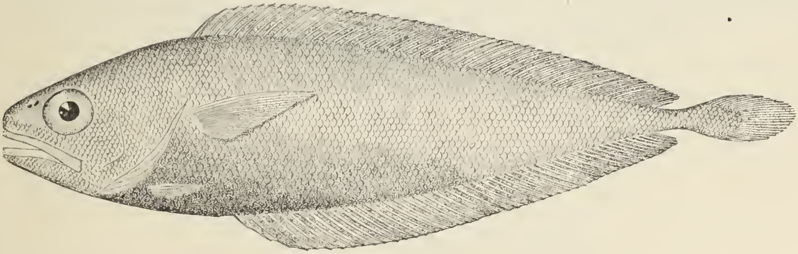
891. Gadus collarias. (P. 2541.)
892. Melanogrammus æglefinus. (P. 2542.)
892*a*. Melanogrammus æglefinus; skull. (P. 2542.)



893

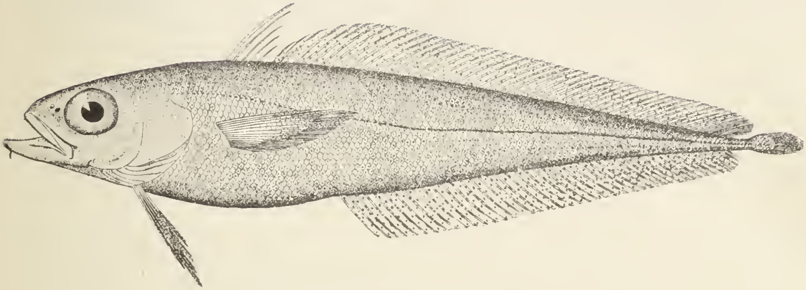


893*a*

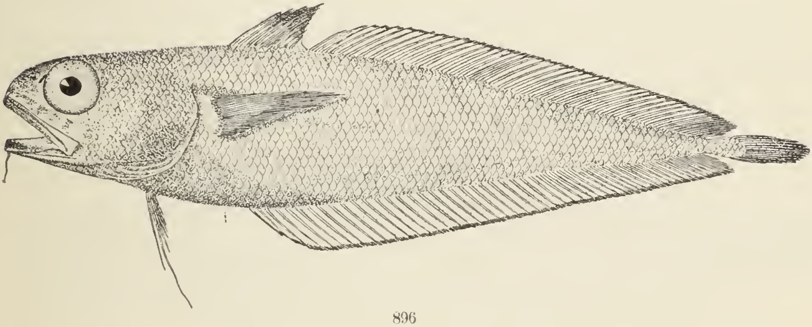


894

893, 893*a*. ANTIMORA VIOLA. (P. 2544.)
894. URALEPTUS MALARDI. (P. 2545.)

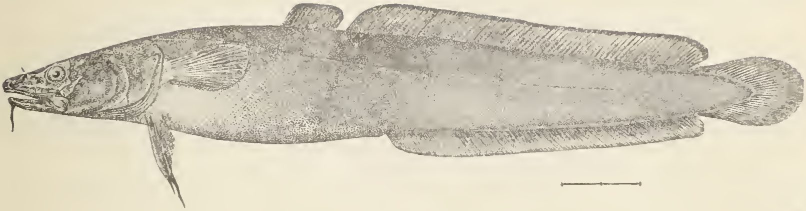


895

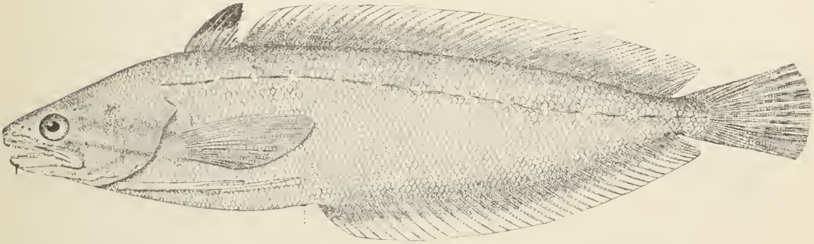


896

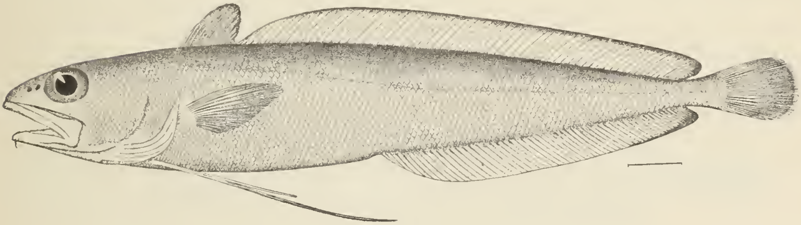
895. Lotella maxillaris. (P. 2546.)
896. Physiculus fulvus. (P. 2547.)



897

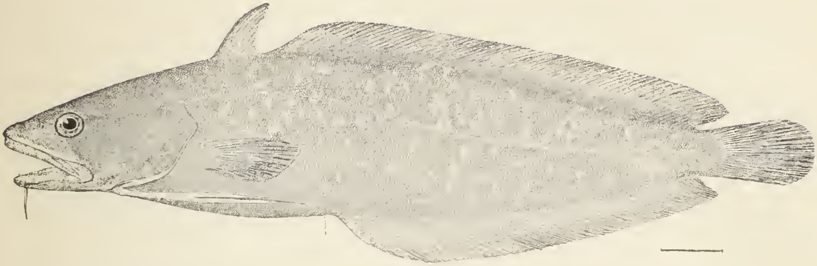


898

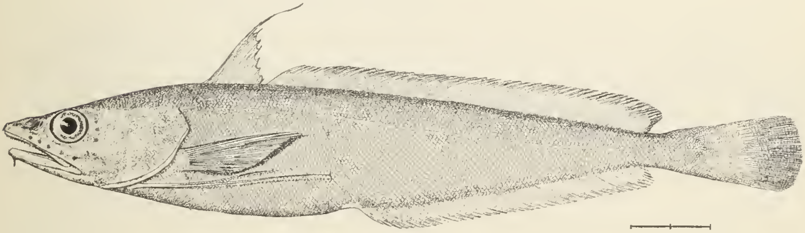


899

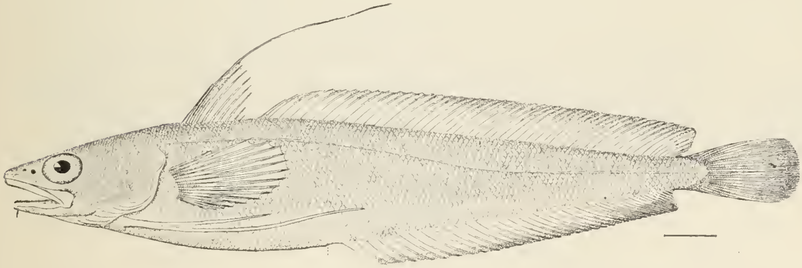
897. Lota maculosa. (P. 2550.)
898. Urophycis regius. (P. 2553.)
899. Urophycis cirratus. (P. 2553.)



900

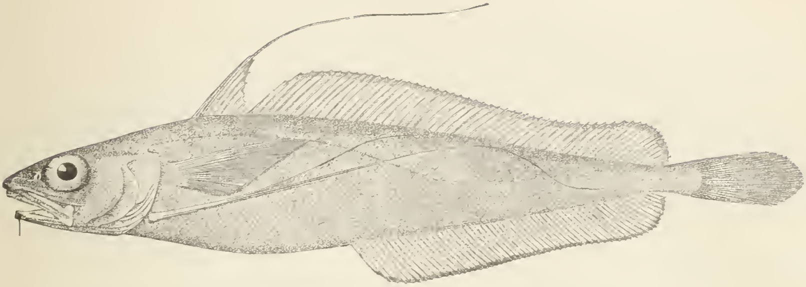


901

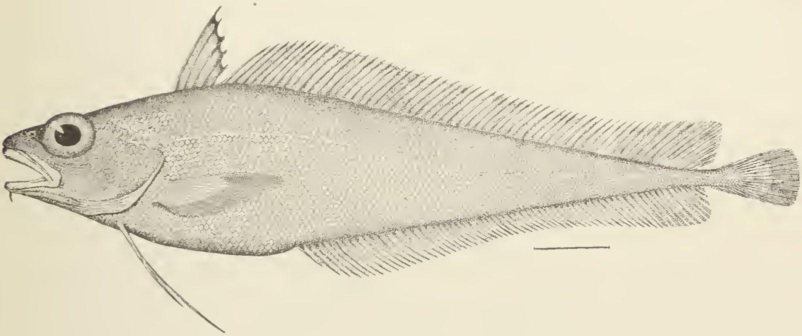


902

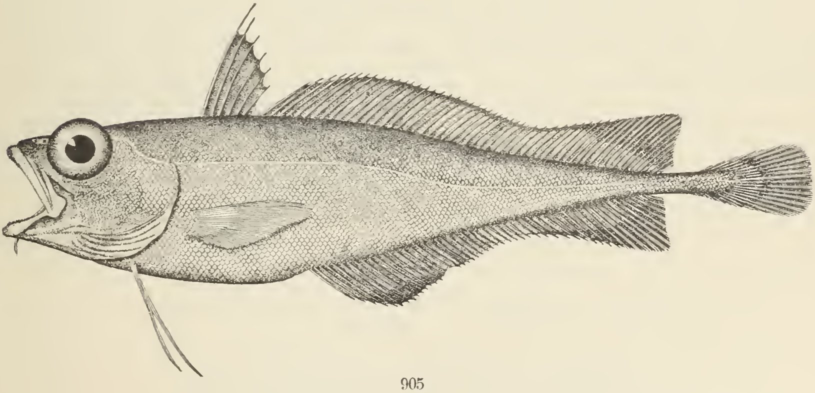
900. Urophycis earlli. (P. 2554.)
901. Urophycis tenuis. (P. 2555.)
902. Urophycis chuss. (P. 2555.)



903

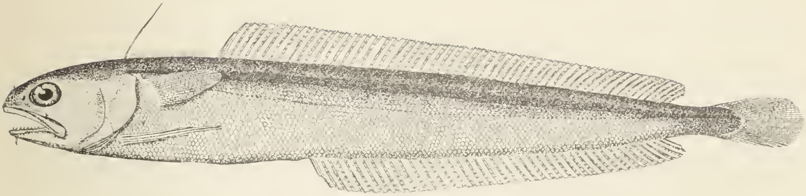


904

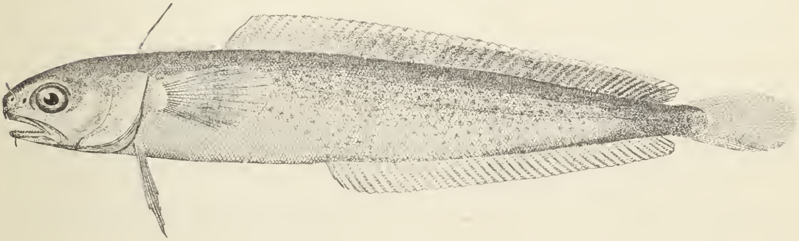


905

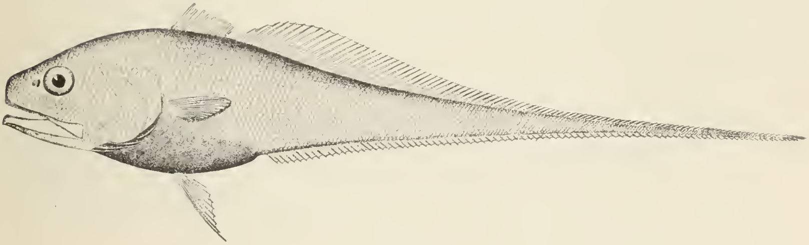
903. Urophycis chesteri. (P. 2556.)
904. Lemonema barbatulum. (P. 2556.)
905. Lemonema melanurum. (P. 2557.)



906

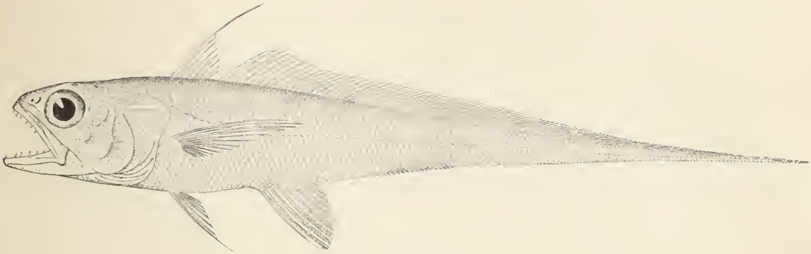


907

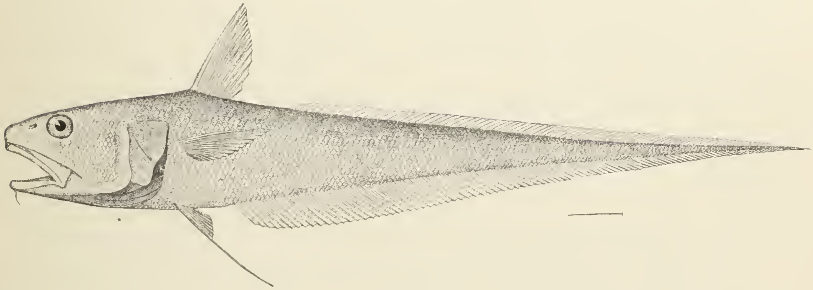


908

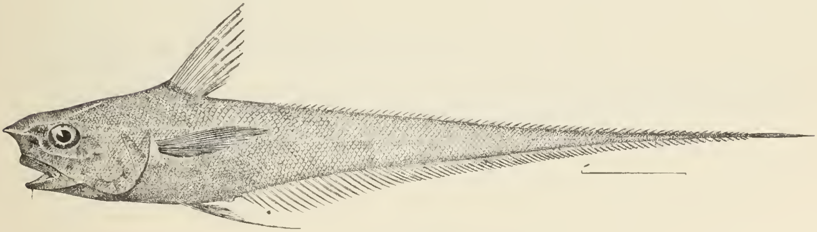
906. Gairdropsarus argentatus. (P. 2559.)
907. Enchelyopus cimbrius. (P. 2560.)
908. Bathygadus favosus. (P. 2565.)



909

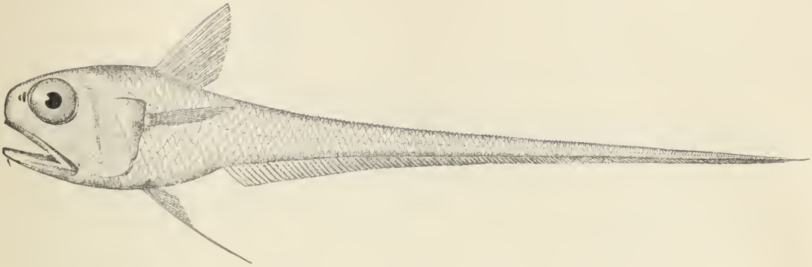


910

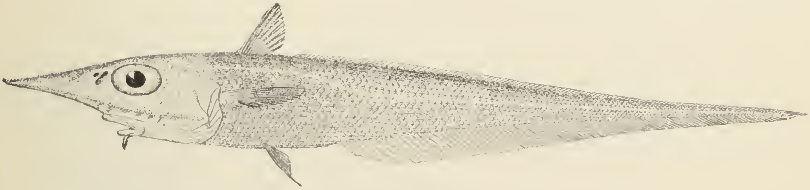


911

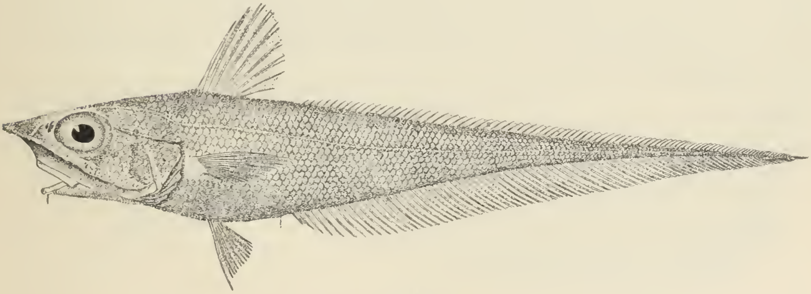
909. Steindachneria argentea. (P. 2568.)
910. Chalinura simula. (P. 2578.)
911. Coryphænoides carapinus. (P. 2579.)



912

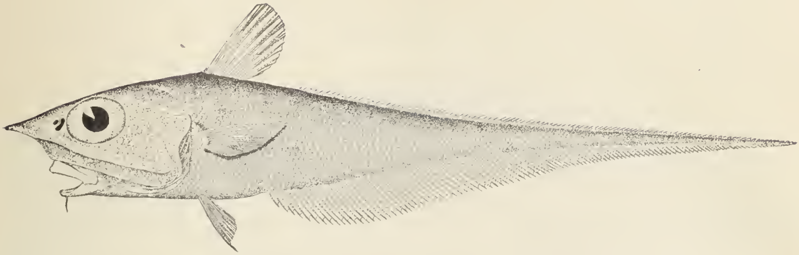


913

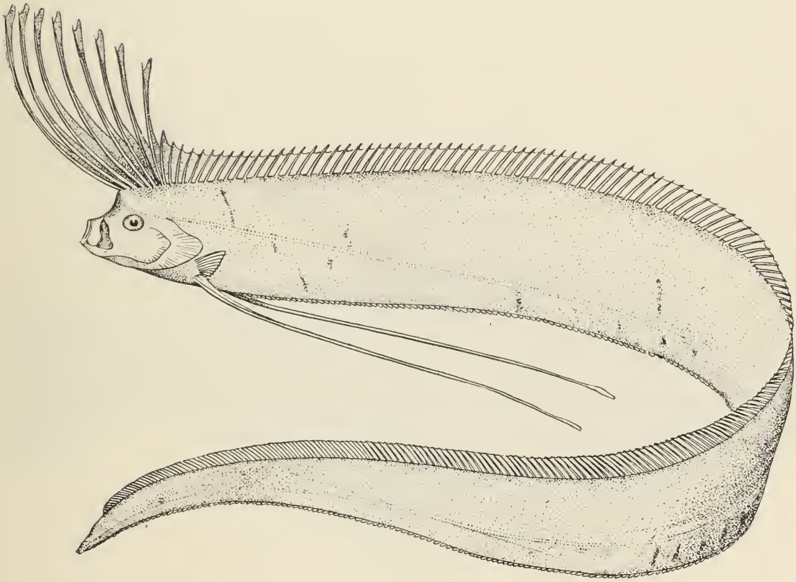


914

912. Hymenocephalus cavernosus. (P. 2580.)
913. Cœlorhynchus occa. (P. 2588.)
914. Cœlorhynchus carminatus. (P. 2588.)

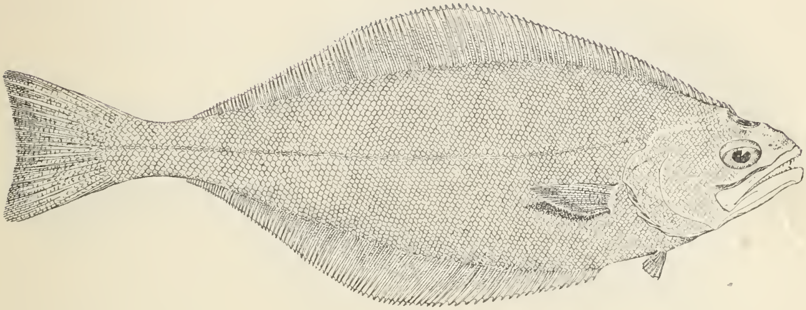


915

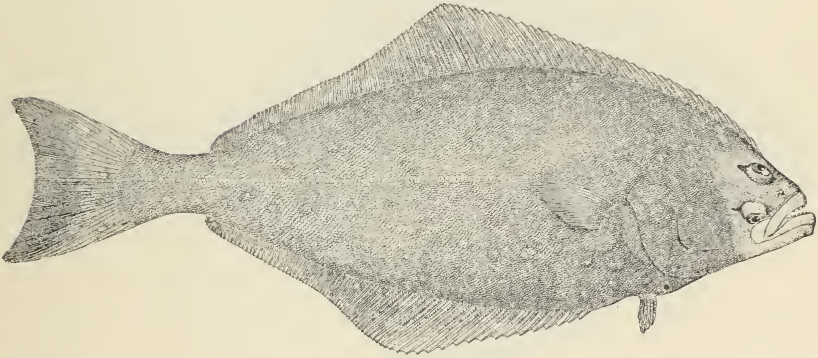


916

915. Cœlorhynchus caribbæus. (P. 2589.)
916. Regalecus glesne. (P. 2596.)

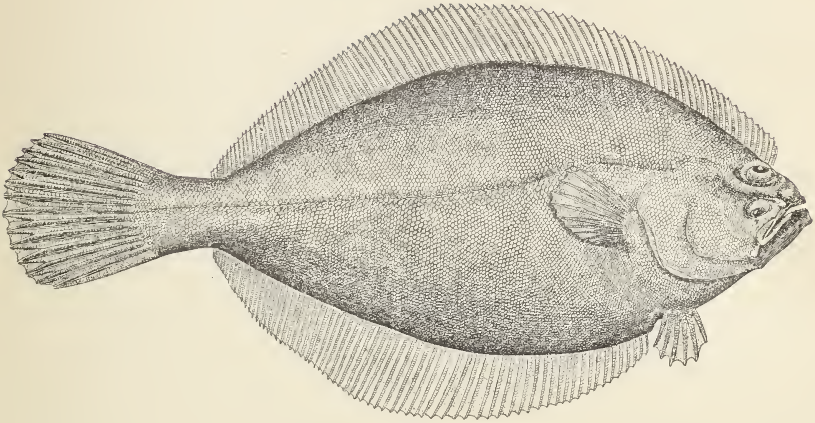


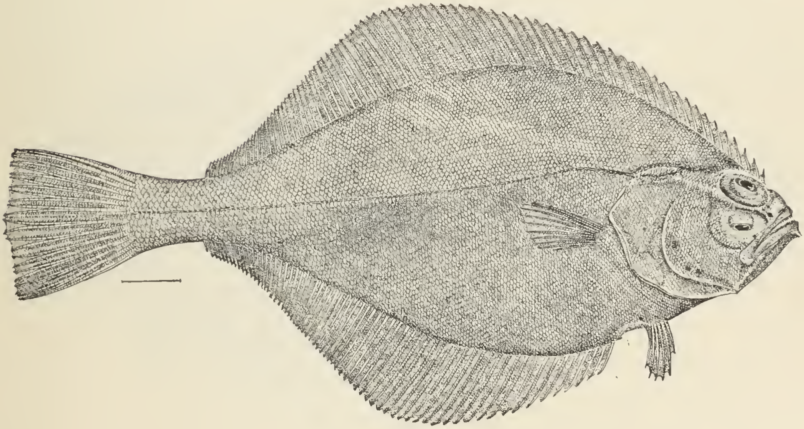
917



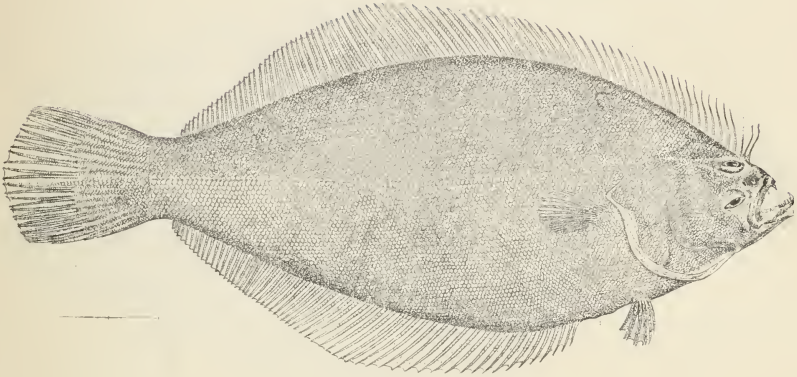
918

917. Atheresthes stomias. (P. 2609.)
918. Hippoglossus hippoglossus. (P. 2611.)

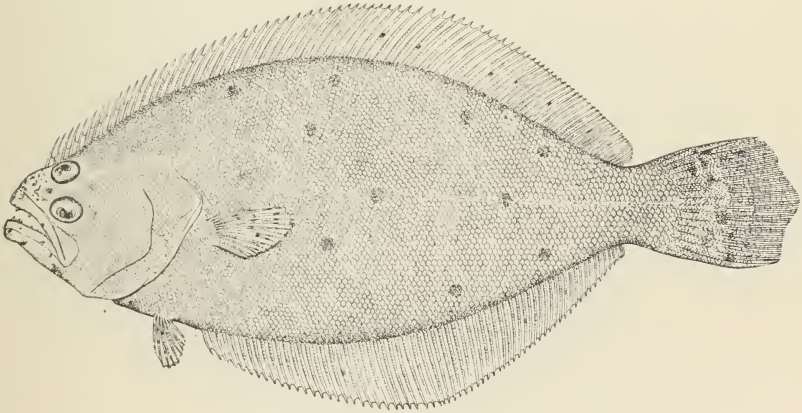

919


920

919. Hippoglossoides platessoides. (P. 2614.)
920. Hippoglossoides elassodon. (P. 2615.)

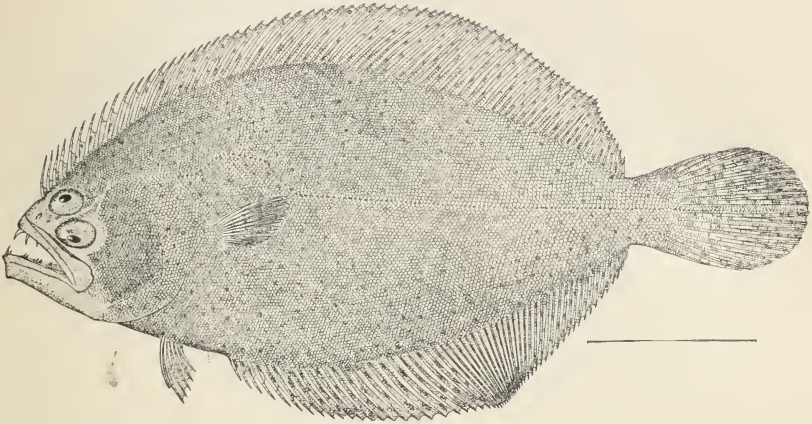


921

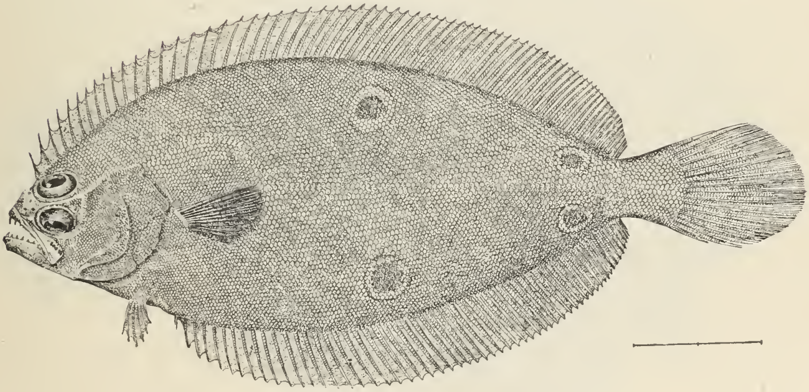


922

921. Psettichthys melanostictus. (P. 2618.)
922. Paralichthys dentatus. (P. 2629.)

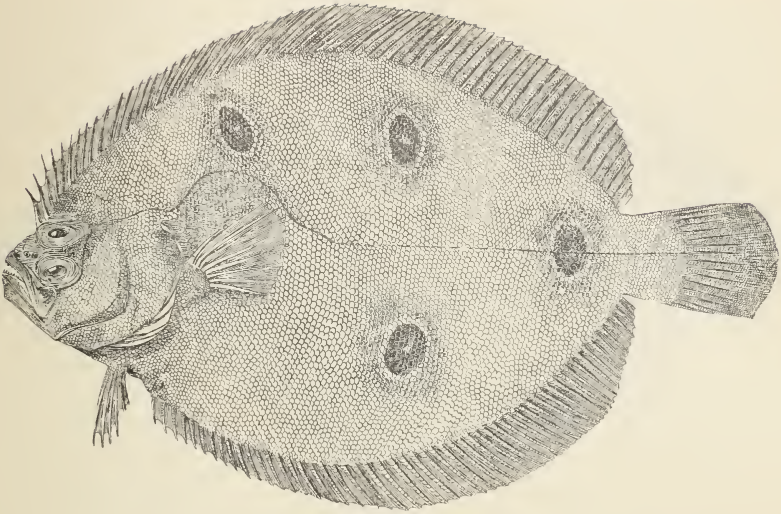


923

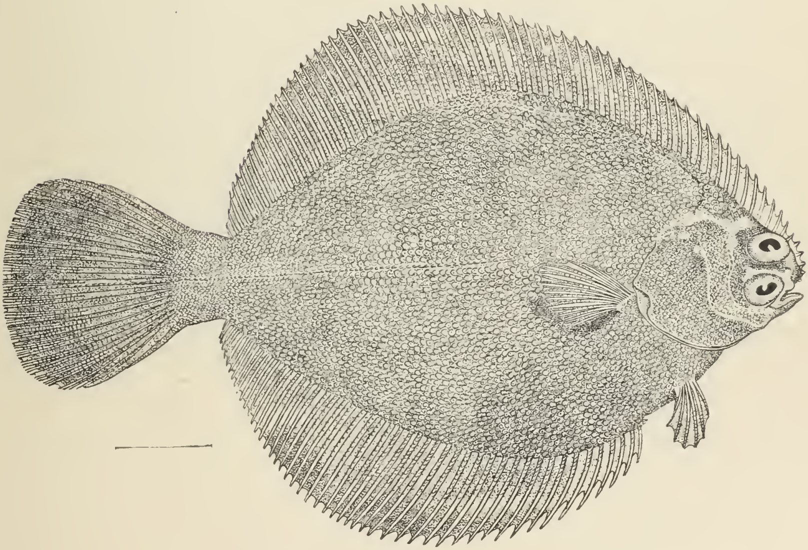


924

923. PARALICHTHYS SQUAMILENTUS. (P. 2631.)
924. PARALICHTHYS OBLONGUS. (P. 2632.)

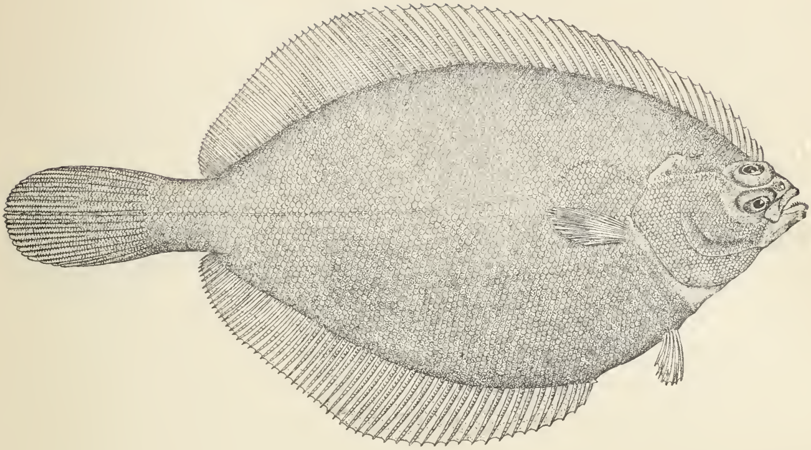


925

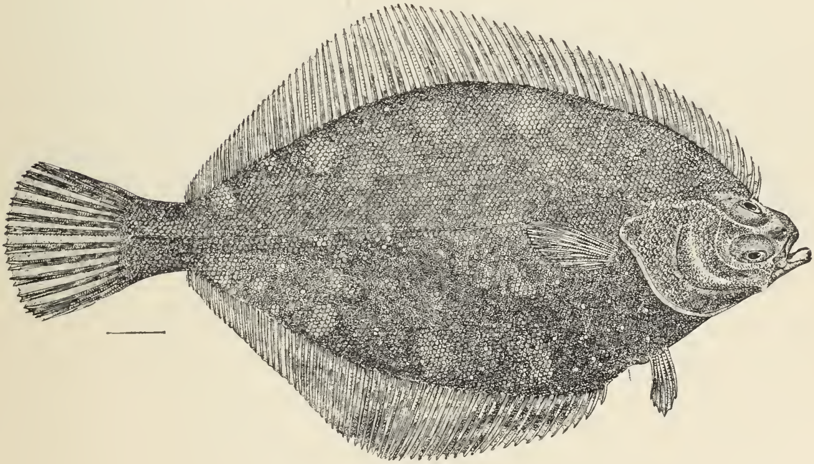


926

925. Ancylopsetta quadrocellata. (P. 2634.)
926. Pleuronichthys decurrens. (P. 2637.)

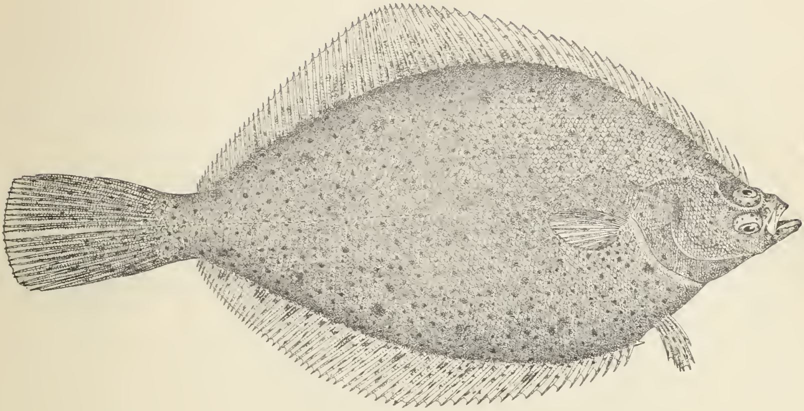


927

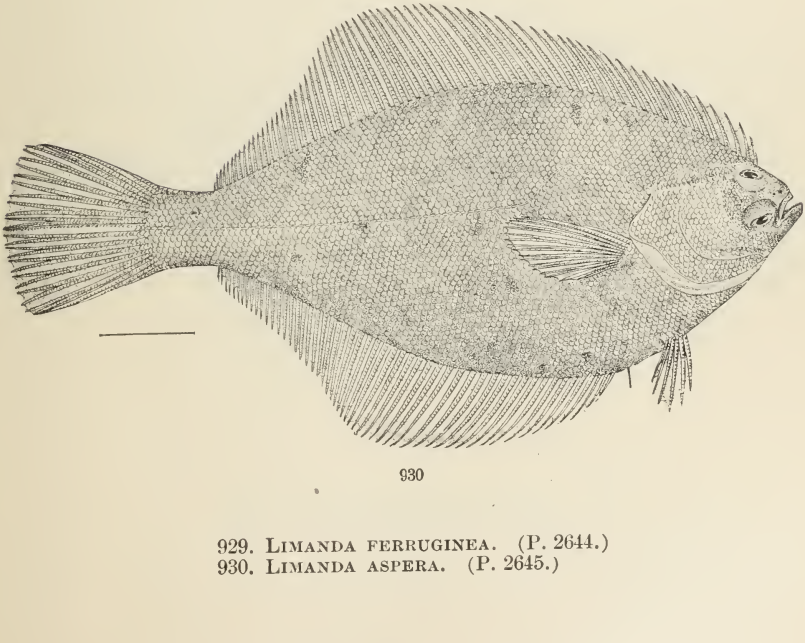


928

927. Inopsetta ischyra. (P. 2641.)
928. Lepidopsetta bilineata. (P. 2643.)

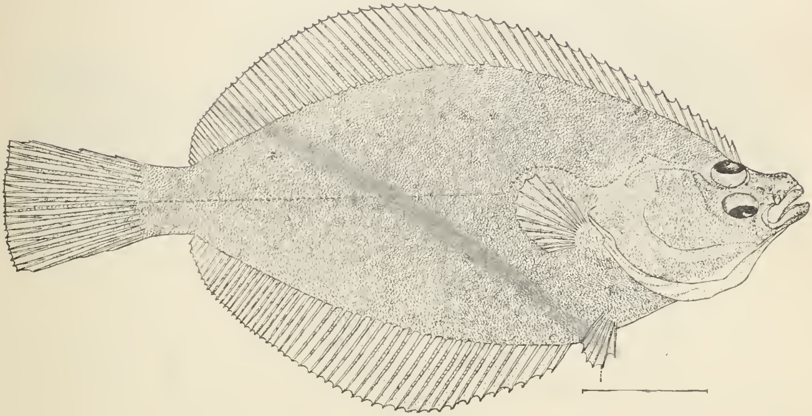


929

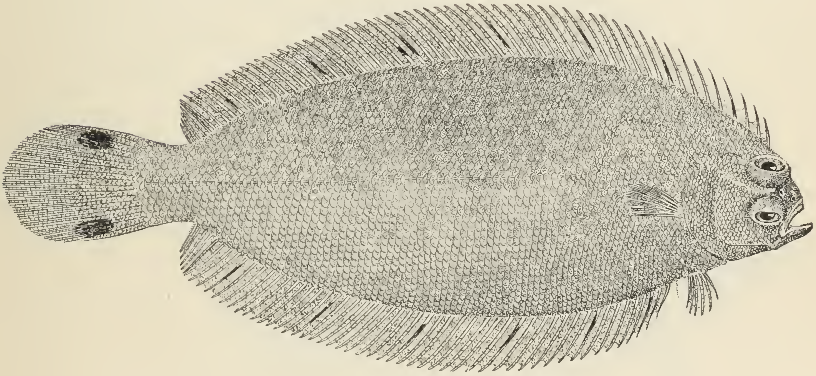


930

929. Limanda ferruginea. (P. 2644.)
930. Limanda aspera. (P. 2645.)

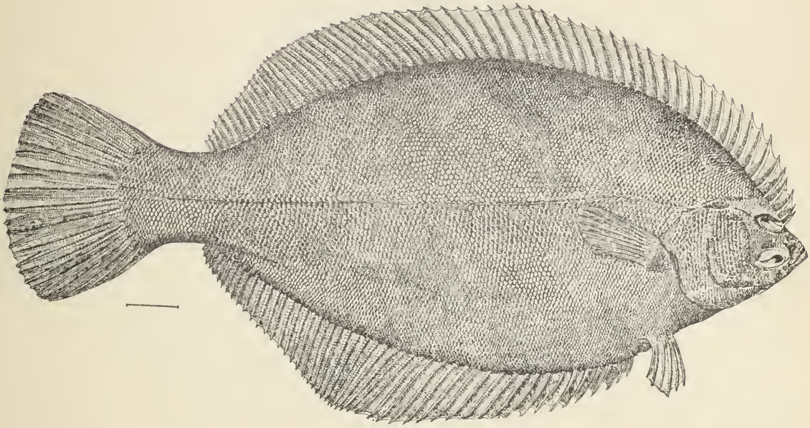


931

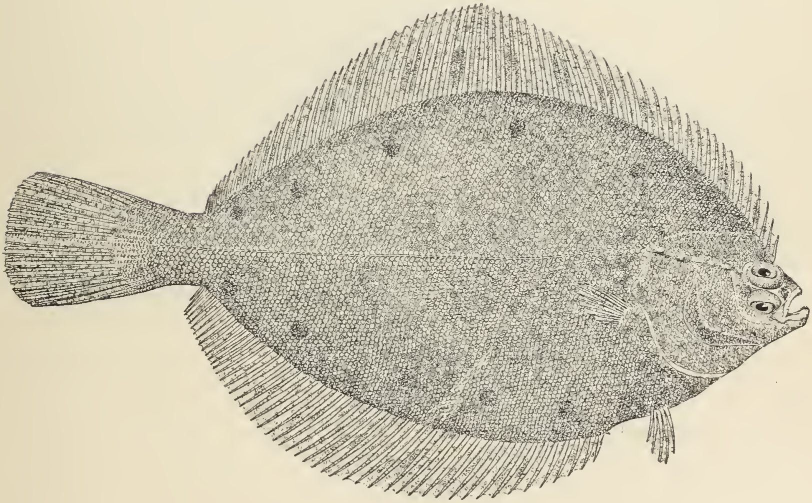


932

931. Limanda proboscidea. (P. 2645.)
932. Limanda beanii. (P. 2646.)

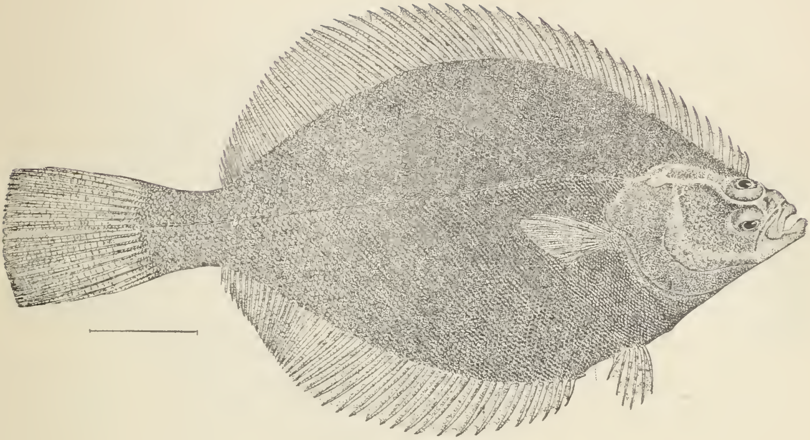


933

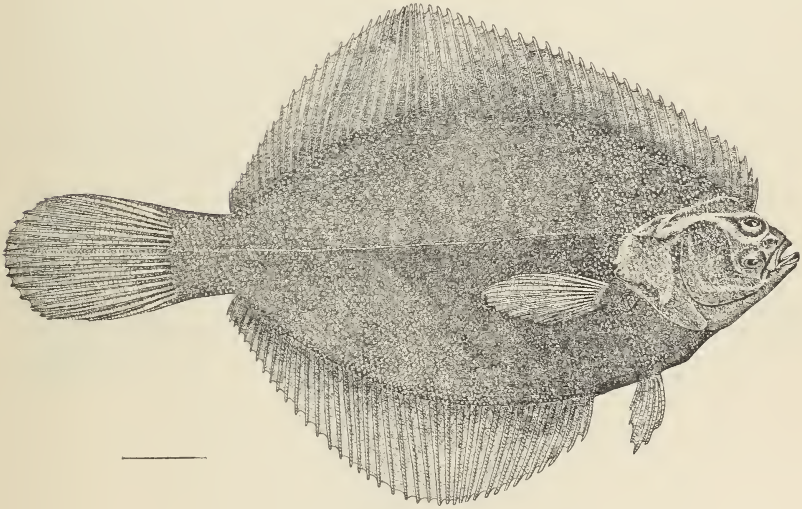


934

933. Pseudopleuronectes americanus. (P. 2647.)
934. Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus. (P. 2648.)

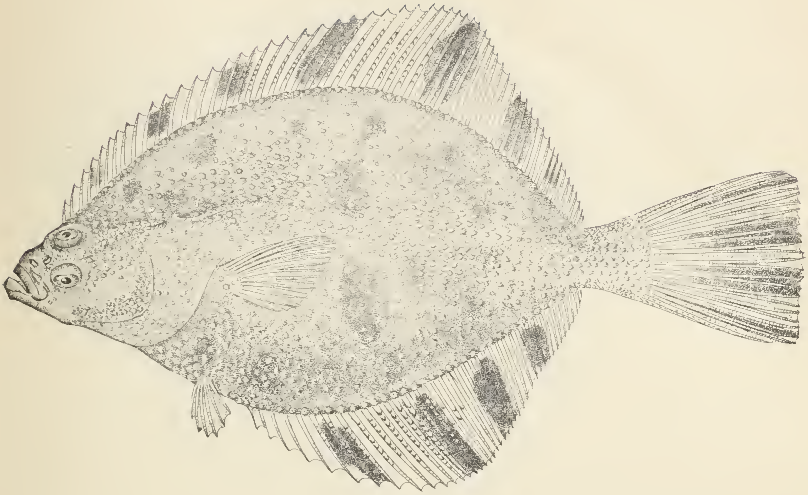


935

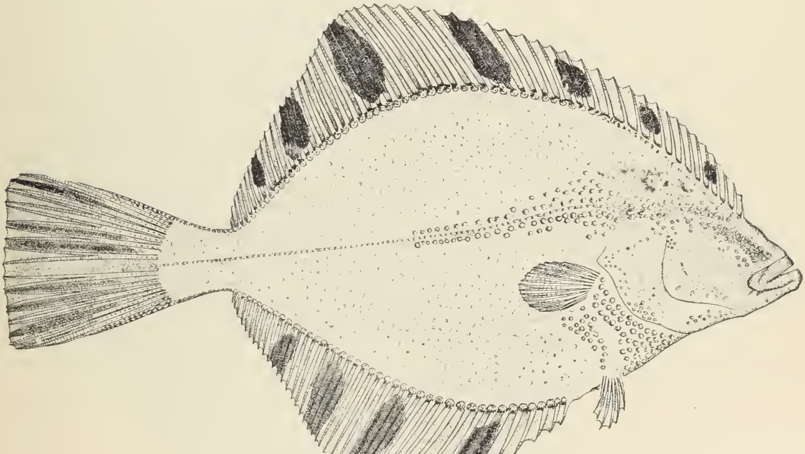


936

935. Liopsetta glacialis. (P. 2649.)
936. Liopsetta putnami. (P. 2650.)

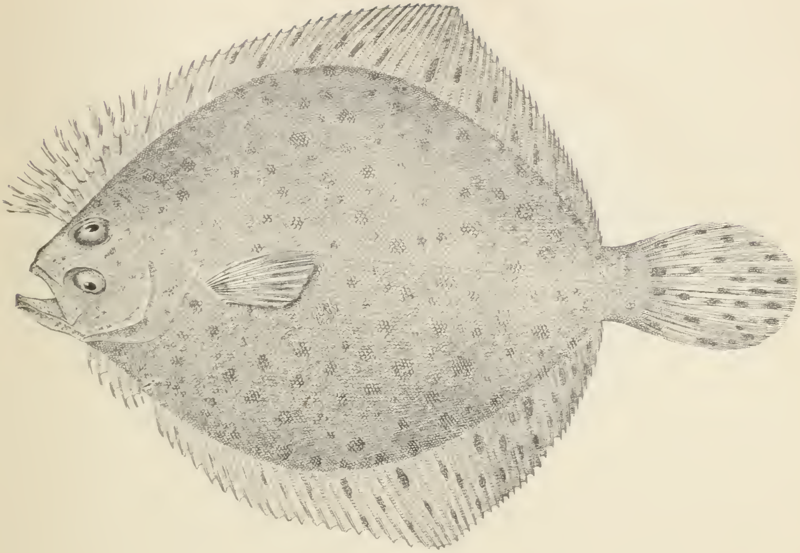


937

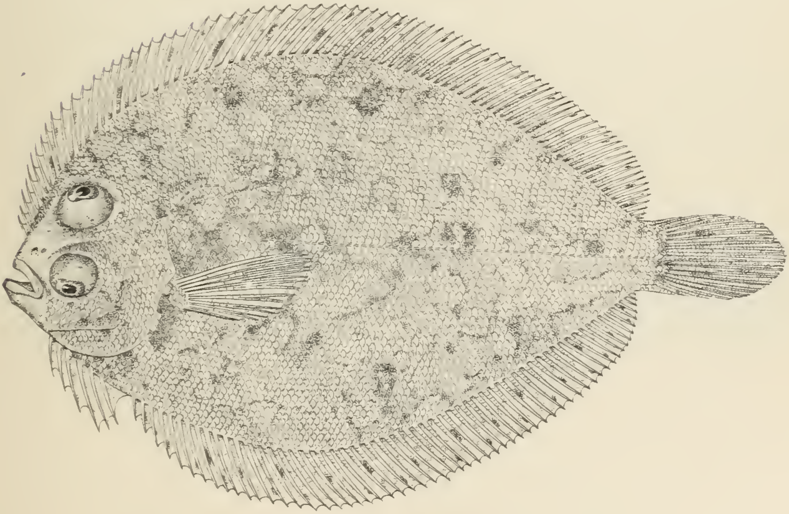


937*a*

937, 937*a*. PLATICHTHYS STELLATUS. (P. 2652.)

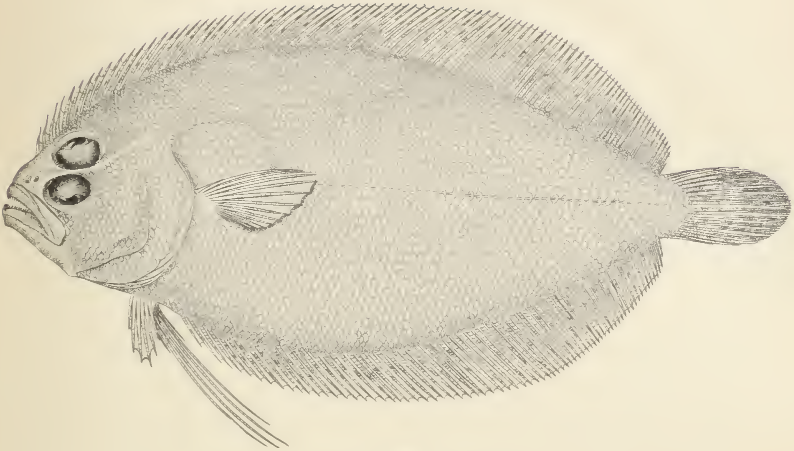


938

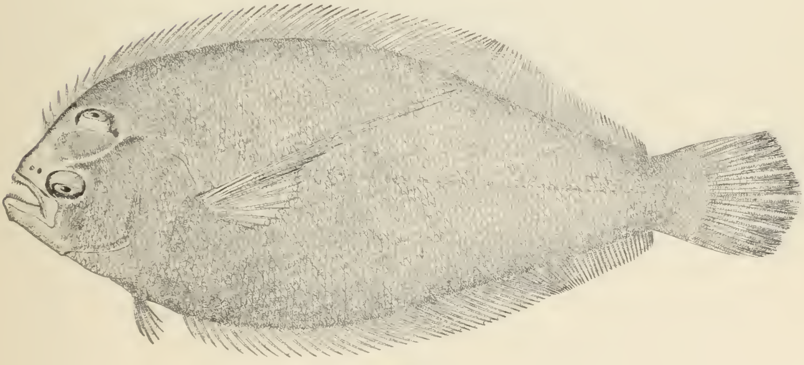


939

938. Lophopsetta maculata. (P. 2660.)
939. Platophrys ocellatus. (P. 2663.)

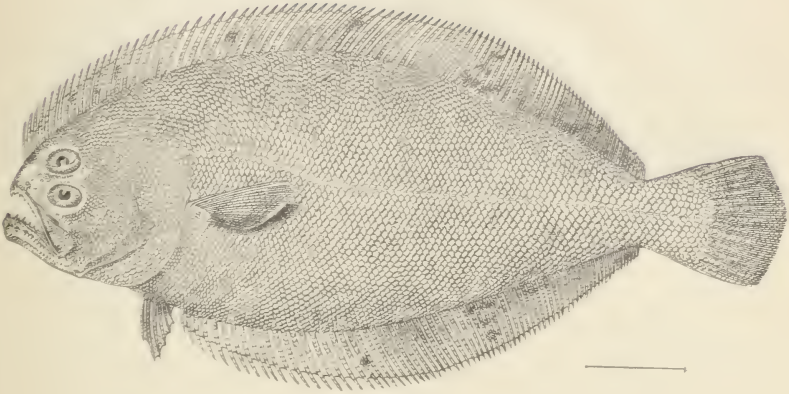


940

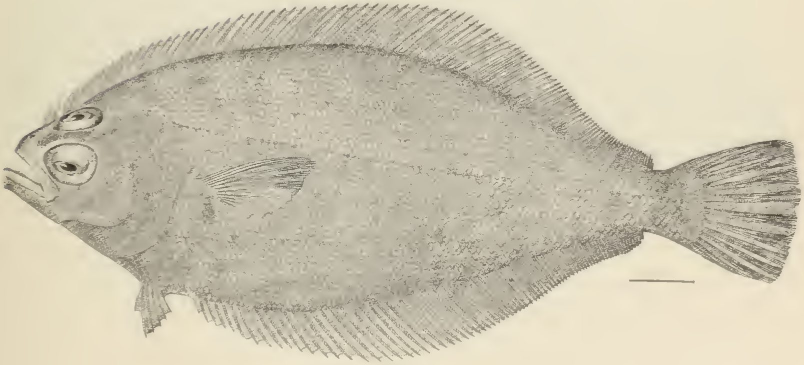


941

940. Trichopsetta ventralis. (P. 2669.)
941. Syacium papillosum. (P. 2671.)

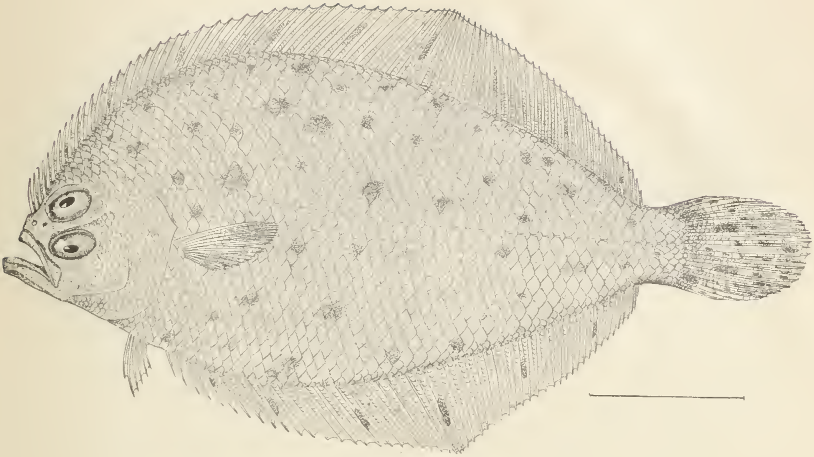


942

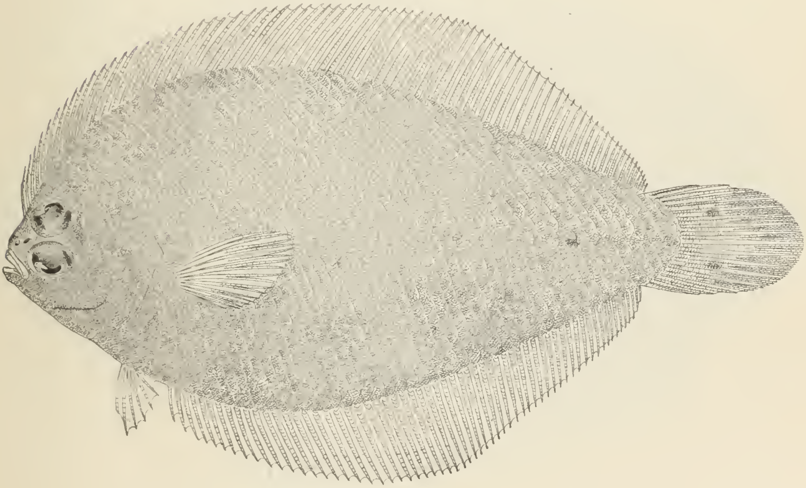


943

942. Azevia panamensis. (P. 2677.)
943. Citharichthys sordidus (P. 2679.)

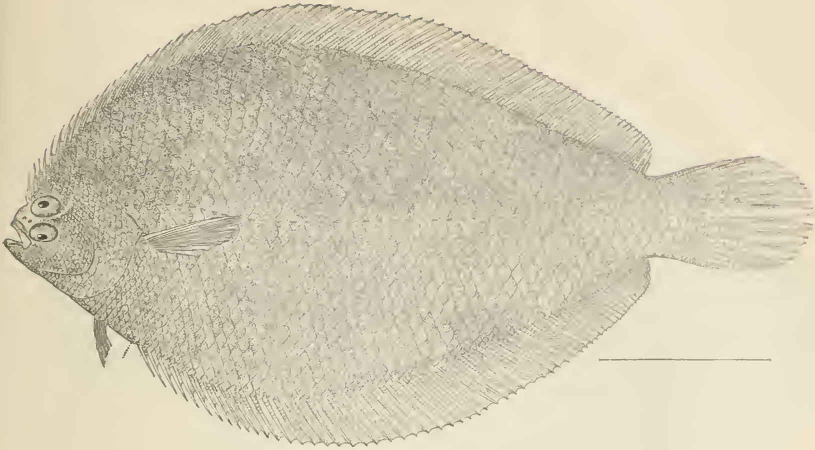


944

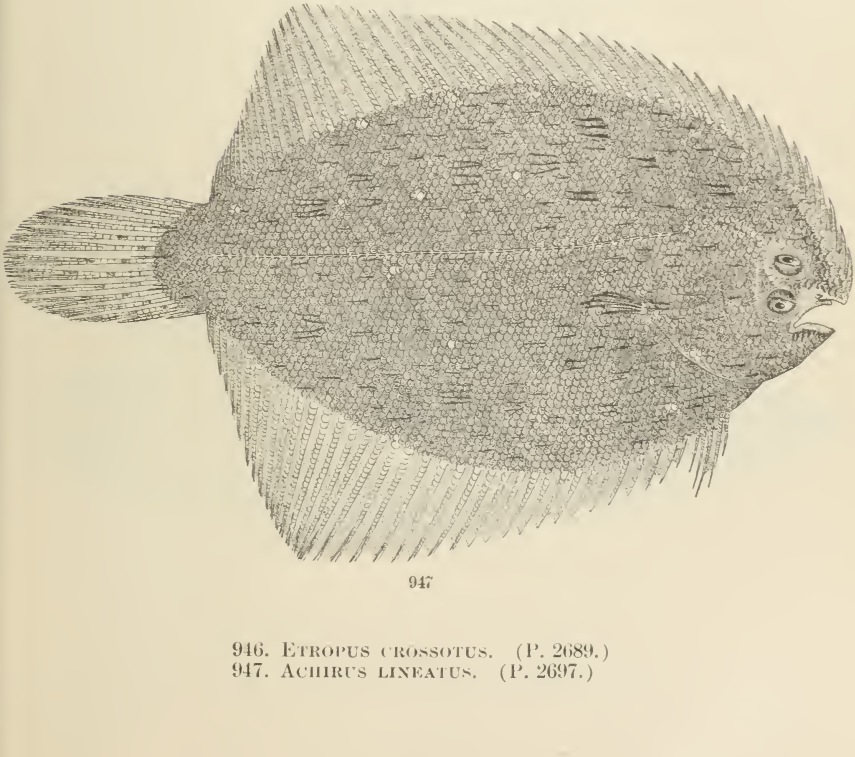


945

944. Citharichthys macrops. (P. 2684.)
945. Etropus rimosus. (P. 2688.)

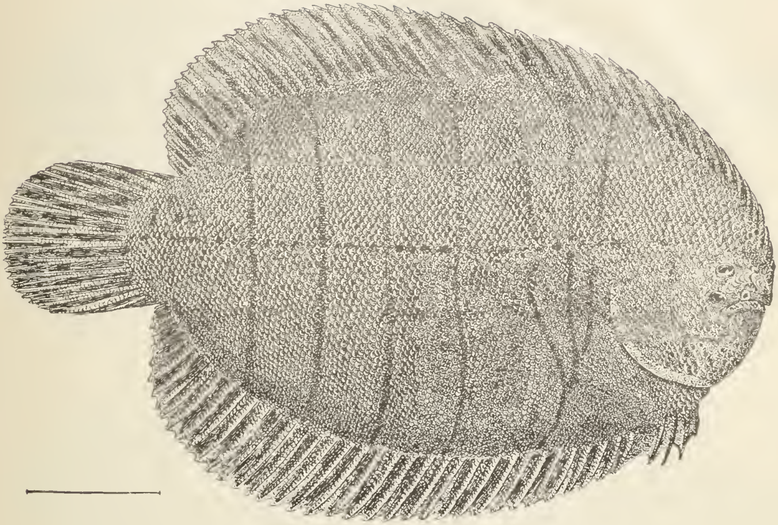


946

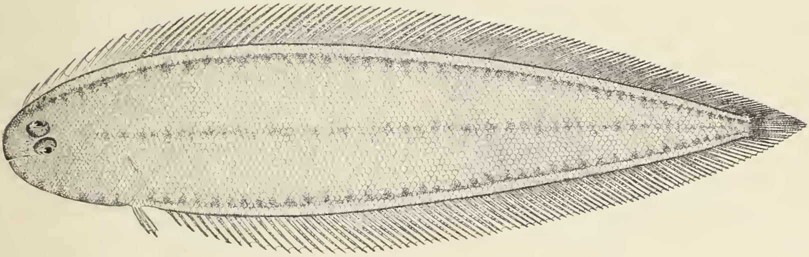


947

946. ETROPUS CROSSOTUS. (P. 2689.)
947. ACHIRUS LINEATUS. (P. 2697.)

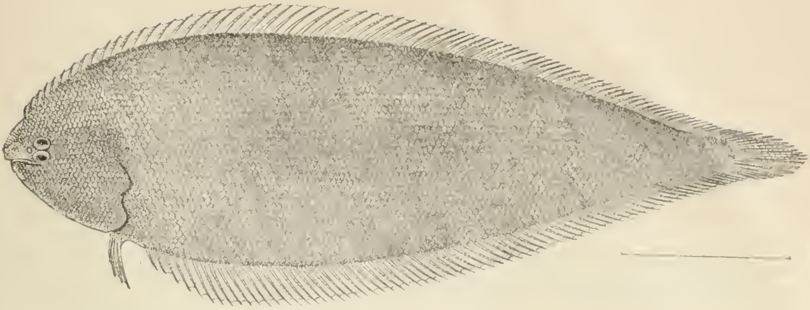


948

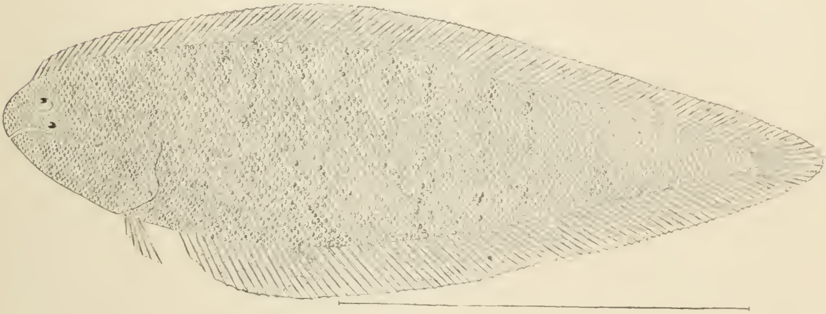


949

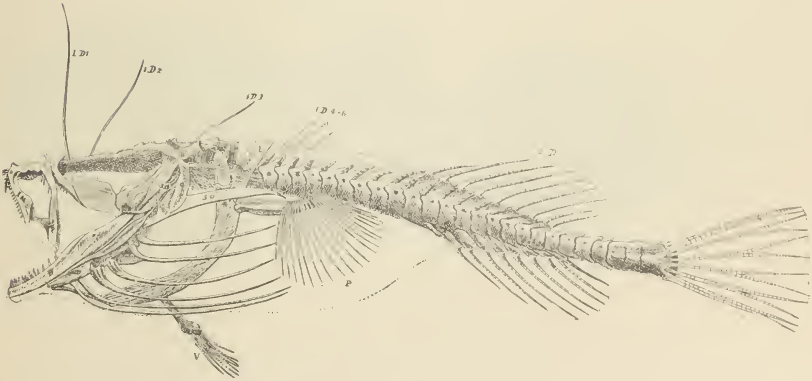
948. Achirus fasciatus. (P. 2700.)
949. Symphurus marginatus. (P. 2706.)



950

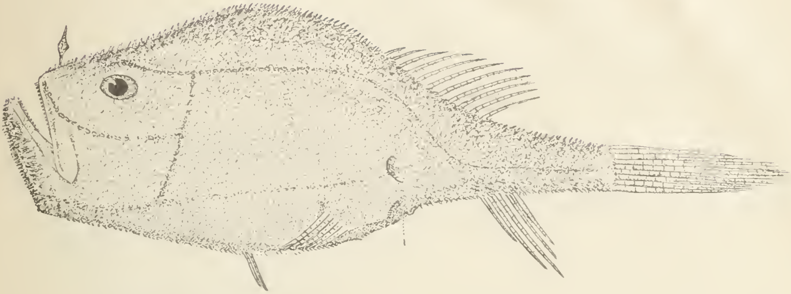


951

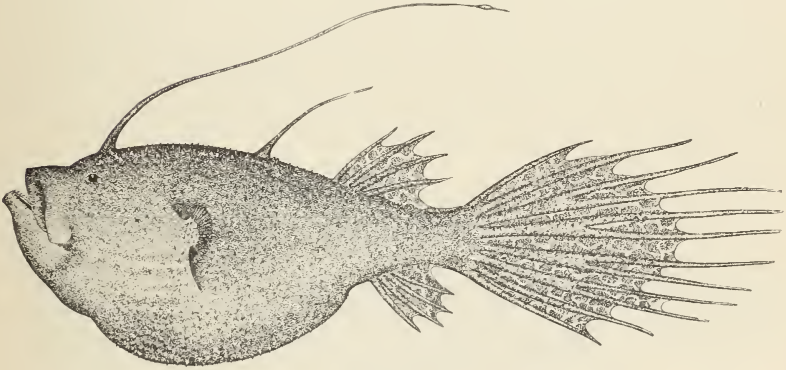


952

950. Symphurus plagiusa. (P. 2710.)
951. Symphurus williamsi. (P. 2711.)
952. Lophius piscatorius. (P. 2713.)

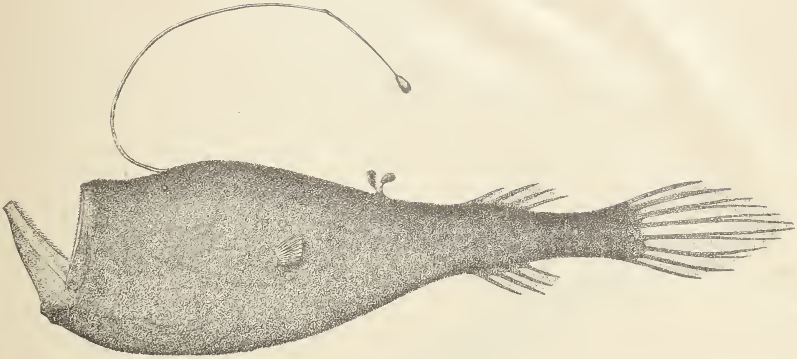


953

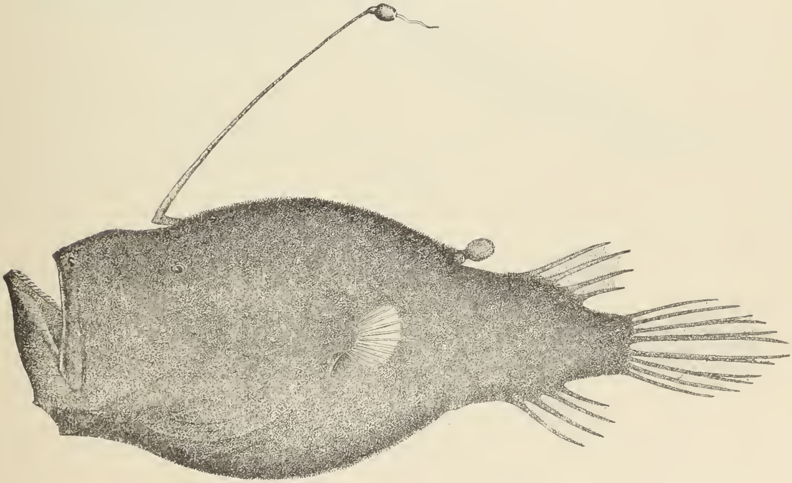


954

953. CHAUNAX PICTUS. (P. 2726.)
954. CERATIAS HOLBOLLI. (P. 2729.)

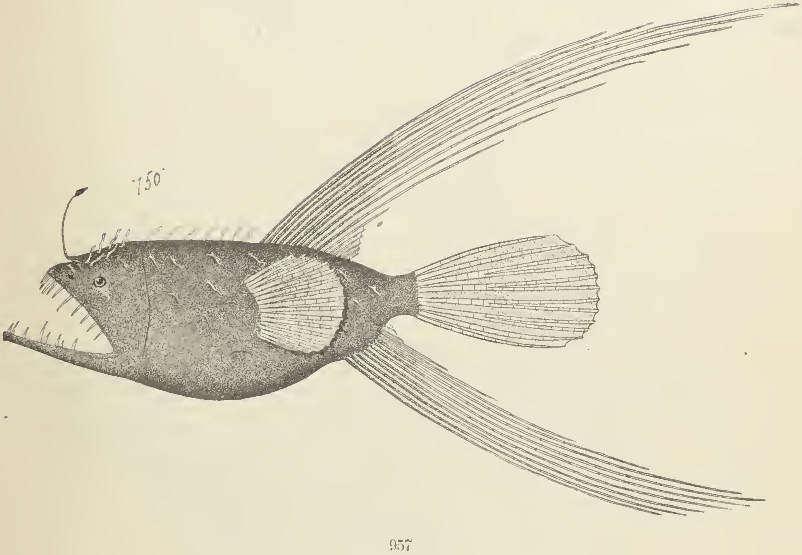


955

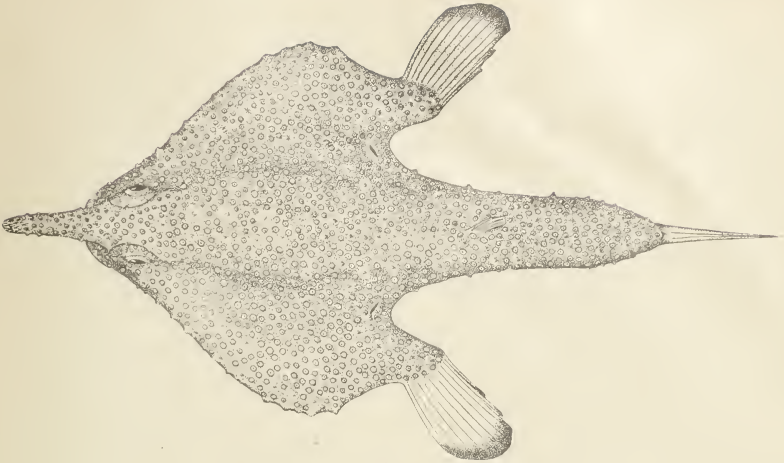


956

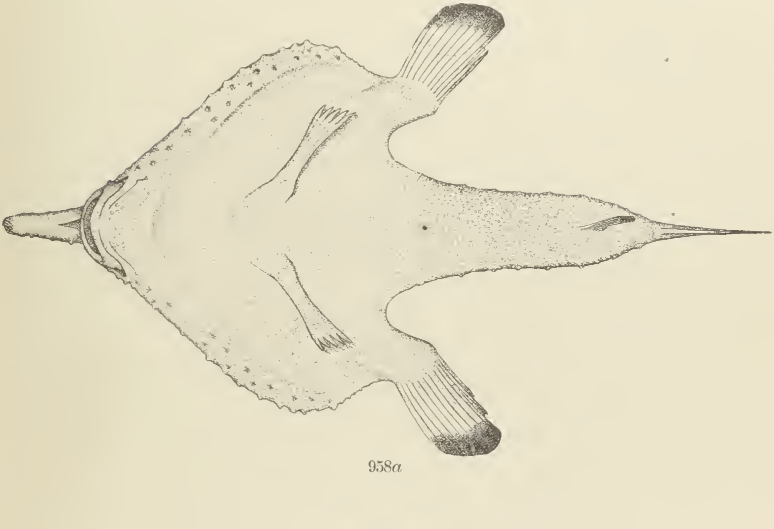
955. Mancalias shufeldti. (P. 2730.)
956. Cryptopsaras couesii. (P. 2731.)



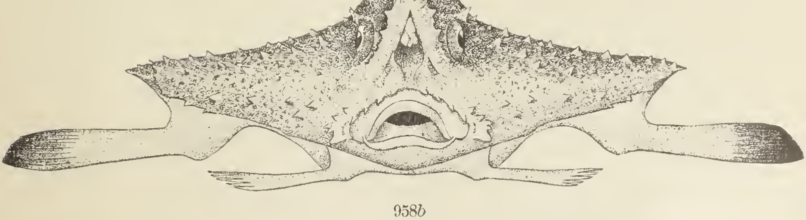
957. Caulophryne jordani. (P. 2735.)



958



958*a*



958*b*

958, 958*a*, 958*b*. OGCOCEPHALUS VESPERTILIO. (P. 2737.)

Date Due

APR 1 2 1960			

L. B. CAT. NO. 1137

WELLESLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY

3 5002 03639 3077

ZOOLOGY LIBRARY

QL
625
J82
4

V.4.

104957